Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 206

Sodium and Potassium Intake: Effects on Chronic Disease Outcomes and Risks

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 206

Sodium and Potassium Intake: Effects on Chronic Disease Outcomes and Risks

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-2015-00010-I

Prepared by:
RAND Southern California Evidence-based Practice Center
Santa Monica, CA

Investigators:
Sydne J. Newberry, Ph.D.
Mei Chung, M.P.H., Ph.D.
Cheryl A.M. Anderson, Ph.D., M.P.H., M.S.
Christine Chen, M.D., M.P.H., Ph.D. candidate
Zhuxuan Fu, M.P.H.
Alice Tang, Ph.D., Sc.M.
Naisi Zhao, M.H.S., Dr.Ph candidate
Marika Booth, M.S.
Joyce Marks, B.S.
Simon Hollands, M.S., Ph.D. candidate
Aneesa Motala, B.A.
Jody Larkin, M.S.
Roberta Shanman, M.L.S.
Susanne Hempel, Ph.D.

AHRQ Publication No. 18-EHC009-EF
June 2018

Key Messages

Purpose of Review
To synthesize the evidence regarding the effects of dietary sodium reduction and increased potassium intake on blood pressure and risk for cardiovascular diseases (CVD) and renal disease outcomes and related risk factors.

Key Messages

- Decreasing dietary sodium intake most likely reduces blood pressure in normotensive adults and more so in those with hypertension.
- Higher sodium intake may be associated with greater risk for developing hypertension.
- Use of potassium-containing salt substitutes in the diet to reduce sodium intake most likely reduces blood pressure in adults.
- Increasing potassium intake most likely decreases blood pressure in adults with hypertension.
- All-cause mortality may be associated with sodium intake.
- Reduced sodium intake may decrease the risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality.

This report is based on research conducted by the RAND Southern California Evidence-based Practice Center under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2015-00010-I). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report may periodically be assessed for the currency of conclusions. If an assessment is done, the resulting surveillance report describing the methodology and findings will be found on the Effective Health Care Program Web site at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Search on the title of the report.

Persons using assistive technology may not be able to fully access information in this report. For assistance contact epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Suggested citation: Newberry SJ, Chung M, Anderson CAM, Chen C, Fu Z, Tang A, Zhao N, Booth M, Marks J, Hollands S, Motala A, Larkin JK, Shanman R, Hempel S. Sodium and Potassium Intake: Effects on Chronic Disease Outcomes and Risks. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 206. (Prepared by the RAND Southern California Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2015-00010-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 18-EHC009-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; June 2018. Posted final reports are located on the Effective Health Care Program search page.
DOI: https://doi.org/10.23970/AHRQEPCCER206.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reference/purpose.cfm.

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the health care system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

We welcome comments on this systematic review. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Gopal Khanna, M.B.A.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Stephanie Chang M.D., M.P.H.
Director
Evidence-based Practice Center Program
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Arlene S. Bierman, M.D., M.S.
Director
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

David W. Niebuhr, M.D., M.P.H., M.Sc.
Task Order Officer
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge Patricia Smith for her administrative support on the project.

Technical Expert Panel

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the EPC consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicted opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

Technical Experts must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $5,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Technical Experts who provided input to this report follows:

Lawrence J. Appel, M.D., M.P.H.*
Professor of Medicine
Director, Welch Center for Prevention, Epidemiology, and Clinical Research
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD

Nancy Cook, Sc.D.*
Professor
Division of Preventive Medicine
Brigham & Women's Hospital
Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA

Paul Elliott, M.B.B.S., Ph.D., FMedSci*
Faculty of Medicine, Chair in Epidemiology and Public Health Medicine
School of Public Health
Imperial College
London, UK

Sarah Ferranti, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, Preventive Cardiology Program
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA

Johanna M. Geleijnse, Ph.D., FAHA*
Professor in Nutrition and Cardiovascular Disease
Wageningen University
Wageningen, Netherlands

John E. Hall, Ph.D.*
Arthur C. Guyton Professor & Chair
Department of Physiology & Biophysics
Director, Mississippi Center for Obesity Research
University of Mississippi Medical Center
Jackson, MS

Alice H. Lichtenstein, D.Sc.*
Stanley N. Gershoff Professor of Nutrition Science and Policy
Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy
Tufts University
Boston, MA

Myron Weinberger, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Medicine
Director, Hypertension Research Center
Indianapolis, IN

Paul Kieran Whelton, M.D.
Department of Epidemiology
Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine
New Orleans, LA
*Provided input on Draft Report

Peer Reviewers

Prior to publication of the final evidence report, EPCs seek input from independent Peer Reviewers without financial conflicts of interest. However, the conclusions and synthesis of the scientific literature presented in this report do not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential nonfinancial conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Peer Reviewers follows:

Michael Alderman, M.D.
Distinguished University Professor Emeritus
Department of Epidemiology & Population Health
Albert Einstein College of Medicine
Bronx, NY

Mark A. Creager, M.D.
Professor of Medicine at Geisel School of Medicine at Dartmouth
Center Director of the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Heart and Vascular Center
Lebanon, NH

Stephen R. Daniels, M.D., Ph.D.
Chairman, Department of Pediatrics
University of Colorado School of Medicine
Pediatrician-in-Chief
L. Joseph Butterfield Chair in Pediatrics
Children's Hospital Colorado
Aurora, CO

Bonita Faulkner, M.D., FAHA, FASH
Professor Emeritus of Medicine and Pediatrics
Thomas Jefferson University
Philadelphia, PA

Joachim Ix, M.D., M.A.S., FASN
Chief, Division of Nephrology
Professor of Medicine, UC San Diego
La Jolla, CA

Jens Marc Titze, M.D.
Associate Professor Duke-NUS Medical School, Singapore
Professor, University Erlangen-Nuremberg
Erlangen, Germany

Stella Volpe, Ph.D., R.D., FACSM
Chair, Professor, College of Nursing and Health Professions
Drexel University
Philadelphia, PA

Sodium and Potassium Intake: Effects on Chronic Disease Outcomes and Risks

Structured Abstract

Objectives. This systematic review synthesized the evidence regarding the effects of interventions to decrease sodium intake or increase potassium intake on cardiovascular and renal disease outcomes and related risk factors, as well as evidence from prospective cohort studies on the associations between sodium, potassium, or sodium to potassium ratio and these outcomes. The purpose of the review is to provide a future Dietary Reference Intakes (DRI) Committee with the evidence on chronic disease endpoints for consideration in reviewing the DRIs for sodium and potassium.

Data sources. PubMed®, Embase®, the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, CINAHL®, Web of Science, references of prior reviews, hand searches of gray literature, and expert recommendations.

Review methods. Two reviewers independently screened citations and full-text publications. Eligible studies included randomized controlled trials (RCTs), nonrandomized controlled trials, and prospective observational studies published through 2017 that enrolled healthy populations or those with pre-existing hypertension, cardiovascular disease (CVD), diabetes, or obesity and that assessed blood pressure (BP), incident hypertension, achievement of prespecified blood pressure goals, all-cause mortality, CVD morbidity and mortality, coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality, stroke, myocardial infarction, renal morbidity and mortality, kidney stones, and adverse events. We extracted data, assessed risk of bias (RoB, or study quality), summarized and synthesized results, and evaluated the strength of the evidence (SoE) supporting the conclusions separately for conclusions based on controlled trials and those based on prospective cohort studies.

Results. We identified 15,912 unique citations, of which 257 publications reporting on 171 studies were deemed eligible for the review.

Moderate-strength evidence from 48 RCTs supports a significant BP-lowering effect of dietary sodium reduction in adults (e.g., a decrease of 3.23 mm Hg [95% confidence interval 2.41 to 4.06] in systolic blood pressure with a 42 mmol weighted mean decrease in sodium intake), but sodium reduction interventions do not appear to show statistically significant effects on BP in children (low SoE). Comparing the findings of studies of adults with hypertension with those in adults with normal BP showed that sodium reduction has a greater BP-lowering effect in adults with hypertension than in normotensive adults (moderate SoE). Sodium reduction may also increase the proportion of study participants who achieve a prespecified BP goal (low SoE), but the evidence is unclear regarding the effect of reducing sodium intake on the incidence of hypertension (because of the small number of trials). Prospective cohort studies suggest an association between lower urinary sodium excretion and reduced risk for hypertension (low SoE because of high RoB and lack of consistency).

Only a small number of RCTs assessed the effects of sodium reduction on longer term chronic disease outcomes: Sodium reduction decreased the risk for the combined outcome of CVD mortality/morbidity and a composite outcome of any CVD events (low SoE). Although sodium levels appear to be associated with all-cause mortality (low SoE), the shape of this relationship could not be determined (insufficient SoE), and evidence from prospective cohort studies was insufficient to draw conclusions regarding associations with combined CVD morbidity/mortality and stroke risk.

Use of potassium salt substitutes in place of sodium chloride and increasing potassium intake itself through the use of supplements significantly decrease BP (moderate SoE), but evidence is insufficient to assess their effect on risk for hypertension, kidney stones, or longer term outcomes, including all-cause mortality or CVD, stroke, or renal morbidity or mortality, or the potential moderating effects of other factors, and whether these effects are moderated by changes in sodium intake. Evidence from prospective cohort studies suggests potassium intake may be associated with decreased risk for kidney stones but is insufficient to assess associations of potassium intake with other outcomes of interest.

Conclusions. Reducing sodium intake, increasing potassium intake, and use of potassium-containing salt substitutes in the diet significantly decrease BP, particularly among those with hypertension. Limited evidence also suggests that sodium intake is associated with risk for all-cause mortality, and that reducing sodium intake may decrease the risk for CVD morbidity and mortality.

Contents

Evidence Summary **ES-1**
Introduction **1**
Background and Objectives 1
Dietary Reference Intakes 1
Sodium Dietary Reference Intakes 2
Potassium DRIs 3
Use of Chronic Disease Endpoints in Setting DRIs 3
Scope and Key Questions 3
Scope of Review 3
Key Questions 4
Analytic Frameworks 6
Organization of This Report 7
Methods **8**
Criteria for Inclusion/Exclusion of Studies in the Review 8
Other Exclusions Applying to All Key Questions 8
Searching for the Evidence 18
Literature Search Strategies for Identification of Relevant Studies To Answer the Key Questions 18
Data Abstraction and Data Management 18
Assessment of Methodological Risk of Bias of Individual Studies 19
Data Synthesis/Analysis 20
Grading the Strength of Evidence (SoE) for Major Comparisons and Outcomes 21
Assessing Applicability 24
Peer Review and Public Commentary 24
Results **25**
Introduction 25
Results of Literature Searches 25
Key Question 1. Effect of Interventions To Reduce Sodium Intake on Blood Pressure 27
Key Points 27
Description of Included Studies 28
Key Question 1b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women) 28
Description of Included Studies 28
Detailed Synthesis 29
Key Question 1c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status 44
Description of Included Studies 44
Detailed Synthesis 44
Key Question 1a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Sodium (Reduction) 50
Moderating Effects of Potassium Intake 50
Effects of Potassium-Containing Salt Substitutes 53
Key Question 2. Association Between Sodium Intake and Blood Pressure 55
Key Points 55
Overview 56
Key Question 2a. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Age 56

Description of Included Studies 56
Detailed Synthesis 56
Key Question 2b. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status 60
Description of Included Studies 60
Detailed Synthesis 60
Key Question 3. Effects of Interventions To Reduce Sodium Intake on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality, in Adults 61
Key Points 61
Overview 62
Key Question 3b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women) 62
Description of Included Studies 62
Detailed Synthesis 63
Sex 67
Race/Ethnicity 67
Key Question 3c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status 68
Description of Included Studies 68
Detailed Synthesis 68
Key Question 3a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Sodium 68
Description of Included Studies 68
Detailed Synthesis 68
Key Question 4. Association Between Sodium Intake and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Sodium Intake and Total Mortality, Among Adults 69
Key Points 69
Overview 69
Detailed Synthesis 69
Key Question 4a. Effect of Other Minerals on Association With Sodium 117
Key Question 4b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women) 118
Sex 118
Race/Ethnicity 119
Key Question 4c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status 120
Effects of Hypertension 120
Effects of Cardiovascular Disease 121
Effects of Diabetes 122
Effects of Chronic Kidney Disease 122
Effects of Obesity 123
Key Question 5. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on Blood Pressure and Kidney Stone Formation 128
Key Points 128
Overview and Description of Included Studies 128

Key Question 5b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women) 130
Detailed Synthesis 130
Key Question 5c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status 138
Description of Included Studies 138
Detailed Synthesis 138
Key Question 5a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Potassium 140
Description of Included Studies 140
Detailed Synthesis 141
Key Question 6. Association Between Potassium Intake and Blood Pressure and Kidney Stone Formation 142
Key Points 142
Key Question 6a. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Age 142
Description of Included Studies 142
Detailed Synthesis 143
Key Question 6b. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status 146
Description of Included Studies 146
Detailed Synthesis 146
Key Question 7. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality, Among Adults 147
Key Point 147
Description of Included Studies 147
Detailed Synthesis 147
Key Question 7a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Potassium 148
Key Question 7b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women) 148
Key Question 7c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status 148
Key Question 8. Association Between Dietary Potassium Intake and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Dietary Potassium and Total Mortality, Among Adults 148
Key Points 148
Detailed Synthesis 148
Key Question 8a. Effect of Other Minerals on Potassium 173
Key Question 8b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women) 173
Description of Included Studies 173
Key Question 8c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status 174
Description of Included Studies 174
Detailed Synthesis 174
Discussion 180
Summary of Key Findings and Strength of Evidence 180

Key Question 1. Effect of Interventions To Reduce Dietary Sodium Intake on Blood Pressure 180
Key Question 2. Association Between Dietary Sodium Intake and Blood Pressure 181
Key Question 3. Effect of Interventions To Reduce Dietary Sodium on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality 183
Key Question 4. Association Between Dietary Sodium and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Dietary Sodium Intake and Total Mortality 184
Key Question 5. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on Blood Pressure and Kidney Stones 186
Key Question 6. Association Between Potassium Intake and Blood Pressure and Kidney Stones 186
Key Question 7. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality 187
Key Question 8. Association Between Dietary Potassium Intake and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Dietary Potassium and Total Mortality 187
Summary of Findings in Relation to What Is Already Known 189
Limitations of the Evidence Base 191
Populations 191
Interventions/Exposures 192
Comparators 193
Outcomes 193
Timing/Duration 193
Setting 194
Study Design 194
Limitations of This Review 194
Research Gaps Identified by This Review 194
Conclusions 195
References 196
Abbreviations/Acronyms 216

Tables

Table 1. PICOTSS 9
Table 2. Outcomes for determination of strength of evidence 21
Table 3. Definitions of the levels of strength of evidence[33] 24
Table 4. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 72
Table 5. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 80
Table 6. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 86
Table 7. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and CVD in generally healthy populations 91
Table 8. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 96

Table 9. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations 101
Table 10. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations 105
Table 11. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and combined morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 110
Table 12. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and combined cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 113
Table 13. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 116
Table 14. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and total mortality outcome in non-healthy populations 126
Table 15. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 152
Table 16. Continuous analyses of the association between dietary potassium intake and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 156
Table 17. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations 164
Table 18. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 172
Table 19. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and total mortality and stroke outcomes in non-healthy populations 179

Figures

Figure 1. Analytic framework for sodium and health outcomes 6
Figure 2. Analytic framework for potassium and health outcomes 7
Figure 3. Literature flow diagram 26
Figure 4a. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: adults 31
Figure 4b. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: children 32
Figure 5a. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: adults 34
Figure 5b. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: children 35
Figure 6. Likelihood of achieving prespecified blood pressure goal in trials of sodium reduction 36
Figure 7. Risk for incident hypertension in trials of sodium reduction 37
Figure 8. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: sex effects 39
Figure 9. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: sex effects 40
Figure 10. Hypertension incidence in sodium reduction trials: sex effects 41
Figure 11. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of race and ethnicity 42
Figure 12. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of race and ethnicity 43
Figure 13. Hypertension incidence in sodium reduction trials: effects of race and ethnicity 43
Figure 14. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of hypertension 46
Figure 15. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of hypertension 48
Figure 16. Systolic blood pressure in combination interventions to restrict sodium 51
Figure 17. Diastolic blood pressure in combination interventions to restrict sodium 52
Figure 18. Systolic blood pressure in trials of salt substitutes 53

Figure 19. Diastolic blood pressure in trials of salt substitutes 54
Figure 20. Relative risk for all-cause mortality in sodium reduction trials 64
Figure 21. Relative risk for stroke in sodium reduction trials 65
Figure 22. Relative risk for any cardiovascular disease event in sodium reduction trials (as reported by the study authors)..... 66
Figure 23. Relative risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality..... 66
Figure 24. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB). 71
Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures..... 71
Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures 71
Figure 25. Random-effects model meta-analysis of adjusted relative risks of total mortality per 50 mmol/d (1,150 mg/d) increase in urinary sodium excretion in generally healthy populations. 76
Figure 26. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB). 79
Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures..... 79
Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures 79
Figure 27. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium levels and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB)..... 84
Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures..... 84
Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures 85
Figure 28. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium levels and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB)..... 90
Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures..... 90
Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures 90
Figure 29. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary sodium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB). 95
Figure 30. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and IHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB). 97
Figure 31. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB)..... 100
Figure 32. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB). 104
Figure 33. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB)..... 109
Figure 34. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and combined morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB)..... 112

Figure 35. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate RoB). 115
Figure 36. Categorical analyses of the association between sodium levels and total mortality, CVD outcomes in non-healthy populations 124
Figure 37. Categorical analyses of the association between sodium levels and stroke outcome in non-healthy populations 125
Figure 38a. Effect of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in systolic BP for adults 132
Figure 38b. Effect of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in systolic BP for children 132
Figure 39a. Effect of increased potassium intake from dietary supplements on mean difference in diastolic BP for adults 135
Figure 39b. Effect of increased potassium intake on mean difference in diastolic BP for children 135
Figure 40. Effects of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in Systolic BP for populations with hypertension and those with normal blood pressure 139
Figure 41. Effects of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in diastolic BP for populations with hypertension and those with normal blood pressure 140
Figure 42. Categorical analysis of the association between potassium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations. 151
Figure 43. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary potassium intake and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 155
Figure 44. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary potassium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 159
Figure 45. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary potassium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations 162
Figure 46. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary potassium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy adult women or men 163
Figure 47. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary potassium levels and MI outcome in generally healthy populations 168
Figure 48. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary potassium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 169
Figure 49. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary potassium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations 170
Figure 50. Categorical analyses of the association between potassium levels and total mortality and CVD mortality outcomes in non-healthy populations 177
Figure 51. Categorical analyses of the association between potassium levels and stroke outcome in non-healthy populations 178

Appendixes

Appendix A. Search Methodology
Appendix B. List of Excluded Studies
Appendix C. Evidence Tables for All Included Studies
Appendix D. Subgroup Tables for All Included Studies
Appendix E. Quality of Included Studies
Appendix F. Strength of Evidence

Appendix G. List of Systematic Reviews Reference Mined
Appendix H. Results From the Observational Studies (Key Question 4)
Appendix I. Sensitivity Analyses Removing High and Unclear Risk of Bias Studies

Evidence Summary

Background and Objectives

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) and kidney disease[1] are responsible for the majority of deaths worldwide. A primary risk factor for CVD (cardiovascular disease), stroke, and other circulatory diseases is hypertension (HTN). In November 2017, the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology modified the definition of hypertension to a systolic blood pressure of 130 or higher and a diastolic blood pressure of 80 or higher. Before issue of the 2017 report on which these changes were based, health organizations worldwide defined hypertension as a systolic blood pressure (BP) of 140 or higher or a diastolic BP of 90 or higher; however, for the purpose of this review, the definition of HTN is that used by the individual included studies.

Sodium and potassium are vital for life. However, the role of excess dietary sodium as a major risk factor for HTN has been supported by large bodies of evidence.[2, 3] Evidence has also suggested a protective role for dietary potassium, independently or through its influence on the body's management of sodium.[4] The aim of the current report is to assess the evidence that interventions to decrease sodium intake or increase potassium intake on blood pressure, total mortality, and risk for CVD and kidney disease as well as evidence from prospective cohort studies on the associations between sodium, potassium, or sodium to potassium ratio and these outcomes.

Dietary Reference Intakes

The Governments of the United States and Canada have jointly undertaken the development of the Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs) since the mid-1990s. Federal DRI committees from each country work collaboratively to identify DRI needs, prioritize nutrient reviews, and advance work to resolve any methodological issues that could impede new reviews. DRIs are a set of reference values that provide guidance on adequate and safe intakes of nutrients across the life span, by sex, and during pregnancy and lactation in apparently healthy individuals. They are based on an expert consensus process in which ad hoc committees convened by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Health and Medicine Division (HMD) used scientific evidence, augmented by scientific judgment when dealing with uncertainties, to derive the reference values. The default reference values for adequate intakes are Estimated Average Requirements (EARs), from which a Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA) is derived, "the average daily intake level sufficient to meet the nutrient requirement of nearly all healthy individuals" (97.5 percent) in a particular age and sex (life stage) group. If the available data are inadequate to identify an RDA requirement for nutrient sufficiency, an Adequate Intake (AI) reference value may be used in place of an EAR/RDA. The AI is a recommended intake level thought to meet or exceed the nutrient requirements of almost all individuals in a particular life stage and sex group.[5] The reference value that represents an intake above which the risk of potential adverse effects due to excessive intakes may increase is called the Tolerable Upper Intake Level (UL).

The DRIs are for dietary intakes only (i.e., foods and dietary supplements) and are intended to cover the needs of almost all healthy persons. These values serve multiple purposes, including guidance for (a) health professionals for use in dietary counseling and for developing educational materials for consumers and patients, (b) scientists in designing and interpreting research, (c)

users of national nutrition monitoring, and (d) policy for a number of applications such as the Dietary Guidelines for Americans, nutrition labeling, and federal nutrition programs.

In 2005, the Dietary Reference Intakes: Water, Potassium, Sodium, Chloride, and Sulfate report was released by the Institute of Medicine Food and Nutrition Board.[6] The report established nutrient reference values for water, potassium, sodium, chloride and sulfate to maintain health and reduce chronic disease risk.

Sodium Dietary Reference Intakes

The 2005 IOM report set the AI for sodium for the population aged 19-50 years at 1500 mg (65 mmol) per day based on three criteria: (1) the amount of sodium that would likely need to be ingested in order to meet the needs of all other essential nutrients through food (2) the amount of sodium that would need to be replenished due to sweat losses in un-acclimatized individuals who are exposed to high temperatures or who are moderately physically active (as recommended in other DRI reports) and (3) the level of sodium intake that had shown an association in some studies with adverse effects on blood lipids and insulin resistance. The AI does not apply to highly active populations such as competitive athletes and workers exposed to extreme heat stress, such as fire fighters. [6]

The critical endpoint selected for determination of the UL was blood pressure.[5] The IOM concluded that the relationship between sodium intake and blood pressure was continuous without an apparent threshold; thus it was difficult to precisely set a UL, especially because other factors (weight, exercise, potassium intake, dietary pattern, alcohol intake, and genetic factors) also affect blood pressure. The IOM set the UL for sodium at 2,300 mg per day for people aged 14 years and over, with lower values for those 1-13 years of age. The ULs for children were extrapolated from the adult UL based on median energy intakes.

Since 2005, two related IOM reports, Strategies to Reduce Sodium Intake in the United States,[7] and Sodium Intake in Populations: Assessment of Evidence[8] have been published. The literature summarized in these reports as well as a number of subsequent evidence reviews, which include both observational studies and randomized controlled trials, support the relationship between sodium intake and blood pressure. In addition, some recent reviews of randomized controlled trials and observational studies have shown that reducing sodium leads to reductions in blood pressure among people with and without high blood pressure.[9-13]

Additional evidence, largely from observational studies, has shown that higher dietary sodium intake is associated with greater risk for hypertension, fatal and nonfatal stroke, and cardiovascular disease.[8, 13-15] Hypertension is strongly associated with a higher risk for CVD, stroke, congestive heart failure, and kidney disease.[16] Lowering blood pressure lowers these risks, and some evidence supports an indirect relationship between sodium intake and CVD has been proposed.[17] Assessing the relationship between sodium intake and chronic disease outcomes (i.e., CVD, Stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary heart disease (CHD), and kidney disease), and more importantly, whether reducing dietary intakes of sodium lowers the risk of these diseases, requires that the findings from observational studies be subjected to greater scrutiny and that they be supported by the findings of randomized controlled trials.

The limitations of the observational studies assessing the relationship between sodium intake and CVD outcomes have been carefully reviewed and critiqued.[18] Limitations may include methods used for sodium intake assessment, residual confounding, and possible reverse causality. Assessment of sodium intake in observational studies as well as in older randomized controlled trials has typically relied on the use of food frequency questionnaires or spot urine

assays of urinary sodium excretion. However, these methods have repeatedly been shown to be highly prone to both random and systematic error. More accurate but still error prone methods include 24- to 72-hour food diaries or recall assessment or 8-hour (overnight) urine assays. The most accurate method of assessing sodium intake in observational studies, particularly decreases in sodium intake, is the repeated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion with validation.[19, 20] In light of the limitations of the existing observational studies, the current state of knowledge needs to be reconsidered.

Potassium DRIs

The 2005 IOM committee also set an AI level for potassium at 4,700 milligrams (120 mmol) per day, based on levels that blunt the sodium-related increase in blood pressure as well as the reduction in risk of kidney stones.[6] The DRI report noted the need for dose-response studies on potassium related to cardiovascular disease and blood pressure. The IOM Sodium Intake in Populations report listed "analyses examining the effects of dietary sodium in combination with other electrolytes, particularly potassium" on health outcomes as a research gap.[8] Understanding the health effects of potassium added to the diet and the interaction of potassium with sodium are essential. The latter is particularly important in monitoring the health impact of the use of potassium chloride (KCl) as a salt substitute in reformulating foods to reduce the amount of sodium, as KCl is already in use as a salt substitute in foods, including selected restaurant and packaged foods.

Use of Chronic Disease Endpoints in Setting DRIs

The DRI steering committees jointly decided that prior to undertaking a nutrient review, whether—and how—data on chronic disease risk reduction could be used in setting future DRI values need to be determined. Thus, a scientific expert panel was convened to review and critically evaluate evidentiary, dose response, and process issues related to the use of chronic disease endpoints and develop options for their incorporation into future DRI reviews.[21] The panel report identified the challenges that would need to be overcome in using chronic disease endpoints, namely systematically identifying and evaluating the strength of the evidence underlying proposed relationships. Because chronic disease endpoints were essential to development of the current UL for sodium, 2,300 milligrams per day, and may be used to set other DRI values, the US and Canadian steering committees commissioned the HMD to develop an authoritative report on the feasibility and practicality of using chronic disease endpoints in setting DRI values, and to develop an appropriate framework for use by future DRI panels. The commission of a systematic review for nutrients under review is now an integral part of the DRI process. The current review was undertaken at the recommendation of the DRI Working Group and its federal partners to inform the update of the sodium and potassium DRIs by the Institute of Medicine (Health and Medicine Division [HMD] of the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine).

Scope and Key Questions

Scope of Review

This report focuses on sodium and potassium intake, blood pressure, incident hypertension, and risk for all-cause mortality, chronic diseases, and related outcomes in all populations, including those with hypertension, Type 2 Diabetes, renal disease, CVD, and obesity.

The goal of this review is to provide a future DRI sodium and potassium panel with a systematic review of the evidence, including the general body of evidence reviewed by the 2005 DRI panel[6] (through 2002) and updated evidence, regarding sodium and potassium intakes, blood pressure, and the risks for hypertension, CVD, coronary heart disease, stroke, renal disease, and kidney stones.

This report does not include a review of studies that assess the levels of dietary sodium and potassium required to prevent deficiencies.

The protocol has been published on the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Web site (http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=2428). In addition, the protocol was registered in PROSPERO (CRD42017056126).

Key Questions

The Key Questions (KQs) for sodium and potassium are as follows.

Sodium

KQ1. Among adults and children of all age groups (including both sexes and pregnant and lactating women), what is the effect (benefits and harms) of interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake on blood pressure at the time of the study and in later life?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

KQ2. Among adults and children, what is the association between dietary sodium intake and blood pressure?

a. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, and age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly).

b. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

KQ3. Among adults, what is the effect (benefits and harms) of interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake on CVD and kidney disease morbidity and mortality and on total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

KQ4. Among adults, what is the association between dietary sodium intake and CVD, CHD, stroke, and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and between dietary sodium intake and total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

Potassium

KQ5. Among children and adults what is the effect of interventions to increase potassium intake on blood pressure and kidney stone formation?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of potassium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity and renal health status.

KQ6. Among children and adults, what is the association between potassium intake and blood pressure and kidney stone formation?

a. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, and age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly).

b. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

KQ7. Among adults, what is the effect of interventions aimed at increasing potassium intake on CVD and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and on total mortality?

a. Do other minerals modify the effect of potassium (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium)?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

KQ8.Among adults, what is the association between dietary potassium intake and CVD, CHD, stroke, and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and between dietary potassium and total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with potassium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

Methods

The Evidence-based Practice Center conducted this review following established methods as outlined in the AHRQ Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews.[22] A complete description of the methods appears in the full report.

Literature Search Strategy

We searched PubMed®, CINAHL®, Embase®, the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), CENTRAL, and Web of Science for English-language publications, commencing with 2003. In addition, reference lists of existing systematic reviews on the outcomes of interest as well as the 2005 DRI report were screened to identify all relevant studies from inception.

Criteria for Inclusion/Exclusion of Studies in the Review

We included randomized and nonrandomized controlled trials and observational studies published in English that examined interventions to restrict sodium intake or increase potassium intake, used a comparator group, and reported outcomes of interest in participants at least 4 weeks or more after the initiation of the intervention (longer minimum followup times were established for some outcomes, as described in the full report). Observational studies were included if they were prospective cohort studies with followup times and baseline participant conditions that met prespecified criteria.

Pairs of investigators independently determined study eligibility and resolved disagreements through discussions; if needed, the project leader was consulted until consensus was achieved.

Quality (Risk of Bias) Assessment of Individual Studies

Risk of bias (RoB) of eligible studies was assessed by two independent investigators using an instrument based on AHRQ guidance.[22] The investigators consulted to reconcile any discrepancies in overall RoB assessments. Overall summary RoB assessments for each study were classified as low, moderate, or high based on a composite of the individual items.

Data Synthesis

The results for each study are described in evidence tables as well as in figures and summary tables in the full report. For both sodium and potassium, evidence is synthesized by study design (odd-numbered vs. even-numbered questions), outcome, types of intervention or intake assessment), and, where possible, separately by subgroups of interest.

Where possible, we pooled results of studies with similar study designs and interventions and report these summary findings. We also conducted meta-regressions on the findings of trials that assessed the effects of sodium reduction, to compare the outcomes relative to mean differences in 24-hour urinary sodium excretion.

A draft version of the report was posted for peer review and for public comment and the report was revised in response to comments. However, the findings and conclusions are those of the authors, who are responsible for the contents of the report.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

We evaluated the overall strength of evidence for each outcome and subgroup based on five domains: (1) study limitations (study design, number of studies, study size, and overall RoB [low, moderate, high, or unclear]); (2) directness (the degree to which the assessed outcome represented the true outcome of interest, the findings were based on randomized controlled trials, or, in the case of subgroup analyses, whether subgroups were compared within the same intervention); (3) consistency (similarity of effect direction and size); (4) precision (degree of certainty around an estimate); and (5) reporting bias (evidence that reported outcomes were prespecified by the study protocol).[22] Four strength of evidence grades were possible:

- High: High confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is unlikely to change the estimates.
- Moderate: Moderate confidence that the estimate reflects the true effect. Further research may change estimates and our confidence in the estimates.
- Low: Limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to true effect. Further research is likely to change confidence in the estimate of effect, and may change the estimate.
- Insufficient: Evidence is either unavailable or does not permit a conclusion to be drawn.

Results

We identified 15,912 unique titles, of which 257 publications (reporting on 171 studies) were deemed eligible for review. A flow diagram appears in the main text of the report.

The bodies of evidence varied greatly in size by outcome and sodium or potassium intake. No conclusions were deemed to have a high strength of evidence. The strength of evidence of

conclusions that depended on associations (observational studies) were assessed separately from those based on interventions.

The key findings (primarily those for which the strength of evidence was high or moderate) are summarized by KQ below, along with the strength of evidence. The findings for healthy adults are presented first, followed by the findings for subpopulations of interest. Additional findings are provided in the main report.

Odd-numbered KQs are addressed with randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and controlled clinical trials, whereas even-numbered questions are addressed with prospective cohort studies. The conclusions are based primarily on data from controlled trials.

KQ1. Among adults and children of all age groups (including both sexes and pregnant and lactating women), what is the effect (benefits and harms) of interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake on blood pressure at the time of the study and in later life?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

- Sodium reduction decreases systolic (mean difference [MD] –3.23 millimeters [mm] mercury [Hg], 95% confidence intervals [CI] –4.07, –2.38; I^2 77%; 47 RCTs) and diastolic (MD -2.24 mm Hg, 95% CI –2.96, –1.61; I^2 75%; 48 RCTs) blood pressure significantly in adults (weighted mean difference in sodium intake 42 mmol/d) (moderate strength of evidence [SoE]).
- Sodium reduction in adults may increase the likelihood of achieving a prespecified blood pressure goal (low SoE; 6 RCTs).
- Sodium reduction lowers BP in both men and women (moderate SoE); the evidence does not support a moderating effect of sex on BP in adults (low SoE).
- Short term sodium reduction interventions do not appear to show statistically significant effects on BP in children (low SoE based on eight RCTs); however, a sensitivity analysis that excluded high or unclear RoB studies resulted in a small difference in systolic blood pressure and a statistically significant decrease in diastolic BP with sodium reduction for children (MD –1.54, 95% CI –2.57, –0.51; I^2 0%; 4 RCTs)
- Sodium reduction decreases systolic BP in both those with hypertension (MD –4.14, 95% CI –5.21, –3.07; I^2 75%) and those with normal BP (MD –1.51, 95% CI –2.76, –0.26; I^2 42%); the effect is greater in adults with HTN than in those with normal BP ($p<0.001$, moderate SoE; 45 RCTs). Sodium reduction decreases diastolic BP in those with hypertension (moderate SoE; 37 RCTs).

- Evidence may not support a moderating effect of increasing dietary potassium via food or supplements on the blood pressure-lowering effect of sodium reduction (low SoE; 5 RCTs).
- Potassium-containing salt substitutes decrease systolic and diastolic BP (moderate SoE; 13 RCTs).

KQ2. Among adults and children, what is the association between dietary sodium intake and blood pressure?

a. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, and age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly).

b. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

- Sodium intake may be associated with systolic BP in adults based on prospective observational studies (low SoE, 5 studies). Most studies had high RoB for the methods used to assess sodium intake, and findings were inconsistent across studies.
- Sodium intake may be associated with risk of incident hypertension in prospective cohort studies of adults (low SoE, 5 studies). Most studies had high RoB for the methods used to assess sodium intake, and the number of studies was small).

KQ3. Among adults, what is the effect (benefits and harms) of interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake on CVD and kidney disease morbidity and mortality and on total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

- In adults, evidence was insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding the effect of sodium reduction on the risk for all-cause mortality or CVD mortality, alone.
- Sodium reduction may significantly decrease the risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality (8 RCTs; low SoE).
- Evidence from a small number of RCTs does not support an effect of sodium reduction on the risk for stroke. (3 RCTs; low SoE)
- Sodium reduction may significantly decrease the risk for a composite measure of any CVD outcomes as reported by study authors (7 RCTs; low SoE).

KQ4. Among adults, what is the association between dietary sodium intake and CVD, CHD, stroke, and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and between dietary sodium intake and total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

- Although sodium levels appear to be associated with risk for all-cause mortality (low SoE, based on 11 studies), the shape of the relationship could not be determined (insufficient SoE).
- Evidence is insufficient to assess the possible association of sodium intake level and risk for CVD, CHD, or stroke morbidity or mortality.

KQ5. Among children and adults, what is the effect of interventions to increase potassium intake on blood pressure and kidney stone formation?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of potassium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

- Increased potassium intake from dietary supplements reduces blood pressure in adults (moderate SoE based on 10 parallel RCTs and 8 crossover RCTs). However the effect is limited to studies of adults with prehypertension or hypertension (moderate SoE). Studies of adults with normal BP did not show evidence that increased potassium intake decreases blood pressure in this group (3 RCTs; low SoE)
- Evidence does not support an effect of increasing potassium intake through changes in food intake alone on BP in adults (low SoE based on four RCTs).
- Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding the effect of increasing potassium intake on kidney stone formation (1 RCT).

KQ6. Among children and adults, what is the association between potassium intake and blood pressure and kidney stone formation?

a. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, and age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly).

b. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

- Evidence from prospective cohort studies does not support a consistent association of higher potassium intake with lower adjusted BP in cohort studies of adults (6 prospective cohort studies; low SoE based on inconsistent findings and studies with high RoB).
- Higher potassium intake appears to be associated with a lower risk for kidney stones in cohort studies of adults (low SoE, based on 4 prospective cohorts [reported in 2 publications] with high RoB).

KQ7. Among adults, what is the effect of interventions aimed at increasing potassium intake on CVD and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and on total mortality?

a. Do other minerals modify the effect of potassium (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium)?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

- Evidence was insufficient, based on only one RCT, to address this question.

KQ8. Among adults, what is the association between dietary potassium intake and CVD, CHD, stroke, and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and between dietary potassium and total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with potassium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

- Evidence is insufficient to identify associations of potassium intake with long-term chronic disease outcomes of interest, primarily due to the limitations in the potassium intake assessments.

Discussion

Summary of Findings in Relation to What Is Already Known

Since the *Dietary Reference Intakes for Water, Potassium, Sodium, Chloride, and Sulfate* was published in 2005, a number of systematic reviews have been conducted on the effects of sodium intake and sodium reduction on BP, as well as CVD and CHD outcomes. We briefly review our findings in light of the findings of the most recent reviews. Aburto and colleagues conducted reviews on the relationship between sodium and potassium intake and BP, CVD, CHD, and stroke from observational studies and the effects of sodium reduction and increased potassium intake as reported in RCTs; these reviews were sponsored by the World Health Organization (WHO) in support of their current guidelines. The WHO review on sodium and BP, which included 37 RCTs, found significant beneficial effects of interventions to reduce sodium on blood pressure in adults and children but no difference between very low- (defined as a target of 50mmol/d) and low-sodium (defined as a target of 100mmol/d) interventions.[4, 23] Our report found similar effects of sodium reduction on BP in adults, but only statistically non-significant beneficial effects in children. A sensitivity analysis that omitted high- and unclear RoB studies showed that when only low- and moderate-RoB studies were pooled, sodium reduction resulted in a statistically significant decrease in diastolic BP in children (the decrease in systolic BP remained non-significant). The WHO report did not assess effects of sodium reduction on incident hypertension or achievement of specific BP goals. The inclusion criteria for our report and those of the WHO report differed in several ways. Our review included sodium reduction RCTs regardless of achieved sodium excretion, whereas the WHO review excluded RCTs with a mean difference in achieved sodium excretion of less than 40 mmol/d.

More recently, Graudal and colleagues systematically reviewed the trial literature on sodium reduction and BP and reached similar conclusions to those of Aburto and our current review; the Graudal review excluded only trials with a duration of less than 4 days, resulting in a larger number of included trials.[24] Our review also corroborates the findings of the Graudal review regarding a larger effect of sodium reduction on individuals with HTN than on normotensive individuals.

The WHO report found no effect of sodium reduction on plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, blood lipids, or kidney function, as measured by serum creatinine and creatinine clearance; four studies that met our inclusion criteria corroborated the apparent absence of effect of sodium reduction on blood lipids (reported as adverse effects or primary outcomes), but no studies met our inclusion criteria for assessing changes in kidney function or catecholamines. In contrast, the Graudal review reported significant increases in cholesterol and triglycerides, possibly due to the shorter followup of some included studies and the larger number of studies that met inclusion criteria.[24]

Several recent systematic reviews also appraised the evidence linking sodium with all-cause mortality, CVD, CHD, or stroke. A 2014 systematic review by Adler and colleagues that reviewed eight RCTs assessing effects of sodium reduction on these longer-term outcomes reported no effect on all-cause mortality.[15]

Graudal and colleagues (2014) conducted a meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies that assessed the association between sodium intakes and mortality: They reported an increased mortality risk at both low- and high intakes of sodium (which they referred to as a "U-shaped curve").[25] The review include only observational studies, and the findings could be explained by errors in estimation of sodium intake at the lower or the upper end as well as reverse causality.

Our review of RCTs that reported on the effects of sodium reduction on all-cause mortality found a non-statistically significant decrease in the risk for all-cause mortality but evidence was insufficient on which to base a conclusion. Our review of prospective cohort studies found that sodium intake may be associated with increased risk but evidence was insufficient to draw any conclusions regarding the shape of the curve. The methods used to estimate sodium intake varied across the observational studies, and only a small number used multiple 24-hour sodium excretion measures with validation to ensure complete collection; in addition, these studies could not rule out reverse causation: In sodium studies, reverse causality arises when study participants with medical morbidity have reduced their sodium intake on medical advice or because their illness has resulted in decreased food consumption.

Our current review also adds to the evidence by identifying an effect of sodium reduction on reducing combined CVD morbidity and mortality across RCTs. The review by Adler found similar effects on CVD mortality and morbidity; they largely attributed the observed effect on mortality to one study that implemented use of a potassium salt substitute to reduce sodium intake.[26] We also reported statistically significant effects of sodium reduction on a composite of any CVD outcomes. The Adler review included one RCT[27] that we excluded, as it was a multicomponent intervention that did not control for other dietary changes (the remaining RCTs were included in our review).[15] The WHO also reviewed the evidence linking sodium with CVD, CHD, and stroke; that report, which included 14 prospective cohort studies and five RCTs, found sufficient evidence only to conclude (based on the evidence from cohort studies) that increased sodium intake was linked to increased risk for stroke, stroke mortality, and CHD mortality.[4]

We identified few studies on individuals with chronic kidney disease, and no studies that met our inclusion criteria addressed renal endpoints. A Cochrane review by McMahon and colleagues appraised the evidence on effects of sodium reduction on cardiovascular outcomes in persons with kidney disease.[28] However like our review, they identified no studies with long enough follow up to assess long term chronic disease outcomes. Instead they reported only on studies that assessed effects of sodium reduction on BP outcomes in persons with kidney disease, reporting that sodium reduction decreased systolic BP and diastolic BP in these studies. Across the studies that met our inclusion criteria, we also noted that sodium reduction generally decreased BP; however, we determined that the populations were too dissimilar (based on comorbidities) to permit studies to be pooled.

Aburto and colleagues subsequently reviewed the evidence for an association of potassium intake with BP, HTN, and CVD for the WHO, concluding that higher potassium intake was associated with reduced BP in individuals with HTN but not in normotensive persons.[29] That report found insufficient evidence to draw conclusions regarding the association of potassium intake with risk for CVD or CHD morbidity or mortality. Our current review confirmed the association of potassium with BP lowering, by identifying RCTs that assessed the effects of increased potassium intake and also extended their finding to healthy populations. We found insufficient evidence to draw any conclusions on the effects of increased potassium intake on incident HTN, and like the WHO review, we identified insufficient evidence to draw conclusions regarding the effects of increased potassium intake on CVD/CHD morbidity or mortality. In

addition, the beneficial effects of increased potassium intake on BP were not reflected in any association between (urinary or dietary) potassium intake and BP.

Limitations of the Evidence Base

The purpose of this review was to assess the evidence for the intermediate and clinical health effects of reduced sodium intake, mainly as reflected in reduced 24-hour urinary sodium excretion. We did not assess the evidence regarding the most effective intervention design(s).

Most RCTs demonstrated an overall low or moderate RoB. However, a number of studies omitted many details of study design and conflict of interest, so actual RoB was unclear for some items. Nearly all observational (prospective cohort) studies that met inclusion criteria relied on single 24-hour urinary excretion measures, single or 2-day dietary recall without 24-hour urinary excretion, estimated sodium excretion to assess status, or food frequency questionnaires. The implications of assessment of sodium and potassium intake are discussed further below. Additional limitations are listed here, organized by a PICOTSS (populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timings, settings, study design) framework (see Table 1 in full report report).

Populations

- Few to no studies conducted subgroup analyses by sex, age, race/ethnicity, or comorbidities.
- RCTs may enroll individuals who are more motivated than average, although compliance across studies (usually based on 24-hour sodium excretion) does not necessarily support this possibility.
- Studies defined prehypertension and mild-to-moderate HTN differently or not at all, and some studies included individuals with pre- or mild HTN along with individuals with more advanced HTN.
- Although most RCTs either prohibited or required use of antihypertensive medications or withdrew participants from medications at baseline and assessed need to resume their use, at least 25 percent of studies did not consider use of these medications, or allowed participants to remain on medications but did not account for their use. Studies that enrolled only participants taking antihypertensive medications usually did not control for the class of medication, thus potentially introducing a confounding factor. Concurrent use of some antihypertensive medications could have masked the potential effects of a reduced sodium diet.
- Few studies of individuals with chronic kidney disease met the inclusion criteria for the review, and no studies that assessed renal outcomes met inclusion criteria.
- Observational studies had limited ability to control for pre-existing health conditions at study baseline, that might have resulted in decreased sodium intake, contributing to potentially spurious associations of lower sodium intakes with morbidity or mortality outcomes of interest.
- Observational studies may have residual confounding, as they could not adjust for all factors that may increase risk for HTN, CVD, CHD outcomes.

Interventions/Intakes

- RCTs use widely varying methods to achieve different sodium intake levels, and most RCTs actually employ multicomponent lifestyle interventions or at least multicomponent dietary interventions; thus not all changes in outcomes of interest might be attributable to reduced sodium or increased potassium intake. The potential implication of this variation in background diet for study findings is highlighted by the findings of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) Sodium trial, which showed that at each dietary sodium level, mean BP was higher (2.2 to 5.9 mm Hg) among control diet participants than among the DASH diet groups, that the decreases in BP achieved with decreasing sodium intake were greater for those on the control diet than for those on the DASH diet, but that nevertheless, the low-sodium DASH participants achieved the greatest reduction in BP overall [30] Thus a diet that includes more fruits and vegetables (and, as a result, more vitamins, minerals, and fiber, and less saturated fat), as well as whole grains and low-fat dairy, has effects on BP that are independent of sodium intake.
- Only a small number of studies assessed effects of natural experiments, community- or government-level interventions.
- Many RCTs failed to report intended goals of the intervention (e.g., achieving 70 mmol/d urinary sodium excretion or a difference between the intervention group and the control group of 40 mmol/d or more).
- Effectiveness of behavioral/lifestyle interventions in reducing sodium intake may be affected by unmeasured or unreported factors, such as intensity of counseling.
- Few prospective cohort studies used multiple 24-hour urinary excretion analyses, although increasing evidence demonstrates that multiple, non-consecutive 24-hour urinary sodium excretion measurements need to be used as the indicator of intake in observational studies.[19, 31, 32] Thus nearly all included prospective cohort studies had high risk for both systematic (24-h urine collections without evidence of quality control measures, spot or overnight urine collections, food frequency questionnaire (FFQ), 24-hour recalls, and food records) and random error (e.g., single 24-hour or spot urine collections or single-day food recalls).
- Both RCTs and prospective cohort studies varied widely in baseline sodium intake. Most RCTs employed 24-hour urinary sodium excretion as a measure of compliance with the intervention. However, differences in baseline intake could affect the potential to achieve sodium reduction goals through dietary interventions and introduces a source of heterogeneity among prospective cohort studies. Evidence in support of this idea is presented by a recent post hoc assessment of data from the DASH Sodium trial found that reducing sodium intakes in the context of the control or the DASH diet were associated with progressively greater reductions in BP with higher baseline BP (through baseline systolic BP of 150 mm Hg or higher).[33]
- Wide variation in achieved intake across RCTs introduces another potential source of heterogeneity and calls into question whether differences in achieved sodium intake can accurately predict changes in outcomes of interest.
- Few RCTs reported sodium/potassium ratios. Potentially related to this observation, studies that employed potassium-containing salt substitutes to reduce sodium intake or tested the effects of potassium supplements tended to find no consistent effects on sodium excretion.

- Few studies employ food-based interventions to assess the effects of increasing potassium intake. Those that do use dietary interventions do not consistently control for differences in other micronutrients, carbohydrates, and fiber.
- Potassium supplementation studies range from about 15 to 120 mmol/d in the amounts provided (average intakes from food range from 50 to 150 mmol/d and the current AI for adults is 120 mmol/d), introducing a potential source of heterogeneity across studies.

Comparators

- Confounding in dietary intervention studies (for example, adoption of use of salt substitutes or other salt reduction practices by control groups) was difficult to control or measure, and blinding had limited effectiveness when the comparison group consumed their usual diet (most dietary intervention studies that relied on counseling reported that participants were not blinded).
- Studies with usual diet as the control may not be comparable with studies that impose a low-sodium diet on all participants and then achieve differences in sodium intake using sodium tablets to mimic usual sodium intake.

Outcomes

- Studies defined HTN, CVD, and CHD outcomes differently.
- Few RCTs assessed the effect of sodium reduction or increased potassium intake on the risk for incident HTN as an outcome.
- Of the small number of studies that assessed long term CVD outcomes, few assessed these as primary or even prespecified outcomes, were not powered to assess them as prespecified outcomes, and reported them instead as adverse events.
- Little research assesses effects of sodium reduction on CHD outcomes.

Timing/Duration

- Few to no RCTs were identified that assessed longer-term clinical outcomes of most interest: RCTs seldom had adequate duration of interventions or followup to assess longer-term outcomes.
- Renal outcomes, including kidney stones, require longer followups to observe potential effects of interventions than were employed in any of the studies identified.
- Long-term outcomes resulting from brief interventions may not show effects.

Setting

- RCTs in clinical research settings are resource intensive and may have limited practical application. RCTs in populations confined to residential settings such as long-term care facilities, schools, or prisons may provide more useful results in terms of assessing outcomes but still fail to address the potential effects of voluntary efforts (individual or community) to reduce dietary sodium intake.

Study Design

- Observational studies predominated for long term chronic disease outcomes.
- As described, RCTs with parallel arm designs present challenges that are difficult to overcome regarding blinding, allocation concealment, and contamination.

- RCTs with crossover designs may provide some advantages, but existing crossover trials seldom describe washout periods or assess potential carryover effects of short (or no) washouts.

Limitations of This Review

Since the inclusion of participants with pre-existing conditions could confound attempts to link the outcomes of interest with changes in sodium intake, studies that enrolled sick participants were excluded from the affected analyses. For example, studies of patients with CVD were excluded from analysis of risk for CVD morbidity, but not analysis of CVD mortality, and studies of patients with cancer, HIV/AIDS, and end stage renal disease were excluded from all analyses.

We did not take use of antihypertensive medications into account in our analyses of RCT data, primarily because studies did not consistently report or adjust for such use. As a result, we could not eliminate the possibility that potential effects of reduced sodium might be masked by the effects of such medications.

Similarly, we did not conduct sensitivity analyses to assess the effects of the methods used to measure blood pressure, which may strongly affect outcomes.

Because of the small number of studies that assessed moderating effects of demographic factors or comorbidities (and were powered to do so), we conducted meta-regressions to try to shed light on potential moderators, realizing these are indirect comparisons.

The duration of interventions or followup is likely critical. For that reason, we set strict lower limits on the durations of studies we included, especially for long term clinical outcomes. However, we did not attempt to assess the effects of intervention or followup duration on outcomes, mainly because we identified too few studies to enable realistic comparisons.

We excluded crossover studies that did not describe the use of washout or duration of washout and did not describe a process to assess the possible effects of carryover. As a result, we excluded one dose-response study, the findings of which supported the conclusion that decreasing sodium intake decreases blood pressure.[34] However, some evidence suggests potential carryover may need to be considered.[35]

Research Gaps Identified by This Review

In light of the large body of evidence on the effects of sodium reduction on blood pressure in healthy adults and those with hypertension, the determination that the effect of reducing sodium intake on blood pressure is supported by moderate but not high strength evidence is attributable to inconsistency in the direction of study findings and to study heterogeneity. Sensitivity analyses that omitted high- and unclear RoB studies did not appreciably alter consistency, heterogeneity, or effect sizes; thus, other factors—such as differing participant comorbidities, intervention design, or blood pressure measurement methods—may contribute to the variation.

Studies to assess whether those with HTN may benefit more or less from reduced dietary sodium than those with normal blood pressure showed greater benefits for those with HTN, but at least one fourth of studies that enroll adults with HTN do not report controlling for use of antihypertensive medication.

Among studies that met inclusion criteria, only a small number directly compared effects of sodium reduction on participants with normal blood pressure with those on participants with HTN. Studies to assess the benefits of reducing dietary sodium for those with normal blood

pressure were fewer in number than studies of populations with HTN, and some studies of normotensive populations included individuals with high normal blood pressure.

Few studies that met inclusion criteria directly compared the effects of sodium reduction on men with those on women, the effects on one racial/ethnic group with those on other racial/ethnic groups, and the effects among different age groups. Few studies designed to determine whether dietary interventions reduce blood pressure among younger individuals—both children, adolescents, and young adult—met inclusion criteria.

Most dietary intervention studies to reduce sodium (or increase potassium) from food sources involved counseling, making it difficult to isolate the effects of sodium reduction, either because of poor adherence or because of the challenge of ruling out alterations in intake of other nutrients.

Few trials that met inclusion criteria assessed the effects of sodium reduction or increased potassium intake on CVD, CHD, stroke, or renal outcomes, including the effect of increasing potassium intake on the incidence of kidney stones.

Conclusions

We undertook this systematic review to appraise the evidence from trials regarding the effects of dietary sodium reduction and/or increased potassium intake on blood pressure and risk for cardiovascular diseases—as well as the evidence on associations of dietary sodium and potassium with blood pressure and cardiovascular diseases. This review finds that interventions that reduce sodium intake (including those that use potassium-containing salt substitutes in the diet) reduce blood pressure in both normotensive adults and to a greater extent in those with hypertension. Interventions to reduce sodium intake increase the likelihood of reaching a prespecified blood pressure goal and may decrease the incidence of hypertension in adults, in agreement with prospective cohort studies, which show that higher sodium intakes may be associated with greater risk for hypertension.

Increasing potassium intake via potassium supplements significantly decreases blood pressure, but the effects of increasing potassium intake through food alone remain unclear.

Interventions to assess the effects of reducing sodium intake on the risk for all-cause mortality are small in number and provide an insufficient basis on which to draw a conclusion. Prospective cohort studies suggest sodium intake may be associated with all-cause mortality. Findings from randomized controlled trials also suggest that interventions to reduce sodium intake may decrease the risk for composite measures of cardiovascular disease outcomes.

References

1. Mortality GBD, Causes of Death C. Global, regional, and national age-sex specific all-cause and cause-specific mortality for 240 causes of death, 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. Lancet. 2015 Jan 10;385(9963):117-71. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61682-2. PMID: 25530442.
2. World Health Organization. Guideline:: Sodium intake for adults and children World Health Organization (WHO). Geneva: 2012.
3. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(4):CD004937. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004937.pub2. PMID: 23633321.
4. Aburto NJ, Ziolkovska A, Hooper L, et al. Effect of lower sodium intake on health: systematic review and meta-analyses. BMJ. 2013;346:f1326. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1326. PMID: 23558163.
5. Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes: The Essential Guide to Nutrient Requirements National Academies Press. 2006.
6. Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes for Water, Potassium, Sodium, Chloride, and Sulfate The National Academies Press. Washington, D.C.: 2005.
7. Institute of Medicine. Strategies to Reduce Sodium Intake in the United States The National Academies Press. Washington, D. C.: 2010.
8. Institute of Medicine. Sodium Intake in Populations: Assessment of Evidence The National Academies Press. Washington, D. C.: 2013.
9. Whelton PK, Carey RM, Aronow WS, et al. 2017 ACC/AHA/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/AGS/APhA/ASH/ASPC/NMA/PCNA Guideline for the Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Management of High Blood Pressure in Adults: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2017 Nov 7doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.11.006. PMID: 29146535.
10. Mozaffarian D, Fahimi S, Singh GM, et al. Global sodium consumption and death from cardiovascular causes. N Engl J Med. 2014 Aug 14;371(7):624-34. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1304127. PMID: 25119608.
11. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;4(1469-493X (Electronic)):Cd004937. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004937.pub2. PMID: 23633321.
12. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Effects of low-sodium diet vs. high-sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterol, and triglyceride (Cochrane Review). Am J Hypertens. 2012 Jan;25(1941-7225 (Electronic)):1-15. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2011.210. PMID: 22068710.
13. Aburto NJ, Ziolkovska A, Hooper L, et al. Effect of lower sodium intake on health: systematic review and meta-analyses. Bmj. 2013;346(1756-1833 (Electronic)):f1326. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1326. PMID: 23558163.
14. 2015 – 2020 Dietary Guidelines for Americans. 8th Edition. ed; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and U.S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D.C. : December 2015. http://health.gov/dietaryguidelines/2015/guidelines/
15. Adler AJ, Taylor F, Martin N, et al. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014;12(1469-493X (Electronic)):Cd009217. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009217.pub3. PMID: 25519688.
16. Singh GM, Danaei G, Farzadfar F, et al. The age-specific quantitative effects of metabolic risk factors on cardiovascular diseases and diabetes: a pooled analysis. PLoS One. 2013;8(7):e65174. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0065174. PMID: 23935815.

17. Ettehad D, Emdin CA, Kiran A, et al. Blood pressure lowering for prevention of cardiovascular disease and death: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet. 2016 Mar 5;387(10022):957-67. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)01225-8. PMID: 26724178.

18. Cobb LK, Anderson CA, Elliott P, et al. Methodological issues in cohort studies that relate sodium intake to cardiovascular disease outcomes: a science advisory from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1173-86. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000015. PMID: 24515991.

19. Titze J. Estimating salt intake in humans: not so easy! Am J Clin Nutr. 2017 Jun;105(6):1253-4. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.117.158147. PMID: 28515066.

20. Cogswell ME, Maalouf J, Elliott P, et al. Use of Urine Biomarkers to Assess Sodium Intake: Challenges and Opportunities. Annu Rev Nutr. 2015;35:349-87. doi: 10.1146/annurev-nutr-071714-034322. PMID: 25974702.

21. National Institutes of Health. Options for Consideration of Chronic Disease Endpoints for Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs). 2015. https://ods.od.nih.gov/News/DRI_Workshop_March_10-11_2015.aspx

22. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(14)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. January 2014. Chapters available at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.

23. Effect of reduced sodium intake on blood pressure, renal function, blood lipids and other potential adverse effects World Health Organization. Geneva, Switzerland: 2012. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/79325/1/9789241504911_eng.pdf?ua=1&ua=1

24. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Effects of low sodium diet versus high sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterol, and triglyceride. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017 Apr 09;4:CD004022. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004022.pub4. PMID: 28391629.

25. Graudal N, Jurgens G, Baslund B, et al. Compared with usual sodium intake, low- and excessive-sodium diets are associated with increased mortality: a meta-analysis. Am J Hypertens. 2014 Sep;27(9):1129-37. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu028. PMID: 24651634.

26. Chang HY, Hu YW, Yue CS, et al. Effect of potassium-enriched salt on cardiovascular mortality and medical expenses of elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 Jun;83(6):1289-96. PMID: 16762939.

27. Kwok TCY, Lam LCW, Sea MMM, et al. A randomized controlled trial of dietetic interventions to prevent cognitive decline in old age hostel residents. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2012 October;66(10):1135-40. PMID: 2012584864 MEDLINE PMID 22948946 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22948946) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.117.

28. McMahon EJ, Campbell KL, Bauer JD, et al. Altered dietary salt intake for people with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015(2):CD010070. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010070.pub2. PMID: 25691262.

29. Aburto NJ, Hanson S, Gutierrez H, et al. Effect of increased potassium intake on cardiovascular risk factors and disease: systematic review and meta-analyses. BMJ. 2013;346:f1378. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1378. PMID: 23558164.

30. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. N Engl J Med. 2001 Jan 4;344(1):3-10. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200101043440101. PMID: 11136953.

31. Sun Q, Bertrand KA, Franke AA, et al. Reproducibility of urinary biomarkers in multiple 24-h urine samples. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2017 Jan;105(1):159-68. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.139758. PMID: WOS:000391344400020.

32. Zhou L, Tian Y, Fu JJ, et al. Validation of spot urine in predicting 24-h sodium excretion at the individual level. Am J Clin Nutr. 2017 Jun;105(6):1291-6. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.147553. PMID: 28356277.

33. Juraschek SP, Miller ER, 3rd, Weaver CM, et al. Effects of Sodium Reduction and the DASH Diet in Relation to Baseline Blood Pressure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2017 Nov 4doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.10.011. PMID: 29141784.

34. MacGregor GA, Markandu ND, Best FE, et al. Double-blind randomised crossover trial of moderate sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):351-5. PMID: 6120346.

35. Harris JE, Raynor HA. Crossover Designs in Nutrition and Dietetics Research. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2017 Jul;117(7):1023-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2017.03.017. PMID: 28479137.

Introduction

Background and Objectives

Circulatory diseases, including coronary heart disease (such as myocardial infarction and heart failure), coronary artery disease (such as stroke), and kidney disease,[1] are responsible for the majority of deaths worldwide. A primary risk factor for cardiovascular diseases (CVD), stroke, and other circulatory diseases is hypertension (HTN). Prior to November 2017, when the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology modified the definition of hypertension to include a systolic blood pressure of 120 or higher and a diastolic blood pressure of 80 or higher, health organizations worldwide define hypertension as a systolic blood pressure (BP) of 140 or higher or a diastolic BP of 90 or higher; however, for the purpose of this review, the definition of HTN is that used by the individual included studies.

Sodium and potassium are vital for life. However, the role of excess dietary sodium as a major risk factor for HTN has been supported by large bodies of evidence.[2, 3] Evidence has also suggested a protective role for dietary potassium, independently or through its influence on the body's management of sodium.[4] The aim of the current report is to review the evidence regarding the effects of interventions to decrease sodium intake or increase potassium intake on blood pressure, total mortality, and risk for CVD and kidney disease as well as evidence from prospective cohort studies on the associations between sodium, potassium, or sodium to potassium ratio and these outcomes.

Dietary Reference Intakes

The Governments of the United States and Canada have jointly undertaken the development of the Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs) since the mid-1990s. Federal DRI committees from each country work collaboratively to identify DRI needs, prioritize nutrient reviews, and advance work to resolve any methodological issues that could impede new reviews. DRIs are a set of reference values that provide guidance on adequate and safe intakes of nutrients across the life span, by sex, and during pregnancy and lactation in apparently healthy individuals. They are based on an expert consensus process in which ad hoc committees convened by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Health and Medicine Division (HMD) used scientific evidence, augmented by scientific judgment when dealing with uncertainties, to derive the reference values. The default reference values for adequate intakes are Estimated Average Requirements (EARs), from which a Recommended Dietaryy Allowance (RDA) is derived, "the average daily intake level sufficient to meet the nutrient requirement of nearly all healthy individuals" (97.5 percent) in a particular age- and sex (life stage) group. If the available data are inadequate to identify an RDA requirement for nutrient sufficiency, an Adequate Intake (AI) reference value may be used in place of an EAR/RDA. The AI is a recommended intake level thought to meet or exceed the nutrient requirements of almost all individuals in a particular life stage and sex group.[5] The reference value that represents an intake above which the risk of potential adverse effects due to excessive intakes may increase is called the Tolerable Upper Intake Level (UL).

The DRIs are for dietary intakes only (i.e., foods and dietary supplements) and are intended to cover the needs of almost all healthy persons. These values serve multiple purposes, including guidance for a) health professionals for use in dietary counseling and for developing educational materials for consumers and patients, b) scientists in designing and interpreting research, c) users

of national nutrition monitoring, and d) policy for a number of applications such as the Dietary Guidelines for Americans, nutrition labeling, and federal nutrition programs.

In 2005, the Dietary Reference Intakes: Water, Potassium, Sodium, Chloride, and Sulfate report was released by the Institute of Medicine Food and Nutrition Board.[6] The report established nutrient reference values for water, potassium, sodium, chloride and sulfate to maintain health and reduce chronic disease risk.

Sodium Dietary Reference Intakes

The 2005 Institute of Medicine (IOM) report set the AI for sodium for the population aged 19-50 years at 1500 mg (65 mmol) per day based on three criteria: (1) the amount of sodium that would likely need to be ingested in order to meet the needs of all other essential nutrients through food (2) the amount of sodium that would need to be replenished due to sweat losses in un-acclimatized individuals who are exposed to high temperatures or who are moderately physically active (as recommended in other DRI reports) and (3) the level of sodium intake that had shown an association in some studies with adverse effects on blood lipids and insulin resistance. The AI does not apply to highly active populations such as competitive athletes and workers exposed to extreme heat stress, such as firefighters. [6]

The critical endpoint selected for determination of the Tolerable Upper Intake Level (UL) was blood pressure.[5] The IOM concluded that the relationship between sodium intake and blood pressure was continuous without an apparent threshold; thus it was difficult to precisely set a UL, especially because other factors (weight, exercise, potassium intake, dietary pattern, alcohol intake, and genetic factors) also affect blood pressure. The IOM set the UL for sodium at 2,300 mg per day for people aged 14 years and over, with lower values for those 1-13 years of age. The ULs for children were extrapolated from the adult UL based on median energy intakes.

Since 2005, two related IOM reports, Strategies to Reduce Sodium Intake in the United States,[7] and Sodium Intake in Populations: Assessment of Evidence[8] have been published. The literature summarized in these reports as well as a number of additional evidence reviews, which include both observational studies and randomized controlled trials, support the relationship between sodium intake and blood pressure. In addition, some recent reviews of randomized controlled trials and observational studies have shown that reducing sodium leads to reductions in blood pressure among people with and without high blood pressure.[9-13]

Additional evidence, largely from observational studies, has shown that higher dietary sodium intake is associated with greater risk for fatal and nonfatal stroke and cardiovascular disease.[8, 13-15] High blood pressure is strongly associated with a higher risk for CVD, stroke, congestive heart failure, and kidney disease.[16] Lowering blood pressure lowers these risks, and some evidence supports an indirect relationship between sodium intake and CVD.[17] Assessing the relationship between sodium intake and chronic disease outcomes (i.e., CVD, Stroke, coronary heart disease [CHD], myocardial infarction [MI], and kidney disease), and in particular whether reducing dietary intakes of sodium lowers the risk of these diseases, would benefit from a critical appraisal of the findings of both observational studies and long-term trials.

The limitations of the observational studies assessing the relationship between sodium intake and CVD outcomes have been carefully reviewed and critiqued.[18] Limitations may include methods used for sodium intake assessment, residual confounding, and possible reverse causality.

Assessment of sodium intake in observational studies has typically relied on the use of food frequency questionnaires or spot urine assays of urinary sodium excretion. However, these

methods have repeatedly been shown to be highly prone to both random and systematic error. More accurate but still error prone methods include 24- to 72-hour food diaries or recall assessment or 8-hour (overnight) urine assays. The most accurate method of assessing sodium intake, particularly decreases in sodium intake, is the repeated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion with validation.[19, 20] Realization of the limitations of the existing observational studies requires reconsideration of the current state of knowledge.

Potassium DRIs

The 2005 IOM committee also set an AI level for potassium at 4,700 milligrams per day, based on levels that blunt the sodium-related increase in blood pressure as well as the reduction in risk of kidney stones.[6] The DRI report noted the need for dose-response studies on potassium related to cardiovascular disease and blood pressure. The IOM Sodium Intake in Populations report listed "analyses examining the effects of dietary sodium in combination with other electrolytes, particularly potassium" on health outcomes as a research gap.[8] Understanding the health effects of potassium added to the diet and the interaction of potassium with sodium are essential. The latter is particularly important in monitoring the health impact of the use of potassium chloride (KCl) as a salt substitute in reformulating foods to reduce the amount of sodium, as KCl is already in use as a salt substitute in foods, including selected restaurant and packaged foods.

Use of Chronic Disease Endpoints in Setting DRIs

The DRI steering committees jointly decided that prior to undertaking a nutrient review, whether—and how—data on chronic disease risk reduction could be used in setting future DRI values need to be determined. Thus, a scientific expert panel was convened to review and critically evaluate evidentiary, dose response, and process issues related to the use of chronic disease endpoints and develop options for their incorporation into future DRI reviews.[21] The panel report identified the challenges that would need to be overcome in using chronic disease endpoints, namely systematically identifying and evaluating the strength of the evidence underlying proposed relationships. Because chronic disease endpoints were essential to development of the current UL for sodium, 2,300 milligrams per day, and may be used to set other DRI values, the US and Canadian steering committees commissioned the HMD to develop an authoritative report on the feasibility and practicality of using chronic disease endpoints in setting DRI values, and to develop an appropriate framework for use by future DRI panels. The commission of a systematic review for nutrients under review is now an integral part of the DRI process. The current review was undertaken at the recommendation of the DRI Working Group and its federal partners to inform the update of the sodium and potassium DRIs by the Institute of Medicine (HMD of the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine).

Scope and Key Questions

Scope of Review

This report focuses on sodium and potassium intake, blood pressure, incident hypertension, and risk for all-cause mortality, chronic disease risk reduction, and related outcomes in all populations, including those with hypertension, Type 2 Diabetes, renal disease, CVD, and obesity.

The goal of this review is to provide a future DRI sodium and potassium panel with a systematic review of the evidence, including the general body of evidence reviewed by the 2005 DRI panel[6] (through 2002) and updated evidence, regarding sodium and potassium intakes, blood pressure and the risk for hypertension, and the risk for CVD, coronary heart disease, stroke, renal disease, and kidney stones.

This report does not include a review of studies that assess the levels of dietary sodium and potassium required to prevent deficiencies.

Key Questions

Sodium

Key Question 1. Among adults and children of all age groups (including both sexes and pregnant and lactating women), what is the effect (benefits and harms) of interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake on blood pressure at the time of the study and in later life?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

Key Question 2. Among adults and children, what is the association between dietary sodium intake and blood pressure?

a. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, and age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly).

b. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

Key Question 3. Among adults, what is the effect (benefits and harms) of interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake on CVD and kidney disease morbidity and mortality and on total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

Key Question 4. Among adults, what is the association between dietary sodium intake and CVD, CHD, stroke, and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and between dietary sodium intake and total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., potassium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with sodium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity and renal health status.

Potassium

Key Question 5. Among children and adults, what is the effect of interventions to increase potassium intake on blood pressure and kidney stone formation?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium) modify the effect of potassium?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

Key Question 6. Among children and adults, what is the association between potassium intake and blood pressure and kidney stone formation?

a. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, and age (children, adolescents, young adults, older adults, elderly).

b. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

Key Question 7. Among adults, what is the effect of interventions aimed at increasing potassium intake on CVD and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and on total mortality?

a. Do other minerals modify the effect of potassium (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium)?

b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, obesity, and renal health status.

Key Question 8. Among adults, what is the association between dietary potassium intake and CVD, CHD, stroke, and kidney disease morbidity and mortality, and between dietary potassium and total mortality?

a. Do other minerals (e.g., sodium, calcium, magnesium) modify the association with potassium?

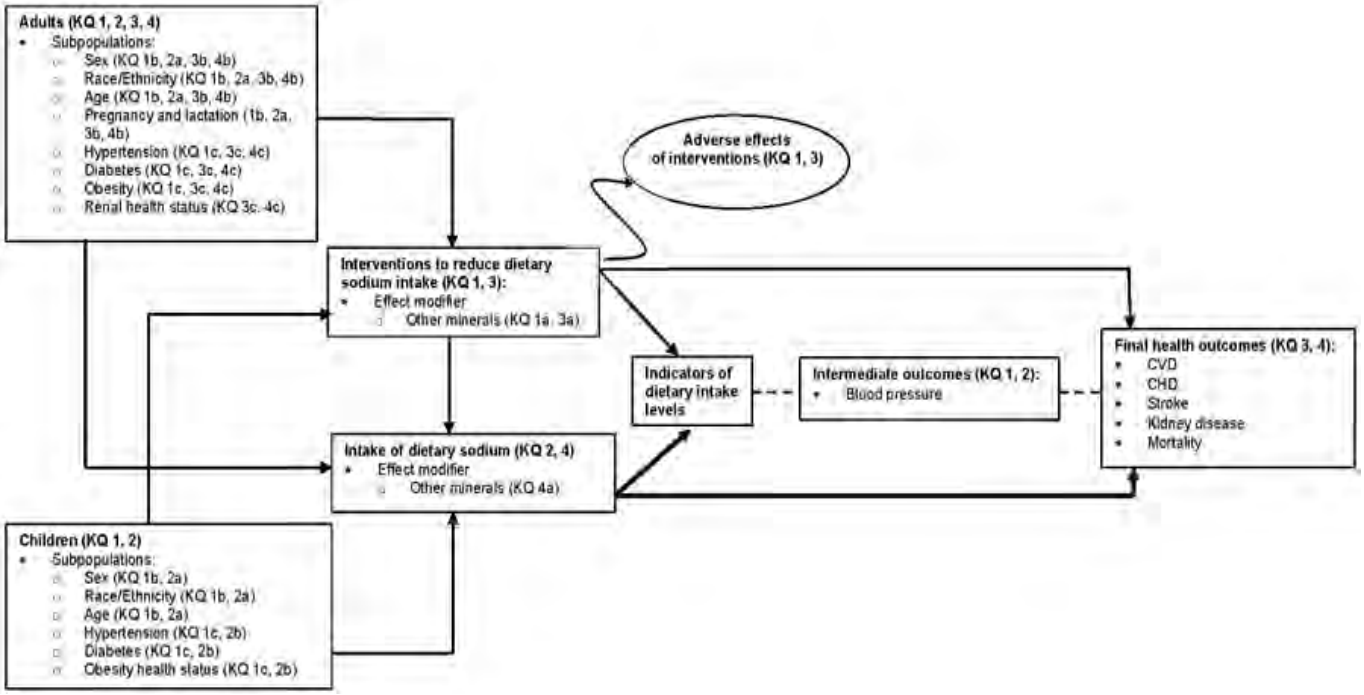
b. Among subpopulations defined by sex, race/ethnicity, age (young adults, older adults, elderly), and for women (pregnancy and lactation).

c. Among subpopulations defined by hypertension, diabetes, and obesity health status.

Analytic Frameworks

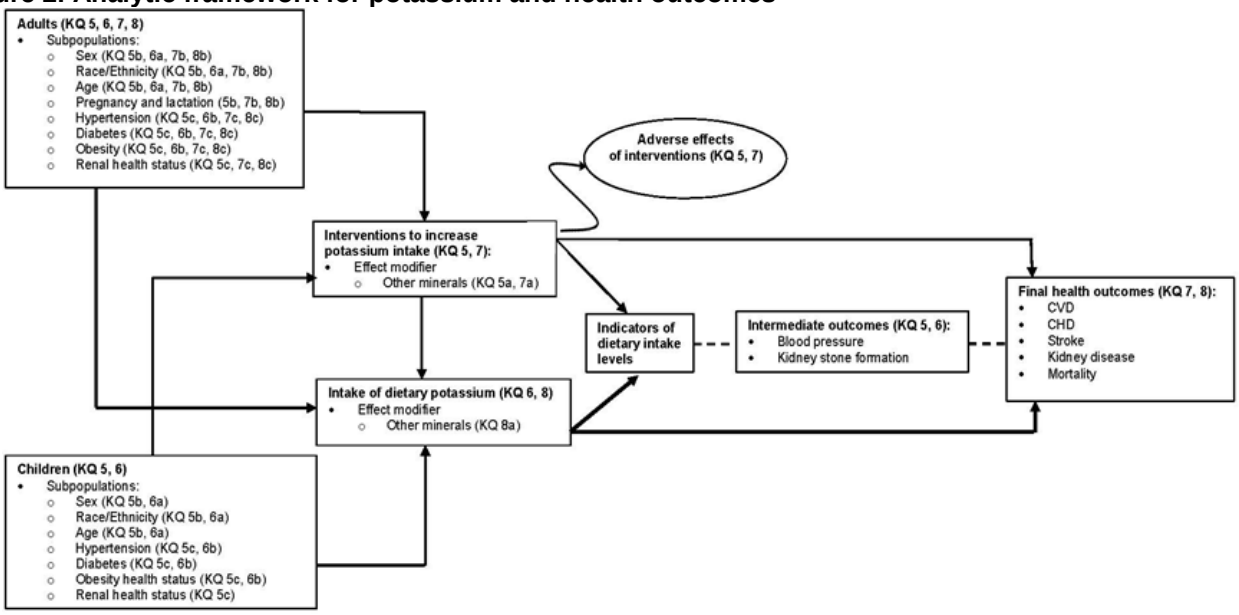
The review was guided by the analytic frameworks shown in Figures 1 and 2.

Figure 1. Analytic framework for sodium and health outcomes



CHD = Coronary Heart Disease; CVD = Cardiovascular Disease; KQ = Key Question

Figure 2. Analytic framework for potassium and health outcomes



CHD = Coronary Heart Disease; CVD = Cardiovascular Disease; KQ = Key Question

Organization of This Report

The remainder of this report presents the methods used to conduct the literature searches, data abstraction, and analysis for this review; the results of the literature searches, organized by Key Question and intervention; the conclusions; and a discussion of the findings within the context of what is already known, the limitations of the review and the literature, and suggestions for future research.

Methods

The methods used to conduct this systematic review are based on the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Methods Guide.[22] The Key Questions were developed by the federal sponsors prior to the start of the review and refined by the research team in collaboration with the technical expert panel (TEP) and the Federal sponsors during development of the protocol.

Criteria for Inclusion/Exclusion of Studies in the Review

Inclusion and exclusion criteria are described below according to the PICOTSS (population, intervention/intake, comparison group, outcome, time, setting, and study design) framework (Table 1). The criteria are based on the 2005 Institute of Medicine (IOM) report and on discussions with and recommendations of federal sponsors and the TEP for the current review. Studies that were considered for addressing Key Questions intended to assess the effect of interventions on the outcomes of interest (KQ 1, 3, 5, and 7) were limited to randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and controlled clinical trials (CCTs). Both parallel and crossover trials were included; however, based on concerns about possible carryover effects,[23] crossover trials that did not incorporate a minimum 2-week washout phase between treatment phases and did not explicitly describe the procedure used to ensure lack of carryover were excluded. If an article did not mention washout period duration or an effort to assess the potential for carryover, we searched for a separately published study protocol. If washout or a method to assess carryover were not mentioned in the protocol, the study was excluded.

Studies that were considered in addressing Key Questions pertaining to the association between sodium and/or potassium intake and health effects included both prospective observational studies and multivariate analyses of results of RCTs in which randomization was not maintained. Included observational studies were limited to those studies that measured and quantified intake of sodium and/or potassium with valid indicators. Valid assessment measures were selected together with input from the Technical Expert Panel (TEP) and content expert and are described below in the section on assessment of risk of bias (RoB).

The Key Questions pertaining to associations excluded studies that exclusively followed participants with preexisting disease specific to the clinical outcome of interest. To use valid samples to determine associations, the cohort would need to include participants with and without the condition of interest at followup. Because the pool of association studies included observational studies where the exposure to a specific dietary strategy was self-selected and compared groups might differ in more characteristics then simply dietary sodium or potassium intake, eligible studies were limited to those reporting baseline data for the outcomes of interest.

The intervention or followup durations required for study inclusion (e.g., two years for studies on kidney disease) were determined by the federal sponsors, the TEP, and other clinical experts to ensure we included only studies with sufficient followup durations to detect the incident outcome of interest.

Other Exclusions Applying to All Key Questions

Only full-text peer-reviewed English-language publications were included. These decisions were made to ensure that sufficient study detail was provided and accessible to assess study quality fairly.

Table 1. PICOTSS

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
KQ1	Studies in human participants will be eligible for inclusion in the review, with the exception of studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer.	Studies evaluating interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake that specify the oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of sodium and sodium chloride (salt) or sodium-to-potassium ratio will be eligible, with the exception of trial arms in which participants demonstrate a weight change of +/- 3% or more. Interventions simultaneously addressing sodium and potassium intake that document sodium/potassium ratio are eligible; all other multicomponent interventions in which the effect of sodium reduction cannot be disaggregated from other intervention components will be excluded.	Studies comparing interventions to placebo or control diets will be eligible. Studies comparing an experimental diet to usual diet, studies comparing levels of sodium intake, or studies that alter sodium/potassium ratio in other ways will be included if they control for other nutrient levels.	Studies reporting on blood pressure outcomes (e.g., systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, rate of hypertensive/non-hypertensive participants, incident hypertension, percent participants at blood pressure goal, and change in blood pressure) will be eligible.	Studies reporting on an intervention period of at least four weeks will be eligible.	Studies in outpatient settings will be eligible.	Parallel RCTs and cross-over RCTs with a washout period of two weeks or more will be eligible.
KQ2	Studies in community-dwelling (non-institutionalized) human participants will be eligible for inclusion in the review with the exception of studies exclusively reporting on patients with pre-existing conditions specific to the clinical outcome of interest, as well as studies exclusively reporting on patients	Studies that measure the intake (oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of sodium and sodium chloride [salt] or sodium-to-potassium ratio) with validated measures or that use biomarker values to assess sodium level ((at least one 24-hour urinary analysis with or without reported quality control measure, chemical analysis of diet with intervention/intake adherence measure, composition of salt	Studies comparing groups with different documented sodium intake or biomarker values for sodium will be eligible. Studies where differences in sodium intake or values are confounded with alteration of other nutrient levels will be excluded.	Studies reporting on blood pressure outcomes (e.g., systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, rate of hypertensive/non-hypertensive participants, incident hypertension, percent participants at blood pressure goal, change in blood pressure) will be eligible. Studies that do not report baseline blood	Studies reporting on an intervention period of at least four weeks will be eligible.	Studies in community-dwelling participants will be eligible.	Prospective cohort studies and nested case-control studies, where at least two groups are compared based on measured sodium intake or biomarker values will be eligible. Retrospective studies, case series, cross-sectional studies

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
	with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer.	substitute with intervention/intake adherence measure, and food diaries with reported validation [adherence check, electronic prompts]) will be eligible. Observational studies that report a weight change of +/- 3% or more (in any intake group) among adults; multicomponent studies that do not properly control for confounders; and studies relying only on serum sodium levels, composition of salt substitute without intervention/intake adherence measure, food diaries without reported validation, use of a published food frequency questionnaire, or partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation will be excluded.		pressure status will be excluded.			or surveys, and case reports will be excluded.
KQ3	Studies in human adults will be eligible for inclusion in the review. Studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer will be excluded.	Studies evaluating interventions to reduce dietary sodium intake that specify the oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of sodium and sodium chloride (salt) or sodium-to-potassium ratio will be eligible. Studies with trial arms in which participants demonstrate a weight change of +/- 3% or more will be excluded. Interventions simultaneously addressing sodium and potassium intake with documents sodium/potassium ratio are	Studies comparing interventions to placebo or control diets will be eligible. Studies comparing an experimental diet to usual diet, studies comparing levels of sodium intake, or studies that alter sodium/potassium ratio in other ways will be included if they control for	Studies reporting on mortality (all-cause, CVD, CHD, or renal); cardiovascular disease morbidity, including acute coronary syndrome (unstable angina and myocardial infarction), stroke, myocardial infarction (STEMI and non-NSTEMI), requiring coronary revascularization procedures (angioplasty, coronary stent placement, coronary	Only interventions of two years or longer will be included for kidney disease outcomes; only interventions of three months or longer will be included for cardiovascular disease outcomes; all other studies need to report on an	Studies in outpatient settings will be eligible.	Parallel RCTs and cross-over RCTs with a washout period of two weeks or more will be eligible.

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
		eligible. All other multicomponent interventions in which the effect of sodium reduction cannot be disaggregated from other intervention components will be excluded.	other nutrient levels.	artery bypass), other atherosclerotic revascularization procedures (carotid endarterectomy), left ventricular hypertrophy, hospitalization for heart failure, hospitalization for any cause of coronary heart disease or cardiovascular disease, or combined CVD morbidity and mortality; or reporting on renal function intermediary and clinical outcomes including creatinine clearance (CrCl), serum creatinine (SCr), glomerular filtration rate (GFR), end stage renal disease, chronic kidney disease (CKD), albuminuria or proteinuria (including urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio, urine albumin dipstick level, urine protein-to-creatinine ratio, albumin excretion rate), kidney stone incidence, or acute kidney injury will be eligible.	intervention period of at least four weeks to be eligible.		
KQ4	Studies in community-dwelling (non-institutionalized) adults will be eligible for inclusion in the review with the exception of studies exclusively reporting	Studies that measure the intake (oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of sodium and sodium chloride [salt] or sodium-to-potassium ratio) with validated measures or use biomarker values to	Studies comparing groups with different documented sodium intake or biomarker values for sodium will be eligible. Studies	Studies reporting on mortality (all-cause, CVD, CHD, or renal); cardiovascular mortality; cardiovascular disease morbidity, including coronary heart disease (CHD), acute coronary	Studies reporting exclusively on kidney disease outcomes need to report follow up periods of at least two years,	Studies in community-dwelling participants will be eligible.	Prospective cohort studies and nested case-control studies, where at least two groups are compared based on measured

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
	on patients with pre-existing conditions specific to the clinical outcomes of interest, as well as studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer.	assess sodium level (at least one 24-hour urinary analysis with or without reported quality control measure, chemical analysis of diet with intervention/intake adherence measure, composition of salt substitute with intervention/intake adherence measure, and food diaries with reported validation [adherence check, electronic prompts]) will be eligible. Observational studies that report a weight change of +/- 3% or more (in any intake group) among adults; multicomponent studies that do not properly control for confounders; and studies relying only on serum sodium levels, composition of salt substitute without intervention/intake adherence measure, food diaries without reported validation, use of a published food frequency questionnaire, or partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation will be excluded.	where differences in sodium intake or values are confounded with alteration of other nutrient levels will be excluded.	syndrome (unstable angina and myocardial infarction), stroke, myocardial infarction (STEMI and NSTEMI), requiring coronary revascularization procedures (angioplasty, coronary stent placement, coronary artery bypass), other atherosclerotic revascularization procedures (carotid endarterectomy), left ventricular hypertrophy, hospitalization for heart failure, or hospitalization for any cause of coronary heart disease or cardiovascular disease, or combined CVD morbidity and mortality; or reporting on renal function intermediary and clinical outcomes including creatinine clearance (CrCl), serum creatinine (SCr), glomerular filtration rate (GFR), end stage renal disease, chronic kidney disease (CKD), albuminuria/ proteinuria (including, urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio, urine albumin dipstick level, urine protein-to-creatinine ratio, albumin excretion rate), acute kidney injury will be	studies reporting exclusively on cardiovascular disease outcomes or stroke need to report on follow up periods of at least 12 months duration; studies reporting on other outcomes need to evaluate intake lasting at least four weeks to be eligible.		sodium intake or biomarker values will be eligible. Retrospective studies, case series, cross-sectional studies or surveys, and case reports will be excluded.

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
				eligible. Studies that do not report baseline data for the outcomes of interest will be excluded.			
KQ5	Studies in human participants will be eligible for inclusion in the review; studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer will be excluded.	Studies evaluating interventions to increase dietary potassium intake that specify the oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of potassium, potassium supplements, salt substitutes such as potassium chloride, or sodium-to-potassium ratio will be eligible, with the exception of trial arms in which participants demonstrate a weight change of +/- 3% or more among adults. Interventions simultaneously addressing sodium and potassium intake with documents sodium/potassium ratio are eligible; all other multicomponent interventions in which the effect of sodium reduction cannot be disaggregated from other intervention components will be excluded.	Studies comparing interventions to placebo or control diets will be eligible. Studies comparing an experimental diet to usual diet, studies comparing levels of potassium intake, or studies that alter sodium/potassium ratio in other ways will be included if they control for other nutrient levels.	Studies reporting on blood pressure outcomes (e.g., systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, rate of hypertensive/non-hypertensive participants, hypertension incidence, percent participants at blood pressure goal, change in blood pressure) and incident kidney stones or kidney stone regrowth will be eligible.	Studies reporting exclusively on kidney stone formation need to report on an intervention period of two years; all other studies need to report on an intervention period of at least four weeks to be eligible.	Studies in outpatient settings will be eligible.	Parallel RCTs and cross-over RCTs with a washout period of two weeks or more will be eligible.
KQ5	Studies in human participants will be eligible for inclusion in the review; studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer will be excluded.	Studies evaluating interventions to increase dietary potassium intake that specify the oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of potassium, potassium supplements, salt substitutes such as potassium chloride, or sodium-to-potassium ratio will be eligible, with the	Studies comparing interventions to placebo or control diets will be eligible. Studies comparing an experimental diet to usual diet, studies comparing levels of potassium intake,	Studies reporting on blood pressure outcomes (e.g., systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, rate of hypertensive/non-hypertensive participants, hypertension incidence, percent participants at blood pressure goal,	Studies reporting exclusively on kidney stone formation need to report on an intervention period of two years; all other studies need to report on an	Studies in outpatient settings will be eligible.	Parallel RCTs and cross-over RCTs with a washout period of two weeks or more will be eligible.

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
		exception of trial arms in which participants demonstrate a weight change of +/- 3% or more among adults. Interventions simultaneously addressing sodium and potassium intake with documents sodium/potassium ratio are eligible; all other multicomponent interventions in which the effect of sodium reduction cannot be disaggregated from other intervention components will be excluded.	or studies that alter sodium/potassium ratio in other ways will be included if they control for other nutrient levels.	change in blood pressure) and incident kidney stones or kidney stone regrowth will be eligible.	intervention period of at least four weeks to be eligible.		
KQ6	Studies in community-dwelling (non-institutionalized) human participants will be eligible for inclusion in the review; studies reporting exclusively on patients with pre-existing conditions specific to the clinical outcomes of interest, as well as studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer will be excluded.	Studies that measure intake (oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of potassium, potassium supplements, salt substitutes such as potassium chloride, or sodium-to-potassium ratio) with validated measures or use biomarkers values to assess potassium level (at least one 24-hour urinary analysis with or without reported quality control measure, chemical analysis of diet with intervention/intake adherence measure, composition of potassium supplement with intervention/intake adherence measure, use of a published food frequency questionnaire, and food diaries) will be eligible. Observational studies that report a weight change of +/- 3% or more (in any intake	Studies comparing groups with different documented potassium intake, serum potassium levels, or urinary potassium excretion will be eligible. Studies where differences in potassium intake or values are confounded with alteration of other nutrient levels will be excluded.	Studies reporting on blood pressure outcomes (e.g., systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, rate of hypertensive/non-hypertensive participants, hypertension incidence, percent participants at blood pressure goal, change in blood pressure), and kidney stone incident or kidney stone regrowth will be eligible. Studies that do not report baseline blood pressure status and the presence or absence of kidney stones will be excluded.	Studies exclusively reporting on kidney stone formation need to follow participants for at least five years; all other studies need to report on intake of at least four weeks to be eligible.	Studies in community-dwelling participants will be eligible.	Prospective cohort studies and nested case-control studies, where at least two groups are compared based on measured potassium intake or biomarker values will be eligible. Retrospective studies, case series, cross-sectional studies or surveys, and case reports will be excluded.

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
		group) among adults; multicomponent studies that do not properly control for confounders; and studies measuring potassium intake by reporting chemical analysis of diet without intervention/intake adherence measures, composition of potassium supplement without intervention/intake measure, or serum potassium will be excluded.					
KQ7	Studies in adults will be eligible for inclusion in the review; studies reporting exclusively on patients with heart failure, end stage renal disease, HIV, or cancer will be excluded.	Studies evaluating interventions to increase dietary potassium intake that specify the oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of potassium, potassium supplements, salt substitutes such as potassium chloride, or sodium-to-potassium ratio will be eligible, with the exception of trial arms in which participants demonstrate a weight change of +/- 3% or more. Interventions simultaneously addressing sodium and potassium intake with documents sodium/potassium ratio are eligible; all other multicomponent interventions in which the effect of sodium reduction cannot be disaggregated from other intervention components will be excluded.	Studies comparing interventions to placebo or control diets will be eligible. Studies comparing an experimental diet to usual diet, studies comparing levels of potassium intake, or studies that alter sodium/potassium ratio in other ways will be included if they control for other nutrient levels.	Studies reporting on mortality (all-cause, CVD, CHD, or renal); cardiovascular disease morbidity, including acute coronary syndrome (unstable angina and myocardial infarction), stroke, myocardial infarction (STEMI and NSTEMI), requiring coronary revascularization procedures (angioplasty, coronary stent placement, coronary artery bypass), other atherosclerotic revascularization procedures (carotid endarterectomy), left ventricular hypertrophy, hospitalization for heart failure, or hospitalization for any cause of coronary heart disease or cardiovascular disease, or combined CVD morbidity and	Studies reporting exclusively on kidney disease outcomes need to report on an intervention period of two years, studies reporting on cardiovascular disease or stroke need to report on an intervention period of three months; all other studies need to report on an intervention period of at least four weeks to be eligible.	Studies in outpatient settings will be eligible.	Parallel RCTs and cross-over RCTs with a washout period of two weeks or more will be eligible.

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
				mortality; or reporting on renal function intermediary and clinical outcomes including creatinine clearance (CrCl), serum creatinine (SCr), glomerular filtration rate (GFR), end stage renal disease, chronic kidney disease (CKD), albuminuria or proteinuria (including urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio, urine albumin dipstick level, urine protein-to-creatinine ratio, albumin excretion rate), kidney stone incidence, or acute kidney injury will be eligible.			
KQ8	Studies in community-dwelling (non-institutionalized) adults will be eligible for inclusion in the review with the exception of studies exclusively reporting on patients with pre-existing conditions specific to the clinical outcomes of interest, as well as studies exclusively reporting on patients with end stage renal disease, heart failure, HIV, or cancer.	Studies that measure intake (oral consumption from food or supplements of quantified amounts of potassium, potassium supplements, salt substitutes such as potassium chloride, or sodium-to-potassium ratio) with validated measures or use biomarkers values to assess potassium level (at least one 24-hour urinary analysis with or without reported quality control measure, chemical analysis of diet with intervention/intake adherence measure, composition of potassium supplement with intervention/exposure adherence measure, use of a	Studies comparing groups with different documented potassium intake, serum potassium levels, or urinary potassium excretion will be eligible. Studies where differences in potassium intake or values are confounded with alteration of other nutrient levels will be excluded.	Studies reporting on mortality (all-cause, CVD, CHD, or renal); cardiovascular disease morbidity, including coronary heart disease (CHD), acute coronary syndrome (unstable angina and myocardial infarction), stroke, myocardial infarction (ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction [STEMI] and non-ST elevation myocardial infarction [NSTEMI]), requiring coronary revascularization procedures (angioplasty, coronary stent placement, coronary	Studies reporting exclusively on kidney stone formation need to follow participants for at least five years, studies reporting exclusively on kidney disease need to follow participants for at least two years, studies reporting exclusively on cardiovascular disease or stroke need to	Studies in community-dwelling participants will be eligible.	Prospective cohort studies and nested case-control studies, where at least two groups are compared based on measured potassium intake or biomarker values will be eligible. Retrospective studies, case series, cross-sectional studies or surveys, and case reports will be excluded.

KQ	Population	Intervention/Intake	Comparators	Outcomes	Timing	Setting	Study Design
		published food frequency questionnaire, and food diaries) will be eligible. Observational studies that report a weight change of +/- 3% or more (in any exposure group) among adults; multicomponent studies that do not properly control for confounders; and studies measuring potassium intake by reporting chemical analysis of diet without intervention/intake adherence measures, composition of potassium supplement without intervention/intake measure, or serum potassium will be excluded.		artery bypass), other atherosclerotic revascularization procedures (carotid endarterectomy), left ventricular hypertrophy, hospitalization for heart failure, or hospitalization for any cause of coronary heart disease or cardiovascular disease, or combined CVD morbidity and mortality; or reporting on renal function intermediary and clinical outcomes including creatinine clearance (CrCl), serum creatinine (SCr), glomerular filtration rate (GFR), end stage renal disease, chronic kidney disease (CKD), albuminuria/ proteinuria (including urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio, urine albumin dipstick level, urine protein-to-creatinine ratio, albumin excretion rate), kidney stone incidence, or acute kidney injury will be eligible. Studies that do not report baseline data on the outcomes of interest will be excluded.	follow patients for at least 12 months; all other studies need to report on a follow up period of at least four weeks to be eligible.		

Table Notes: CrCI = Creatinine Clearance; CHD = Coronary Heart Disease; CVD = Cardiovascular Vascular Disorder; GFR = Glomerular Filtration Rate; NSTEMI = Non-ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction; RCT(s) = Randomized Controlled Trial(s); STEMI = ST-Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction; SCr = Serum Creatinine

Searching for the Evidence

This section describes the literature search strategies, and screening protocols used.

Literature Search Strategies for Identification of Relevant Studies To Answer the Key Questions

We first conducted a scoping review of the existing systematic reviews and evidence reports on sodium and potassium intake, including the 2005 DRI report to identify critical sources of collated research evidence relevant to this evidence report. We screened all studies of sodium and potassium cited in those reviews as well as the 2005 DRI report for inclusion based on our inclusion/exclusion criteria.

Additional searches were conducted for more recent literature in PubMed®, CINAH®, Embase®, the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), CENTRAL, and Web of Science for English-language publications. Searches were conducted for each Key Question, commencing in 2003, the year the original DRI report assembled study material, through December 12, 2017. Search strategies were developed for each Key Question (see Appendix A), and searches were conducted in accordance with the latest edition of the Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews.[22] In addition, reference lists of the existing systematic reviews on the outcomes of interest were screened to identify any relevant studies; all relevant studies were included, regardless of publication date.

Pairs of reviewers, including at least one senior, experienced reviewer, independently screened all citations found by the literature searches using Distiller^{SR} online systematic review management software, after a training session. For all citations that were deemed potentially relevant by at least one reviewer, full-text publications were retrieved.

Full-text publications were independently screened by two reviewers, applying the inclusion and exclusion criteria. Reasons for exclusion were recorded. Disagreements about inclusion were resolved through discussion in the review team. A complete list of publications excluded after reviewing the full text appears in Appendix B.

Data Abstraction and Data Management

A detailed and standardized web-based data extraction form was used to record study-level information (see Protocol[24] for list of study-level variables) and RoB assessments for all studies that met inclusion criteria (Appendix B). The form was pilot-tested and refined within the review team. Data were extracted by one reviewer and checked by a second, senior systematic reviewer to ensure accuracy.

A number of studies had study-level details and/or outcomes reported in more than one publication. For those articles, abstractors ensured that the records were linked so that the correct study level data (e.g., baseline conditions for subgroups) were matched with outcome data and so that data were not abstracted in duplicate.

Outcome data, including confounders and effect modifiers, were abstracted into Excel spreadsheets and prepared for analysis by two members of the research team (one member extracted data from trials and one extracted data from observational studies) and were reviewed for accuracy by one of the PIs and the biostatistician. Data from studies that met inclusion criteria that were included in the 2005 DRI report or other systematic reviews were re-extracted.

All included studies are described in evidence tables (Appendix C). At the end of the project, all data will be uploaded to customized forms in Systematic Review Data Repository (SRDR) online system (http://srdr.ahrq.gov) for full public access.

Assessment of Methodological Risk of Bias of Individual Studies

We assessed the methodological RoB of each original study included in the review, based on predefined criteria.

We implemented the Cochrane Risk of Bias tool to assess RoB of RCTs, with criteria modified to cover concerns in the types of nutrition trials considered for this review. These modifications included considering bias that could arise if participants in parallel randomized controlled trials (RCTs) were not matched for (or were not at least similar regarding) body mass index (BMI), sodium excretion, age, gender, race/ethnicity, and hypertensive status; sodium intake assessment; adherence/compliance; absence of the outcome of interest at baseline; and use of appropriate statistical methods for assessing crossover trial outcomes (see Appendix E).

To assess RoB among observational studies, we used questions from the Newcastle Ottawa tool that are relevant for prospective studies (see Appendix E).[25, 26] The RoB from the method used to assess sodium and potassium intakes was determined according to criteria described in Appendix E.[20] Other items assessed included similarity at baseline across treatment groups or quantiles regarding age, BMI, ethnicity, hypertensive status, and urinary sodium excretion.

An overall RoB was determined for each RCT by tabulating the numbers of individual "low," "high," "moderate," and "unclear" scores. RCTs earned a low overall risk-of-bias rating if their total "low" scores were 8 or higher (out of 11) and their "high" scores were 1 or fewer and did not include intake assessment method; overall moderate ratings included 5 to 7 "low" scores and 2 or fewer "high" scores; overall high ratings included fewer than 4 "low" scores or more than 2 "high" scores; and overall unclear scores included 5 or more "unclear" ratings.

An overall RoB was determined for each observational study by giving the RoB of the method used to assess sodium or potassium intake the most weight and adjusting the grade down by tabulating the numbers of other individual "high," "moderate" or "unclear" risk-of-bias domains. Observational studies earned a low overall risk-of-bias rating if the RoB of the method used to assess sodium or potassium intake was rated "low" and all other individual risk-of-bias domains were rated "low." Observational studies earned a high overall risk-of-bias rating if their RoB of the method used to assess sodium or potassium intake was rated "high" or if the RoB of the method used to assess sodium or potassium intake was rated "moderate" and more than one other individual risk-of-bias domains were rated "high" or unclear." The RoB of the method used to assess sodium or potassium intake was rated separately. As such, an observational study could receive different overall ratings for sodium- and potassium-outcome pairs.

One reviewer assessed the methodological RoB for all included studies and one other reviewer confirmed or refuted the RoB assessments. Disagreements were reconciled among the systematic review team and resolved via group consensus. When determining the overall strength of evidence, we considered any quality issues pertinent to the specific outcomes of interest.

Original studies whose references were reference mined from existing systematic reviews were screened, assessed for risk-of-bias, and data abstracted along with studies identified in literature searches.

Data Synthesis/Analysis

All included studies are presented in evidence tables (Appendix C and D). Continuous outcomes are reported as mean differences (MD), dichotomous incidence outcomes are reported as relative risks (RR), together with the 95% confidence interval (CI). Unless otherwise noted, the continuous outcomes are always mean differences in BP, expressed as mm Hg

In describing interventions and reporting the findings of pooled analyses, we did not attempt to define "reduced dietary sodium," "low sodium," or "increased potassium," as definitions and target goals differed across studies, and some provided no definition or goal. However, for each sodium reduction RCT included in a pooled analysis, we report sodium or potassium intakes in terms of achieved 24-hour sodium excretion in the figures that accompany the text, and we report the weighted mean differences in sodium intakes in figure legends. For studies aimed at increasing potassium, we reported the levels of potassium provided and/or the 24-hour potassium excretion when reported.

Random effects meta-analyses using the Hartung-Knapp-Sidik-Jonkman method were conducted on RCTs of similar populations or subpopulations[27-30] (based on baseline comorbidities and nutrient status), implementation of similar interventions or use of similar intake measures, and use of compatible outcome measures. Each study is weighted by the inverse of its variance. In a random effects model, the variance includes the within-study variance along with the between-study variance. Studies including patients with pre-existing conditions specific to the clinical outcome of interest were excluded from analyses for the respective outcome of interest in this review, unless they report subgroup data where patients with pre-existing conditions were excluded. The findings are presented in forest plots.

To assess the possible effect of study quality on findings, we conducted sensitivity analyses for all meta-analyses of RCTs that had included studies with high or unclear RoB, omitting those studies. The findings are described along with the findings for the full analyses, and the resulting forest plots and lists of omitted studies appear in Appendix I.

To assess the possible effect of achieved sodium excretion by individual interventions, we did not conduct sensitivity analysis, but arranged the studies in each forest plot in the order of decreasing difference in sodium excretion between the intervention and control groups at followup. For selected comparisons, we describe the relationships between achieved sodium status and effect sizes.

Meta-regressions were conducted to assess whether other minerals affected outcomes of interest, if sufficient numbers of studies assessed these effects (KQ1a, 3a, 5a, 7a) and to compare differences between subgroups. Subgroup analyses were conducted when sufficient data were available to answer the subquestions on subpopulations of interest, i.e., sex, race/ethnicity, DRI age group(s) (1-3 y, 4-8y, 9-13y, 14-18y, 19-30y, 31-50y, 51-70y, and ≥71 y), reproductive status (pregnant and lactating women), as well as hypertensive status, diabetes, obesity (i.e., BMI ≥30), and renal health status for individual Key Questions.

The data for subgroups are reported in separate evidence tables (Appendix D).

Statistical heterogeneity was assessed and expressed as the I^2 statistic and considered in interpreting and weighing the results of meta-analyses.

If data from observational studies were sufficient (3 or more studies using 24-hour urinary excretion measures for each outcome), we would have performed both linear and non-linear dose-response meta-regressions to examine the associations between dietary intake levels and the risks of clinical outcomes using a two-stage hierarchical regression model.[31, 32] It is important to note that this dose-response meta-regression model requires categorical exposure data (at least

three exposure categories, including the reference category, within each study). No dose-response meta-regression could be performed for this report, due to lack of sufficient quantitative data. Thus, standard random effects meta-analysis was performed to pool reported linear trend estimates from the adjusted model assessing the association between 24-hour urinary excretion levels (continuous measure) and all-cause mortality outcomes (the only clinical outcome with sufficient data for pooling.

Summary of findings tables organized by Key Question, interventions or intakes, and key outcomes summarize the available evidence.

Grading the Strength of Evidence (SoE) for Major Comparisons and Outcomes

The project leaders assessed the strength of evidence (SoE) for the key outcomes listed in Table 2, based on guidance provided in the AHRQ Methods Guide. These outcomes were also used to answer the subquestions.

Table 2. Outcomes for determination of strength of evidence

Key Question	Key Outcomes
KQ1.	Mean difference in systolic BP Mean difference in diastolic BP Percent participants at blood pressure goal Hypertension incidence Adverse events associated with sodium intake
KQ2.	Mean difference in systolic BP Mean difference in diastolic BP Percent participants at blood pressure goal Hypertension incidence
KQ3.	All-cause mortality CVD mortality CHD mortality Renal disease mortality Stroke Coronary heart disease Myocardial infarction Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors Combined CHD morbidity/mortality Combined CVD morbidity/mortality Mean difference between groups in eGFR Number of patients with end stage renal disease Adverse events associated with sodium intake
KQ4.	All-cause mortality CVD mortality CHD mortality Renal disease mortality Stroke Coronary heart disease Myocardial infarction Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors Combined CHD morbidity/mortality Combined CVD morbidity/mortality Mean difference between groups in eGFR Number of patients with end stage renal disease

Key Question	Key Outcomes
KQ5.	Mean difference systolic BP Mean difference in diastolic BP Percent participants at blood pressure goal Hypertension incidence Number of patients with kidney stones (occurrence and recurrence, symptomatic and asymptomatic) Kidney stone incidence Number of kidney stones Symptomatic kidney stone incidence Hyperkalemia
KQ6.	Mean difference systolic BP Mean difference in diastolic BP Percent participants at blood pressure goal Hypertension incidence Number of patients with kidney stones (occurrence and recurrence, symptomatic and asymptomatic) Kidney stone incidence Number of kidney stones Symptomatic kidney stone incidence
KQ7.	All-cause mortality CVD mortality CHD mortality Renal disease mortality Stroke Coronary heart disease Myocardial infarction Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors Combined CHD morbidity/mortality Combined CVD morbidity/mortality Mean difference between groups in eGFR Number of patients with end stage renal disease Hyperkalemia
KQ8.	All-cause mortality CVD mortality CHD mortality Renal disease mortality Stroke Coronary heart disease Myocardial infarction Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors Combined CHD morbidity/mortality Combined CVD morbidity/mortality Mean difference between groups in eGFR Number of patients with end stage renal disease

Table Note: BP=blood pressure; CHD=coronary heart disease; CVD=cardiovascular disease; eGFR=estimated glomerular filtration rate; KQ=Key Question

The SoE approach we used assesses the body of evidence for each conclusion based on five dimensions: study limitations (the RoB of the individual studies and the study designs), consistency (the degree to which included studies find the same direction of effect, within study designs), directness (for this report, we used directness to mean two things: whether the outcome in question is intermediary or clinical, but mainly, whether the assessment of moderating factors was based on a direct or indirect comparison, for example men compared with women), precision (the degree of certainty surrounding an effect estimate), and reporting bias (the likelihood that some findings were omitted from publication).

Four strength-of-evidence ratings were used—high, moderate, low, or insufficient—as defined below (Table 3). Bodies of evidence based entirely on pooled RCTs are considered to have a high strength of evidence, which can be down-graded for major concerns in each of the domains (study limitations, indirectness, inconsistency, imprecision, or suspected reporting bias). For example, a high strength of evidence conclusion would be based on a pooled analysis of (e.g.,) five or more RCTs sufficiently powered to assess the outcome of interest and with overall low RoB, with consistent findings across studies, relatively tight confidence intervals, and assessing a direct comparison. If overall RoB was high, if results were inconsistent, if confidence intervals were wide compared with the effect size (for mean differences), if the effect size was of borderline significance, *or* if the comparison of interest was indirect, we would downgrade one level for any one of those factors to moderate RoB or to low RoB for two or more of those factors. If the number of studies was insufficient to allow pooling or if only three or four small (particularly underpowered or inconsistent) studies could be included, we would downgrade to low strength of evidence. An insufficient strength of evidence was reserved for questions for which no more than two inconsistent RCTs were identified that addressed the question.

We used a similar approach for rating the strength of evidence based on observational studies (which were used to answer association questions), with several modifications detailed as follows. Bodies of evidence based on more than two large, population-based prospective cohort studies are considered to have a high strength of evidence, which can be down-graded for major concerns in each of the domains (study limitations, indirectness, inconsistency, imprecision, or suspected reporting bias). For each outcome, observational studies were first synthesized separately for each type of intake measurement method (i.e., 24-hour urinary excretions, estimated 24-hour urinary excretions, and self-report dietary assessment methods), and then synthesized across different types of intake measurement methods at the strength-of-evidence rating level. Almost all observational studies were synthesized qualitatively (within each type of intake measurement method). When assessing consistency or inconsistency across studies, the ranges of intake were taken into account, given that nutrient-outcome relationships may vary according to the ranges of intake. Thus, the consistency or inconsistency across studies can be assessed only within the same ranges of intakes. Overlapping in study populations was carefully considered in the qualitative synthesis to avoid double counting data from the same study cohort. Multiple publications from the same study cohort were retained in the review if they differed in study characteristics, outcome definitions, followup durations or statistical analyses.

For this review, we did not assess strengths of a body of evidence that included both RCTs and observational studies. However, if the RCT evidence is robust, observational studies may not contribute to strengthening the evidence unless they are high quality studies with large, precise effect sizes. Similarly, because of challenges in accounting for confounding, a body of evidence comprising only observational studies usually can provide only a low strength of evidence unless the studies demonstrate a very large effect, a strong dose-response association, or the observed effect cannot be accounted for by uncontrolled confounding.

Table 3. Definitions of the levels of strength of evidence[33]

Grade	Definition
High	We are very confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has few or no deficiencies. We believe that the findings are stable, i.e., another study would not change the conclusions
Moderate	We are moderately confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has some deficiencies. We believe that the findings are likely to be stable, but some doubt remains
Low	We have limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has major or numerous deficiencies (or both). We believe that additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect
Insufficient	We have no evidence, we are unable to estimate an effect, or we have no confidence in the estimate of effect for this outcome. No evidence is available or the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies, precluding reaching a conclusion

Assessing Applicability

Applicability was assessed at the level of the total body of evidence for each conclusion. We considered the similarity of the population to the North American population in terms of mean baseline intakes/status of sodium and potassium, weight status, and baseline comorbidities, as well as age.

Peer Review and Public Commentary

Experts in the fields of nutrition, epidemiology and statistics, and medicine and individuals representing stakeholder and user communities were invited to provide external peer review of this draft systematic review; AHRQ and an associate editor provided comments. The draft report was posted on the AHRQ website for 4 weeks to elicit public comment. We addressed all reviewer comments, revised the text as appropriate, and will document everything in a disposition of comments report that will be made available 3 months after the Agency posts the final systematic review on the Effective Health Care Web site.

Results

Introduction

This section first describes the results of the literature searches, followed by descriptions of the studies that met inclusion criteria for each of the Key Questions and the key points (conclusions).

Key Questions 1 through 4 pertain to interventions and intake that focus primarily on assessing effects of sodium or sodium to potassium ratios. Key Questions 5 through 8 pertain to interventions and intakes that focus primarily on potassium. Studies that assess relationships of the sodium-to-potassium ratio with outcomes of interest are described in Key Questions 1 through 4.

Results of Literature Searches

Our searches identified 15,468 references. An additional search via reference mining of systematic reviews resulted in 444 titles, which yielded 15,912 citations that underwent dual screening, of which 14,305 citations were rejected because they did not meet inclusion criteria. We identified 1,607 full text articles to be screened, of which 1,224 were excluded for the following reasons: population not of interest (44), interventions not of interest (443), comparators not of interest (6), outcomes not of interest (151), timing not of interest (176), setting not of interest (6), study design (344), language (4), protocol (7), duplicate data (32). We could not retrieve eleven articles. We identified and reference-mined 97 systematic reviews and identified numerous research reports as well as 29 citations that were helpful for the background on the topic.

We include 171 studies reported in 257 publications.[34-290] A breakdown per Key Question is shown in Figure 3 below.

Figure 3. Literature flow diagram

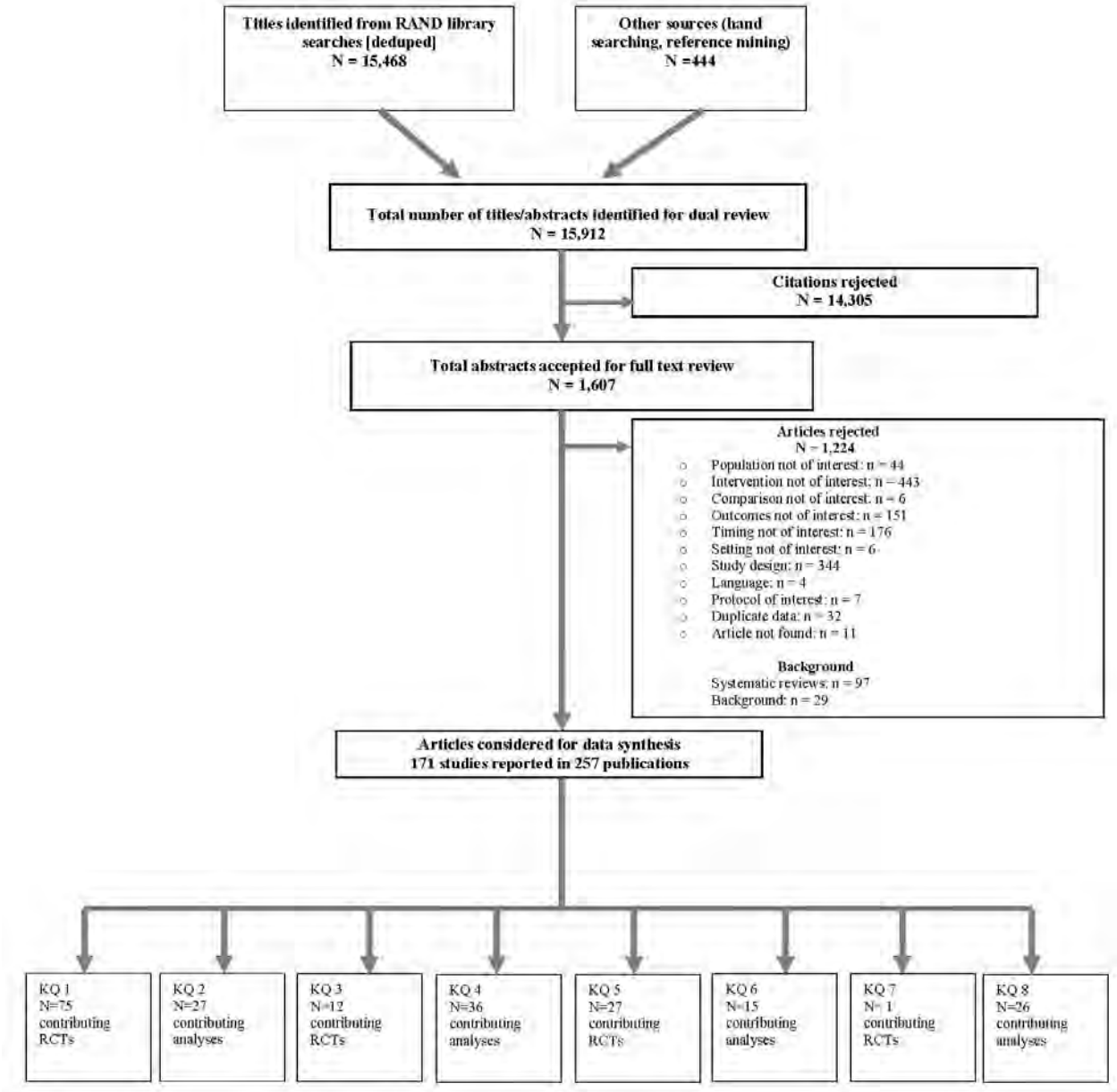


Figure notes: KQ = Key Question; RCT = Randomized Controlled Trial(s); Duplicate Data = Reported in more than one publication

For each of the following questions, we describe first the key points, followed by detailed results for each of the subquestions. Results for healthy adults precede those for subpopulations of interest.

Key Question 1. Effect of Interventions To Reduce Sodium Intake on Blood Pressure

Key Points

- Sodium reduction decreases systolic and diastolic blood pressure (BP) significantly in adults (moderate strength of evidence [SoE] based on 47 and 48 randomized controlled trials [RCTs], respectively). Findings were inconsistent across studies.
- Short term sodium reduction interventions do not appear to show statistically significant effects on systolic BP in children (low SoE based on eight RCTs). A sensitivity analysis that excluded high or unclear RoB studies suggests that sodium reduction may result in a statistically significant decrease in diastolic BP with sodium reduction for children (six RCTs).
- Sodium reduction may decrease BP in both men and women (moderate SoE based on eight RCTs), and sex does not appear to moderate the effect of sodium reduction on BP in adults (low SoE, based on only three direct comparisons).
- Sodium reduction in adults may increase the likelihood of achieving a prespecified blood pressure goal (low SoE based on six RCTs).
- Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion on the potential for sodium reduction to modify the risk for incident HTN in adults (three RCTs).
- Sodium reduction decreases systolic BP in both those with hypertension and those with normal BP; the effect is greater in adults with HTN than in those with normal BP (moderate SoE based on 45 RCTs; only two direct comparisons).
- Sodium reduction decreases diastolic BP in those with hypertension (moderate SoE) but may not decrease diastolic BP in those with normal BP (low SoE based on 47 RCTs).
- Evidence is insufficient to support conclusions on potential moderating effects of race/ethnicity.
- Evidence is insufficient to support conclusions on potential moderating effects of diabetes, renal disease, or obesity.
- Based on a low strength of evidence, sodium reduction does not appear to affect blood lipids (triglycerides, total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein [LDL] cholesterol, and HDL cholesterol; based on three RCTs); however, evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding the effects of sodium reduction on dizziness, headache, insulin sensitivity, and muscle cramping (based on one to two studies per outcome).
- Evidence may not support a moderating effect of increasing dietary potassium via food or supplements on the blood pressure-lowering effect of sodium reduction compared with sodium reduction alone (low SoE, based on five RCTs).
- Potassium-containing salt substitutes decrease systolic and diastolic BP; however, studies do not make it possible to ascertain whether the effects are due to decreased sodium intake, independent effects of potassium, or effects of other minerals contained therein (moderate SoE, based on 13 RCTs).

Description of Included Studies

This question addresses the effects of reduced sodium intakes on outcomes related to blood pressure. We do not define reduced dietary sodium or low sodium in this review, as definitions and target goals differed across studies, and some provided no definition or goal; however, we report sodium intakes in terms of achieved 24-hour sodium excretion for each RCT included in a pooled analysis.

We identified 73 RCTs (reported in 76 publications) that met inclusion criteria to answer this question and related subquestions: 62 parallel RCTs and 11 crossover RCTs. Of the total, 56 address the question of whether sodium reduction interventions implemented through counseling or provision of food lowers blood pressure and whether these effects are modified by demographic effects or chronic health conditions (KQ1b and c), and 17 address the question of whether the effects of sodium reduction are moderated by other minerals, including the effects of potassium-containing salt substitutes (KQ1a). Four controlled clinical trials (CCTs) also addressed these questions (three parallel and one crossover). The study-level details are described below and in the evidence tables (Appendix C): The findings for KQ1a are described after the findings for KQ1b and 1c.

All studies that address this Key Question were designed to assess the effects of lower intakes of sodium relative to usual diet. Most studies randomized participants to a low sodium diet (via counseling and/or provision of food products) or to usual diet. Some imposed a low-sodium diet on all participants and then randomized them to receive sodium chloride tablets (to restore usual sodium intake) or placebo tablets (to maintain a low sodium intake). Studies designed to assess the added effects of other minerals, addressed in subquestion 1a, either combined a low-sodium diet with supplementation of other minerals or placebo, or they provided a potassium-containing salt substitute. For each study (or groups of studies), urinary sodium excretion is noted, if reported.

Outcomes addressed for this question include mean differences (MD) in blood pressure across intervention and control groups, incident hypertension, proportion of participants who meet a prespecified blood pressure goal, and adverse events associated with treatments.

Intervention durations ranged from 4 weeks (shorter duration studies were excluded) to three years. Follow ups were as long as 8 years: For most studies, we report only the longest followup for a specific outcome.

Parallel RCTs are described separately from crossover RCTs.

Key Question 1b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women)

Description of Included Studies

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria compared outcomes among Dietary Reference Intakes (DRI) age groups. Thirty-seven parallel RCTs and twelve crossover RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP in adults only.[171, 230 39, 42, 45-51, 53, 86, 90, 92, 93, 95, 114, 157, 159-164, 169, 170, 200, 205, 206, 208-210, 212, 213, 216, 217, 231, 232, 236, 238, 260, 262, 263, 266, 276, 282-284] Thirty-nine parallel RCTs and thirteen crossover RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in adults.[171, 230 39, 42, 45-47, 50, 51, 53, 57, 76, 86, 90, 92, 93, 114, 157, 159-164, 170, 200, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217, 231, 232, 236, 238, 240, 260, 262, 266, 276, 282-284] Three CCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on BP in adults.[38, 84, 268]

Eight RCTs reported on effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP in children.[114, 131, 173-175, 207, 234, 237] Seven RCTs reported on effects on diastolic BP in children.[114, 131, 173-175, 207, 237] Two of the trials assessed effects in newborns.[234, 237] Two reported outcomes separately for boys and girls,[131, 174] and one included only adolescent girls.[207] In addition, one CCT reported on the effects of sodium reduction in male and female high school students.[172]

Five parallel RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP,[171 53, 131, 161, 170, 208] and five reported on diastolic BP, for adult males only.[53, 131, 161, 170, 171, 203] Five parallel RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP for adult non-pregnant females,[53, 131, 161, 171, 214, 217] and six parallel RCTs reported on the effects on diastolic BP.[171 53, 131, 161, 203, 214, 215, 217] Three RCTs assessed effects of sodium reduction on pregnant women.[214, 215, 238] One crossover RCT compared the effects of dietary sodium reduction between adult males and females,[218] and one reported the effects of three different dietary sodium levels on men and women.[57]

Three parallel RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic and diastolic BP separately in US whites and blacks.[51, 53, 171] One crossover RCT compared the effects of three dietary sodium levels between whites and blacks.[57]

Detailed Synthesis

Age

Only two RCTs that met inclusion criteria compared the effects of sodium reduction on BP, achievement of a prespecified goal blood pressure, or incident HTN across different age groups. Therefore, this section mainly reports the results of studies of adults, followed by those for children, for each outcome of interest.

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Adults

Thirty-five parallel RCTs and 12 crossover RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP in adult men and (nonpregnant) women (Figure 4a). Of those, 25 reported a MD in urinary sodium excretion of 40 mmol/d or more. Parallel RCTs were pooled separately from crossover RCTs as well as together. The weighted mean difference for sodium intake at followup was –37 mmol for parallel RCTs, –74 mmol for crossover RCTs, and –42 mmol for all RCTs combined. Random effects meta-analyses showed that reducing sodium significantly decreased systolic BP for parallel RCTs (MD –2.68 mm Hg, 95% CI –3.59, –1.77; I^2 39%), crossover RCTs (MD –3.77 mm Hg, 95% CI –5.45, –2.08; I^2 89%), and all RCTs combined (MD –3.23 mm Hg, 95% CI –4.07, –2.38; I^2 77%) (moderate RoB overall: 20 RCTs with low RoB, 20 with moderate/unclear RoB, 3 with high RoB, and four with unclear RoB). Throughout the remainder of the report, all pooled continuous outcomes are reported as MD in mm Hg unless otherwise specified.

Sensitivity analysis to eliminate studies with high or unclear RoB resulted in no appreciable difference in the pooled effect size or the heterogeneity (MD –3.33, 95% CI –4.24, –2.42; I^2 79%) (forest plot for this and all sensitivity analyses are shown in Appendix I).

A moderate SoE supports a beneficial effect of sodium reduction on decreasing systolic BP in adults (the moderate rating is due primarily to inconsistency in the direction of study outcomes along with high heterogeneity as well as moderate RoB).

Pregnant Women

Three RCTs enrolled only pregnant women; [214, 215, 238] however, in one RCT, the women had HTN.[215] These studies were not included in the pooled analysis of the effects of reducing dietary sodium on blood pressure in adults. A 6-month RCT conducted in the Netherlands randomized 42 pregnant normotensive women at 14 weeks gestation to a sodium restricted diet or usual care; urinary sodium excretion fell by two thirds in the sodium-restricted group compared with the control group, however term systolic blood pressure did not differ between groups.[238] An 8-month RCT conducted in the Netherlands by the same group randomized 270 normotensive first trimester pregnant women (mean age 28) to dietary counseling aimed at restricting sodium or to usual care; urinary sodium excretion was expressed as sodium to creatinine ratio, and no inter-group differences were shown in systolic BP.[214] A multisite RCT in the Netherlands randomized 361 first trimester pregnant women with high blood pressure readings in the first trimester to a low or normal sodium diet; the mean sodium excretion differed by 40 mmol/d across groups, however, no difference was seen in systolic BP at term.[215] Thus across these three studies, sodium reduction did not decrease systolic BP in pregnant women at term (RoB moderate); however evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding the effect of sodium reduction on systolic BP in pregnant women, because of the small study size and heterogeneity of the study population.

Dose Response Trials

Three RCTs assessed the dose-response effects of decreasing levels of dietary sodium on blood pressure by including three intervention arms: one in adults with normal BP,[260] one in adults with HTN,[86] and one in a mixed group of adults.[49]

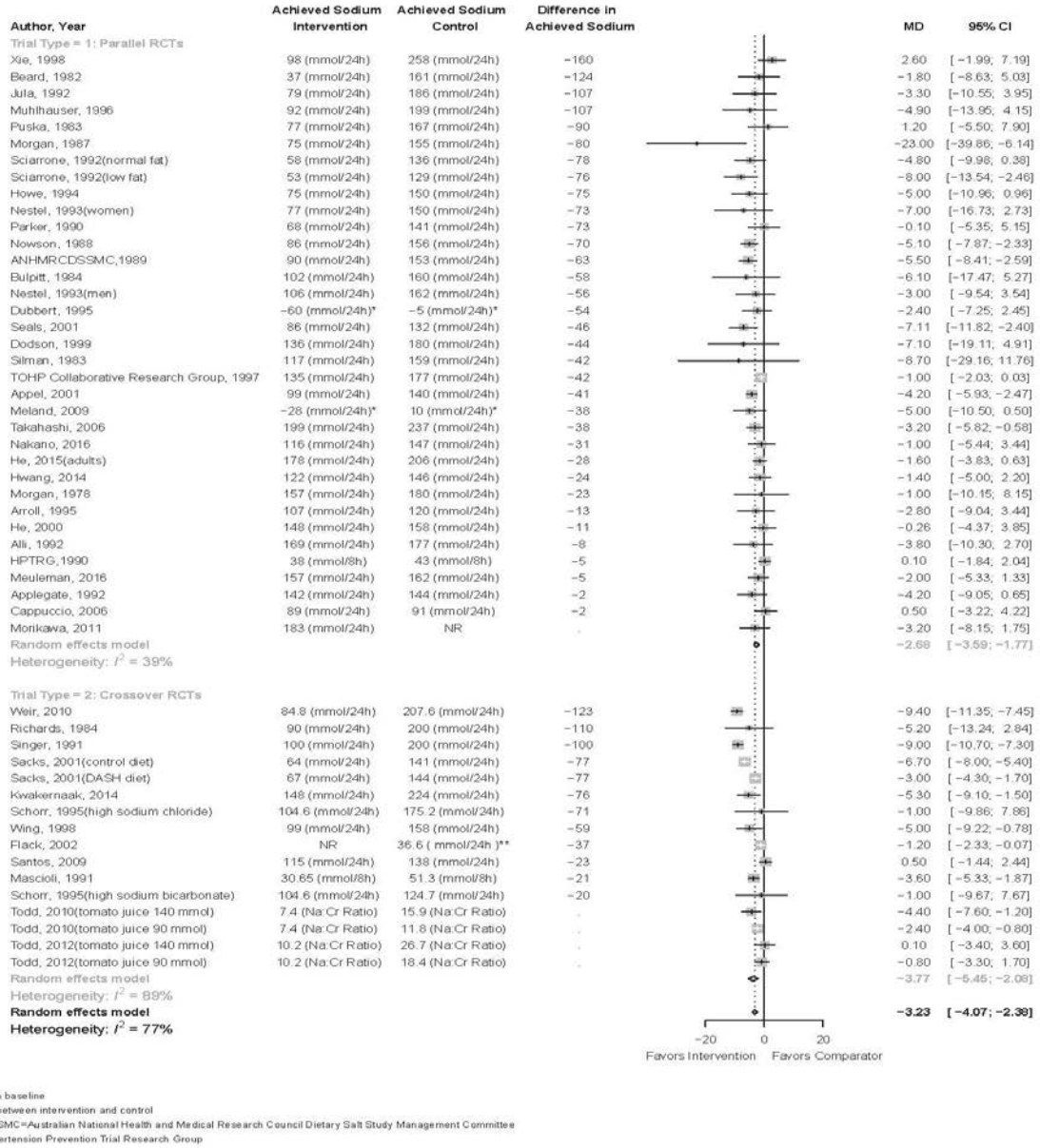
Two of the studies achieved decreasing sodium intakes by instructing all participants to follow a low sodium diet and, following a run-in period, randomizing them to receive one of three different beverages (tomato juice), differing in sodium content.[86, 260] These two studies did not observe a significant dose-response effect of the stepwise decreases in sodium.

The third dose-response study, the DASH Sodium Trial, randomized 412 adults with high normal BP or HTN in parallel fashion to one of two diets: a typical Western (control) diet and a diet enriched in fruits and vegetables, whole grains, and low-fat dairy, and low in saturated fat (the DASH diet). Within each of these two groups, after an initial run-in period, participants were then further randomized to one of three sodium intake levels (150 mmol, 100 mmol, and 50 mmol/d, with the highest approximating typical intake) and consumed each of the three sodium levels for 30 days. The researchers maintained relatively close control of food intake by providing most meals at the research sites and providing additional foods for offsite eating. Double blinding was strictly maintained, and repeated multiple 24-hour urine samples were obtained. The largest difference in blood pressure was seen between those on the control diet at the highest sodium level and those on the DASH diet at the lowest sodium level (MD –8.9 mm Hg, 95% CI –6.7, –11.1, $p<0.001$). The study also showed significant decreases in systolic blood pressure between the highest and the lowest sodium intake levels for the control diet (MD –6.7, 95% CI –5.4, –8.0, $p<0.001$) and for the DASH diet (MD –3.0, 95% CI –1.7, –4.3, $p<0.001$) as well as smaller but still significant differences between the high and the intermediate and the intermediate and the low sodium intakes for both diets.[49] To prevent double counting of the participants, we included only the comparisons of the highest to the lowest sodium intakes for each of the two diets in the pooled analysis (Figure 4a).

The DASH Diet Trial assessed the moderating effects of age by comparing the outcomes of participants age 45 and under with those of adults over 45. In unadjusted analyses, reducing

sodium produced greater decreases in systolic BP in those older than 45 than in those 45 and under.[57]

Figure 4a. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: adults



* change from baseline
** difference between intervention and control
ANHMRCDSSMC=Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee
HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Figure Notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –37 mmol (parallel RCTs); –74 mmol (crossover RCTs); –42 mmol all RCTs combined; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Children

Eight parallel RCTs reported on effects on systolic BP in children (Figure 4b).[114, 131, 173-175, 207, 234, 237] Of the eight, 1 RCT showed a difference in 24-hour sodium excretion of 40 mmol/d or more.[175] A random effects meta-analysis showed a non-significant decrease in systolic BP among children in sodium reduction interventions compared with those given usual diets (MD –0.73, 95% CI –1.83, 0.36; I^2 48%) (moderate RoB). Sensitivity analysis that omitted studies of

high or unclear RoB resulted in no appreciable difference in the pooled effect size (MD –0.80, 95% CI –1.79, 0.20; I^2 35%), which was still statistically non-significant.

The effects on systolic BP in studies of adults compared with those of children differed significantly (p=0.002).

One RCT reported on the effects of a sodium reduction intervention on both children and their parents.[114] This study, in northern China, enrolled 293 children and 553 family members in a 3 ½ month cluster-randomized trial. At followup, the difference between intervention and control 24-hour sodium excretion exceeded 40 mmol/d for adults but not for children. Both adults and children had a non-statistically significant decrease in systolic BP compared with controls (MD –1.6, 95% CI –3.83, 0.63 for adults vs. MD –0.60, CI –2.83, 1.63 for children) (low RoB).

One crossover CCT compared the effects of 15 to 20 percent reductions in sodium intakes among 649 high school students at two US boarding schools over two academic years with 3-month washout period.[172] The study found that sodium reduction significantly decreased systolic BP across the intervention groups compared with the control groups (MD –1.7, 95% CI –0.6, –2.9), but outcome measurements were self reported and no pairwise comparisons were performed. Differences were significant for females (MD –2.6, 95% CI –4.3, –0.8) but not for males (MD –0.9, 95% CI –2.7, 0.8) (high RoB).

The findings across studies suggest sodium reduction may not significantly lower systolic BP in children (low SoE). Given the lack of direct comparisons, the evidence is insufficient to assess whether children and adults respond differently to interventions aimed at reducing sodium intake.

Figure 4b. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: children

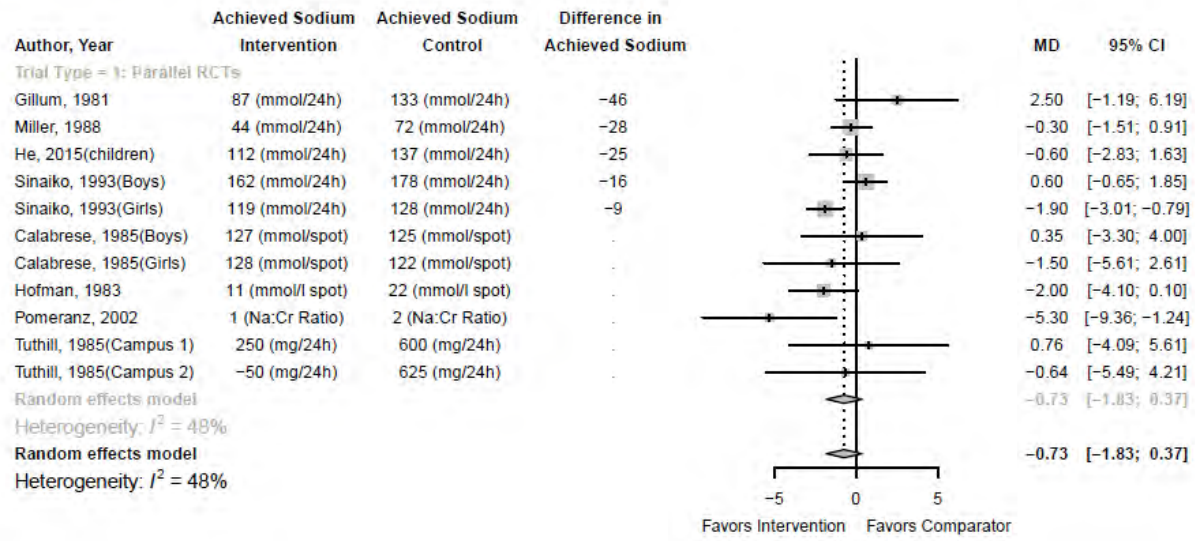


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –25 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Adults

Thirty-five parallel RCTs and 13 crossover RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in adult men and non-pregnant women (Figure 5a). Of those, 25 reported a MD in urinary sodium excretion of 40 mmol/d or more. Parallel RCTs were pooled separately from crossover RCTs as well as together. The weighted mean difference for sodium intake at followup was –37 mmol for parallel RCTs, –74 mmol for crossover RCTs, and –42 mmol for all RCTs combined. Random effects meta-analyses showed a significant beneficial effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP for parallel RCTs (MD –2.04, 95% CI –2.71, –1.36; I^2 50%), crossover RCTs (MD –2.51, 95% CI –4.07, –0.95; I^2 86%), and all RCTs combined (MD –2.26, 95% CI –2.91, –1.60; I^2 72%) (moderate RoB overall: 20 low, 19 moderate, 5 unclear; 3 high). A sensitivity analysis that omitted studies of high or unclear RoB resulted in no appreciable change in the pooled effect size or heterogeneity (MD –2.24, 95% CI –2.96, –1.51; I^2 75%).

A moderate SoE supports a beneficial effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in adults.

Among the three RCTs that enrolled only pregnant women;[214, 215, 238] none of the three showed inter-group differences in diastolic BP.[214]

Children

Of the seven RCTs that reported on effects on diastolic BP in children (Figure 5b),[114, 131, 173-175, 207, 237] one reported a mean difference in 24-hour urinary sodium excretion 40 mmol/d or greater.[175] The weighted mean difference for sodium intake at followup was –25 mmol. A random effects meta-analysis showed a non-significant decrease in diastolic BP with sodium reduction (MD –2.10, 95% CI –4.75, 0.55; I^2 79%) (moderate overall RoB). A sensitivity analysis that omitted three studies of high or unclear RoB resulted in a decrease in the pooled effect size that now reached significance and a decrease in heterogeneity to zero (MD –1.54, 95% CI –2.57, –0.51; I^2 0%).

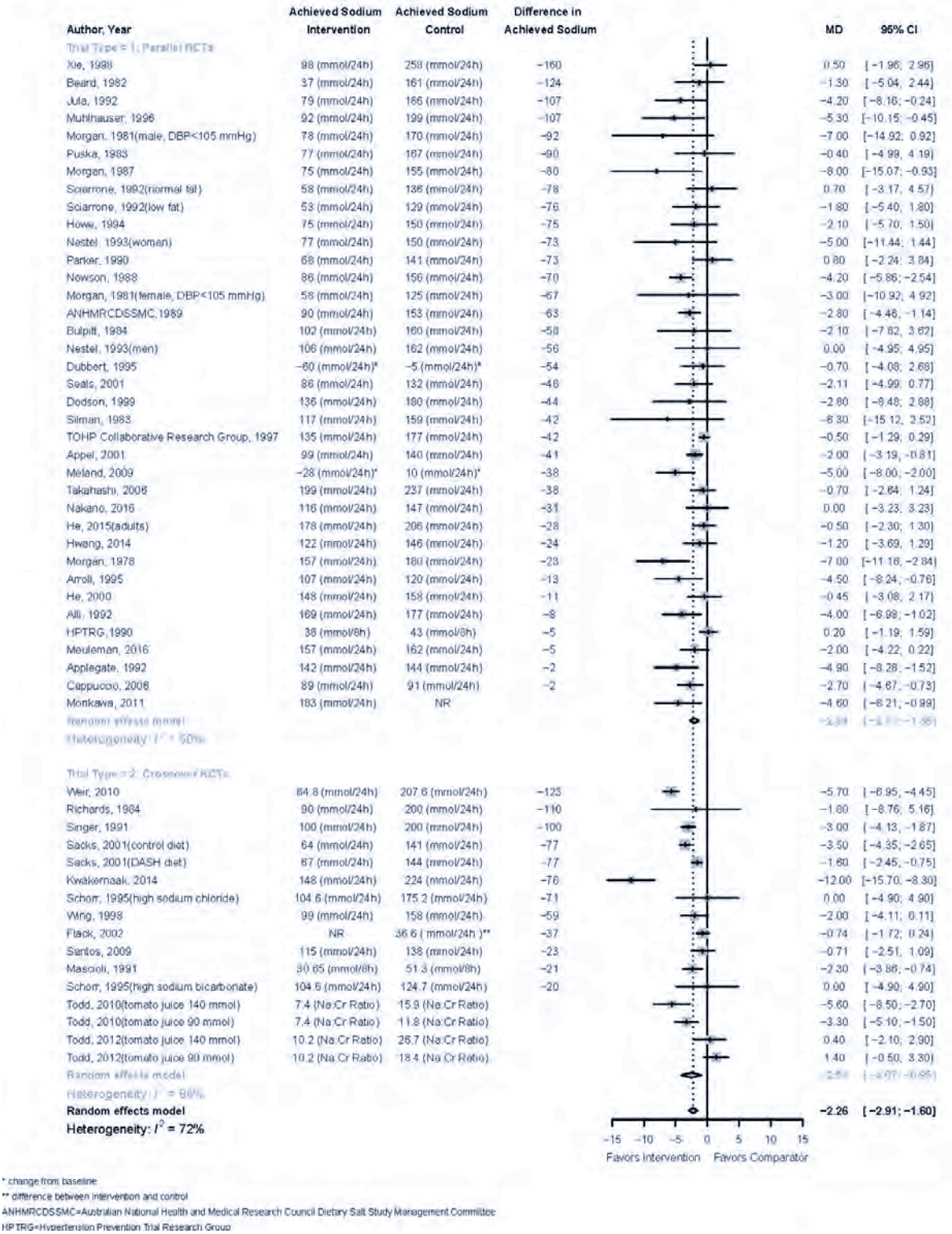
Adults did not differ significantly from children in the effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP (p=0.845).

In the one RCT that compared children with their families, sodium reduction had no significant effect on diastolic BP in either adults or children.[114]

The crossover CCT described above found that sodium reduction significantly decreased diastolic BP across the intervention groups compared with the control groups (MD –1.5, 95% CI –0.6, –2.5) (high RoB).[172]

Although the beneficial effect of sodium reduction among children was statistically non-significant when all eligible studies were included, omission of high or unclear RoB studies resulted in a statistically significant decrease in diastolic BP (MD –1.54, 95% CI –2.57, –0.51) with sodium reduction for children (low SoE). Evidence is insufficient to compare the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in adults and children.

Figure 5a. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: adults



* change from baseline
** difference between intervention and control
ANHMRCDSSMC=Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee
HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –37 mmol (parallel RCTs); –74 mmol (crossover RCTs); –42 mmol all RCTs combined; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Figure 5b. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: children

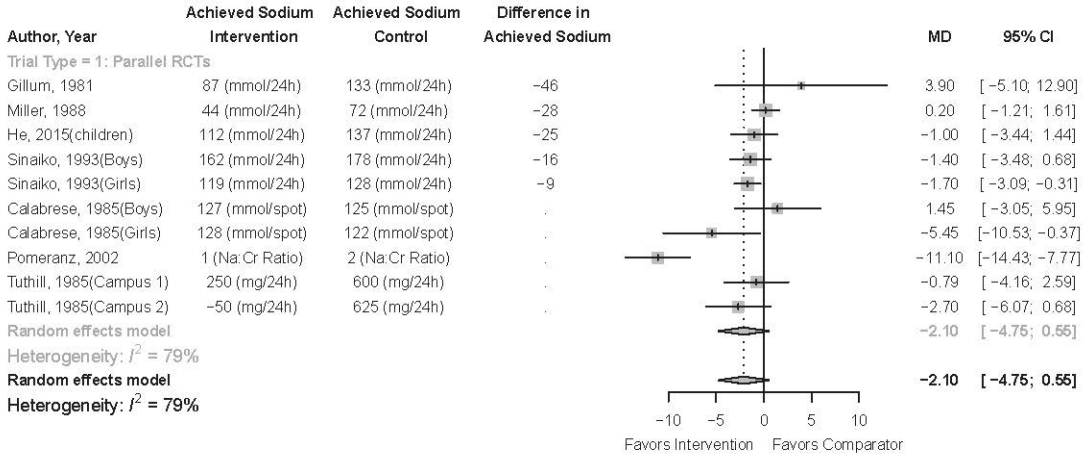


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –25 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Percent Participants at Blood Pressure Goal

Five parallel and one crossover RCTs reported on the effect of sodium reduction on the likelihood of adult study participants reaching a prespecified blood pressure goal (Figure 6).[49, 170, 171, 205, 206, 284] Five of the trials reported a difference in 24-hour sodium excretion of 40 mmol/d or more. The goals varied, with three RCTs reporting on likelihood of reducing need for antihypertensive medications,[170, 205, 206] one reporting on likelihood of not needing to resume medication after withdrawal,[171] and two reporting on the likelihood of achieving a prespecified BP goal.[49,284]

The DASH Sodium Trial compared the likelihood of participants with high normal or stage 1 hypertension at baseline achieving the prespecified goal of blood pressure control (defined as less than 140/90) between two diets at three sodium levels.[49] Seventy seven percent of those consuming the DASH lower sodium diet and 71 percent of those on the control lower sodium diet achieved blood pressure control. Among those with stage 1 hypertension, 63, 65, and 84 percent achieved blood pressure control on the high, intermediate, and low sodium DASH diets; and 32, 51, and 74 percent achieved blood pressure control on the high, intermediate, and low sodium control diets.[261]

The random effects pooled estimated relative risk (RR) for all RCTs favored reduced sodium (1.73, 95% CI 1.24, 2.40) but studies were somewhat heterogeneous (overall I^2 65%) (2 low RoB, 1 moderate RoB, 1 high RoB, 2 unclear RoB. A sensitivity analysis that omitted studies with high and unclear RoB decreased the pooled relative risk, although it remained statistically significant (RR 1.68, 95% CI 1.12, 2.54; I^2 61%).

The findings show a low SoE for achieving a prespecified blood pressure goal, based on inconsistency and lack of precision.

Figure 6. Likelihood of achieving prespecified blood pressure goal in trials of sodium reduction

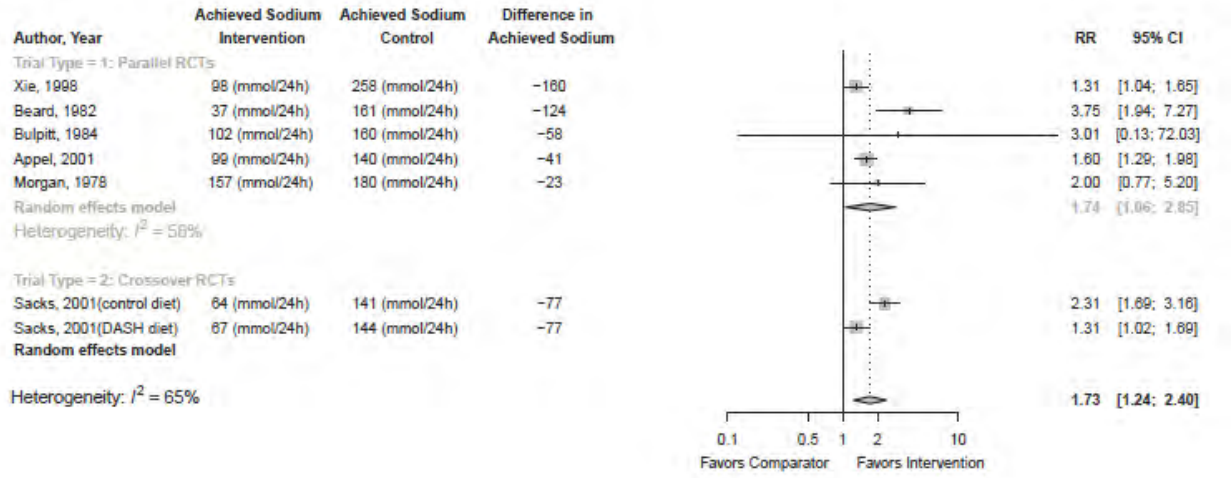


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –67 mmol (parallel RCTs); –77 mmol (crossover RCTs); –68 mmol (all RCTs combined); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Hypertension Incidence in Adults

Three RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on the risk for incident HTN in adult men and nonpregnant women (Figure 7), and one reported on the incidence of gestational HTN in pregnant women.[42, 51, 53, 214]

The Trial of Hypertension Prevention (Phase I) (TOHP I) was a multisite trial conducted from 1987 through 1990 that was designed to test the efficacy of seven nonpharmacologic interventions in persons with high normal BP. The interventions included the lifestyle interventions of weight loss, sodium reduction, and stress management, and the nutritional supplement interventions of calcium, magnesium, potassium and fish oil, and collected multiple 24-hour urine samples to track adherence through sodium excretion. In the current report, we consider only the sodium reduction, potassium supplementation (Key Question 5), and usual care arms. For this trial, 327 individuals were randomized to a 6-month sodium reduction intervention and 589 were randomized to usual care.[51] TOHP II (Phase II) was also a multisite trial conducted from 1990 to 1995 and designed to test the efficacy of interventions to promote weight loss, sodium reduction, and their combination (in a factorial design) in decreasing BP and the incidence of hypertension during a 3- to 4-year followup in overweight adults with high normal diastolic BP. The study randomized 594 adults to sodium reduction and 596 to usual care.[53] Followup for some outcomes was as long as 20 years.

TOHP I defined incident HTN as attaining a diastolic BP of 90 mm Hg or higher on nine separate measurements and/or treatment with an antihypertensive (follow up was as long as 7 years).[51] TOHP II defined incident HTN as systolic BP of 140 or higher or diastolic BP of 90 or higher, or use of antihypertensive drugs (at 4 years).[53] The HPTRG defined incident HTN using the same criteria as TOHP II (at 3 years).

Two of the RCTs reported that differences in sodium excretion across intervention arms exceeded 40 mmol/d (however, in TOHP-II, the difference in sodium excretion exceeded 40 mmol/d or more only for men).

The random effects estimate for RR of incident HTN across the three studies showed a statistically non-significant decrease with sodium reduction (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.67, 1.03; I^2 0%) (low overall RoB) (Figure 7).

A fourth RCT assessed the effect of sodium reduction on the risk for gestational hypertension: This study found no difference between groups on the rate of incident hypertension.[214]

Based on imprecision, small number of studies, and differing definitions of hypertension, these findings suggest that sodium reduction might decrease the risk for incident HTN in non-pregnant adults but the strength of evidence is insufficient to make a definitive determination. No studies reported on this outcome in subgroups defined by age, gender, or race.

Adverse Events Associated With Sodium Intake

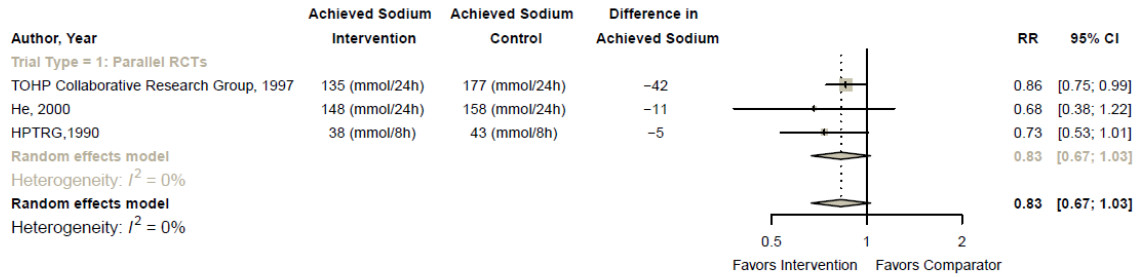
Mortality and CVD/CHD morbidity outcomes reported for sodium reduction interventions are described in the response to KQ3.

Eight RCTs described other adverse events reported in RCTs of sodium reduction. Two studies reported no significant between-group differences in the risk for dizziness or unsteadiness.[171, 206] Across three studies that reported on headache, one reported no difference, and two reported significantly higher rates in the usual sodium group: the DASH Sodium trial reported a significant decrease in the rate of headaches in the low sodium control diet group and the low sodium DASH diet group compared with the high sodium control diet group, $p<0.05$).[49, 93, 206]

Three studies (reported in four publications) reported no between-group differences in blood lipids (total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein, high density lipoprotein, triglycerides).[49, 158, 160, 163] One study reported no difference in fasting or post-oral glucose challenge serum glucose or insulin,[160] and one study reported no difference in insulin sensitivity across three levels of sodium intake.[260] One study reported improvements in muscle cramps across both groups.[205]

We did not find evidence to support an effect of reduced sodium on blood lipids (low SoE), but evidence is insufficient from studies that met inclusion criteria to assess other adverse effects of sodium reduction.

Figure 7. Risk for incident hypertension in trials of sodium reduction



HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –31 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Sex

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Eight parallel RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP in adult males,[171,53, 131, 161, 170, 208] and seven parallel RCTs also reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP for non-pregnant females.[49, 51, 53, 131, 161, 169, 171, 214, 217] Two crossover RCTs reported on adult males and females;[49, 169]one, the DASH-sodium Trial reported on the effects of three different dietary sodium levels on men and women.[57] A crossover CCT compared changes in systolic BP between male and female high school students.[172] RoB was low overall for the eight RCTs.[49, 53, 161, 169-171, 208, 214]

Eight RCTs reported differences in 24-hour sodium excretion of 40 mmol or more between the high and low sodium groups for at least some subgroups.[51, 5349, 161, 169, 171, 208, 214, 217]

The random effects pooled estimate for the change in systolic BP for adult males showed a statistically significant improvement in favor of reduced sodium (MD –2.38 (95% CI –4.22, –0.53; I^2 69%). For adult females, the improvement was also statistically significant (MD –4.39 (95% CI –6.18, –2.61; I^2 42%) (Figure 8). Of note, the difference between males and females was not significant, and none of the studies reported significant differences between men and women.

The DASH-Sodium Trial[49] reported significant decreases in systolic BP from the highest to the lowest concentration of dietary sodium for both men and women who consumed the control diet and the DASH diet, with no significant differences between the sexes at any sodium concentration (low RoB).[57]

Evidence suggests that both men and women experience significant decreases in systolic blood pressure with sodium reduction interventions and that sex may not influence the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP (low SoE based on inconsistency and imprecision).

Figure 8. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: sex effects

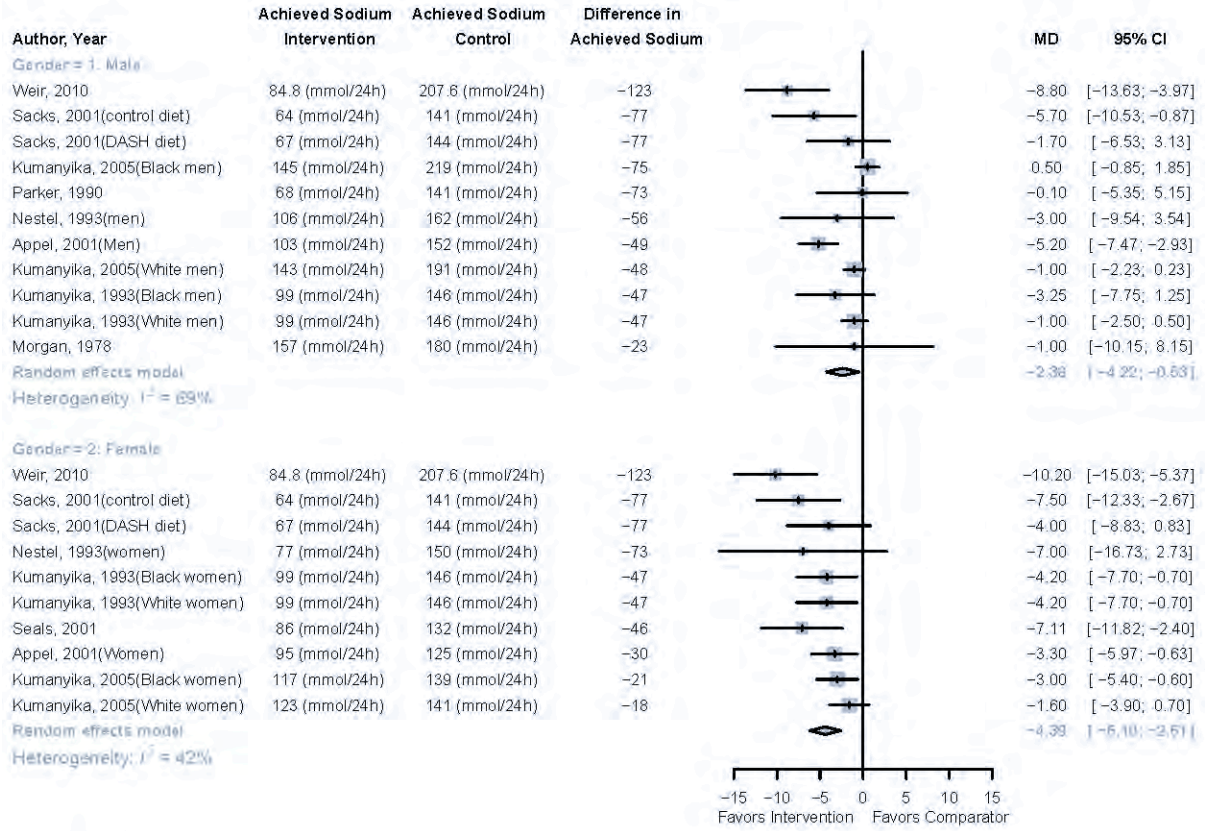


Figure note: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –59 mmol (men); –41 mmol (women); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Eight parallel RCTs reported on diastolic BP for males only,[49, 51, 171, 208 53, 131, 161, 170, 203] and seven RCTs reported on the effects on diastolic BP in females.[49, 51, 53, 131, 161, 171, 203, 214, 215, 217] One crossover study (described in two publications) reported the effects of three different dietary sodium levels on men and women.[49, 57] RoB was low overall for the eight RCTs.

Eight RCTs had a difference in urinary excretion of 40 mmol/d or more for at least some subgroups.[53, 217 49, 161, 169, 171, 208, 214, 215]

The random effects pooled estimate showed a non-statistically significant beneficial effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in men (MD –1.29 [95% CI –2.79, 0.22]; I^2 71%) and a significant effect among women (MD –1.84 [95% CI –2.37, –1.31]; I^2 0%). No significant difference was observed between men and women (Figure 9).

The DASH-Sodium Trial [57, 278] reported significant dose-dependent decreases in DBP for both men and women who consumed the control diet at the low sodium level compared with the high sodium, with no significant differences between them (low RoB). No significant differences were seen between the high and low sodium DASH diet groups for either men or women.

Evidence suggests that both men and women may experience decreases in diastolic blood pressure with sodium reduction interventions and that sex may not influence the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP (but the SoE is low based on inconsistency and imprecision).

Figure 9. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: sex effects

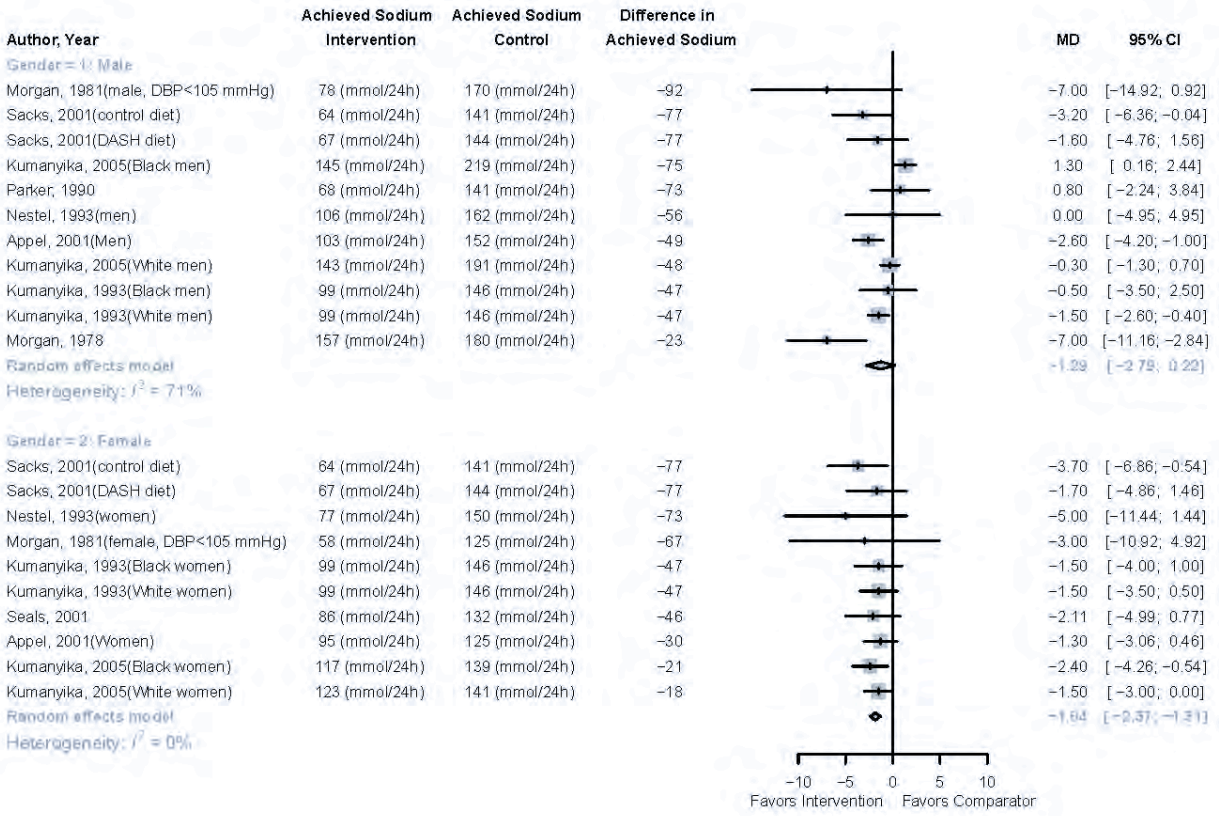


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –57 mmol (men); –38 mmol (women); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Hypertension Incidence

One RCT assessed differences in the effects of sodium reduction on relative risk for incident hypertension by sex (criteria are described above in the description of findings for all adults) (low RoB).[53] One RCT assessed incidence of gestational hypertension (shown in Figure 10 only for comparison) (moderate RoB).[53, 214] The study that compared differences by sex also assessed white and black men and women separately.[53] No significant difference was seen across sexes, (Figure 10) but evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding moderating effects of sex on the effects of reducing sodium on this outcome because the findings were based almost entirely on indirect evidence from heterogeneous studies .

Figure 10. Hypertension incidence in sodium reduction trials: sex effects

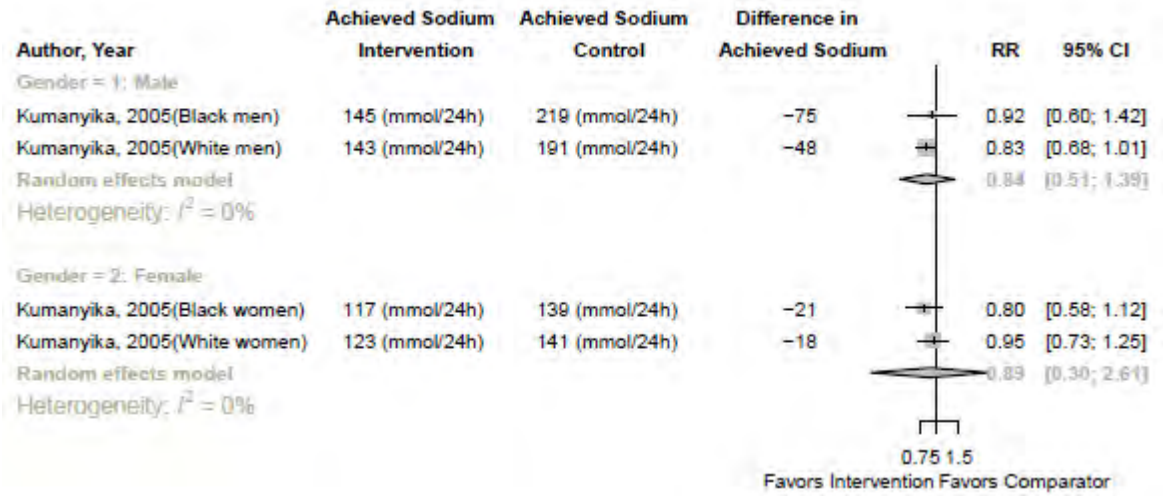


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –51 mmol (men); –19 mmol (women); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Race/Ethnicity

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Three parallel RCTs and one crossover RCT reported on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP separately by race.[51, 53, 57, 171] Mean differences in 24-hour sodium excretion reached 40 mmol/d or more among Blacks in three of four RCTs,[49, 51, 53] and among whites or non-Blacks in the same studies; however the difference was smaller for white women in the TOHP II study.[53] Sodium reduction had a statistically significant beneficial effect on systolic blood pressure among both black participants (MD –3.76, 95% CI –6.22, –1.31; I^2 92%) and non-black participants (MD –2.69, 95% CI –4.17, –1.02; I^2 73%) (low RoB; high heterogeneity). Non-blacks and blacks did not differ significantly in MD in systolic BP (confidence intervals were wide) (Figure 11). Evidence was insufficient based on the small number of direct comparisons, inconsistency, and imprecision to draw a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the effects of reducing sodium on systolic BP.

Figure 11. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of race and ethnicity

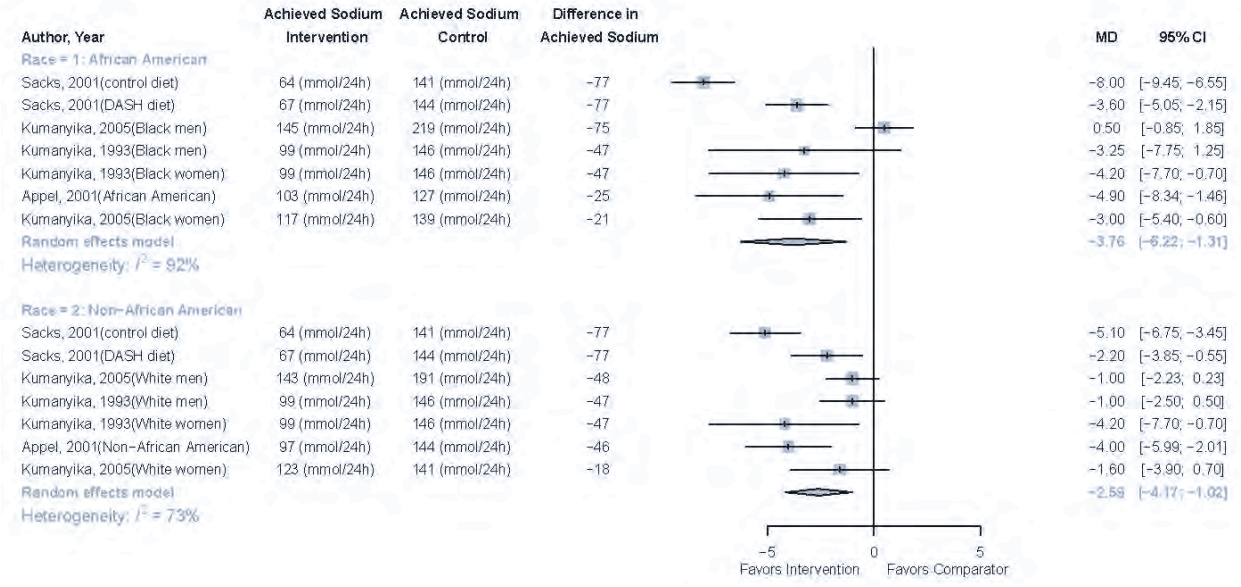


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –58 mmol (African American); –46 mmol (non-African American); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Four RCTs reported on the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP separately by race.[49, 51, 53, 171] Mean differences in 24-hour sodium excretion reached 40 mmol/d or more among Blacks in three of the four RCTs,[49, 51, 53] and among whites or non-Blacks in the same studies; however the difference was smaller for white women in the TOHP II study.[53] Sodium reduction had a small statistically significant beneficial effect on diastolic blood pressure among black participants (MD –1.82, 95% CI –3.59, –0.04, I^2 0%) (low RoB). Among non-Black participants, sodium reduction decreased diastolic BP slightly but significantly (MD –1.37, 95% CI –1.97, –0.76, I^2 15%). Non-blacks and blacks did not differ significantly in MD in diastolic BP (Figure 12). Evidence was insufficient based on the small number of direct comparisons, inconsistency, and imprecision to draw a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the effects of reducing sodium on diastolic BP.

Figure 12. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of race and ethnicity

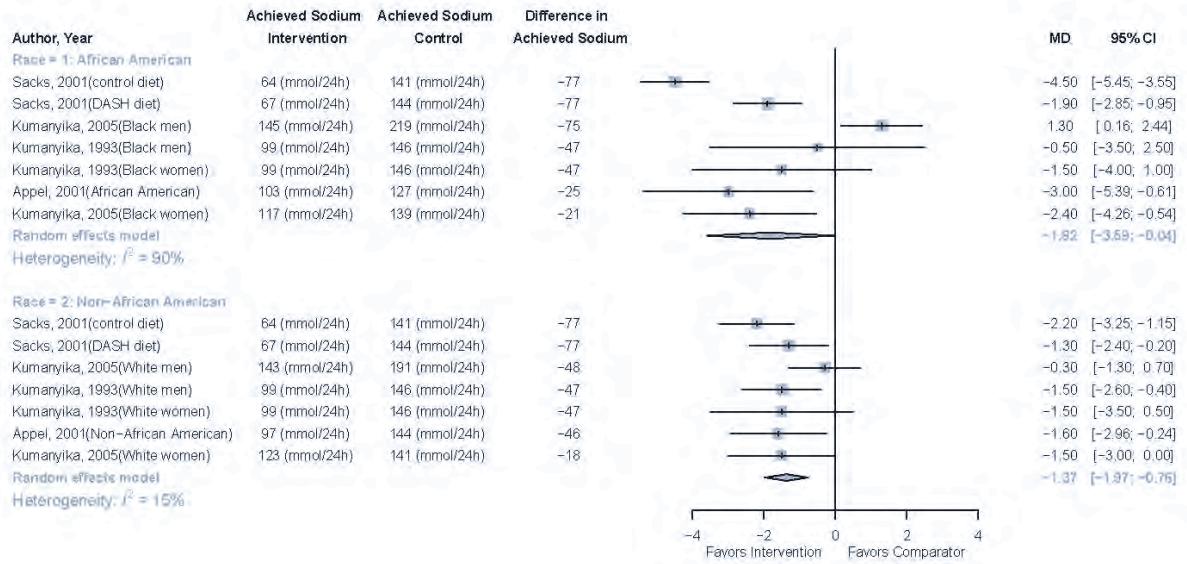


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –58 mmol (African American); –46 mmol (non-African American); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Hypertension Incidence

One RCT compared incident hypertension (see criteria below) rates between Whites and Blacks (both stratified by sex)(low RoB).[53] This study found no significant effect of sodium reduction on incident hypertension and no difference between Blacks and Whites (Figure 13).

Figure 13. Hypertension incidence in sodium reduction trials: effects of race and ethnicity

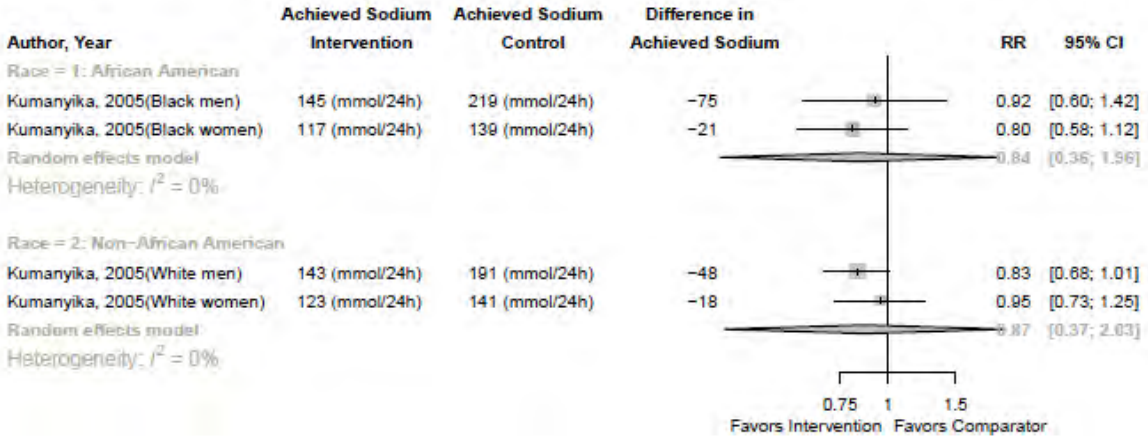


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –44 mmol (African American); –39 mmol (non-African American); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Key Question 1c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status

Description of Included Studies

Forty-three RCTs enrolled participants with high-normal BP or HTN (see below). In categorizing studies regarding participants' baseline blood pressure status, we relied on the terms and definitions used by the authors, realizing that these terms and definitions have changed over time.

Six RCTs enrolled participants with DM and /or kidney disease.[39, 47, 95, 113, 266, 282]

One RCT compared obese and non-obese participants,[57] and one compared overweight and non-overweight participants.[171] The remainder enrolled participants with mean BMIs in the slightly overweight range.

Detailed Synthesis

Hypertensive Status

Among the RCTs that compared sodium reduction to usual diet or usual sodium intake in adults, 3 parallel RCTs[42, 161, 200]and six crossover RCTs[45, 49, 50, 86, 263, 283] enrolled participants with normal BP. The remaining parallel and crossover RCTs in adults enrolled participants with high-normal BP, or mild, moderate or more severe (Figures 14 and 15).[36, 39, 41, 46-49, 51, 90, 92, 93, 96, 113, 157, 159, 160, 163, 164, 169, 170, 205, 206, 208-213, 216, 217, 230, 231, 236, 260, 266, 284] One RCT compared BP responses in mild vs. more severe HTN,[203] and one RCT compared responses in normotensive adults to those of adults with HTN.[49]

In addition, one CCT enrolled healthy normotensive adults,[38] and two enrolled adults with hypertension.[84, 268]

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

One study directly compared effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP between normotensive and hypertensive groups of adults.[49] The DASH Sodium Trial found that sodium reduction had a greater effect on BP in hypertensive than in normotensive adults for both the control diet (Hypertensives: MD –8.30,[95% CI –13.22, –3.38] vs. normotensives: MD –5.60, [95% CI –10.52, 0.68] p=0.01) and the DASH diet (Hypertensives MD –4.90, [95% CI –9.82, 0.02] vs. normotensives MD –1.70, 95% CI –6.62, 3.22] p=0.003).

Random effects meta-analyses of trials that enrolled only participants with normal BP and those that enrolled only participants with HTN showed that sodium reduction lowered systolic BP both in studies of normotensive individuals (9 RCTs; MD –1.52, 95% CI –2.77, –0.26; I^2 43%; RoB) as well as in studies of those with prehypertension, mild HTN, and more severe HTN (36 RCTs; MD –4.14, 95% CI –5.21, –3.07; I^2 75%; low RoB). The effect in studies that enrolled participants with HTN was significantly greater than that in studies of normotensives ($p<0.001$) (Figure 14). The weighted mean difference for sodium intake at followup was –56 mmol for studies of populations with hypertension and –37 mmol for studies of normotensives. Sensitivity analysis that omitted high- or unclear- RoB RCTs showed a modest increase in the effect size for decreased systolic BP (but no change in heterogeneity) with sodium reduction in studies of people with HTN (MD –4.67, 95% CI –5.85, –3.49; I^2 77%).

A moderate SoE supports a beneficial effect of sodium reduction on (lowering) systolic BP in adults with HTN, a beneficial effect in those with normal BP, and a significantly greater effect in those with HTN than in normotensive participants. The strength of evidence was rated as moderate because of inconsistency across study findings.

Figure 14. Systolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of hypertension

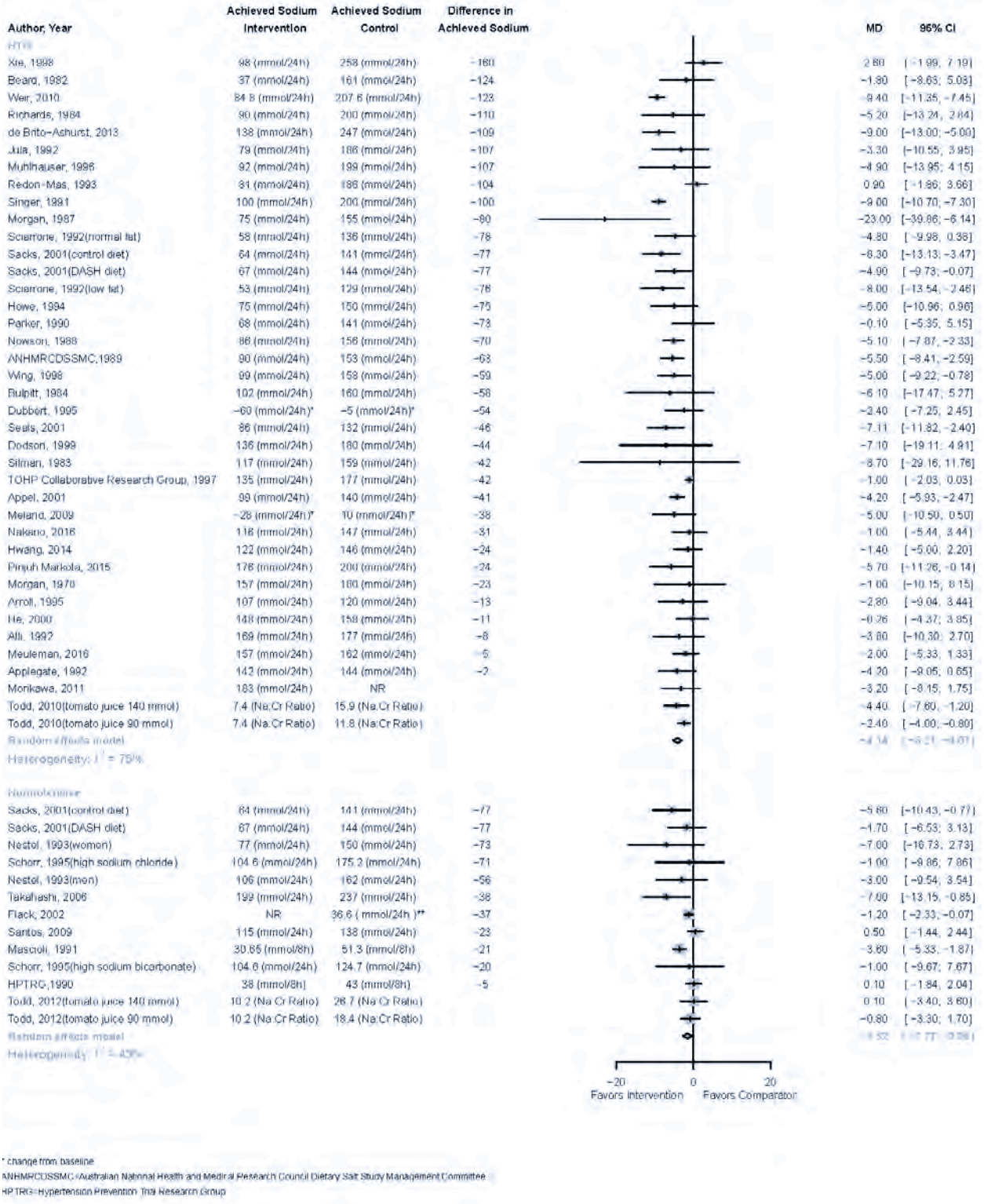


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –56 mmol (Hypertensives); –37 mmol (normotensives); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

One small RCT stratified their description of the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP between individuals with mild and those with more advanced HTN.[203] The effects were comparable in both groups; however, they did not do a statistical comparison, and they did not account for the use of medication among those with more advanced HTN.

One study directly compared effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP between normotensive and hypertensive groups of adults.[49] The DASH-Sodium Trial found that sodium reduction had a greater effect on BP in hypertensive than in normotensive adults for both the control diet (Hypertensives: MD -4.40,[95% CI -7.59, -1.21] vs. normotensives: MD -2.80, [95% CI -5.99, 0.39] p=0.01) and the DASH diet (MD -2.50, [95% CI -5.69, 0.69] vs. MD -1.01, 95% CI -4.29, 2.09] p=0.003).

Random effects meta-analyses of studies that assessed the effects of sodium reduction among normotensives and those that assessed effects in those with HTN showed that sodium reduction did not significantly lower diastolic BP in studies of normotensive individuals (10 RCTs; MD –0.61 95% CI –1.28, 0.06; I^2 12%; moderate RoB) but significantly lowered diastolic BP in studies of those with prehypertension and HTN (37 RCTs; MD –2.59, 95% CI –3.27, –1.90; I^2 69%; low RoB) ($p<0.002$ for the difference between those with HTN and those with normal BP) (Figure 15). Sensitivity analysis that omitted high- and unclear-RoB RCTs showed a modest increase in the effect size for studies of individuals with HTN (MD –2.86, 95% CI–3.59, –2.13).

Thus, sodium reduction significantly decreases diastolic BP in adults with HTN (moderate SoE), but we did not find evidence that sodium reduction reduces diastolic BP significantly in those with normal BP (low SoE) (Figure 15). Sensitivity analysis that omitted high- and unclear-RoB RCTs showed a modest increase in the effect size for studies of individuals with HTN (MD –2.86, 95% CI–3.59, –2.13; I^2 66%).

Figure 15. Diastolic blood pressure in sodium reduction trials: effects of hypertension

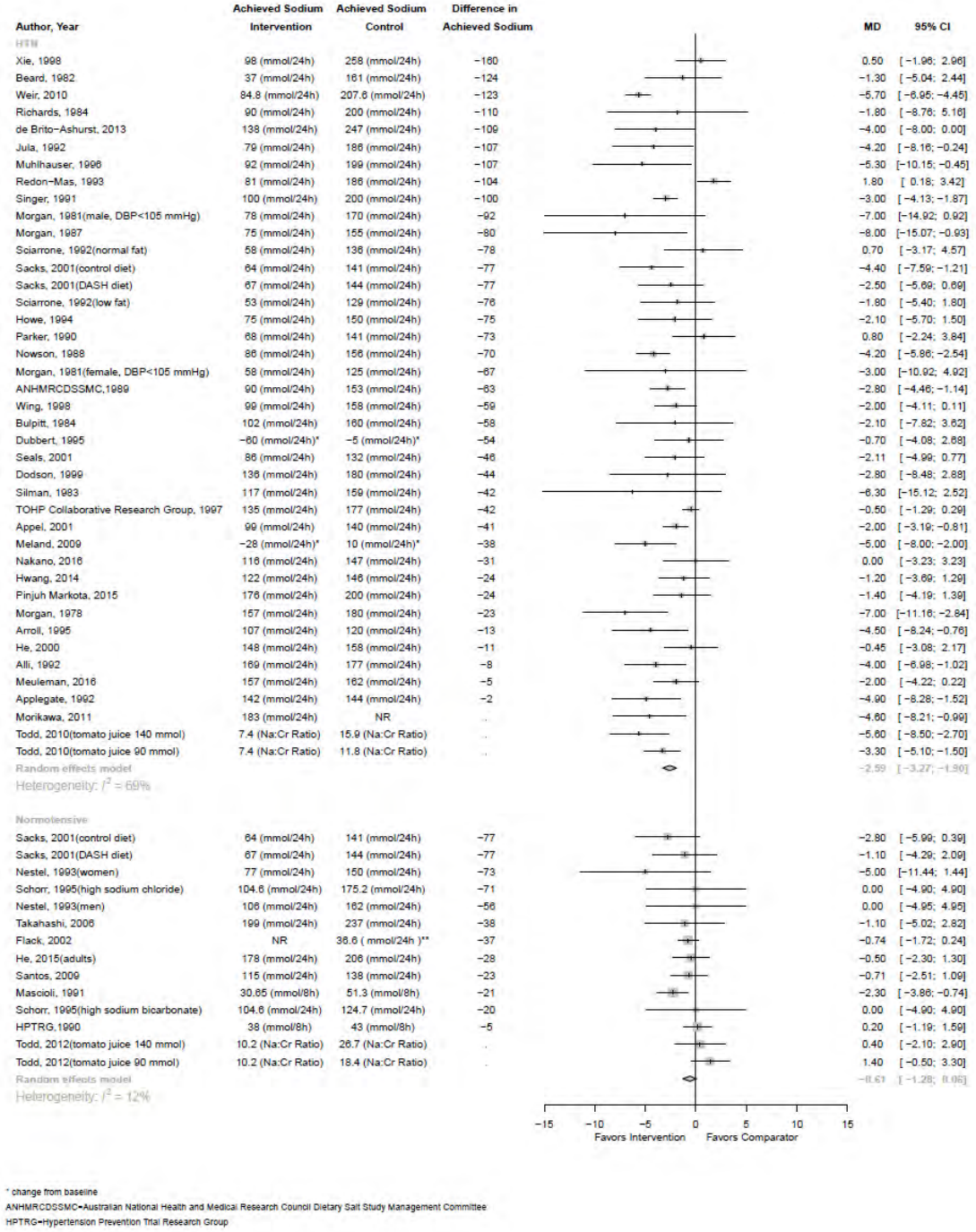


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –56 mmol (hypertensives); –34 mmol (normotensives); CI=confidence interval; HTN=hypertension; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Diabetic Status and/or Kidney Disease

Mean Difference in Blood Pressure

Six RCTs that met inclusion criteria enrolled participants with DM and/or chronic kidney disease. Five were parallel RCTs,[39, 47, 95, 266, 282, 291] and one was a crossover RCT that enrolled adults with DM and nephropathy.[95] No studies compared the effects of sodium reduction by diabetic status and none compared individuals with kidney disease to healthy individuals.

One small UK study randomized 34 participants with mild hypertension and Type 2 DM and without nephropathy to 3 months of moderately sodium restricted- or usual diabetic diet. Sodium reduction resulted in a significant difference in urinary sodium excretion across groups (60mM) but a non-statistically significant decrease in systolic BP and diastolic BP (low RoB).[39]

A small study in Germany imposed a sodium-restricted diet on 16 participants with mild hypertension and Type 1 DM with nephropathy. After a 2-week run-in period, participants were randomized to receive sodium tablets to normalize sodium intake or placebo tablets to maintain sodium reduction.[47] After four weeks, 24-hour urinary sodium excretion differed across groups by over 100mM; systolic BP was not significantly different between groups but diastolic BP was significantly lower BP (MD –5.30 mm Hg, 95% CI –10.15, –0.45) (low RoB).

A UK trial randomized 40 individuals with HTN and Type 2 DM to 9 months of a salt substitute or usual diet.[282] At the end of the intervention period, urinary sodium excretion did not differ across treatment groups. Systolic BP was significantly reduced in the intervention group, compared with the control group (MD –21.50 mm Hg, 95% CI –39.38, –3.62), however diastolic BP was not significantly reduced (low RoB).A crossover trial in the Netherlands randomized individuals with diabetic nephropathy on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (lisinopril) to sodium reduction via dietary counseling with or without hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ).[95] This study found that sodium reduction decreased systolic and diastolic BP (although less than that of HCTZ) and that the effects were additive with those of HCTZ (low RoB).

A parallel RCT in the Netherlands randomized 138 individuals with chronic kidney disease to a 3-month self-management intervention aimed at reducing sodium intake or to usual care.[266] At the end of 3 months, both sodium excretion and diastolic BP (–5.2 mm Hg [95% CI, –8.4 to –2.1) were significantly decreased in the intervention group, compared with the control group; at 6 months, systolic and diastolic BP were significantly lower in the intervention group (MD –7.3 mm Hg [95% CI, –12.7 to –1.9] and –3.8 [95% CI, –6.9 to –0.6], respectively), although sodium excretion was no longer significantly lower than the control group (moderate RoB).

A parallel RCT in the UK randomized 56 adults with chronic kidney disease to a 6-month intervention consisting of tailored dietary advice to lower sodium intake or usual care.[291] The low sodium intervention significantly reduced urinary sodium excretion and decreased both systolic (MD –8 mm Hg [95% CI –11, –5]) and diastolic BP (MD –2mm Hg [95% CI –4, –2]) (low RoB).

Sodium reduction appears to decrease blood pressure in those with diabetes and in those with kidney disease, although the trials were too dissimilar to pool.

Thus, five of six RCTs found that sodium reduction decreased BP in individuals with DM and/or kidney disease compared with usual diet. However, evidence was insufficient, based on heterogeneity of the trials, to draw a conclusion regarding the effects of sodium reduction on BP in adults with DM.

Obesity

Mean Difference in Blood Pressure

One included study addressed the potential moderating effect of obesity and one addressed the effect of overweight on the effects of sodium reduction on systolic blood pressure.

The DASH Sodium trial compared the effects of the six dietary interventions among obese (BMI≥30) and non-obese (BMI<30) adults and found no differences in the effects of the diets by weight status.[57]

The multisite US Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions on the Elderly (TONE) randomized 681 individuals, 60-80 years, with HTN to 3.5 months of sodium and/or calorie reduction and compared the effects of sodium reduction between overweight or obese and non-overweight participants.[36] Among non-overweight participants, mean differences in urinary sodium excretion between the sodium restricted and usual treatment groups exceeded 40 mmol/d, whereas among the overweight participants, mean differences in urinary sodium excretion were significant but did not reach 40 mmol/d. Sodium reduction significantly reduced systolic BP in both overweight (MD –4.9, 95% CI –7.2, –2.6) and non-overweight (MD –3.9, 95% CI –6.2, –1.5) participants. Diastolic BP decreased significantly among non-overweight participants (MD –2.2, 95% CI –3.7, –0.7) but non-significantly among overweight participants.[36]

Key Question 1a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Sodium (Reduction)

The evidence we present in the response to this subquestion describes the modulatory effects of potassium and other minerals on the effects of reduced dietary sodium. Five studies (reported in seven publications) compare the effects of a low sodium diet with and without potassium enrichment (direct comparison).[42, 61, 64, 233, 235, 236, 275] Four studies assessed the effects of modifying potassium intake via foods;[42, 61, 235, 275] the remaining trial administered potassium supplements.[64]

Thirteen studies assess the effects of using potassium salt substitutes in place of sodium chloride table salt (indirect comparison).[99, 101, 102, 124, 196, 199, 232, 239, 241, 265, 267, 275, 282] One of the studies reports on an intervention that included both low sodium foods and potassium salt substitute.[275] These studies are analyzed separately from those that assessed the effects of sodium reduction with or without supplemental potassium.

We identified no RCTs that assessed the modifying effects of divalent cationic minerals (e.g., calcium or magnesium) alone on the effect of dietary interventions to lower sodium.

Moderating Effects of Potassium Intake

As described above in the introduction to this section, five RCTs compared the effects of a low-sodium diet alone with the effects of combining a low-sodium diet with a high potassium diet or potassium supplement (some containing divalent cations).[42, 61, 64, 233, 235, 236, 275]

The five RCTs enrolled 80-529 participants; three were conducted in the US, one was conducted in Australia, and the remaining study was conducted in South Africa. Mean ages ranged from 39 to 61. The proportion of males ranged from 15 percent to 100 percent. One study enrolled healthy adults,[42] and the remaining studies enrolled individuals with mild-to-moderate or more advanced hypertension. Follow-up times ranged from 2 months to 36 months.

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Among the five RCTs, the difference in urinary sodium excretion between the intervention and control groups did not reach 40 mmol/day in any study (Figure 16). Only one study, the one trial that administered potassium supplements, showed a substantial increase in potassium excretion in the potassium-enriched group.[233] RoB was unclear for one trial,[236] low for two trials,[235, 275] and moderate for two trials[42, 292] for an overall moderate RoB across studies. Random effects meta-analysis of the five RCTs showed no significant effect of low sodium diet combined with increased potassium intake on systolic BP (MD –0.56 mm Hg, 95% CI –2.94, 1.81; I^2 30%). The study that employed a potassium supplement did not achieve findings that differed from those of the food-based studies.[233]

These findings suggest raising dietary potassium via food or supplements has no significant moderating effect on the systolic BP-lowering effect of sodium reduction (low SoE based on inconsistency and imprecision).

Figure 16. Systolic blood pressure in combination interventions to restrict sodium

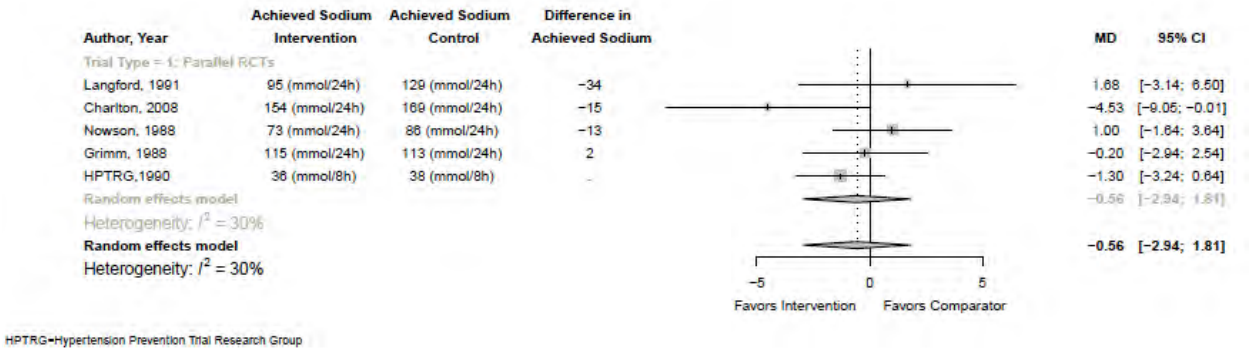


Figure notes: Weighted mean difference for sodium intake: –12 mmol;); CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Random effects meta-analysis of the five RCTs showed no significant effect of low sodium diet combined with increased potassium intake on diastolic BP (MD –0.09 mm Hg, 95% CI –1.92, 1.74; I^2 53%) (Figure 17).

These findings suggest raising dietary potassium via food or supplements has no significant moderating effect on the DBP lowering effect of sodium reduction (low SoE based on inconsistency and imprecision).

Figure 17. Diastolic blood pressure in combination interventions to restrict sodium

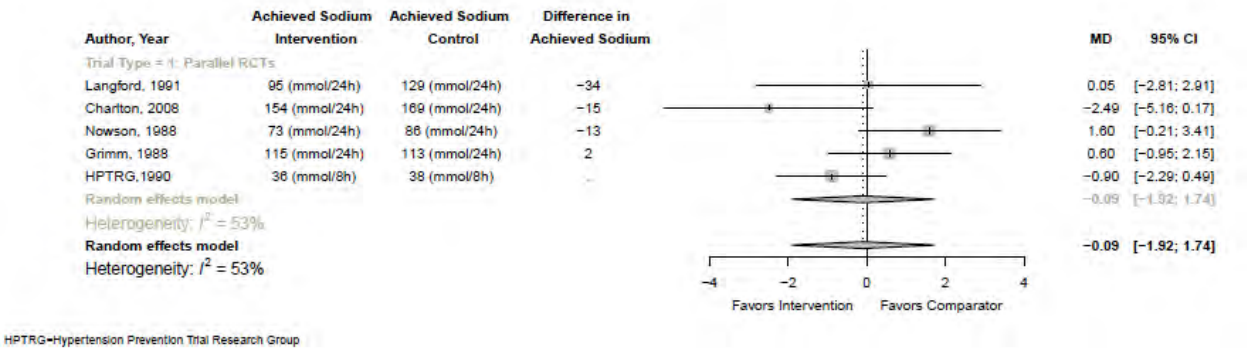


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –12 mmol

Percent Participants at Blood Pressure Goal

No studies that met inclusion criteria for this intervention reported directly on this outcome. Two RCTs reported on the effects of increasing potassium intake on the need to increase or resume use of HTN medication.

The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) randomized individuals with HTN to a low sodium, high potassium diet or the usual diet. No effect was seen on the primary outcome, change in diastolic BP (see above). At the end of 6 months, 16.5 percent of those in the low sodium plus potassium group required additional HTN medication, compared with 20 percent of those in the usual diet group (no significant difference) (low RoB).[235]

The Minnesota Mount Sinai Hypertension Trial (MMSHT), in which men were withdrawn from their antihypertensive medication at baseline and randomized to a low sodium diet with or without potassium chloride supplements, found that at 6 months, 55 percent of each group—those in the low sodium, potassium supplement group as well as those in the low sodium only group—had to resume their antihypertensive medication (low RoB).[64, 233]

The findings of these two RCTs provide insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion regarding the effects of increasing potassium intake on the likelihood of meeting a blood pressure goal (or, in this case, better BP control).

Incidence of Hypertension

The Hypertension Prevention Trial, the only study that that met inclusion criteria for this intervention and enrolled healthy participants, reported no differences between the effect of low-sodium diet with and without increased potassium intake on incident hypertension, as indicated by initiation of anti-hypertensive drugs (low RoB).[42]

Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion on the moderating effect of potassium on sodium reduction.

Adverse Events Associated With Use of Potassium Supplements in a Low Sodium Diet

One RCT that met inclusion criteria for this intervention reported on adverse events.[233] The MSHT reported no statistically significant differences between the potassium-supplemented and placebo-treated groups over two years' followup in six indicators of gastrointestinal function or in need to change medication because of side effects (low RoB).

Conclusions regarding adverse events associated with increasing potassium intake are presented in the response to KQ5.

Effects of Potassium-Containing Salt Substitutes

Thirteen RCTs compared the effects of a salt substitute containing some combination of potassium and sodium vs. a regular diet including sodium chloride (indirect comparison).[99, 101, 102, 124, 196, 199, 232, 239, 241, 265, 267, 275, 282] One of the studies reported on an intervention that included both low sodium foods and potassium salt substitute.[275]

The thirteen RCTs enrolled 35 to 2566 participants; five were conducted in China, two were conducted in the UK, and one each was conducted in Finland, Tibet, the Netherlands, Italy, South Africa, and Brazil. Mean ages ranged from 21 to 67. The proportion of males ranged from 15 percent to 62 percent. Nine studies enrolled only individuals with mild-to-moderate or more advanced hypertension, and four enrolled mostly participants with hypertension. Follow-up times ranged from 1 month to 36 months. Four trials had a low RoB[99, 232, 275, 282]six had a moderate RoB[102, 124, 196, 199, 241, 267], and two had unclear RoB[239, 265] for an overall moderate RoB.

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Of the 13 RCTs that met inclusion criteria for this question, only three showed a difference in urinary sodium excretion of 40 mmol or more, indicating that any reductions in sodium intake were not necessarily being reflected by decreasing sodium excretion.[99, 101, 241] Random effects meta-analysis showed a statistically significant effect of the salt substitute on systolic BP (MD –5.58, 95% CI –7.08, –4.09; I^2 74%) (Figure 18).

Figure 18. Systolic blood pressure in trials of salt substitutes

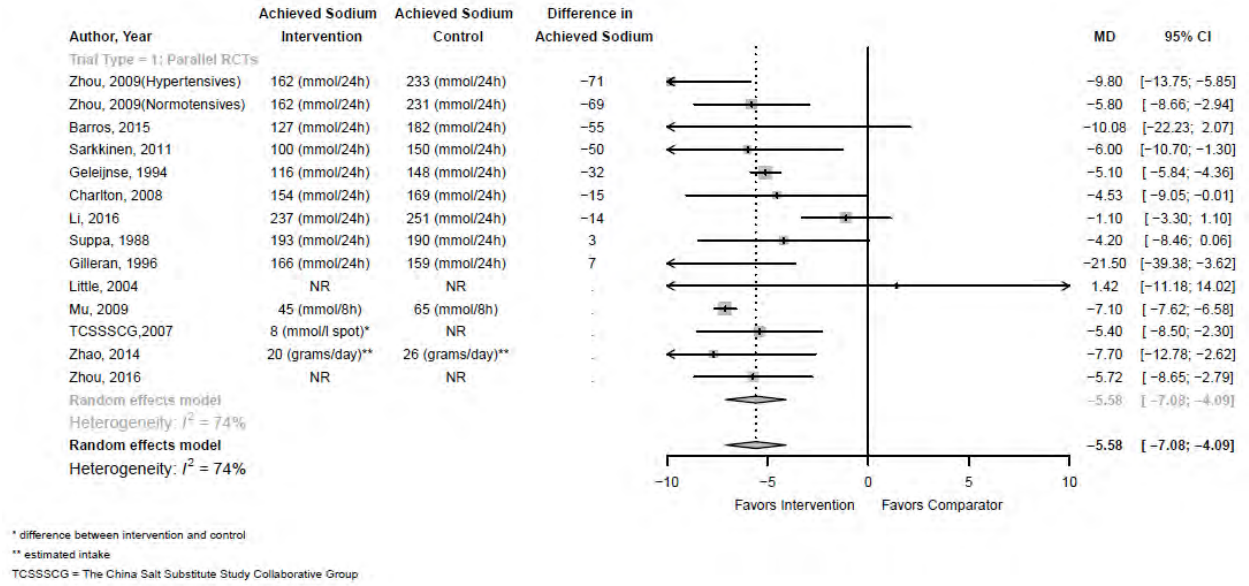


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –18 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Subgroup analyses by sex in the 3-year RCT found that the beneficial effect of the salt substitute was similar for both men and women.[102]

Subgroup analyses by age group in the 3-year RCT found that the beneficial effect of the salt substitute was limited to those between 40 and 70 years of age, compared with those younger than 40 or over 70.[102]

One RCT analyzed the effect of the intervention separately for participants with hypertension and those with normal blood pressure.[241] At 6 months, urinary sodium excretion was identical in hypertensives and normotensives in the same intervention groups. The mean difference in systolic BP at 6 months was significant for both hypertensives and normotensives but greater for hypertensives than for normotensives.

These findings suggest use of potassium-containing salt substitutes in the diet to reduce sodium intake has a significant beneficial effect on systolic BP (moderate SoE due to imprecision of estimate and slight inconsistency).

Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effects of sex, age, or blood pressure status on the effects of salt substitutes on systolic BP.

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Random effects meta-analysis of 13 studies showed a significant effect of the salt substitute on diastolic BP (MD –2.88, 95% CI –3.93, –1.83; I^2 78%) (Figure 19).

These findings suggest use of potassium-containing salt substitutes has a significant beneficial effect on DBP (moderate SoE based on imprecision).

Figure 19. Diastolic blood pressure in trials of salt substitutes

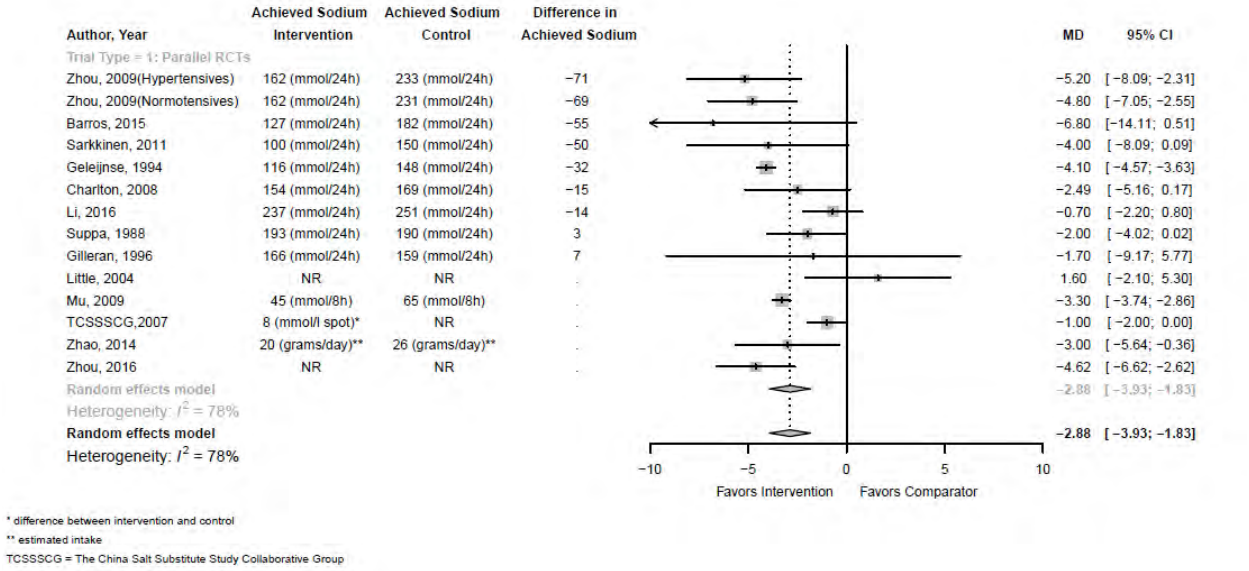


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –18 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RCT=randomized controlled trial

Percent Participants at Blood Pressure Goal

One study assessed the effects of potassium-containing salt substitutes on blood pressure control. After 3 months, Zhao (2014) reported a non-statistically significant increase in the proportion of participants with good blood pressure control (SBP/DBP <140/90) with the use of the salt substitutes (RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.28, 1.17) (moderate RoB).[124]

The findings of this RCT provide insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion regarding the effects of salt substitutes on the likelihood of meeting a blood pressure goal (in this case, better BP control).

Incidence of Hypertension

Although no studies that met inclusion criteria for this intervention assessed hypertension incidence, two studies reported on the effects of potassium-containing salt substitutes on use of antihypertensive medications.[102, 124] Both studies used the 25% potassium chloride salt substitute, and neither study withdrew participants from antihypertensive medications at baseline. Participants in one study were all hypertensive; after 3 months, salt substitutes resulted in a small, non-significant reduction in use of antihypertensive medications (moderate RoB).[124] At 3 years, the study by Zhou, in which half of participants had HTN at baseline, showed that use of the salt substitute resulted in a significant decrease in use of antihypertensive medications (moderate RoB).[102]

The findings of these two RCTs provide insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion regarding the effects of salt substitutes on incident hypertension because of the small number of studies, indirect assessment of the question, and RoB.

Adverse Events Associated With Use of Salt Substitutes

Three studies of salt substitutes assessed the risk for adverse events.[99, 124, 196] Deaths and cardiovascular events are described in the response to KQ3a.

The China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative Group[196] compared the risk for hyperkalemia between the salt substitute group and the control group. No incidents of hyperkalemia were reported (moderate RoB).

Zhao reported that two intervention group participants discontinued because of gastrointestinal complaints, and one control group participant discontinued due to poor taste of the salt (moderate RoB).[124]

Sarkkinen reported 7 instances of respiratory symptoms (five in the intervention group and two in the control group); 17 reports of GI symptoms (12 in the intervention group); and three reports of CV symptoms (one in the intervention group) (low RoB).[99]

The findings of these studies suggest that use of potassium-containing salt substitutes in the diet may be associated with a small increase in the risk for minor respiratory and GI adverse events (low SoE, based on number of studies and lack of ability to pool findings across studies).

Key Question 2. Association Between Sodium Intake and Blood Pressure

Key Points

- Based on a low strength of evidence from prospective observational studies, sodium intake may be associated with systolic but not diastolic BP in adults. All studies had high or moderate RoB based on the methods used to assess sodium intake (single 24-hour urine excretion without validation or estimated excretion) (five studies).
- Sodium intake may be associated with the risk for incident hypertension in adults (low strength of evidence; five studies). Most studies had high RoB based on the methods used to assess sodium intake.

- Evidence is insufficient based on prospective cohort studies to draw conclusions about the association between sodium intake and BP in children. Three studies had high RoB, based on methods used to assess sodium intake.
- Evidence is insufficient based on lack of direct comparisons to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of sex on the association between lower sodium intake and blood pressure, incident hypertension, or achievement or a prespecified goal.
- Evidence is insufficient based on lack of direct comparisons to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the association between lower sodium intake and blood pressure, incident hypertension, or achievement or a prespecified goal.
- Evidence is insufficient based on prospective cohort studies to draw conclusions about the moderating effects of age on the association between sodium intake and BP.
- Evidence is insufficient based on prospective cohort studies to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of hypertension on the association between sodium intake and BP.
- Evidence is insufficient based on prospective cohort studies to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of renal health status on the association between sodium intake and BP.
- Evidence is insufficient based on prospective cohort studies to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of weight status on the association between sodium intake and BP.

Overview

To address the question of the association between sodium intakes and BP outcomes, we examined prospective cohort studies as well as post hoc observational assessments of the association between dietary sodium excretion and outcomes of interest from a small number of studies. Key Question 2a reviews the associations between sodium intake and blood pressure and HTN outcomes and the moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, and age (adults vs. children). Key Question 2b reviews the moderating effects of HTN, diabetes, obesity, and renal disease on these associations.

Key Question 2a. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Age

Description of Included Studies

We identified 13 observational studies, described in 15 publications, that prospectively followed groups of adults or children to assess the association between baseline sodium intake and blood pressure or associated outcomes at followup and assessed sodium intake using a validated measure.[104, 109, 146, 269 51, 79, 111, 112, 120, 132, 135, 139, 145, 171, 274].

Detailed Synthesis

Age

No studies directly compared adults with children. Therefore, we describe the results of adult studies and then the results of studies of children.

Adult Studies

Mean Systolic and Diastolic Blood Pressure

24-Hour Urinary Excretion

Singer and colleagues followed a cohort of 3,505 hypertensive adults, mean age 52, who participated in a worksite hypertension program in the US, over an average of 18.6 years.[139] After 6.5 years' in-program time, they found a small but statistically significant inverse association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and systolic BP by quartile, where the mean systolic BP was the highest in quartile (Q1) (lowest sodium excretion) and lowest in Q4 (Adjustment factors unclear). No association was seen for diastolic BP. (high RoB: single 24-hour urinary sodium with validation, but participants advised to begin sodium reduction prior to assessment,).

Phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP-1), randomly assigned 327 healthy adults with a diastolic BP 80-89 mmHg to receive counseling for dietary sodium reduction, and 417 healthy adults to maintain their usual diet over 18 months.[51] After adjustment for age, sex, race, baseline BP, and baseline sodium excretion, the pooled dose-response analysis indicated a significant association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and systolic BP for the usual diet group, where a 100 mmol decrease in urinary sodium corresponds to a 1.4 mmHg decrease in systolic BP (low RoB: multiple 24-hour urinary excretion with validation).

Estimation of 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion From Spot or Overnight Urine

The Circulatory Risk in the Community Study (CIRCS) conducted in a rural Japanese city followed a cohort of 889 normotensive adults (mean age 57.3) for a mean followupperiod of 6 years.[135] After adjusting for age, sex, BMI, drinking status, current smoking and eGFR, they found no association between sodium concentrations in spot urine and systolic BP or diastolic BP (moderate RoB based on assessment method).

Chien and colleagues followed a cohort of 1,520 healthy men and women (mean age 52) in a Taiwan village over a median of 8 years (the Chin-Shan Community Cardiovascular Cohort Study [CCCC]).[274] They found that after adjusting for age and sex, higher 24-hour urinary sodium excretion was significantly correlated with higher systolic BP and diastolic BP (high RoB)**.** The main outcome for this study was incident hypertension, reported below.

The Renal Risk in Derby (RRID) study followed a cohort of 1607 adults with stage-3 chronic kidney disease (mean age 72.6) in the UK over 1 year.[111] At followup, they found a significant association between reduced sodium intake, measured by estimating 24-hour urinary excretion, and reduced systolic and diastolic BP (Adjustment factors unclear; high RoB).

Thus, sodium intake may be associated with systolic but not diastolic BP in adults. All studies had high or moderate RoB based on the methods used to assess sodium intake (single 24-hour urine excretion without validation or estimated excretion).

Hypertension Incidence

Urinary Sodium Excretion

The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease (PREVEND) Study has followed 8,592 men and women since the late 1990s. At a median followup of 6.4 years, they assessed incident hypertension in a subgroup of 5,556 normotensive adults (mean age 43).[79] They found that the association between urinary sodium excretion and incident hypertension was

significantly modified by serum uric acid and urine albumin excretion. Among individuals in the highest tertiles of serum uric acid and urine albumin, higher sodium intake was significantly associated with higher incidence of hypertension (HR=1.09 and 1.18 respectively; $p<0.05$), adjusting for age, BMI, sex, alcohol intake, smoking status, family history of hypertension, eGFR, plasma glucose and cholesterol, and urinary potassium, calcium, and creatinine (moderate RoB).

At a median followup of 7.6 years, the PREVEND researchers assessed the association between urinary sodium-to-potassium ratio and risk for HTN. After adjustment for age, sex, BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, parental history of HTN, education, and urinary magnesium and calcium excretion, multivariate analysis found no association between sodium-potassium excretion ratio and the risk of hypertension (moderate RoB).[120]

The CCCC described above found a significant J-shape relationship between urinary sodium excretion and the risk of hypertension across quartiles. Controlling for BMI, lifestyle, socioeconomic status, baseline diabetes status, and systolic BP, the multivariate analysis showed that, compared with individuals in the second quartile, those in the highest quartile had a significantly higher risk of developing hypertension (RR=1.26; p=0.043) while those in the first quartile had a non-significantly higher risk of hypertension (RR=1.24; P=0.07) (high RoB).[274]

Inoue and colleagues found no association between urinary salt (sodium chloride) excretion and the incidence of pregnancy-induced hypertension in the multivariate analysis, further controlling for pregnancy >40 years, chronic hypertension, BUN, creatinine, and baseline blood pressure (high RoB).[269]

The Trial Of Nonpharmacological interventions in the Elderly (TONE), which randomly assigned 681 elderly US men and women (mean age 65.8) with hypertension to a reduced sodium intervention (dietary counseling with the goal of achieving 80 mmol/d urinary sodium excretion) or control group, assessed the association between urinary sodium excretion and need to resume use of antihypertensives across intervention groups.[171] At an average of 27.8 months' followup, dose-response analyses found that greater reduction in urinary sodium excretion was significantly associated with reduced risk of an end point defined by the occurrence of systolic BP≥150 mmHg, diastolic BP ≥90mmHg, resumption of anti-hypertensives, or a CVD event (low overall RoB).

Dietary Sodium Intake

The China Health and Nutrition Survey (CHNS) followed a cohort of 16,869 Chinese adults, aged 20 to 60, over 10 years.[145] After adjusting for energy intake, age, sex, education, income, region, BMI, physical activity, smoking status, and alcohol consumption, flexible parametric models showed a significant dose-response association between sodium intake (from multiple 24-hour dietary recalls) in the third to fifth quintiles and incident hypertension (HR=1.20, 1.37, and 1.84, respectively [95% CI not reported]; $p<0.05$) (moderate RoB).

In summary, a low strength of evidence supports an association of sodium intake with incident hypertension in adults. Most studies had high RoB, largely based on the methods used to assess sodium intake.

Child Studies

Mean Systolic and Diastolic Blood Pressure

Three prospective cohort studies, described in five publications, followed children 17 and younger.[104, 109, 112, 132, 146]

24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion

Shi and colleagues followed a sub-cohort of 6-year old healthy children from the DONALD study, described above, for 10 years.[146] Using two adjustment models, they found no statistically significant association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and systolic or diastolic BP either in the pre-pubertal or in the pubertal stage (moderate RoB: single 24-hour sample with validation).

Estimated Urinary Sodium Excretion From Spot Urine

Geleijnse and colleagues followed a cohort of 233 healthy children, aged 5 to 17, who resided in a small Netherlands town.[132] At a median of 7 years' followup, no significant association was observed between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (from overnight collection) and systolic or diastolic BP (low RoB).[132]

Dietary Assessment of Sodium Intake

Vitolo and colleagues followed a cohort of 331 full-term healthy infants from low-income families in Brazil for 3 to 4 years from birth and reported a significant association between sodium intake and high systolic BP at 3-4 years.[112] The multivariate analysis showed that children consuming more than 1,200 mg of sodium per day presented a significantly greater risk for having high systolic BP, adjusting for exclusively breastfeeding for at least 4 months, child overweight, waist-to-height ratio greater than 0.5 and change in body mass index z score greater than 0.67 (high RoB based on dietary assessment method).

Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about the association between sodium intake and BP in children. Two of three studies had high RoB, based on methods used to assess sodium intake.

Sex

Associations were reported by sex only for BP outcomes. No associations were reported for incident HTN or achievement of prespecified blood pressure goals.

24-Hour Urinary Excretion

The Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study followed a cohort of healthy children in Germany from infancy to young adulthood. Krupp et al followed a sub-cohort of adolescents from the DONALD study, from the age of 12 until they reached adult age (18-25).[109] The multivariate analysis, adjusted for adult age, adult BMI, adolescent BP, adolescent height, maternal BP, maternal education, energy intake, intake of saturated fat, as well as fruit and vegetables (including 100% juice), indicated a significantly positive association between 24-hour salt (sodium chloride) excretion and systolic BP in males but not in females. Systolic BP was on average 7.5 mmHg higher in males in the highest quartile compared to those in the lowest quartile of salt excretion. No association was found for DBP in either males or females (moderate RoB: single 24-hour urinary excretion with validation and 3-day food records).

One study that met inclusion criteria assessed the association of sodium excretion with risk for gestational hypertension. Inoue and colleagues followed a cohort of 184 pregnant women in Japan from their 20th to 30th gestational week.[269] After adjusting for age, parity, multiple pregnancy, family history of hypertension, BMI, serum uric acid, eGFR, and hematocrit, they

found no association between urinary salt (sodium chloride) excretion and BP (high RoB: single 24-hour urinary excretion with validation).

In their assessments of the association between sodium intake and BP in the DONALD cohort during childhood, the researchers found no differences between boys and girls in the association of sodium intake and BP (in both prepubertal and pubertal age groups) (moderate RoB).[146]

Assessment of Dietary Sodium

The NHLBI Growth and Health Study (NGHS) followed a cohort of 10-year old girls in the U.S. over 10 years (to the age of 20).[104] Adjusting for race, height, activity levels, screen time, energy intake (and percentage of calories from solid fats and added sugar), and dietary fiber, they found no association between sodium intake (from multiple 3-day diet records) and systolic or diastolic BP (high RoB: dietary assessment method).

Thus, evidence is insufficient based on lack of direct comparisons to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of sex on the association between lower sodium intake and blood pressure, incident hypertension, or achievement of a prespecified goal.

Race/Ethnicity

Only one cohort study assessed associations by race. In race-stratified analyses, the NGHS study, which relied on 3-day diet records to assess sodium intake) reported no association between sodium intake and BP either among black or among white women.[104]

Thus, evidence is insufficient based on lack of direct comparisons to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the association of lower sodium intake on blood pressure, incident hypertension, or achievement or a prespecified goal.

Key Question 2b. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status

Description of Included Studies

One prospective cohort study[139] that met inclusion criteria enrolled men and women with hypertension. One study included only people with stage 3 chronic kidney disease.[111] The remaining studies enrolled entirely or mostly healthy people.

One study compared the association between sodium concentrations in spot urine and BP in overweight (BMI>25) with that in non-overweight (BMI≤25) individuals.[135]

No studies that met inclusion criteria assessed the moderating role of diabetes.

Detailed Synthesis

Hypertension

No studies compared outcomes between normotensive and hypertensive individuals.

In a study described above that followed a cohort of adults with hypertension in a worksite-based program, Singer and colleagues reported that at 6.5 years, a higher quartile of sodium intake was slightly but significantly associated with lower systolic BP among hypertensive men and women, while no association was found with diastolic BP (high RoB for assessment of sodium intake).[139]

TONE, which assessed the effect of a sodium reduction intervention among hypertensive older adults, found that greater reduction in sodium intake was associated with lower risk of having elevated BP, resumption of anti-hypertensive medication, or a CVD event in dose-response analyses (low RoB).[171]

Thus, evidence is insufficient, based on number of studies and indirect comparisons, to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of hypertension on the association between sodium intake and BP.

Renal Health Status

No studies directly compared groups with kidney disease and those with healthy individuals.

One study assessed associations between sodium excretion and BP among those with impaired renal health (high RoB: estimated urinary sodium).[111] The RRID study, which followed men and women with stage 3 chronic kidney disease, reported that decreased sodium intake was significantly associated with reduced systolic and diastolic BP (high RoB).

Thus, evidence is insufficient, based on only one prospective cohort study, to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of renal health status on the association between sodium intake and BP.

Obesity

Only one study assessed the potential moderating effect of overweight or obesity on the association between sodium intake and outcomes of interest.[135]

Among non-overweight individuals (BMI<25), the CIRCS found a significant association between multivariable-adjusted sodium concentration in spot urine and systolic BP, where a 53mmol/l increase in sodium concentration increases systolic BP by 1.1 mmHg. Nonetheless, the relationship slightly attenuated when further adjusting for baseline systolic BP (p=0.078). Among overweight individuals, no significant association was observed between sodium concentration and systolic BP. For both overweight and non-overweight people, no association was found between sodium concentration and diastolic BP (moderate RoB).[135]

Thus, evidence is insufficient, based on one prospective cohort study, to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of weight status on the association between sodium intake and BP.

Key Question 3. Effects of Interventions To Reduce Sodium Intake on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality, in Adults

Key Points

- In adults, evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding the effect of sodium reduction on the risk for all-cause mortality (seven RCTs; moderate RoB).
- In adults, evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding the effect of sodium reduction on the risk for CVD mortality (two RCTs; low RoB).
- In adults, a low strength of evidence suggests that sodium reduction decreases risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality (eight RCTs; low RoB).

- In adults, a low strength of evidence suggests that sodium reduction may not affect risk for stroke (three RCTs; low RoB overall).
- In adults, evidence is insufficient to assess the effect of sodium reduction on the risk for myocardial infarction (one RCT; low RoB).
- In adults, a low strength of evidence suggests that sodium reduction decreases risk for a composite measure of any CVD outcomes as reported by study authors (seven RCTs; low RoB).
- Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about the moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or reproductive status on the effects of sodium reduction on CVD or CHD outcomes.
- Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions on the moderating effects of hypertension, diabetes, or renal disease on the effects of sodium reduction interventions on all-cause, CVD, or CHD mortality, CVD- or CHD morbidity, or other longer term CVD outcomes.
- Conflicting evidence from two RCTs is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the moderating impact of overweight or obesity on the effect of sodium reduction on composite CVD outcomes (low RoB).
- Evidence was insufficient, based on one RCT, to draw conclusions on whether the effects of sodium reduction on clinical CVD, CHD, and renal outcomes as well as all-cause mortality are affected by higher dietary potassium.
- Evidence was insufficient, based on two RCTs, to draw conclusions on the moderating effects of potassium-containing salt substitutes on the effects of sodium reduction on clinical CVD, CHD, and renal outcomes and all-cause mortality.

Overview

This question addresses three subquestions: a) the moderating effects of other minerals on the effects of reduced sodium on all-cause mortality and CVD/CHD mortality and morbidity; b) the effects of reduced sodium on those outcomes in adults, and moderating effects of sex and race/ethnicity; and c) moderating effects of comorbidities on those outcomes. We begin by addressing subquestion b.

Key Question 3b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women)

Description of Included Studies

A total of ten RCTs (reported in 14publications) that met inclusion criteria reported on the effects of reduced sodium intake on all-cause mortality, CVD, CHD, or renal morbidity (including stroke) or mortality.[36, 42, 113, 130, 148, 170, 171, 192, 196, 234, 273, 275, 284]

All studies randomized participants to receive counseling/ education about reducing dietary sodium or no counseling; two studies also used a potassium-containing salt substitute.[196, 275]

One study enrolled newborn infants with normal blood pressure;[234] one enrolled adults with normal blood pressure;[42] one study, the TOHP Follow Up Study, which combined the populations of two earlier studies, TOHP I and TOHP II, enrolled individuals with prehypertension (high normal blood pressure);[130, 148, 273] and six studies enrolled only participants with hypertension.[113, 171, 192, 196, 275, 284]

Follow-up times ranged from 3 months to 240 months. Three studies occurred in the US, one in Australia, one in Taiwan, one in China, two in the UK, and one in South Africa.

Nine studies had a low RoB and one had a moderate RoB.

Three RCTs stratified analyses of the effects of interventions to decrease sodium by one of the demographic subgroups of interest. Outcomes for which stratified analyses were reported included all-cause mortality[192] and composite CVD outcomes.[36, 148] Two RCTs reported outcomes by sex,[36, 148] two reported outcomes by race/ethnicity; and three reported outcomes by age.[36, 148, 192] No studies stratified outcomes exactly by the DRI age categories, and no studies stratified outcomes by reproductive status (pregnant or breastfeeding).

Detailed Synthesis

Of nine RCTs that reported on all-cause mortality or CVD outcomes,[36, 42, 113, 130, 148, 170, 171, 192, 196, 234, 273, 275, 284] none stratified by DRI age categories. Three RCTs stratified CVD outcomes by age group.[36, 148, 192]

The TONE study reported that individuals with hypertension in the 60-69 age group had a significant beneficial effect of reduced sodium on the risk for a cardiovascular event during a mean followup of 28 months (HR 0.66, 95% CI 0.54, 0.82), whereas individuals in the 70-80 age group had a non-significant benefit (HR 0.75, 95% CI 0.50, 1.14).[36]

The combined TOHP I and TOHP II followup study showed similar non-significant benefits of sodium reduction for composite cardiovascular disease outcomes (myocardial infarction, stroke, coronary revascularization, or cardiovascular death) for age groups 30-44 and 45-54.[148]

The remainder of this section describes the findings of studies in adult populations by outcomes of interest.

All-Cause Mortality

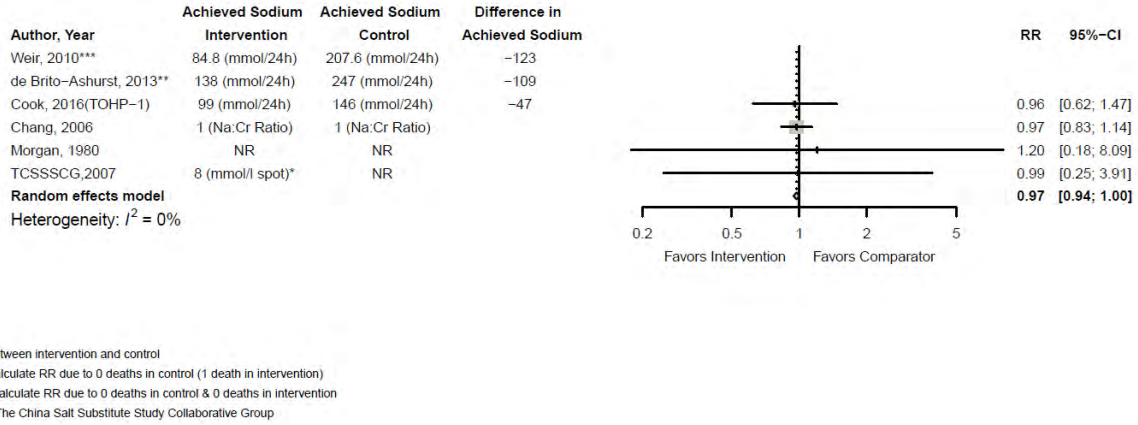
Seven studies (described in six publications) reported on the effects of sodium reduction on deaths from any cause;[113, 169, 196, 273]

Three of the studies reported the deaths as reasons for withdrawal or as serious adverse events, rather than as prespecified outcomes.[113, 169, 196]

Two studies, described in one publication, reported a non-significant intervention-related decrease in all-cause mortality.[273] In a study designated the Trials of Hypertension Prevention Follow-up Study, Cook and colleagues (2016) followed up participants from the TOHP I[51] and TOHP II[53] trials to assess the effects of dietary sodium reduction on all-cause mortality (a secondary outcome to CVD) over 20 years using ITT analysis. Net 24-hour urinary sodium decreased in the intervention groups by 44mmol and 33 mmol, respectively (absolute levels achieved were not reported). Within each study and in the combined studies, adjusted all-cause mortality was slightly but not significantly lower in the reduced sodium group (HR 0.85, CI 0.66, 1.09). We included TOHP I and TOHP II separately in our analysis.

A random-effects meta-analysis of the studies[51, 53, 113, 169, 170, 182, 196] that assessed the effects of interventions to reduce sodium on all-cause mortality found a non-significant effect of sodium reduction on decreasing the risk for all-cause mortality (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94, 1.00, I^2 0%; n=4,328; moderate RoB) (Figure 20). The findings suggest that sodium reduction might slightly decrease the risk for all-cause mortality in adults but the evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion based on inconsistency in the direction of findings, considerable imprecision, and the fact that most studies were not powered to assess mortality as an outcome).

Figure 20. Relative risk for all-cause mortality in sodium reduction trials



* difference between intervention and control
** unable to calculate RR due to 0 deaths in control (1 death in intervention)
*** unable to calculate RR due to 0 deaths in control & 0 deaths in intervention
TCSSSCG = The China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative Group

Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –61 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RR=relative risk

CVD Mortality

Two RCTs reported on the effects of reduced dietary sodium on CVD mortality in adults.[170, 182, 273] One trial enrolled adults with HTN,[170] and the other enrolled a mixture of hypertensive and normotensive older men.[182]. The mean follow up time for the two RCTs was only 3 years.[170, 182]

Morgan reported no difference in rates of mortality due to CVD between the low sodium and usual care groups (moderate RoB).[170] The study by Chang reported a significant decrease in age-adjusted risk for CVD mortality in the group that received potassium-enriched salt (RR 0.59, 95% CI: 0.37, 0.95).[182] These findings present insufficient evidence, based on the identification of only two studies that met inclusion criteria, with inconsistent findings, to assess whether sodium reduction affects the risk for CVD mortality in adults.

Stroke

Three RCTs reported on incidence of stroke in adults.[36, 275, 282] The TONE study, with a followup of 33 months, reported it as a prespecified adverse event (Figure 21).[36] A feeding study with a duration of 8 weeks reported stroke as a reason for loss of one participant to follow up.[275] No significant difference was seen in the incidence of stroke in any study (all low RoB) or in a pooled analysis of the studies. We also assessed the association between mean differences in 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and relative risk for stroke. The weighted mean difference in sodium intake at followup was –35 mmol, and of the three studies, only one reported a mean difference of 40 mmol/d or more:[36] Only this RCT reported a (non-significant) decrease in the RR for stroke with sodium reduction. Nevertheless, the findings suggest sodium reduction may not affect the risk for stroke in adults (low strength of evidence).

Figure 21. Relative risk for stroke in sodium reduction trials

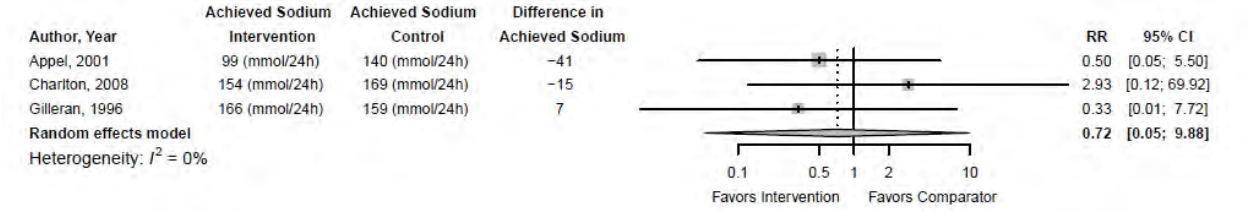


Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –35 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RR relative risk

Myocardial Infarction

The TONE study reported on the incidence of MI as an adverse event in older adults.[36] During the 30-month period following medication withdrawal, no significant difference was found in the incidence of MI: Two instances of MI were reported in the reduced sodium group, compared with four such events in the control group (effect size not calculated). The evidence based on this one study was insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding the effects of sodium reduction on risk for MI.

Number of Patients With Any CVD Event as Reported by Study Authors

Seven RCTs, described in six publications, reported on some CVD morbidity or mortality endpoint that could be considered for this outcome.[36, 99, 148, 170, 182, 196]

The TONE study, as described above, reported a composite outcome of blood pressure control (need to begin or resume medication) or CVD/CHD measures over a follow up of 30 months.[36, 171] They also reported any cardiovascular event as an adverse event outcome: In the reduced sodium group, 36 participants were diagnosed with 44 CV events, compared with 57 events among 46 participants in the control group, a non-significant difference. Reduced sodium resulted in a non-significantly lower risk for experiencing an endpoint (RR 0.81, CI 0.54, 1.21).

The primary outcome for the TOHP I and II followup was a composite of CVD outcomes that included MI, stroke, coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA), or CVD mortality at 10 to 15 years followup. Followup information was obtained for 77 percent of participants. The sodium reduction intervention significantly decreased adjusted relative risk for this composite CVD outcome by 25 percent (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.57, 0.99, p=0.04).[148]

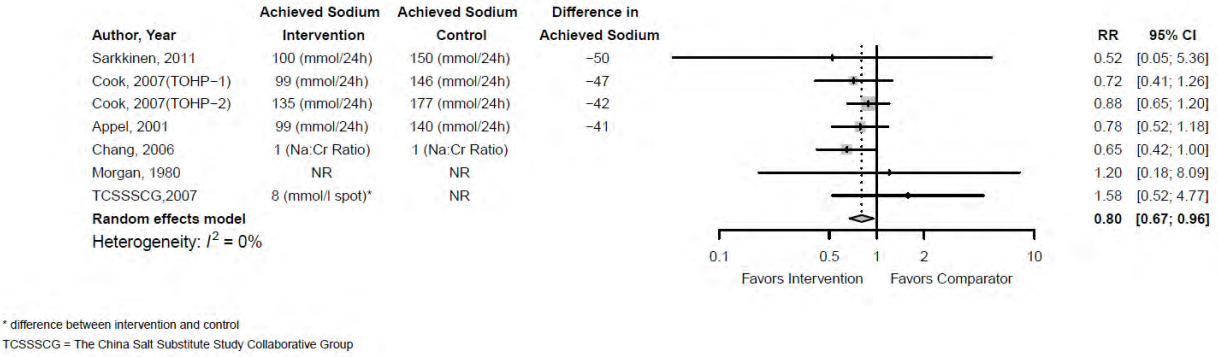
Sarkkinen randomized 45 adults in Finland with mildly elevated BP to use of a salt substitute or to sodium chloride for 8 weeks. The primary outcome was change in BP, but cardiovascular events were reported as adverse events. Intervention participants had a non-significantly decreased risk for these events (RR 0.52, 95% CI 0.05, 5.36).[99]

The China Salt Substitute Study randomized 608 adults to use salt substitute or sodium chloride for 13 months. The primary outcome was blood pressure. At followup, the authors reported 13 serious cardiovascular adverse events—5 in the intervention group and eight in the control group.[196]

A random effects pooled analysis that included the TOHP-I and TOHP-II composite outcomes, CVD morbidity outcomes from TONE, the outcomes of the China Salt Substitute Study, the Finnish study,[99] and two additional trials described above[148, 170, 171, 182, 196] showed a statistically significant beneficial effect of sodium reduction on this study-specific outcome (RR

0.80, 95% CI 0.67, 0.96, I^2 0%; n=4,328; RoB low for four RCTs and moderate for three) (Figure 22). These findings provide evidence for an effect of sodium reduction on risk for the composite outcome of any CVD event (low strength of evidence due to inconsistency in direction of effects and imprecision).

Figure 22. Relative risk for any cardiovascular disease event in sodium reduction trials (as reported by the study authors)



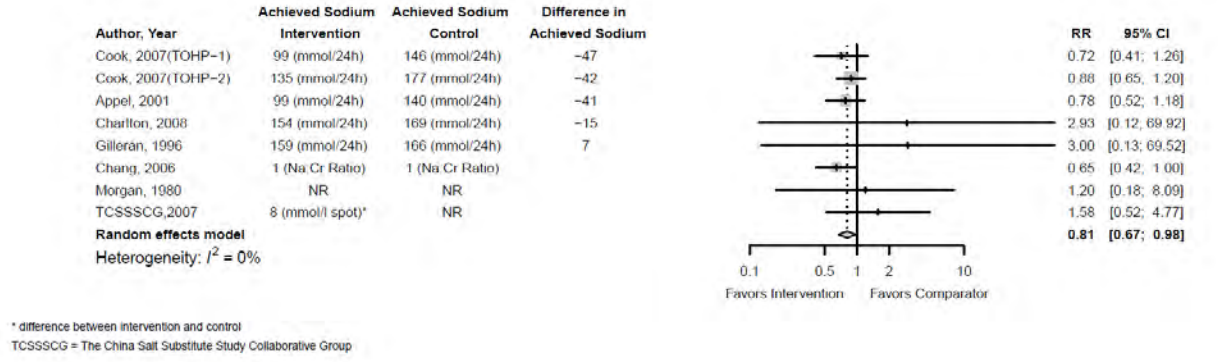
* difference between intervention and control
TCSSSCG = The China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative Group

Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –43 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RR=relative risk

Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

Eight RCTs that met inclusion criteria reported on the effects in adults of reduced sodium on endpoints that contributed to an outcome of combined morbidity and mortality due to CVD (low RoB).[51, 53, 170, 171, 182, 196, 275, 282] Reduced sodium significantly decreased the relative risk for this outcome (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.67, 0.98) (Figure 23). Among three RCTs that reported differences of 40 mmol/d or more in achieved 24-hour sodium excretion, none reported a statistically significant decrease in the RR. These findings provide low strength evidence to support an effect of reduced sodium on this composite outcome (low, based on the inconsistency in direction of effects, imprecision among effect sizes, and reliance on only one study with borderline significance).

Figure 23. Relative risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality



* difference between intervention and control
TCSSSCG = The China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative Group

Figure notes: Weighted mean differences for sodium excretion: –42 mmol; CI=confidence interval; MD=mean difference; mmol=millimoles per day; RR=relative risk

Other CVD Outcomes

The Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT) assessed differences in gross morbidity (hypertension) between intervention groups (all adults) and reported no differences.[42]

A study conducted in China assessed the effects of sodium reduction on left ventricular mass (hypertrophy). Xie (the Chinese PEP investigators) cluster-randomized seven hypertension clinics (169 adults patients) to a manualized educational intervention or to routine care for up to 3 years.[284] The intervention included counseling on non-pharmacologic approaches to lower blood pressure. Because randomization was at the clinic level, results were reported as changes from baseline for each group. No significant differences were seen in 24-hour urinary sodium excretion at the end of years 1 or 2. Likewise, left ventricular hypertrophy did not differ significantly between groups. These findings provide an insufficient basis for drawing conclusions regarding the effects of sodium reduction on any other outcomes of interest.

Sex

Two RCTs stratified reports of any CVD outcomes by sex.[36, 148]

The TONE study reported that men experienced a greater decrease in urinary sodium excretion than did women in response to the intervention (–27 mmol [95% CI–16, –39] vs. –53 mmol [95% CI –41, –64], p<0.001). Both men and women showed a decreased incidence in the composite CVD outcome measure compared with the control group, similar to that of the overall intervention population (men: HR 0.72, 95% CI 0.56, 0.94, p=0.01; women: HR 0.64, 95% CI 0.49, 0.83, p=0.001).[36]

Likewise, the combined 12-17-year followup of TOHP I and TOHP II showed similar findings for men and women and for the overall study population, although the effect size was statistically significant only for men (men: HR 0.71, 95% CI 0.51, 0.97, p=0.032; women: HR 0.71, 95% CI 0.35, 1.43, p=0.33).[148]

Evidence was insufficient, based on only two RCTs, to draw a conclusion regarding a moderating effect of sex on the effect of sodium reduction on CVD outcomes.

Race/Ethnicity

Two RCTs stratified CVD outcomes by race/ethnicity.[36, 148]

The TONE study reported that urinary sodium excretion was similar between blacks and whites although within racial groups, sex differences persisted. The relative HR for the composite CVD outcome for blacks associated with the reduced dietary sodium intervention showed a significant beneficial effect, similar to that of non-blacks (HR 0.56, 95% CI, 0.37, 0.84, p=0.005 vs. HR 0.72, 95% CI 0.58, 0.68 [as reported]).[36]

The combined TOHP I and TOHP II followup study reported that only white participants had a statistically significant composite CVD response to the sodium reduction intervention (HR 0.71, 95% CI 0.52, 0.98; p=0.034), whereas the responses of blacks and individuals of "other" racial/ethnic groups were not significant (blacks: HR 0.86, 95% CI 0.33, 2.26; other: HR 0.08, 95% CI 0.00, 22.90).[148]

Evidence was insufficient, based on only two RCTs, to draw a conclusion regarding a moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the effect of sodium reduction on other CVD outcomes.

Key Question 3c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status

Description of Included Studies

Two RCTs stratified analyses of the effects of interventions to decrease sodium by comorbidity subgroups: the two RCTs reported composite CVD outcomes (combined MI, stroke, CABG, PTCA, and CVD mortality events) by BMI status.[36, 148] No studies stratified analyses by hypertensive status, diabetes status, or renal health status.

Detailed Synthesis

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria assessed the potential moderating effects of HTN, DM, or renal disease on the effects of sodium reduction on CVD outcomes. Therefore no conclusions can be drawn.

Obesity

The TONE trial reported no significant difference in the effect of sodium reduction on overweight participants compared with those who were not overweight, where overweight was defined as BMI 27.8 or higher for men and 27.3 or higher for women.[36]

The combined analysis of TOHP I and TOHP II reported that for individuals with BMI of 25 or more, the sodium reduction intervention significantly decreased the risk for the composite CVD outcome (HR 0.72, 95% CI 0.53, 0.96), whereas for those with BMI less than 25, the decrease in risk was not statistically significant (HR 0.24, 95% CI 0.05, 1.16).[148]

Thus, conflicting evidence from two RCTs is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the impact of overweight or obesity on the effect of sodium reduction on composite CVD outcomes. The two RCTs had overall low RoB but high RoB for assessment of sodium intake.

Key Question 3a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Sodium

Description of Included Studies

One RCT, the HPT, compared the effect of counseling to achieve a low sodium/high potassium diet to that of a low sodium diet alone on gross morbidity (defined as hospitalization) and death.[42] This study was described above in the response to KQ1a. No studies assessed the potential moderating effects of magnesium, calcium, or other minerals.

Detailed Synthesis

Effects of Potassium

All-Cause Mortality

The HPT reported one death each in both the low dietary sodium and low dietary sodium plus high dietary potassium groups (low RoB).[42] Evidence was insufficient from this one RCT to

draw conclusions on whether the effects of sodium reduction on all-cause mortality are affected by higher dietary potassium.

Other CVD Outcomes

The HPT reported no difference between groups on the outcome of gross morbidity, that is, hospitalization for any reason.[42] Evidence was insufficient from this one RCT to draw conclusions on whether the effects of sodium reduction on other CVD outcomes are affected by higher dietary potassium.

Key Question 4. Association Between Sodium Intake and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Sodium Intake and Total Mortality, Among Adults

Key Points

- Although sodium levels appear to be associated with all-cause mortality (low SOE, based on 11 unique observational studies), the shape of this relationship could not be determined (insufficient SOE).
- Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding associations of sodium intake levels and risk for CVD, CHD, or stroke morbidity and mortality.
- Evidence is insufficient to assess effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or comorbidities on associations between sodium intake status and outcomes of interest.

Overview

For this question, for each outcome of interest, we first describe the studies that assess associations for sodium intake of generally healthy populations. Findings are described separately for sodium intake assessed by urinary sodium excretion (24-hour excretion and estimated excretion, separately) and sodium intake assessed by dietary sodium intake. We then describe the studies that assess associations between sodium to potassium ratios and the outcomes of interest: urinary sodium to potassium followed by dietary sodium to potassium.

Detailed Synthesis

Total Mortality

Sodium Intake and Total Mortality

A total of 13 prospective cohort studies[35, 40, 55, 56, 80, 98, 100, 116, 134, 136, 137, 141, 273] and one nested case-cohort study[129] that examined the associations between sodium intake levels and total mortality outcomes among generally healthy adult populations were included. These studies included 13 cohorts, which are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] the TOHP (I and II) cohort,[273] the Scottish Heart Health study,[55] PREVEND,[137] a population-based cohort in south-western Finland,[56] a pooled analysis of four cohorts (PURE, EPIDREAM, ONTARGET and TRANSCEND),[80] PURE cohort,[141] PURE South America cohort,[136] the Rotterdam study,[129] NHANES I,[35, 40] NHANES II Mortality study,[134] NHANES III,[116] and MONICA.[100] The pooled

analysis of four cohorts[80] had overlapping study populations with the PURE cohort[141] and PURE South America cohort.[136] The other 10 studies analyzed data from nine non-overlapping cohorts (two studies analyzed data form NHANES I)[35, 40] across European countries and the U.S. All studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 40.9 to 69.2 years). Mean or median followup time ranged from 3.7 to 19 years.

Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in five studies,[55, 56, 98, 137, 273] by spot-urine samples in four studies,[80 129, 136, 141] by 24-hour dietary recall in four studies,[35, 40, 116, 134], and by 3-day dietary records in one study.[100] The sodium intake ranged from 68 mmol/d (1564 mg/d) to 365 mmol/d (8395 mg/d); the wide range might be attributable to the variety of methods used to assess intake. Individual study results are shown in Figure 24 (studies with low or moderate RoB), Table 4 (all studies), and Appendix H (studies with high RoB). The effects are examined separately by sodium intake measurement method.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium and All-Cause Mortality

Among the nine studies that examined urinary sodium levels and total mortality, the relationships between sodium intake levels and total mortality outcomes are inconsistent.[55, 56, 80, 98, 129, 136, 137, 141, 273] Five studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risk of total mortality and showed inconsistent results;[55, 56, 98, 137, 273] although random-effects meta-analysis of three of the studies[56, 137, 273] showed that a 50 mmol increase in 24-hour urinary excretion level was associated with an average 9 percent increase in the risk of total mortality (pooled RR = 1.09; 95% CI 1.00, 1.19; I^2 = 22.6%). The other two studies could not be included in the pooled analysis: one because it reported only population means, which could not be converted to effect sizes, and one because it did not report confidence intervals (Figure 25).[55, 98] However, the meta-analysis pooled estimate would have been smaller with wider confidence intervals if all five studies were included, because the two excluded studies both reported non-significant relationships between levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and total mortality outcomes.

Of the four studies that estimated urinary sodium excretion by the Kawasaki equation, three multi-country studies had overlapping study populations: Their results consistently showed a U-shaped association between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and total mortality outcome.[80, 136, 141] Overlapping cohorts were grouped together, as they had consistent findings (Figure 24). The fourth study showed no significant linear relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and total mortality.[129]

Finally, five studies analyzed data from four cohorts (NHANES I,[35, 40] NHANES II,[134] NHANES III,[116] and MONICA[100]) using dietary sodium intake assessment. Most showed that higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality.[35, 40, 100, 116, 134] Two of the studies (NHANES III,[116] and MONICA[100]) were rated moderate RoB (Figure 24) and the other three studies were rated high RoB (Appendix H).

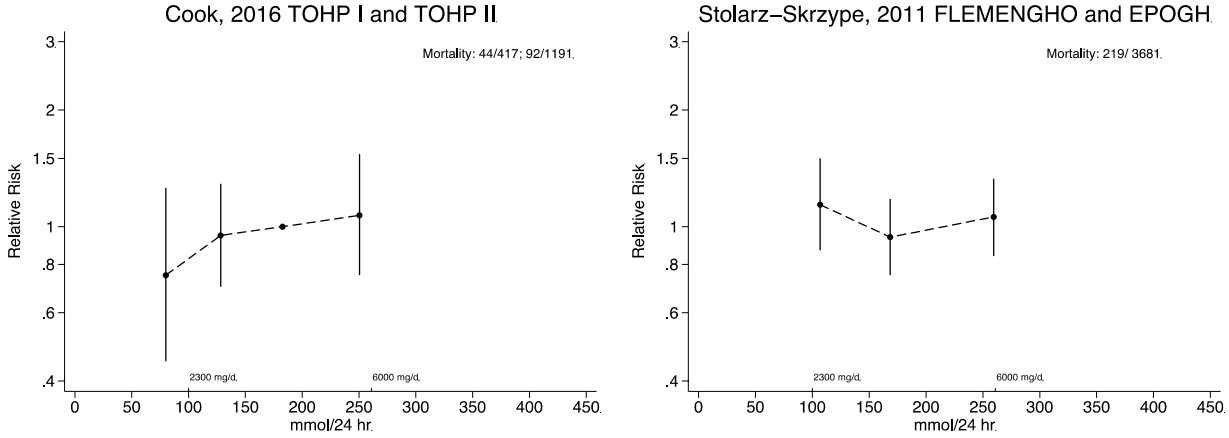
All studies, except for the Scottish Heart Health study, controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, PREVEND,[137] FLEMENGHO, the EPOGH cohort study,[98] and the Rotterdam study[129] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, so the results may be at increased risk for confounding.

The strength of evidence was rated low for the association between higher sodium levels and higher risks for all-cause mortality, primarily because the overall risk of bias was rated moderate and findings were consistent at the higher ranges of sodium intake levels across studies, regardless of methods for assessing sodium intake levels.

We now describe the findings of individual studies in more detail, according to the method of sodium intake assessment.

Figure 24. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures



Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures

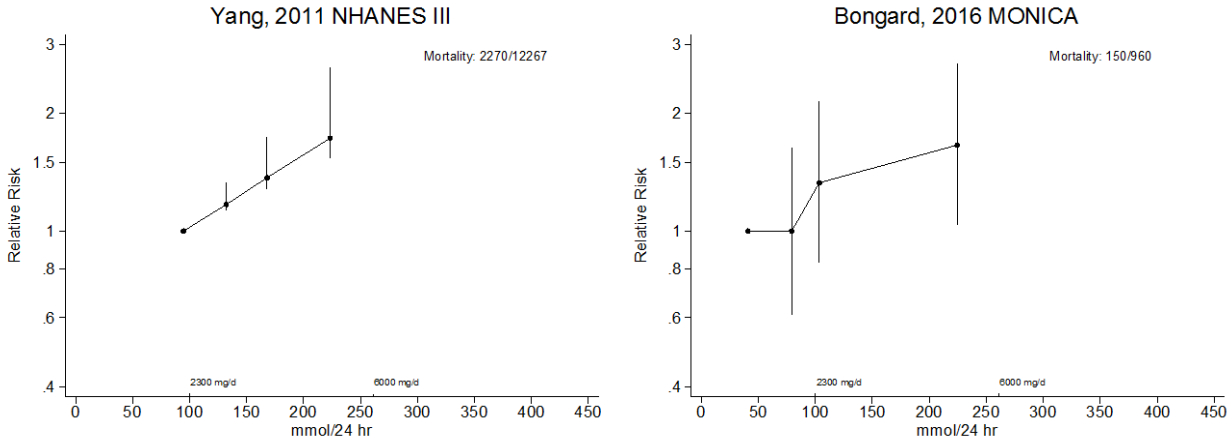


Table 4. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Cook, 2016[273] TOHP I & II	Overweight and pre-HTN	Both	median 25.7 y (TOHPI) 22.4 y (TOHPII)	44/417 (TOHP I); 92/1191 (TOHP II)	0.106 (TOHP I); 0.077 (TOHP II)	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	TOHP I: 3839 mg/d* in men & 2948 mg/d in women; TOHP II: 4576 mg/d in men & 3541 mg/d in women	per 1 mg/d increase	HR	1.12	1	1.26
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	493/7795	0.063	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 155 mmol/24 hr in men & 122 mmol/24 hr in women	per 50-mmol/d increase	HR	1.02	0.9	1.16
Tuomilehto, 2001[56]	All	Both	up to 13 years	180/2436	0.074	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83) in men & 162 (SD 62) mmol/d in women	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.22	1.02	1.47
	Male	Male	up to 13 years	136/1173	0.116	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.3	1.06	1.59
	Female	Female	up to 13 years	44/1263	0.035	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 162 (SD 62)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	0.91	0.56	1.47
	Normal weight	Male	up to 13 years	60/659	0.091	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	0.98	0.7	1.36

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Overweight	Male	up to 13 years	76/514	0.148	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.56	1.21	2.00
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (spot urine)	117 (SD 69) mmol/d in a random sample	per SD increase	RR	0.95	0.81	1.12
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per SD increase	RR	1.12	0.86	1.46
He, 1999[40] NHANES I	Non-overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/6797	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	0.98	0.88	1.09
	Overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/2688	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	1.32	1.16	1.50
Alderman, 1998[35] NHANES I	All	Both	ND	ND/11346	ND	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2515 mg/d in men and 1701 mg/d in women	per SD (1313 mg) increase	HR	0.88	0.80	0.96
Cohen, 2006[134] NHANES II	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	1343/7154	0.188	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 (SD 23) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.93	0.87	1.00
	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	1343/7154	0.188	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 mg/d	<2300 mg/d vs. ≥2300 mg/d	HR	1.20	1.10	1.40
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	2270/12267	0.185	Dietary sodium intake	Median 3434 (IQR 2641-4384) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.20	1.03	1.41

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Male	Male	median 14.8 y	1267/5899	0.215	Dietary sodium intake	Median 4165 (IQR 3390-5043) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.34	1.12	1.6
	Female	Female	median 14.8 y	1003/6368	0.158	Dietary sodium intake	Median 2838 (IQR 2252-3521) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.07	0.75	1.53
	Non-Hispanic White	Both	median 14.8 y	1253/2269	0.552	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.23	1.01	1.49
	Non-Hispanic Black	Both	median 14.8 y	527/1540	0.342	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.16	0.93	1.45
	Mexican American	Both	median 14.8 y	449/1859	0.241	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.20	0.91	1.58
	Hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1155/NR	--	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.18	0.88	1.57
	Non-hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1115/NR	--	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.22	1.02	1.46

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; CVD=cardiovascular disease; HTN=hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile range; mg/d=milligrams per day; mmol=millimoles; ND=not determined; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years; *1000 mg/d ~40 mmol/d

24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Total Mortality: Individual Studies

Five studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of total mortality and showed inconsistent results.[55, 56, 98, 137, 273] Specifically, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study (moderate RoB),[98] PREVEND study (moderate RoB)[137] and the Scottish Heart Health study (high RoB)[55] found that baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels were not associated with risks of total mortality, while the TOHP cohort (low RoB) of overweight and pre-hypertensive adults[273] and a Finnish cohort study (high RoB) by Tuomilehto and colleagues (2001)[56] showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of total mortality at the followups. All studies, except for the Scottish Heart Health study, controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and cardiovascular disease risk factors. The FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort and PREVEND studies further controlled for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses so the results may be at higher risk for confounding.

Although five studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risk of total mortality and showed inconsistent results, random-effects model meta-analysis of three of the five prospective cohort studies[56, 137, 273] showed that a 50 mmol increase in 24-hour urinary excretion level was associated with an average 9 percent increase in the risk of total mortality (pooled RR = 1.09; 95% CI 1.00, 1.19; I^2 = 22.6%) (Figure 25). The other two studies could not be included in this meta-analysis, one because it reported only population means, which could not be converted to effect sizes, and the other because it did not report confidence intervals. Had these two studies been included in the meta-analysis, the pooled estimate would have been smaller and had wider confidence intervals, because both reported non-significant relationships between levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and total mortality outcomes.[55, 98] Specifically, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study showed that low (median = 95 mmol/d in women; 120 mmol/d in men), medium (median = 150 mmol/d in women; 189 mmol/d in men), and high (median = 291 mmol/d in women; 232 mmol/d in men) tertiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were not significantly associated with the risks for total mortality (adjusted HR =1.14,95% CI 0.87, 1.50; 0.94, 95% CI 0.75, 1.18; and 1.06, 95% CI 0.84, 1.33, respectively; n=3681).[98] These analyses compared the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This approach allows computation of CIs for the hazard ratio (HR) in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group.

The Scottish Heart Health study showed a borderline significant inverse relationship between quintiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels (range from 46.8 to 416.7 mmol/d) and total mortality outcome in men (age-adjusted HR = 0.99, 0.65, 0.86, 0.71 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754], and no significant association in women (age-adjusted HR = 0.61, 0.82, 0.67, 0.85 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875].[55] Again, because the Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, these results are at higher risk for confounding.

Figure 25. Random-effects model meta-analysis of adjusted relative risks of total mortality per 50 mmol/d (1,150 mg/d) increase in urinary sodium excretion in generally healthy populations

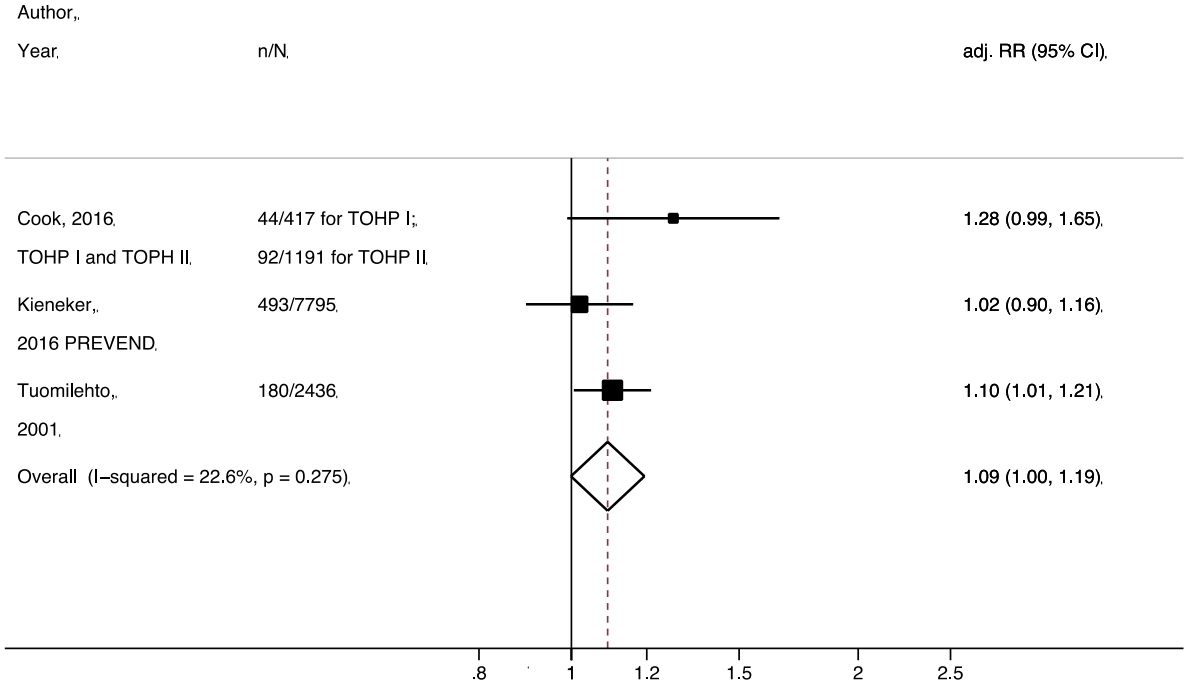


Figure notes: CI = confidence interval; d = day; mg = milligram; n = number of cases; N = total sample number; RR = relative risk

Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion

The association between *estimated* 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and total mortality was examined in four studies.[80, 129, 136, 141] Among these four studies, three studies had overlapping study populations, and results consistently showed a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion estimated by Kawasaki equation and total mortality. The fourth study showed no significant linear relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and total mortality.[129] All four studies were rated high RoB due to sodium exposure assessment methods..[80, 136, 141]

The pooled analysis of four cohorts (PURE, EPIDREAM, ONTARGET and TRANSCEND) from 49 countries showed a U-shaped relationship between baseline levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and risks of total mortality (n=133118), using the median quintile of urinary excretion (195 mmol/d) as the reference group.[80] That is, compared with urinary sodium excretion of 4 (172 mmol) to 5 (215 mmol) g/day (median = 195 mmol/d), urinary sodium excretion of 7 (300mmol) g/day or more (adjusted HR 1.31, 95% CI 1.17, 1.47]) and less than 3 g/day (adjusted HR 1.41, 95% CI 1.28, 1.54) were both associated with increased risk of total mortality. Similar U-shape relationships were found in subgroup analyses by hypertension status (n=63559 with hypertension and n=69559 without hypertension).[80] Not surprisingly, the analyses using the PURE cohort (n=101945)[141] and PURE South America cohort (n=16549)[136] also showed U-shaped associations, but the level of urinary sodium excretion used as the reference group was different in the PURE cohort (4 to 5.99 g/day; median = 217 mmol/d), and some comparisons were not statistically significant due to smaller sample sizes. The fourth study, the Rotterdam study, showed no significant linear relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and total

mortality (adjusted RR 0.95 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.81, 1.12; n=5531).[129] Thus, three of these four prospective cohort studies, all with high RoB, showed non-linear associations estimated sodium intake and all-cause mortality risk, and the fourth showed no relationship.

Dietary Sodium Intake and Total Mortality

Five studies examined the relationship between dietary sodium intake and total mortality, analyzing data from four cohorts (NHANES I,[35, 40] NHANES II,[134] NHANES III,[116] and MONICA[100]) . The studies that analyzed data from NHANES I and II followup cohorts (all rated high RoB), which enrolled a representative US sample from 1971 to 1975 and from 1976 to 1980 respectively, showed an inverse relationship between dietary sodium intake and total mortality.[35, 40, 134] In contrast, the studies that analyzed data from the NHANES III followup cohort and MONICA (both rated moderate RoB), which enrolled a representative US sample from 1988 to 1994 and adults living in France between 1995 and 1997, respectively, found a positive relationship between dietary sodium intake and total mortality.[100, 116] These studies mostly showed higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality.[35, 40, 100, 116, 134]

The ranges of dietary sodium intake levels differed across studies. In the NHANES I followup study, the mean dietary sodium intake was 2515 mg/day (109 mmol/d) in men and 1701 mg/day (74 mmol/d) in women, and higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with lower risks of total mortality (adjusted HR 0.88 per SD [1313 mg or 57 mmol] increase; 95% CI 0.80, 0.96; n=11346).[35] However, subgroup analyses by overweight status (albeit using different methods) showed a significant positive association among overweight adults. The interaction between sodium intake and body weight (non-overweight vs. overweight) was significant (p for interaction =0.002). In the NHANES II followup study, the mean dietary sodium intake was 2719 mg/day (118 mmol/d), and higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with lower risks of total mortality (adjusted HR = 0.93 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.87, 1.00; n=7154).[134] Furthermore, when compared to dietary sodium intake levels of 2300 mg/day or more, sodium intakes less than 2300 mg/d were significantly associated with an increased risk of total mortality (adjusted HR = 1.20; 95% CI 1.10, 1.40).

In contrast, in the NHANES III followup study, the median dietary sodium intake was 3434 mg/day (149 mmol/d), and higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality for both categorical and continuous analyses (adjusted HR = 1.20 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 1.03, 1.41; n=12267).[116] There were no significant interactions by sex, race/ethnicity, or presence of hypertension. Finally, in the MONICA cohort, the median dietary sodium intake was 2061 mg/day (149 mmol/d), and higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality (adjusted HR 1.00, 95% CI0.61, 1.64, 1.33, 95% CI 0.83, 2.15; 1.66, 95% CI 1.04, 2.68 comparing quartiles 2, 3, and 4 to the lowest quartile, respectively; p=0.023 for trend; n=960) (no figures available).[100]

Thus of the five studies that used dietary intake data, the three older studies observed non-linear associations between sodium intake and all-cause mortality risk, whereas the newer studies, with higher median sodium intakes and more refined data collection methods, showed linear associations.

Sodium/Potassium Ratio and All-Cause Mortality

A total of six studies[87, 98, 116, 129, 137, 273] that reported analyses examining the associations between sodium-to-potassium ratio (Na-K ratio) and total mortality outcome were included. These studies analyzed data from six non-overlapping cohorts among generally healthy adult populations.

Five prospective cohort studies[87, 98, 116, 137, 273] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between levels of Na-K ratio and total mortality among generally healthy adult populations. The cohorts included in these studies are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] NHANES III,[116] PREVEND,[137] NIPPON DATA80,[87] TOHP,[273] and the Rotterdam Study.[129] All studies included both adult men and women. Mean age was reported to be in the 40s for most studies, except for one study that had a mean age of 76.9 years (the Rotterdam Study), and one study that did not report mean age but included participants over 20 years of age (NHANES III). Mean or median followup times ranged from 5 years to 24 years.

Na-K ratios were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion in three studies,[98, 137, 273] by spot urine (estimated 24-hour urinary excretion) in one study,[129] by 24-hour dietary recall in one study,[116] and by 3-day weighed food records for each household in one study.[87] No syntheses were conducted for these studies. Individual study results are shown in Figure 26, Table 5, and Appendix H.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium/Potassium Ratio and All-Cause Mortality

Among the four studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios and total mortality, the relationships are inconsistent.[98, 129, 137, 273] However, both studies that assessed dietary Na-K intake showed significant and positive linear associations with total mortality.[87, 116] All studies controlled for various demographic, clinical, and lifestyle factors. The overall RoB was rated as low to moderate.

Urinary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and Total Mortality

Four studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios and total mortality reported inconsistent results (Figure 26). The TOHP cohort study (low RoB) showed a significant linear association between continuous Na-K ratio and total mortality (adjusted HR = 1.13; 95% CI 1.01, 1.27; n=1608). However, using categories of Na-K ratio, no significant linear trend was detected.[273] In the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH study (moderate RoB), a slight but nonsignificant inverse linear trend (p=.063; n=3681) was detected using tertiles of Na-K ratio, with higher risk of total mortality occurring in the lower tertiles of Na-K ratio.[98] The Rotterdam study found no relationship between Na-K ratio and total mortality in the full case-cohort or in participants free of CVD and hypertension at baseline.[129] The PREVEND study (moderate RoB) found no linear association between Na-K ratio and total mortality (adjusted HR = 1.00; 95% CI 0.90, 1.12; n=7795). [137]

Evidence was determined to be insufficient to support any conclusion regarding the association between Na-K ratio and total mortality, because of inconsistency and study quality.

Dietary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and Total Mortality

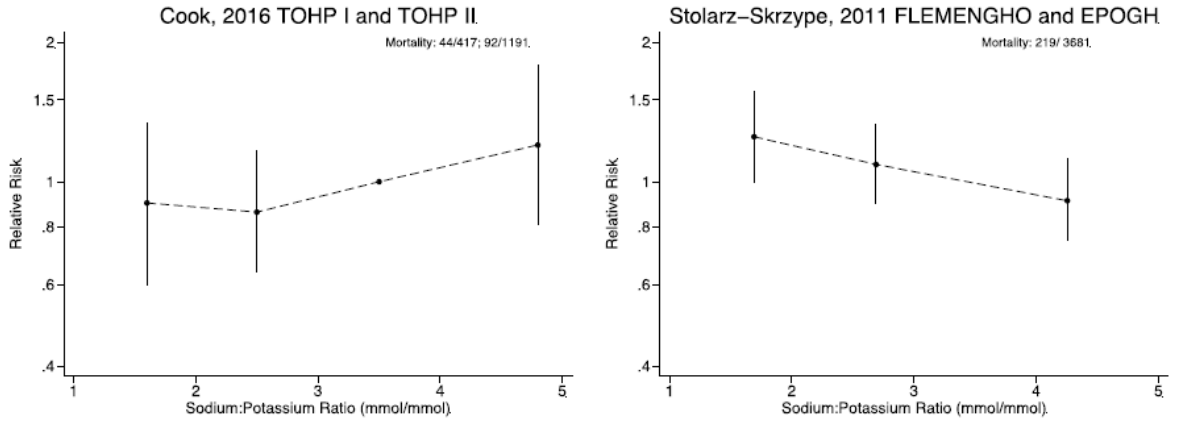
The two studies that assessed dietary Na-K ratio reported consistent significant associations with total mortality.[87, 116] In NHANES III (moderate RoB, Figure 26), the risk of total mortality increased with increasing quartile of Na-K ratio (p for trend <.001; n=12267).[116] In addition, significant linear associations between continuous Na-K ratio and total mortality were reported

among the entire cohort and in all the subgroups examined (sex, race/ethnicity, and hypertension). In the NIPPON DATA80 cohort (high RoB), significant linear (age-adjusted model: p=.005; n=8283) and quadratic non-linear (fully adjusted model: p=.001) trends were found between quintiles of Na-K ratio and total mortality.[87] Those in the highest quintile of Na-K ratio had a significantly increased risk of total mortality compared to those in the lowest quintile (adjusted HR = 1.16; 95% CI 1.06, 1.27).

Based on the numbers of studies and study quality, evidence was insufficient to support a conclusion regarding the association between Na-K ratio and total mortality.

Figure 26. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures



Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures

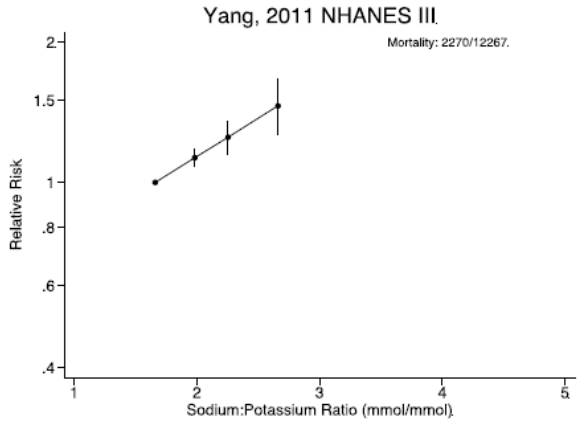


Figure notes: mmol = millimoles

Table 5. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	493/7795	0.063	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.00	0.90	1.12
Cook, 2016[273] TOHP I & II	Overweight and pre-HTN	Both	median 25.7 y (TOHPI) 22.4 y (TOHPII)	44/417 (TOHP I); 92/1191 (TOHP II)	0.106 (TOHP I); 0.077 (TOHP II)	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.13	1.01	1.27
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	RR	1.01	0.91	1.12
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	RR	1.13	0.93	1.36
	CVD free and BMI ≥25 kg/m2	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/NR	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	RR	1.19	1.02	1.39
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	2270/12267	0.185	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.89	1.5	2.37
	Male	Male	median 14.8 y	1267/5899	0.215	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.84	1.21	2.82
	Female	Female	median 14.8 y	1003/6368	0.158	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	2.24	1.28	3.91
	Non-Hispanic White	Both	median 14.8 y	1253/2269	0.552	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.91	1.45	2.52

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Non-Hispanic Black	Both	median 14.8 y	527/1540	0.342	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.74	1.08	2.8
	Mexican American	Both	median 14.8 y	449/1859	0.241	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	2.28	1.05	4.97
	Hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1155/NR	--	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	2.09	1.17	3.72
	Non-hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1115/NR	--	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	2.00	1.37	2.91

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; mg = milligram; N = number; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

CVD Mortality

Sodium Intake and CVD Mortality

A total eight prospective cohort studies,[35, 40, 56, 98, 116, 134, 136, 141] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between sodium intake levels and CVD mortality among generally healthy adult populations were included. These studies included eight cohorts, which are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] a population-based cohort in south-western Finland,[56] PURE cohort,[141] PURE South America cohort,[136] the Rotterdam study,[129] NHANES I,[35, 40] NHANES II Mortality study,[134] and NHANES III.[116] Study populations overlap between the PURE and PURE South America cohorts.[136, 141] The other 10 studies analyzed data from nine non-overlapping cohorts (two studies analyzed data form NHANES I[35, 40]) across European countries and the U.S. All studies included adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 40.9 to 69.2 years). Mean or median followup time ranged from 3.7 to 19 years.

Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in two studies,[56, 98] by spot-urine samples in three studies,[129, 136, 141] by 24-hour dietary recalls in four studies.[35, 40, 116, 134] The sodium intake ranged from 95 mmol/d (2176 mg/d) to 365 mmol/d (8395 mg/day). Individual study results are shown in Figure 27, Table 6 and Appendix H.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium and CVD Mortality

Among the five studies that examined the association between urinary sodium levels and CVD mortality, the relationships are inconsistent.[56, 98, 129, 136, 141] Of these five, two studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of CVD mortality and showed conflicting results.[56, 98] Of the remaining three studies, which used 24-hour urinary sodium excretion estimated by Kawasaki equation, two multi-country studies with overlapping study populations showed a U- or J-shaped association between sodium excretion and CVD mortality,[136, 141] and the third study showed no significant linear relationship.[129]

Four studies that analyzed the association between sodium (assessed by dietary intake assessment) and CVD mortality in NHANES I, II, and III also showed inconsistent results.[35, 40, 116, 134]

All studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study,[98] and the Rotterdam study[129] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses.

The strength of evidence was rated insufficient for both linear and non-linear associations between sodium intake levels and CVD mortality, primarily because the findings are inconsistent and the overall RoB was rated high. Indirect (qualitative) comparisons across studies with wide ranges of sodium intake levels (as opposed to analyses within single studies with wide ranges of intake) suggest a non-linear association between sodium intake levels and CVD mortality, but quantitative analyses were not possible. Data are insufficient to determine the inflection point or the shape of this apparent non-linear association, due to limitations and heterogeneity in the sodium exposure assessment methods across studies.

The details of the individual studies are described below, by method of sodium intake assessment.

Description of Individual Studies Using 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and CVD Mortality

Two studies that examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of CVD mortality showed conflicting results.[56, 98] Specifically, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study (moderate RoB)[98] found a significant inverse association between CVD mortality and tertiles of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels (p=0.02; n=3681), and the low tertile (median = 95 mmol/d in women; 120 mmol/d in men) was associated with a significantly increased risk of CVD mortality (adjusted HR = 1.56; 95% CI 1.02, 2.36) (Figure 27). The medium (median = 150 mmol/d in women; 189 mmol/d in men) and high (median = 291 mmol/d in women; 232 mmol/d in men) tertiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were not significantly associated with risk for CVD mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.05 [0.72, 1.53] and 0.95 [0.66, 1.38], respectively). These analyses compared the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This approach allows computation of CIs for the hazard ratio (HR) in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group.

On the contrary, a Finnish cohort study (high RoB) by Tuomilehto et al. (2001)[56] showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of CVD mortality at followup (adjusted HR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.36; 95% CI 1.05, 1.76; n=2436). The results were similar in subgroup analyses (by sex or by overweight status [normal vs. overweight] status although not statistically significant in women and in normal weight subgroups.

Thus, results of studies that assessed 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were inconsistent.

Description of Individual Studies Using Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and CVD Mortality

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and CVD mortality was examined in three studies.[129, 136, 141] Two of the studies had overlapping study populations.[136, 141] All three studies were rated high RoB due to sodium exposure assessment methods. The analyses using the PURE cohort (n=101945)[141] and PURE South America cohort (n=16549)[136] both showed that highest quintile of urinary sodium excretion (>365 mmol/d) was associated with a significantly increased risk of CVD mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.54 [1.21, 1.95] and 1.72 [1.24, 2.4], respectively), but the level of urinary sodium excretion used as the reference group was 4 to 5.99 g/day (median = 217 mmol/d) in the PURE cohort and 5 to 5.99 g/day (median = 239 mmol/d) in the PURE South America cohort. The lowest quintile of urinary sodium excretion (<104 mmol/d) was also associated with a significantly increased risk of CVD mortality in the PURE cohort (adjusted HR = 1.77; 95% CI 1.36, 2.13) but an increase that was not statistically significant in the PURE South America cohort (adjusted HR = 1.2; 95% CI 0.86, 1.65), possibly due to smaller sample sizes.

The third study is the Rotterdam study, which showed a non-significant relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and CVD mortality (adjusted RR = 0.77 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.60, 1.01; n=5531).[129]

Thus, the findings of the studies that estimated urinary sodium excretion are inconsistent.

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Sodium Intake and CVD Mortality

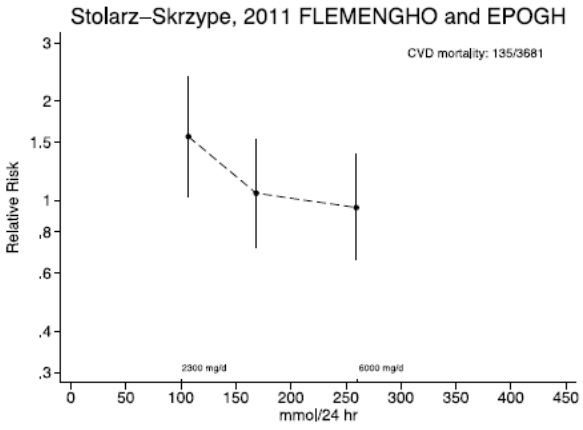
Four studies analyzed data from three cohorts (NHANES I,[35, 40] NHANES II,[134] and NHANES III[116]) to examine the relationship between dietary sodium intake and CVD mortality. Results were inconsistent across studies. The studies that analyzed data from NHANES I and II

followup cohorts (both rated high RoB), which enrolled a US representative sample from 1971 to 1975 and from 1976 to 1980 respectively, showed an inverse relationship between dietary sodium intake and CVD mortality.[35, 40, 134] In contrast, the studies that analyzed data from the NHANES III followup cohort (moderate RoB), which enrolled a US representative sample from 1988 to 1994, did not find a significant relationship between dietary sodium intake and CVD mortality (Figure 27).[116]

In the NHANES I followup study, the mean dietary sodium intake was 2515 mg/day (109 mmol/d) in men and 1701 mg/day (74 mmol/d) in women, and higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with lower risks of CVD mortality (adjusted HR = 0.89 per SD [1313 mg or 57 mM] increase; 95% CI 0.77, 1.02; n=11346).[35] However, subgroup analyses by overweight status showed a significant positive association between sodium intake and CVD mortality risk among overweight adults (adjusted RR 1.32 per 100mmol increase; 95% CI 1.16, 1.50; n=2688), but not among normal weight adults (adjusted RR 0.98 per 100mmol increase; 95% CI 0.88, 1.09; n=6797).[40] In the NHANES II followup study, the mean dietary sodium intake was 2719 mg/day (118 mmol/d), and higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with lower risks of CVD mortality (adjusted HR = 0.89 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.80, 0.99; n=7154).[134] Furthermore, when compared to dietary sodium intake level ≥2300 mg/day, sodium intake <2300 mg/d was associated with a significantly increased risk of CVD mortality (adjusted HR = 1.40; 95% CI 1.10, 1.70). In the NHANES III followup study, the median dietary sodium intake was 3434 mg/day (149 mmol/d), and dietary sodium intake levels were not significantly associated with risks of CVD mortality for both categorical and continuous analyses (adjusted HR = 0.94 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.67, 1.32; n=12267).[116] There were no significant interactions by sex, race/ethnicity, or presence of hypertension.

Figure 27. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium levels and cardiovascular disease mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

Panel A. 24-hour urinary excretion measures



Panel B. Dietary sodium intake measures

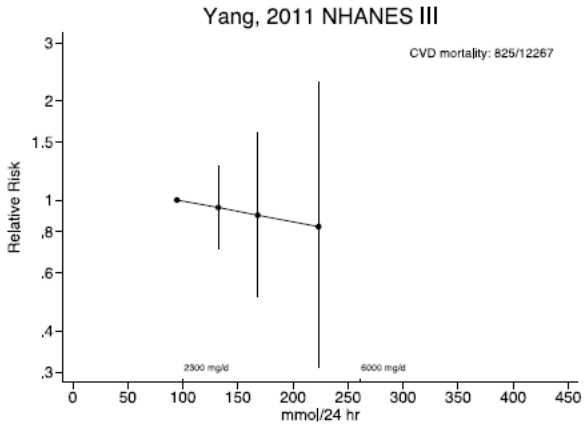


Figure notes: CVD = cardiovascular disease; hr = hours; mmol = millimoles

Table 6. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Tuomilehto, 2001[56]	All	Both	up to 13 years	180/2436	0.034	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83) in men & 162 (SD 62) mmol/d in women	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.36	1.05	1.76
	Male	Male	up to 13 years	136/1173	0.061	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.38	1.04	1.82
	Female	Female	up to 13 years	44/1263	0.012	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 162 (SD 62)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.43	0.73	2.78
	Normal weight	Male	up to 13 years	60/659	0.044	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.23	0.76	1.98
	Overweight	Male	up to 13 years	76/514	0.0837	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.44	1.02	2.04
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.039	Estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (spot urine)	117 (SD 69) mmol/d in a random sample	per SD increase	RR	0.77	0.60	1.01
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per SD increase	RR	0.83	0.47	1.44
He, 1999[40] NHANES I	Non-overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/6797	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol/d increase	RR	1.00	0.84	1.19

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/2688	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol/d increase	RR	1.45	1.2	1.75
Alderman, 1998[35] NHANES I	All	Both	ND	ND/11346	ND	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2515 mg/d in men and 1701 mg/d in women	per SD (1313 mg) increase	HR	0.89	0.77	1.02
Cohen, 2006[134] NHANES II	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	1343/7154	0.188	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 (SD 23) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.89	0.80	0.99
	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	1343/7154	0.188	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 mg/d	<2300 mg/d vs. ≥2300 mg/d	HR	1.4	1.1	1.7
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	2270/12267	0.185	Dietary sodium intake	Median 3434 (IQR 2641-4384) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.94	0.67	1.32
	Male	Male	median 14.8 y	1267/5899	0.215	Dietary sodium intake	Median 4165 (IQR 3390-5043) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.17	0.81	1.7
	Female	Female	median 14.8 y	1003/6368	0.158	Dietary sodium intake	Median 2838 (IQR 2252-3521) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.69	0.38	1.25
	Non-Hispanic White	Both	median 14.8 y	1253/2269	0.552	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.89	0.58	1.37
	Non-Hispanic Black	Both	median 14.8 y	527/1540	0.342	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.81	0.51	1.28

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Mexican American	Both	median 14.8 y	449/1859	0.241	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.33	0.75	2.35
	Hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1155/NR	--	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.86	0.56	1.31
	Non-hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1115/NR	--	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.05	0.69	1.59

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile range; mg=milligrams; mmol/d=millimoles per day; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Sodium/Potassium Ratio and CVD Mortality

A total of four studies[87, 98, 116, 129] that reported analyses examining the associations between Na-K ratio and CVD mortality were identified. These studies analyzed data from four non-overlapping cohorts among generally healthy adult populations.

Three prospective cohort studies[87, 98, 116] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between levels of Na-K ratio and CVD mortality among generally healthy adult populations. The cohorts included in these studies are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] NHANES III,[116] NIPPON DATA80,[87] and the Rotterdam Study.[129] All studies included both adult men and women. Mean age was reported to be in the 40s for two of the studies (FLEMENGHO/EPOGH and NIPPON DATA80), and 76.8 years for the cases in the Rotterdam Study; the NHANES III study did not report mean age but included participants >20 years of age. Mean or median followup time ranged from 5 years to 24 years.

Na-K ratios were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion in one study,[98] by spot urine (estimated 24-hour urinary excretion) in one study,[129] by 24-hour dietary recall in one study,[116] and by 3-day weighed food records for each household in one study.[87] Individual study results are reported below and shown in Figure 28, Table 7, and Appendix H..

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium to Potassium Ratio and CVD Mortality

The relationships between levels of Na-K ratio and CVD mortality outcome are inconsistent among the two studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios and CVD mortality.[98, 129] However, both studies that assessed dietary Na-K intake showed significant and positive linear associations of the Na-K ratio with CVD mortality.[87, 116] All studies controlled for various demographic, clinical, and lifestyle factors. The overall RoB was rated as low to moderate.

Description of Individual Studies Assessing Urinary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and CVD Mortality

Two studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios and CVD mortality reported inconsistent results. The FLEMENGHO/EPOGH study (moderate RoB) reported a significant inverse linear trend (p=.0069; n=3681) using tertiles of Na-K ratio, with higher risk of CVD mortality occurring in the lower tertiles of Na-K ratio when each tertile was compared to the overall risk in the whole cohort (Figure 28).[98] However, in the Rotterdam study (high RoB), no relationship was observed between Na-K ratio and CVD mortality in the full case-cohort, in healthy participants, or in CVD-free participants with a BMI $\geq$25 kg/m^2.[129] Thus, findings were inconsistent between the two studies that assessed urinary Na-K ratio.

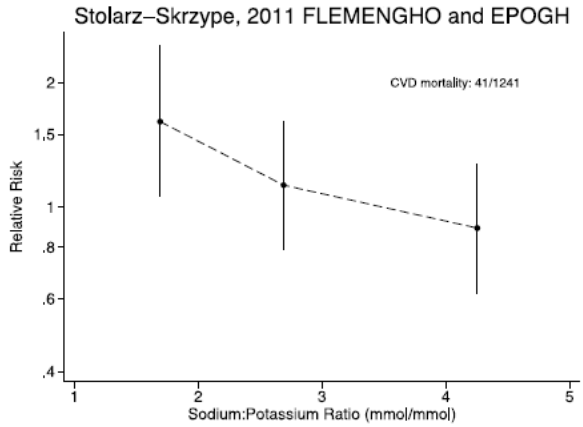
Description of Individual Studies Assessing Dietary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and CVD Mortality

The two studies that assessed dietary Na-K ratio reported consistent significant associations with CVD mortality.[87, 116] In NHANES III (moderate RoB), the risk of CVD mortality increased with increasing quartile of Na-K ratio among the whole cohort (p for trend =.01; n=12267) (Figure 28).[116] In addition, a significant linear association between continuous Na-K ratio and CVD mortality was reported among the whole cohort (HR = 1.90; 95% CI 1.20, 3.03). In subgroup analyses, significant linear associations were found in men, but not in women; in non-Hispanic Blacks and Mexican-Americans, but not in non-Hispanic Whites; and in both hypertensives and non-hypertensives. In the NIPPON DATA80 cohort (high RoB), significant linear (age-adjusted model: p=.032; n=8283) and quadratic non-linear (fully adjusted model: p=.005) trends were found between quintiles of Na-K ratio and CVD mortality.[87] Those in the

highest quintile of Na-K ratio had a significantly increased risk of CVD mortality compared to those in the lowest quintile (adjusted HR = 1.39; 95% CI 1.20, 1.61).

Figure 28. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium levels and cardiovascular disease mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of biasRoB)

Panel a. 24-hour urinary excretion measures



Panel b. Dietary sodium intake measures

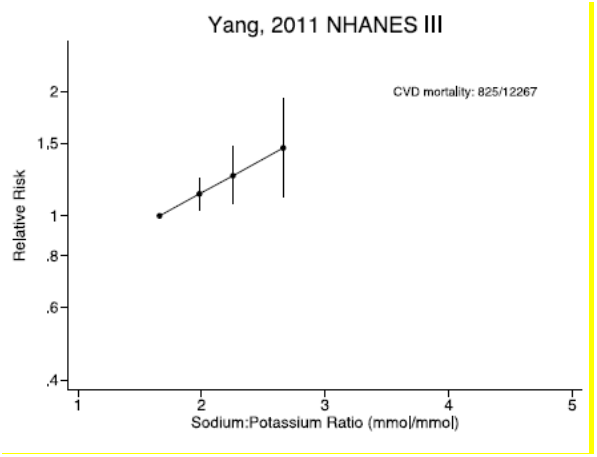


Table 7. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and CVD in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	217/5531	0.039	Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	RR	0.92	0.80	1.07
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	RR	0.91	0.65	1.27
	CVD free and BMI ≥25 kg/m^2	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/NR	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	RR	0.86	0.60	1.25
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	825/12267	0.067	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.90	1.20	3.03
	Male	Male	median 14.8 y	437/5899	0.074	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	2.24	1.11	4.52
	Female	Female	median 14.8 y	388/6368	0.061	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.74	0.73	4.14
	Non-Hispanic White	Both	median 14.8 y	498/2269	0.219	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.66	0.93	2.95
	Non-Hispanic Black	Both	median 14.8 y	163/1540	0.106	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.93	1.05	3.57
	Mexican American	Both	median 14.8 y	147/1859	0.079	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	5.88	1.67	20.68
	Hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	490/NR	--	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	2.40	1.09	5.31
	Non-hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	335/NR	--	Dietary sodium/potassium intake	NR	per 1-unit increase (mg/mg)	HR	1.95	1.00	3.80

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; mg=milligrams; mmol/d=millimoles per day; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = year

Other CVD Outcomes

Sodium Intake and Other CVD Outcomes

Two publications[97, 151] reported analyses examining the associations between sodium intake levels and other CVD outcomes among generally healthy adult populations. The two studies are the EPIC-Norfolk prospective cohort study[97] and the NHANES I followup study.[151] Both studies included both adult men and women at baseline and reported heart failure outcomes, and were rated high RoB. Mean or median followup times were 12.9 and 19 years. Sodium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in one study,[97] and by 24-hour dietary recall in another.[151] The sodium intake ranged from 33.7 mmol/d (775 mg/d) to 229 mmol/d (5272 mg/d). Individual study results are described below and shown in Appendix H.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium and Other CVD Outcomes

Two studies that met inclusion criteria and assessed the association between sodium intake and other CVD outcomes reached partly consistent conclusions. The EPIC-Norfolk prospective cohort study[97] reported a U-shaped association between estimated urinary sodium and risk for heart failure. The NHANES I followup study reported a significant association between dietary sodium intake and risk for congestive heart failure (CHF).

Description of Individual Studies Using Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Other CVD Outcomes

The EPIC-Norfolk prospective cohort study (n=19857)[97] showed a U-shaped relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels (estimated by Tanaka equation) and risks of heart failure, using the second quintile level of urinary sodium excretion as the reference group (128 to 148 mmol/d). Specifically, both lowest (≤127 mmol/d) and highest (≥191 mmol/d) quintiles of estimated urinary sodium excretion levels were associated with a significant increased risk of heart failure (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.30 [1.08, 1.55] and 1.22 [1.06, 1.46] in the multivariable model including blood pressure as covariates. Similar U-shaped relationships were shown in men and in women.

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Sodium Intake and Other CVD Outcomes

NHANES I followup study showed no associations between dietary sodium intake levels and risks of congestive heart failure (CHF) among non-overweight adults (n=5233), but showed that highest quartile of dietary sodium intake level (mean = 167.6 mmol/d) was significantly associated with an increased risk of CHF (adjusted HR = 1.43; 95% CI 1.01, 1.91) compared to the lowest intake level (mean = 33.7 mmol/d) among overweight adults (n=5129).[151] In continuous analyses, relative risk of CHF for a 100-mmol/d higher intake of sodium was 0.90 (95% CI, 0.67, 1.20) among non-overweight adults, and 1.26 (95% CI, 1.03, 1.53) among overweight adults.

Coronary Heart Disease Mortality

Sodium Intake and Coronary Heart Disease Mortality

A total of five publications[40, 55, 56, 116, 134] that analyzed the associations between sodium intake levels and coronary heart disease (CHD) or ischemic heart disease (IHD) mortality met inclusion criteria. These publications analyzed data from five non-overlapping studies among generally healthy adult populations.

Five prospective cohort studies[40, 55, 56, 116, 134] examined the associations between sodium intake levels and CHD or IHD mortality outcomes among generally healthy adult populations. These cohorts are the Scottish Heart Health study,[55] a population-based cohort study set in south-western Finland,[56] NHANES I,[40] the NHANES II Mortality study,[134] and NHANES III.[116] All studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 43 to 48 years). Mean or median followup times ranged from 7.6 to 19 years.

Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in two studies,[55, 56] and by 24-hour dietary recall in three studies.[40, 116, 134] The sodium intake ranged from 68 mmol/d (1564 mg/d) to 253 mmol/d (5826 mg/d).

Overall Summary of Results for Coronary Heart Disease Mortality

The relationships between sodium intake levels and CHD or IHD mortality outcomes are inconsistent between the two studies that examined urinary sodium levels and CHD mortality.[55, 56] Both studies were rated high RoB. The other three studies, which assessed dietary sodium intake, mostly showed non-significant associations with CHD or IHD mortality outcome. [40, 116, 134] Except for the Scottish Heart Health study, all studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. The Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, so the results may be at increased risk for confounding. The overall risk of bias was rated high. The strength of evidence was rated insufficient, primarily because of high RoB and inconsistent findings across studies. Individual study results are shown in Figure 29, Table 8, and Appendix H.

Description of Individual Studies Using 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and CHD Mortality

Two studies that examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of CHD mortality showed inconsistent results.[55, 56] Both studies were rated high RoB. The Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses so the results may be at higher risk for confounding. Specifically, the study[55] reported that baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels were positively associated with risks of CHD mortality in women (age-adjusted HR 0.36, 0.41, 0.85, 2.05 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875), but not in men (age-adjusted HR 0.96, 0.62, 0.97, 10.92, comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754). A Finnish cohort study by Tuomilehto and colleagues (2001)[56] showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of CHD mortality at follow up (adjusted HR 1.56; 95% CI 1.15, 2.12; n=2436). The positive association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and CHD mortality was significant only in men (adjusted HR = 1.55; 95% 1.12, 2.13; n=1263), but not in women (adjusted HR 2.07; 95% 0.80, 5.36; n=1263). Thus, the two studies showed conflicting findings.

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Sodium Intake and CHD Mortality

Three studies analyzed data from the NHANES I,[40] NHANES II,[134] and NHANES III[116] cohorts to examine the relationship between dietary sodium intake and CHD or IHD mortality. A subgroup analysis of the NHANES I cohort found that higher dietary sodium intake levels were significantly associated with higher risks of CHD mortality (see response to Key Question 4c).[40] No other significant associations were identified.

In the NHANES I followup study (high RoB), subgroup analyses by overweight status showed that the association between dietary sodium intake levels and CHD mortality was

significant among overweight adults (adjusted RR 1.29 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 1.01, 1.64; n=2688), but not among non-overweight adults (adjusted RR 1.07 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 0.89, 1.28; n=6797).[40] The interaction between sodium intake and body weight (non-overweight vs. overweight) was not statistically significant (p for interaction = 0.22). In the NHANES II followup study (high RoB), the mean dietary sodium intake was 2719 mg/day (118 mmol/d), and higher dietary sodium intake levels were not significantly associated with risks of CHD mortality (adjusted HR 0.91 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.79, 1.05; n=7154).[134] Additionally, when compared to dietary sodium intake levels of 2300 mg/day or more, sodium intakes less than 2300 mg/d were not significantly associated with CHD mortality (adjusted HR 1.21; 95% CI 0.87, 1.68). In the NHANES III followup study (moderate RoB), the median dietary sodium intake was 3434 mg/day (149 mmol/d), and dietary sodium intake levels were not significantly associated with risk of IHD mortality for either categorical or continuous analyses (adjusted HR 1.20 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.80, 1.77; n=12267) (Figure 29).[116]

Figure 29. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary sodium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

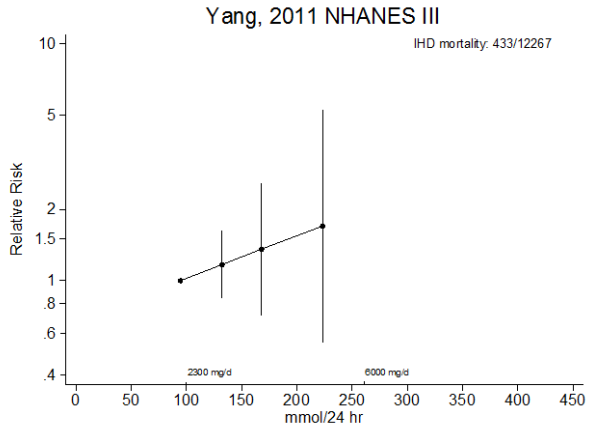


Figure notes: d = day; hr = hour; IHD = ischemic heart disease; mg = milligrams; mmol = millimole

Table 8. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Tuomilehto, 2001[56]	All	Both	up to 13 years	61/2436	0.025	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83) in men & 162 (SD 62) mmol/d in women	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.56	1.15	2.12
	Male	Male	up to 13 years	54/1173	0.046	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.55	1.12	2.13
	Female	Female	up to 13 years	7/1263	0.006	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 162 (SD 62)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	2.07	0.8	5.36
He, 1999[40] NHANES I	Non-overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/6797	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	1.07	0.89	1.28
	Overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/2688	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	1.29	1.01	1.64
Cohen, 2006[134] NHANES II	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	282/7154	0.039	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 (SD 23) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.91	0.79	1.05
	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	282/7154	0.039	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 mg/d	<2300 mg/d vs. ≥2300 mg/d	HR	1.21	.87	1.68
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	2270/12267	0.185	Dietary sodium intake	Median 3434 (IQR 2641-4384) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.20	0.81	1.77

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; mg=milligrams; mmol/d=millimoles per day; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = year

Sodium/Potassium Ratio and CHD Mortality

One study [116] that examined the association between Na-K ratio and IHD mortality was identified. This study analyzed data from the NHANES III cohort, a generally healthy adult population. The overall RoB was rated moderate.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium to Potassium Ratio and CHD Mortality

The only study that assessed the association between Na-K ratio and CHD or IHD mortality, the NHANES III followup study, found a significant association between categorical and continuous dietary Na-K ratio and risk for IHD mortality. Details appear below.

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Assessment of Sodium/Potassium Ratio and CHD/IHD Mortality

The NHANES III cohort included both adult men and women. Mean age was not reported, but the cohort included participants over 20 years of age. Median followup time was 14.8 years in this study. Na-K ratios were assessed by 24-hour dietary recall. The study results are shown in Figure 30. The risk of IHD mortality increased with increasing quartile of Na-K ratio among the whole cohort (p for trend <.001; n=12267). In addition, a significant linear association between continuous Na-K ratio and IHD mortality was reported among the whole cohort (HR = 3.66; 95% CI 1.94, 6.90).

Figure 30. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and IHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

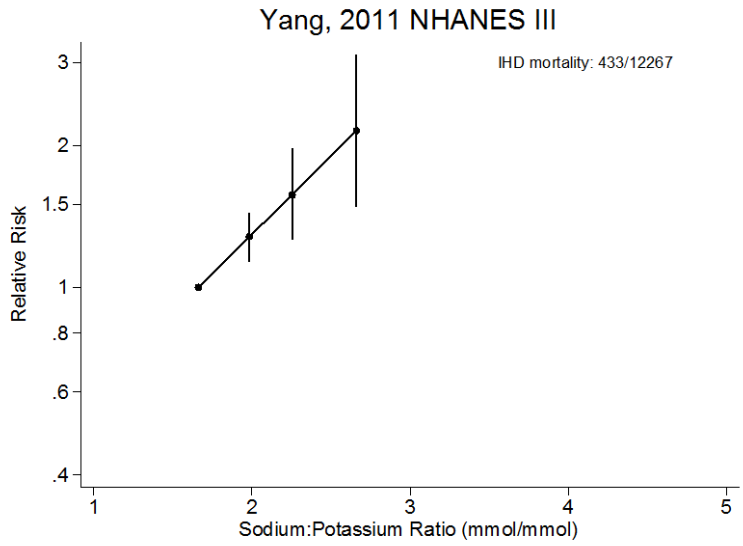


Figure notes: IHD = ischemic heart disease; mmol = millimole

Risk for Stroke

Sodium Intake and Risk for Stroke

A total of six prospective cohort studies,[40, 43, 56, 98, 134, 141] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between sodium intake levels and risk for stroke among generally healthy adult populations. These studies included seven non-overlapping cohorts, which are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] a population-based cohort in south-western Finland,[56] the PURE cohort,[141] the Rotterdam study,[129] the Hawaiian study cohort,[43] NHANES I,[40] and the NHANES II Mortality study.[134] Except for the Hawaiian study cohort, all studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 40.9 to 69.2 years). The Hawaiian study cohort enrolled men of Japanese ancestry (mean age = 54.3 years). Mean or median followup times ranged from 3.7 to 19 years.

Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in two studies,[56, 98] by spot-urine samples in two studies,[129, 141] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in three studies.[40, 43, 134] The sodium intake ranged from 62 mmol/d (1424 mg/d) to 365 mmol/d (8395 mg/day).

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium and Risk for Stroke

The relationships between sodium intake levels and stroke were mostly not significant among the four studies that examined urinary sodium levels and stroke,[56, 98, 129, 141] except for one large multi-country study that showed that the lowest quintile (<2 g/d) of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) was associated with an increased risk of stroke, but the second quintile of urinary sodium excretion (3.0-3.99 g/d or median = 152 mmol/d) was associated with a reduced risk of stroke. However, this study was rated high RoB for sodium exposure assessment method. The associations between dietary sodium intake and stroke were also non-significant in two studies;[43, 134] a third study showed that higher sodium intake levels were significantly associated with higher risks of stroke among overweight adults, but not among non-overweight adults.[40] Except for the Hawaiian study, all studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort studies[98] and the Rotterdam study[129] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The Hawaiian study adjusted only for age in their analyses.[43] The overall risk of bias was rated high. The strength of evidence was rated insufficient for the association between sodium intake levels and risks for stroke due to the limitations in sodium exposure assessment methods across studies.

Individual study results are shown in Figure 31 (low and moderate RoB studies), Table 9, and Appendix H.

Description of Individual Studies Using 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Risk for Stroke

Two studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of stroke:.[56, 98] Specifically, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort (moderate RoB)[98] did not find significant associations between risks of fatal and nonfatal stroke and tertiles of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels (adjusted HR 1.07, 95% CI 0.58, 2.0, 1.29 [0.74, 2.2], and 0.78 [0.45, 1.33] in the low, median, and high sodium excretion tertiles; n=3681) (Figure 31). These analyses compared the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This approach allows computation of CIs for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. Furthermore, a Finnish cohort study (high RoB) by Tuomilehto et al. (2001)[56] also did not

find a significant relationship between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and stroke at followup (adjusted HR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.13; 95% CI 0.84, 1.51; n=2436). The results were similar in subgroup analyses by sex. Thus, both showed no significant associations.

Description of Individual Studies Using Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Risk for Stroke

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and stroke outcome was examined in two studies.[129, 141] Both were rated high RoB. The PURE cohort(n=101945) found that the lowest quintile of urinary sodium excretion (<3 g/d) was associated with an increased risk of stroke but the second quintile of urinary sodium excretion (3.0-3.99 g/d or median = 152 mmol/d) was associated with a reduced risk of stroke (adjusted HR 1.39, 95% CI 1.21, 1.95 and 1.72, 1.24, 2.4, respectively), compared to the third quintile level (4 to 5.99 g/day or median 217 mmol/d).[141] No significant associations were observed between the fourth and the highest quintiles of urinary sodium excretion (6-6.99 g/d and >7 g/d) and risks of stroke compared to the third quintile level as the reference group. The Rotterdam study showed no significant linear relationship between levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion (based on an overnight urine sample) and risks of stroke (adjusted RR 1.08 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.80, 1.46; n=5531).[129] Thus, these two studies essentially showed no significant associations.

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Sodium Intake and Risk for Stroke

Three studies analyzed data from three cohorts (NHANES I,[40] NHANES II,[134] and the Hawaiian study cohort of men of Japanese ancestry[43]) to examine the relationship between dietary sodium intake and stroke. All three studies were rated high RoB due to limitations in sodium exposure assessment methods (high random errors, which would biased the results toward the null).

In NHANES I (n=6797), a subgroup analysis by overweight status showed that higher sodium intake levels were significantly associated with higher risks of stroke among overweight adults (adjusted RR 1.39 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 1.09, 1.77; n=2688), but not among non-overweight adults (adjusted RR 0.99 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 0.81, 1.21).[40] The interaction between sodium intake and body weight (non-overweight vs. overweight) was significant (p for interaction =0.03). In the NHANES II followup study, the mean dietary sodium intake was 2719 mg/day (118 mM/day). This study showed no significant associations between dietary sodium intake levels and risks of stroke (adjusted HR 0.95 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.75, 1.21; n=7154).[134] Compared to dietary sodium intake levels ≥2300 mg/day, sodium intake <2300 mg/d was associated with a non-significant increased risk of stroke (adjusted HR 1.78, 95% CI 0.89, 3.66). In the Hawaiian study cohort of men of Japanese ancestry (n=8006), the age-adjusted stroke incidences were similar across quartiles of dietary sodium intake levels (median = 2.39-3.01 g/d).[43] Thus with the exception of the association shown among overweight individuals between dietary sodium intake and risk for stroke in the NHANES I study, none of the studies showed significant associations. However, RoB was moderate or high for all studies.

Figure 31. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

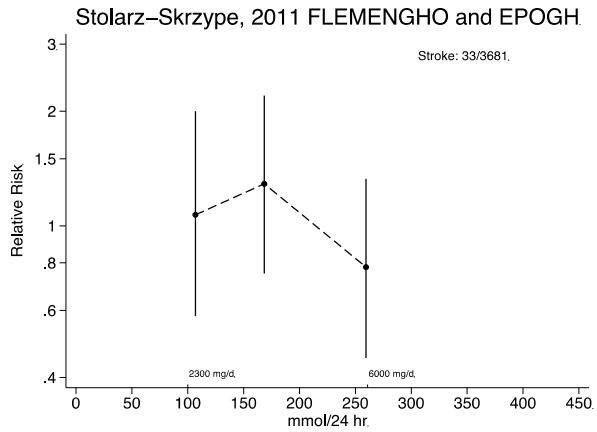


Figure notes: d = day; hr = hour; mg = milligrams; mmol = millimoles

Table 9. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Tuomilehto, 2001[56]	All	Both	up to 13 years	84/2420	0.035	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83) in men & 162 (SD 62) mmol/d in women	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.13	0.84	1.51
	Male	Male	up to 13 years	43/1161	0.038	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.00	0.68	1.47
	Female	Female	up to 13 years	41/1259	0.033	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 162 (SD 62)	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.34	0.87	2.07
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.039	Estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (spot urine)	117 (SD 69) mmol/d in a random sample	per SD increase	RR	1.08	0.80	1.46
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per SD increase	RR	1.02	0.66	1.58
Kagan,1985[43] Hawaiian study cohort	Japanese ancestry	Male	10 y	238/8006	0.030	Dietary sodium intake	2.39-3.01 g	Chi-squared for trend across quintiles of sodium intake levels	Age-adjusted incidence/1000 people	29.9 (Q1), 31.3 (Q2), 23.9 (Q3), 32.0 (Q4), 28.4 (Q5)	NR	NR
He, 1999[40] NHANES I	Non-overweight	Both	mean 19 y	NR/6797	NR	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	0.99	0.81	1.21

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Overweight	Both	mean 19 y	NR/2688	NR	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	1.39	1.09	1.77
Cohen, 2006[134] NHANES II	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	1343/7154	0.188	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 (SD 23) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.95	0.75	1.21
	All	Both	mean 13.7 y	1343/7154	0.188	Dietary sodium intake	Mean 2719 mg/d	<2300 mg/d vs. ≥2300 mg/d	HR	1.78	0.89	3.55

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HR = hazard ratio; HTN = hypertension; IQR = interquartile rage; mmol/d = millimoles per day; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Sodium/Potassium Ratio and Risk for Stroke

A total of four studies[87, 98, 129, 137] that reported analyses examining the association between Na-K ratio and fatal or nonfatal stroke events were included. These studies analyzed data from four non-overlapping cohorts among generally healthy adult populations.

Three prospective cohort studies[87, 98, 137] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between levels of Na-K ratio and stroke among generally healthy adult populations. The cohorts included in these studies are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] PREVEND,[137] NIPPON DATA80,[87] and the Rotterdam Study.[129] All studies included both adult men and women. Mean age was reported to be in the 40s for all studies, except for the Rotterdam Study, which reported a mean age of 74 years for cases and 69.2 years for controls who were randomly sampled from the cohort. Mean or median followup times ranged from 5 years to 24 years.

Na-K ratios were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion in two studies,[98, 137] by spot urine (estimated 24-hour urinary excretion) in one study,[129] and by 3-day weighed food records in one study.[87]

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium-Potassium Ratio and Risk for Stroke

The three studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios found no association with risk for stroke.[98, 129, 137] However, these results were not consistent with the results from the study that examined the association of dietary Na-K intake and stroke mortality risk.[87] All studies controlled for various demographic, clinical, and lifestyle factors. The overall RoB was rated as low to moderate. Individual study results are described below and shown in Figure 32 (low and moderate RoB studies), Table 10, and Appendix H.

Description of Individual Studies Using 24-Hour Urinary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and Risk for Stroke Events (Fatal and Non-Fatal)

Three studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios and stroke outcomes reported consistent lack of association between Na-K ratios and stroke events. In the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort(moderate RoB), no association was detected between tertiles of Na-K ratio and risk of fatal and non-fatal events due to stroke (Figure 32).[98] In the Rotterdam study (high RoB), no relationship was observed between Na-K ratio and incidence of fatal or non-fatal stroke events, either in the full case-cohort or in participants who were free of CVD and hypertension at baseline.[129] Finally, in the PREVEND study (moderate RoB), no association was observed between continuous or quintiles of Na-K ratio and fatal and non-fatal stroke events.[137]

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and Risk for Stroke Mortality

One study, the NIPPON DATA80 cohort study (high RoB), assessed the association between quintiles of dietary Na-K ratio and risk of mortality from stroke and found significant linear (age-adjusted model: p=.009; n=8283) and quadratic non-linear (fully adjusted model: p=.002) trends.[87] Those in the highest quintile of Na-K ratio had a significantly increased risk of total stroke mortality compared to those in the lowest quintile (adjusted HR = 1.43; 95% CI 1.17, 1.76).

Figure 32. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

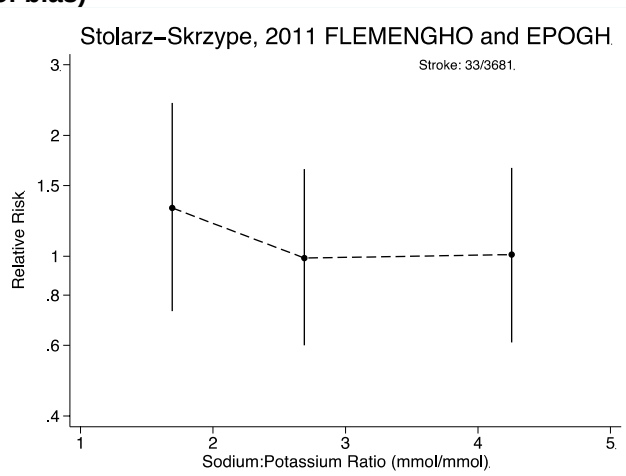


Figure notes: mmol = millimoles

Table 10. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	1172/7795	0.022	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mol)	HR	0.81	0.64	1.02
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	181/5531	0.033	Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mol)	RR	0.99	0.83	1.18
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mol)	RR	0.90	0.66	1.22

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HR = hazard ratio; HTN = hypertension; IQR = interquartile rage; mmol = millimoles; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Sodium and Risk for Myocardial Infarction

Sodium Intake and Risk for Myocardial Infarction

A total of two publications[129, 141] reported analyses examining the associations between sodium intake levels and myocardial infarction (MI) outcome among generally healthy adult populations.

The two studies are the PURE prospective cohort study[141] and the Rotterdam case-cohort study.[129] Both studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages were 51 and 69.2 years, respectively). Mean or median followup time were 3.7 and 5.5 years. Sodium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in both studies, ranging from 104 mmol/d (2392 mg/d) to 365 mmol/d (8395 mg/d).

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium and Risk for Myocardial Infarction

The two studies both showed non-significant results for the relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and MI.[129, 141] Both studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. One study[129] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The strength of evidence was rated insufficient, primarily because the overall RoB was rated high due to the limitations for exposure assessment. Individual study results are described below and shown in Appendix H.

Description of Individual Studies Using Estimated 24-hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Risk for Myocardial Infarction The analyses of the PURE cohort (n=101,945)[141] showed no significant associations between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and risks of MI, using the third quintile level of urinary sodium excretion as the reference group (4 to 5.99 g/day; median = 217 mmol/d. The Rotterdam study also showed no significant linear relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and MI (adjusted RR = 1.19 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.97, 1.46; n=5531).[129] Both studies were rated high RoB due to the limitations for exposure assessment.

Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Myocardial Infarction

One study[129] that examined the association between Na-K ratio and fatal and non-fatal MI was included. This was a case-cohort analysis from the Rotterdam Study, a population-based study that included men and women aged 55 years of age or older. The mean age was 71 years for the cases of incident MI and 69.2 years for the controls, who were randomly sampled from the entire cohort. The median followup time was 5.5 years. Na-K ratios were assessed by spot urine.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Myocardial Infarction

No significant linear association was found between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion and incidence of fatal and non-fatal MI among all the subjects (RR = 1.04; 95% CI = 0.93, 1.17) or among subjects free of CVD and hypertension at baseline (RR = 0.91; 95% CI = 0.72, 1.16). The overall RoB for this study was rated as high.

Sodium and Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

Sodium Intake and Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

A total of seven publications[80, 98, 107, 130, 136, 137, 141] reported analyses examining the associations between sodium intake levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes among generally healthy adult populations. These studies included six cohorts: the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] the TOHP (I and II) cohort,[107, 130] PREVEND,[137] a pooled analysis of four cohorts (PURE, EPIDREAM, ONTARGET and TRANSCEND),[80] the PURE cohort,[141] and the PURE South America cohort.[136] The pooled analysis of four cohorts[80] had overlapping study populations with the PURE cohort[141] and PURE South America cohort.[136] All studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 40.9 to 58 years). Mean or median followup time ranged from 3.7 to 10.5 years.

Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in four studies,[98, 107, 130, 137] and by spot-urine samples in three studies.[80, 136, 141] The sodium intake ranged from 80 mmol/d (1840 mg/d) to 365 mmol/d (8395 mg/d). Individual study results are shown in Figure 33 and Table 11 and Appendix H.

Overall Summary of Results for Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

The relationships between urinary sodium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes were inconsistent across the studies,[80, 98, 107, 130, 136, 137, 141] as were the definitions of CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes. Of the seven publications, two publications analyzed data from the same studies (the TOHP I and II followup study[107, 130]). Three multi-country studies had overlapping study populations, and results consistently showed a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion estimated by Kawasaki equation and major CVD outcomes.[80, 136, 141] All studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, the TOHP I and II followup study,[107] PREVEND,[137] and the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study[98] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The overall RoB was rated moderate. The SoE was rated insufficient, primarily due to inconsistent findings and heterogeneity in outcome definitions.

Description of Individual Studies Using 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Risk for Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

Three studies (in 4 publications)[98, 107, 130, 137] examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes. The results were inconsistent across studies.[98, 107, 130, 137] Specifically, the TOHP (I and II) followup study (low RoB), which enrolled the control groups from the original sodium reduction trials, showed a trend in increasing 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels with higher risks of total cardiovascular events in categorical analyses[130, 293] or in continuous analyses (adjusted RR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.42; 95% CI 0.99, 2.04) (Figure 33).[130] Although no significant interactions were observed between sex (men vs. women), race (White vs. Black), or obesity (BMI≥30 vs. BMI<30) and 24-hour sodium excretion levels, the subgroup results showed statistically significantly increased risks of total cardiovascular events in men (adjusted RR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.26; 95% CI 1.04, 1.53), in whites (adjusted RR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.21; 95% CI 1.04, 1.49), and in obese individuals (adjusted RR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.33; 95% CI 1.05, 1.63).[130]

In contrast, both the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study (moderate RoB) (Figure 33)[98] and PREVEND study (moderate RoB)[137] showed no significant associations between the

baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of total cardiovascular events. Specifically, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study showed that low (median = 95 mmol/d in women; 120 mmol/d in men), medium (median = 150 mmol/d in women; 189 mmol/d in men), and high (median = 291 mmol/d in women; 232 mmol/d in men) tertiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were not significantly associated with the risks for total fatal and nonfatal cardiovascular events (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.13 [0.90, 1.42], 1.11 [0.90, 1.42], and 0.90 [0.73, 1.11], respectively; n=3681).[98] These analyses compared the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This approach allows computation of CIs for the hazard ratio (HR) in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. The PREVEND study did not find a significant linear relationship between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of composite cardiovascular outcome (adjusted RR per 50 mmol/d increase = 0.97; 95% CI 0.87, 1.08).

Description of Individual Studies Using Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Risk for Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome was examined in three studies.[80, 136, 141] However, these studies (all rated high RoB) had overlapping study populations, and showed consistent results. The pooled analysis of four cohorts (PURE, EPIDREAM, ONTARGET and TRANSCEND) from 49 countries showed a U-shaped relationship between baseline levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and risks of major CVD events (n=133118), using the median quintile of urinary excretion (195 mmol/d) as the reference group.[80] That is, compared with urinary sodium excretion of 4 (172 mM) to 5 (215 mM) g/day (median = 195 mmol/d), urinary sodium excretion of 7 (300mM) g/day or more (adjusted HR = 1.21; 95% CI 1.10, 1.34]) and less than 3 g/day (adjusted HR = 1.34; 95% CI 1.23, 1.47) were both associated with increased risk of major CVD events. Similar U-shape relationships were found in subgroup analyses by hypertension status (n=63559 with hypertension and n=69559 without hypertension) although higher urinary sodium excretion levels (5 to 5.99 g/day, 6 to 6.99 g/day, or ≥7 g/day) were not significantly associated with risks of major CVD events among non-hypertensive individuals.[80] Not surprisingly, the analyses using the PURE cohort (n=101945)[141] and PURE South America cohort (n=16549)[136] also showed U-shaped associations, but the level of urinary sodium excretion used as the reference group was different in the PURE cohort (4 to 5.99 g/day; median = 217 mmol/d), and some comparisons were not statically significant due to smaller sample sizes.

Figure 33. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and combined cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

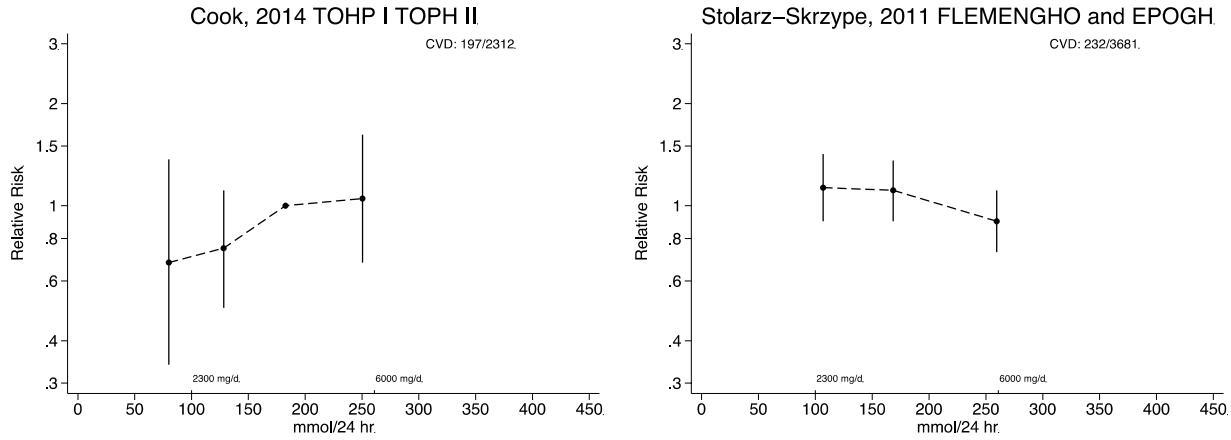


Figure notes: CVD = cardiovascular disease; hr = hour; mmol = millimole

Table 11. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and combined morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Cook, 2009[130] TOHP I & II control groups	All	Both	median 5 y (TOHPI) 4 y (TOHPII)	166/2084	0.080	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 158 (IQR 127-194) mmol/24 hr	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.42	0.99	2.04
	Men	Male	Median 4-5 y	141/1459	0.097	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 171 mmol/24 hr	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.26	1.04	1.53
	Women	Female	Median 4-5 y	25/625	0.040	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 134 mmol/24 hr	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.21	0.79	1.85
	White	Both	Median 4-5 y	141/1743	0.081	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.21	1.04	1.49
	Black	Both	Median 4-5 y	19/284	0.067	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.86	0.94	3.63
	BMI<30	Both	Median 4-5 y	100/1284	0.078	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.16	0.9	1.49
	BMI≥30	Both	Median 4-5 y	66/798	0.083	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	1.33	1.05	1.68
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	785/7795	0.101	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 155 mmol/24 hr in men & 122 mmol/24 hr in women	per 50-mmol/d increase	HR	0.97	0.87	1.08

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

Three studies[98, 130, 137] examined the association between Na-K ratio and combined CVD morbidity and mortality (cohorts included in these studies are the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] the PREVEND study,[137] and the combined TOHP I/II cohort study).[130] All studies included generally healthy adult men and women. Median followup time ranged from 4 to 10.5 years. Na-K ratios were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion in all three studies.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

The relationships between urinary sodium-to-potassium ratios and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes are inconsistent across studies.[98, 130, 137] All studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. The overall RoB was rated as low to moderate. The SoE was considered insufficient to draw any conclusions.
Individual study results are shown in Figure 34 and Table 12.

Description of Individual Studies Using 24-hour Urinary Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality In the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort (moderate RoB), an elevated risk of CVD fatal and nonfatal events was detected in the lowest tertile of Na-K ratio when compared with the overall risk in the whole outcome cohort (adjusted HR = 1.26; 95% CI 1.00, 1.52) (Figure 34).[98] No associations were observed in the middle or highest tertiles of Na-K ratio. In the PREVEND study (moderate RoB), no association was seen between continuous or quintiles of Na-K ratio and risk of combined CVD morbidity and mortality (adjusted HR = 0.98; 95% CI 0.89, 1.08).[137] In the TOHP I/II cohorts (low RoB), no association was found between quartiles of sodium-to-potassium ratio and cardiovascular events, although a significant and positive linear trend was detected (p for trend = 0.04). When Na-K ratio was analyzed as a continuous variable, a significant association was found after adjusting for several sociodemographic and lifestyle factors (adjusted HR = 1.24; 95% CI 1.05, 1.46). In subgroup analyses, significant linear associations were found in men (adjusted HR = 1.26; 95% CI = 1.04, 1.53), but not in women (adjusted HR = 1.21; 95% CI = 0.79, 1.85); in whites (adjusted HR = 1.24; 95% CI 1.04, 1.49), but not in blacks (adjusted HR = 1.85; 95% CI 0.94, 3.63); and in those with BMI≥30 (adjusted HR = 1.33; 95% CI 1.05, 1.68), but not in those with BMI<30 (adjusted HR = 1.16; 95% CI 0.90, 1.49).

Figure 34. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and combined morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

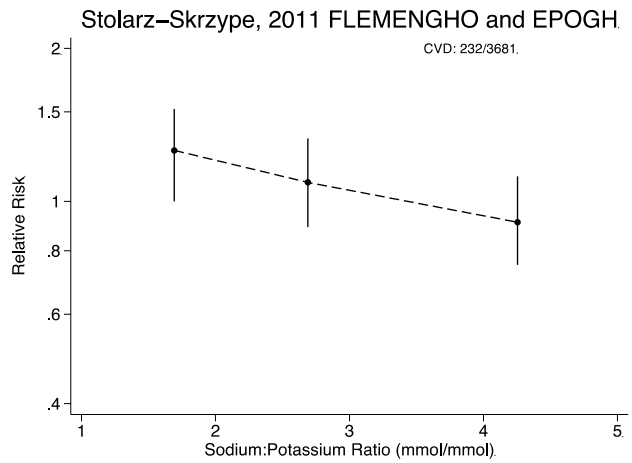


Figure notes: CVD = cardiovascular disease; mmol = millimoles

Table 12. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium to potassium ratio and combined cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	785/7795	0.101	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	0.98	0.89	1.08
Cook, 2009[130] TOHP I/II control groups	All	Both	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	166/2084	0.080	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.24	1.05	1.46
	Men	Male	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	141/1459	.112	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.26	1.04	1.53
	Women	Female	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	25/625	.04	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.21	0.79	1.85
	White	Both	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	141/1743	.081	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.24	1.04	1.49
	Black	Both	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	19/284	.067	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.85	0.94	3.63
	BMI <30	Both	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	100/1286	.078	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.16	0.90	1.49
	BMI ≥30	Both	median 5y (TOHP I) 4y (TOHP II)	66/798	.083	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 1-unit increase (mmol/mmol)	HR	1.33	1.05	1.68

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; mmol = millimole; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Sodium and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

Sodium Intake and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

A total of five publications[40, 55, 56, 98, 117] that reported analyses examining the associations between sodium intake levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality met inclusion criteria. These publications analyzed data from five non-overlapping prospective cohort studies among generally healthy adult populations. These cohorts are the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort,[98] the Scottish Heart Health study,[55] PREVEND,[117] a population-based cohort in south-western Finland,[56] and NHANES I.[40] All studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 40.9 to 50 years). Mean or median followup time ranged from 7.6 to 19 years.

Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in four studies,[55, 56, 98, 117] and by 24-hour dietary recall in one study.[40] The sodium intake ranged from 68 mmol/d (1564 mg/d) to 334 mmol/d (7682 mg/d).

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium Intake and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

The relationships between sodium intake levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcomes are inconsistent among the four studies that examined urinary sodium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome.[55, 56, 98, 117] The definitions of CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes are heterogeneous. Only one study assessed the associations between dietary sodium intake levels and risks of CHD among overweight vs. non-overweight adults, and the results showed no significant associations.[40] With the exception of the Scottish Heart Health study, all studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, PREVEND[117] and FLEMENGHO, the EPOGH cohort study[98] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, so the results may be at increased risk for confounding. The overall risk of bias was rated moderate. The strength of evidence was rated insufficient primarily due to inconsistent findings and heterogeneity in outcome definitions. Individual study results are described below and shown in Figure 35 (low and moderate RoB studies), Table 13, and Appendix H (high RoB studies).

Description of Individual Studies Using Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

Four studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of CHD morbidity and mortality and showed inconsistent results.[55, 56, 98, 117] Specifically, the FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort study (moderate RoB) showed that low (median = 95 mmol/d in women; 120 mmol/d in men), medium (median = 150 mmol/d in women; 189 mmol/d in men), and high (median = 291 mmol/d in women; 232 mmol/d in men) tertiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were not significantly associated with the risks for fatal and coronary events (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.42 [0.99, 2.04], 1.17 [0.89, 1.54], and 0.86 [0.65, 1.13], respectively; n=3681) although there was a trend in decreasing risks with higher tertiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (p=0.10) (Figure 35).[98] These analyses compared the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population. This approach allows computation of CIs for the hazard ratio (HR) in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. On the contrary, a Finnish cohort study (high RoB) by Tuomilehto and

colleagues (2001)[56] showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of CHD at followup (adjusted HR = 1.34; 1.08, 1.67). The PREVEND study (moderate RoB)[117] did not find a significant linear association between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and CHD events (adjusted HR = 1.07; 95% CI 0.98, 1.18; n=7543). Subgroup analyses by hypertension status showed a significant positive linear relationship between levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and risks of CHD in hypertensive individuals (adjusted HR = 1.14; 95% CI 1.01, 1.28), but no significant relationship in normotensive individuals (adjusted HR = 0.97; 95% CI 0.82, 1.15).[117] The Scottish Heart Health study (high RoB) showed a positive relationship between quintiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and all CHD outcomes in women (age-adjusted HR = 0.93, 1.97, 1.09, 1.76 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875], but no significant association in men (age-adjusted HR = 1.18, 1.11, 1.26, 1.23 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754.[55] Again, because the Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, these results are at higher risk for confounding.

Description of Individual Studies Using Dietary Sodium Intake and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

One study (high RoB) performed subgroup analyses by overweight status using data from NHANES I[40] to examine the relationship between dietary sodium intake and CHD outcome. Results showed no significant associations among overweight adults (adjusted RR = 1.06 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 0.88, 1.29; n=2688), or among non-overweight adults (adjusted RR = 0.95 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 0.83, 1.10; n=6797).[40] The interaction between sodium intake and body weight (non-overweight vs. overweight) was not significant (p for interaction =0.39).

Figure 35. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations (data from studies rated low or moderate risk of bias)

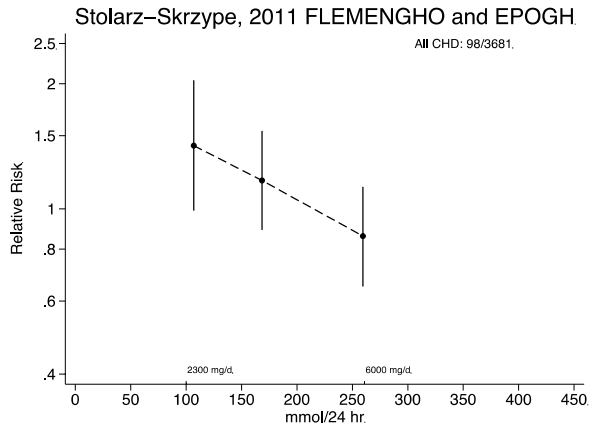


Figure notes: CHD = coronary heart disease; hr = hours; mmol = millimoles

Table 13. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Joosten, 2014[117] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	452/7543	.060	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 137 mmol/24 hr	per 1 g/d increase	HR	1.07	0.98	1.18
	Normotensive	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	162/NR	.021	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 137 mmol/24 hr	per 1 g/d increase	HR	0.97	0.82	1.15
	Hypertension	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	290/NR	.038	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median 137 mmol/24 hr	per 1 g/d increase	HR	1.14	1.01	1.28
Tuomilehto, 2001[56]	All	Both	up to 13 years	180/2436	0.074	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 216 (SD 83) in men & 162 (SD 62) mmol/d in women	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	1.34	1.08	1.67
He, 1999[40] NHANES I	Non-overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/6797	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	0.96	.86	1.08
	Overweight	Both	mean 19 y	ND/2688	ND	Dietary sodium intake	NR	per 100-mmol increase	RR	0.94	.76	1.17

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

Two studies that examined the association between Na-K ratio and risk of morbidity and mortality from CHD were included.[98, 137] Na-K ratios were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion among generally healthy populations in both studies.

Overall Summary of Results for Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk for Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

The two studies that examined urinary Na-K ratios and risk of morbidity and mortality from CHD reported a consistent lack of associations. Both studies controlled for various demographic, clinical, and lifestyle factors. The overall RoB was rated as moderate. Study findings are described in detail below.

Description of Individual Studies Using Urinary Sodium/Potassium Ratio and Risk of Morbidity and Mortality From CHD

The analysis from the PREVEND cohort (moderate RoB) included subjects free of cardiovascular events at baseline. The cohort included both men and women, with an average age of 49.1 years. The median followup time was 10.5 years. No significant association was found with risk of ischemic heart disease when Na-K ratio was analyzed either as a continuous variable (HR = 1.05; 95% CI = 0.95, 1.15) or in quintiles.[137] The analysis from the combined FLEMENGHO and EPOGH cohort (moderate RoB) was a population-based cohort that included both men and women, with an average age of 40.9 years. The median followup time was 7.9 years. No significant associations to risks of coronary fatal and nonfatal events were found when tertiles of Na-K ratio were compared with the overall risk in the whole outcome cohort. (HR (95% CI) = 1.31 (0.94, 1.84); 0.97 (0.73, 1.3); and 1.03 (0.77, 1.37) for the low, medium and high tertiles of Na-K ratio, respectively).

Sodium and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality Outcomes

One study, the PREVEND study (moderate RoB) assessed the association between sodium intake and mean difference between groups in estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR). This study followed 5315 healthy Dutch adults (free of CKD), aged 28 to 75 years, for a median of 10.3 years. Using a multi-variable adjusted model, this study found no association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and risk of developing CKD, defined as an eGFR < 60 ml/min per 173 m^2, or urinary albumin excretion of >30 mg/24 h, or both (adjusted HR per 50 mmol/d increase = 0.97; 95% CI 0.89, 1.07).[152]

No studies were identified that assessed other renal outcomes, i.e., number of patients with end-stage renal disease.

Key Question 4a. Effect of Other Minerals on Association With Sodium

No studies were identified that addressed this question.

Key Question 4b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women)

Sex

Among the studies described in the overview for this question, five reported subgroup analyses by sex.

All-Cause Mortality

The Scottish Heart Health study (high RoB) showed a borderline significant inverse relationship between quintiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels (range from 46.8 to 416.7 mmol/day) and total mortality outcome in men (age-adjusted HR = 0.99, 0.65, 0.86, 0.71 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754], and no significant association in women (age-adjusted HR = 0.61, 0.82, 0.67, 0.85 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875].[55]
In the NHANES I followup study (high RoB), the mean dietary sodium intake was 2515 mg/day (109 mmol/day) in men and 1701 mg/day (74 mmol/day) in women. Higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with lower risks of total mortality (adjusted HR 0.88 per SD [1313 mg or 57 mmol] increase; 95% CI 0.80, 0.96; n=11346).[35]

In the NHANES III followup study (moderate RoB), where higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality, no significant interactions were seen by sex. In addition, significant linear associations between continuous Na-K ratio and total mortality were reported for both men and women.[116]

CVD Mortality

In the 2001 Finnish cohort study (high RoB),[56] higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of CVD mortality for both men and women, although the association was not statistically significant in women.

In the NHANES I followup study (high RoB), where the mean dietary sodium intake was 50 percent higher in men than in women, higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with lower risks of CVD mortality.[35]

In the NHANES III followup study (moderate RoB), no significant interactions by sex were seen for CVD mortality. The risk of CVD mortality increased with increasing quartile of Na-K ratio among the whole cohort (p for trend =.01; n=12267).[116] In addition, a significant linear association between continuous Na-K ratio and CVD mortality was reported among the whole cohort (HR = 1.90; 95% CI 1.20, 3.03). In subgroup analyses assessing the moderating effect of sex on the association of Na-K ratio to CVD mortality, significant linear associations were found in men, but not in women.

CHD Mortality

The Scottish Heart Health study (high RoB)[55] reported that baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels were positively associated with risks of CHD mortality in women (age-adjusted HR 0.36, 0.41, 0.85, 2.05 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875), but not in men (age-adjusted HR 0.96, 0.62, 0.97, 10.92, comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754)

The Finnish cohort study (high RoB) showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of CHD mortality at followup. However, the association was significant only in men (adjusted HR = 1.55; 95% 1.12, 2.13; n=1263), but not in women (adjusted HR 2.07; 95% 0.80, 5.36; n=1263). [56]

Stroke

The Finnish cohort study (high RoB)[56] found no significant relationship between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and stroke at followup and no differences by sex.

Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

In the TOHP (I and II) followup study (low RoB), which enrolled the control groups from the original sodium reduction trials, no significant interactions were observed by sex, for the association between 24-hour sodium excretion levels and total cardiovascular events. But the subgroup results showed statistically significantly increased risks of total cardiovascular events in men (adjusted RR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.26; 95% CI 1.04, 1.53) compared with women.[130]

No studies reported analyses stratified by sex for other outcomes of interest.

Race/Ethnicity

Total Mortality

In the NHANES III followup study (moderate RoB), where higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality, no significant interactions were seen by race/ethnicity.[116]

CVD Mortality

In the NHANES III followup study (moderate RoB), subgroup analyses assessing the moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the association of sodium to CVD mortality found no significant linear associations.

In another NHANES III (moderate RoB) study, the risk of CVD mortality increased with increasing quartile of Na-K ratio among the whole cohort.[116] In addition, a significant linear association between continuous Na-K ratio and CVD mortality was reported in non-Hispanic Blacks and Mexican-Americans, but not in non-Hispanic Whites.

Total CVD Events

The TOHP (I and II) followup study (low RoB) found no significant interactions between race (White vs. Black) and 24-hour sodium excretion levels. However, the subgroup results showed statistically significantly increased risks of total cardiovascular events in Whites (adjusted RR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.21; 95% CI 1.04, 1.49). [130]

Age

No studies that met inclusion criteria for this question conducted subgroup analysis by age.

Key Question 4c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status

Twelve publications examined the associations between sodium intake and total mortality, CVD, CHD, stroke, or kidney disease morbidity and mortality exclusively among people with existing diseases such as hypertension,[34, 139, 155] primary aldosteronism,[138] history of CVD,[122] Type 2 DM,[81, 85, 154], Type 1 DM [77], and CKD.[118, 121, 142] The individual study results are shown in Figures 36 and 37 and in Table 14.

The results from these studies are described together with subgroup analyses of generally healthy population defined by hypertension,[80, 116, 117] and by weight status[40, 56, 130]below. The sections are categorized according to comorbidity, rather than outcome.

Effects of Hypertension

All-Cause Mortality

In a subgroup analysis of the pooled analysis of four cohorts (PURE, EPIDREAM, ONTARGET and TRANSCEND) from 49 countries (high RoB), a U-shape relationship between baseline levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and risk of total mortality was found among individuals with hypertension (n=63559) at baseline.[80] However, no significant linear relationship was observed between baseline dietary sodium intake levels and risks of total mortality or CVD mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.18 [0.8, 1.57] and 0.86 [0.56, 1.31], respectively) among adults with HTN in a subgroup analysis of NHANES III (moderate RoB).[116]

Two publications analyzed data from the same prospective cohort study of adult hypertensive patients in a worksite HTN program in New York City (high RoB; in addition, participants were advised to reduce sodium intake several days prior to urinary sodium assessment).[34, 139] The later publication reported all-cause mortality outcomes after an average of 6.5 years of followup. This study found that lower baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels were associated with borderline lower risks of total mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 0.81 [0.66, 1.00], 0.90 [0.73, 1.10], 0.88 [0.71, 1.09], comparing the first, second, and third quartiles to the highest quartile; n=3505).

CVD, CHD, and Stroke

Five publications examined the associations between sodium intake and CVD, CHD, or stroke outcomes among hypertensive adults.[34, 80, 116, 117, 139] Of these, two publications analyzed data from the same prospective cohort study,[34, 139] and three publications reported subgroup analyses of three non-overlapping prospective cohort studies among generally healthy populations by hypertension status.[80, 116, 117] The sodium intake levels were measured by 24-hour urinary excretion in two studies (in three publications[34, 117, 139]), by estimated urinary excretion in one study,[80] and by 24-hour dietary recall in one study.[116] Results are not consistent across studies. Overall RoB was rated moderate.

One publication pooled the findings from four drug trials (PURE, TRANSCEND, EPIDREAM, and ONTARGET) to assess the association between sodium intake and CVD outcomes.[80] One publication analyzed outcome data for NHANES III.[116] Findings are not described here.

Two publications analyzed data from the same prospective cohort study of adult hypertensive patients in a worksite HTN program in New York City (high RoB).[34, 139] The earlier publication reported CVD incidence, MI incidence, and stroke incidence after an average of 3.8 years of followup, and no significant associations were observed between quartiles of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of CVD, MI, and stroke.[34] However, only unadjusted analyses were performed in the earlier publication. A later publication reported CVD mortality and all-cause mortality outcomes after an average of 6.5 years of followup. This study found no significant associations between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and risks of CVD mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.00 [0.71, 1.42], 0.96 [0.68, 1.36], 1.06 [0.75, 1.49] comparing the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quartile to the highest quartile; n=3505)[139] On the contrary, a subgroup analysis of the PREVEND study (moderate RoB) showed a significant positive linear relationship between levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and risks of CHD in hypertensive individuals (adjusted HR = 1.14; 95% CI 1.01, 1.28).[117]

Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality Outcomes

A study in Fukuoka, Japan, followed 133 hypertensive outpatients for an average of 10.5 years.[155] This study reported on outcomes including eGFR and change in eGFR. Both males and females showed a significantly slower decline in renal function (as measured by change in eGFR) with lower average urinary sodium excretion (<9.5 g/day for men and <8 g/day for women) compared to those with higher average urinary sodium excretion.[155] The association was independent of blood pressure change or increase in number of antihypertensive drugs. The overall RoB was rated moderate.

Effects of Cardiovascular Disease

One study (high RoB) examined the associations between estimated urinary sodium excretion levels and total mortality, CVD, CHD, or stroke outcomes among adults with a history of CVD (including HTN).[122] ONTARGET and TRANSCEND were two large, multi-center, multi-country cohorts of people at high risk of CVD; and analyses of the combined cohorts reported on all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, MI incidence, and stroke incidence.[122]

This study found a U-shaped relationship between baseline levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and risk of total mortality (n=26880), using the median quintile of urinary excretion (4-5.99 g/day or median 217 mmol/d) as the reference group. Both the lowest quintile (<2 g/day) and highest quintile (>8 g/day) of the urinary sodium excretion levels were associated with an increased risk of total mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.19 [0.99, 1.45] and 1.56 [1.30, 1.89].

Similar U-shaped relationships were found between baseline levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and risks of CVD mortality. Both lowest quintile (<2 g/day) and highest quintile (>8 g/day) of the urinary sodium excretion levels were associated with an increased risk of CVD mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.37 [1.09, 1.73] and 1.66 [1.31, 2.1].

This study also found that the highest quintile (>8 g/day) of the urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) was significantly associated with an increased risk of stroke (adjusted HR = 1.48; 95% CI 1.09, 2.01) and MI (adjusted HR = 1.48; 95% CI 1.11, 1.98) compared to the reference quintile level (4-5.99 g/day or median 217 mmol/d) but the comparisons between other quintiles to the median quintile of urinary sodium excretion were not statistically significant.

Other CVD Outcomes

One study followed 65 patients with primary hyperaldosteronism who were referred to a hypertension clinic in Italy.[138] This study found that the percentage decrease in LV mass index was significantly greater in patients who had more than 10 percent reduction in urinary sodium excretion (15 ± 12.5 [SD] %) than in the remaining patients (5.5 ± 9.3 [SD] %) after 1 year followup. The overall RoB was rated high.

Effects of Diabetes

Four publications examined the associations between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and total mortality, CVD, CHD, stroke, or kidney disease morbidity and mortality outcomes among patients with type 2 diabetes[81, 85, 154] or type 1 diabetes.[77] Among these, two studies had overlapping study populations.[81, 154] The overall RoB was rated high.

A subsample of ONTARGET participants who were diagnosed with vascular disease or type 2 diabetes with end-organ damage reported on CKD incidence and total mortality (high RoB).[154] No significant relationship was seen between urinary sodium excretion levels and total mortality (adjusted OR [95% CI] = 1.03 [0.93, 1.15] and 1.07 [0.86, 1.13] comparing the second and third tertiles to the lowest tertile; n=3088). This study did not find a significant association between estimated sodium excretion and risk of CKD in type 2 diabetes patients.

Another prospective observational study followed a subsample of ONTARGET participants (high RoB), who were diagnosed with type 2 DM but without macroalbuminuria, for 5.5 years.[81] This study found no association between sodium intake and CKD, defined as new microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria or more than 5% decline in glomerular filtration rate per year.

A cohort study followed adult patients with type 2 diabetes attending a single diabetes clinic in Australia (high RoB), and found an inverse association between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and total mortality outcome (adjusted HR = 0.72 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 0.55, 0.94; n=620). It also found an inverse association between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and CVD mortality (adjusted HR = 0.65 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 0.44, 0.95; n=620)[85]

The FinnDiane study prospectively followed Finnish adult patients with Type 1 diabetes without end-stage renal disease for a median of 10 years (high RoB). This study found a U-shaped relationship between baseline levels of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and risks of total mortality and ESRD (n=2807), setting 150 mmol/d (3450 mg/day) urinary excretion as the reference level (data reported in the figures only).[77]

Effects of Chronic Kidney Disease

Three publications examined the associations between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and total mortality, CVD, CHD, stroke, or kidney disease morbidity and mortality outcomes among patients with CKD.[118, 121, 142] Of these, two publications analyzed data from the CRIC study (moderate RoB) and reported on all-cause mortality,[121] composite CVD incidence, MI incidence, and stroke incidence. [118] The third publication was an analysis of the MDRD study on risk of kidney failure and risk of a composite outcome defined as kidney failure or all-cause mortality.[142]

In the CRIC study of patients with CKD in the U.S. (n=3757), the highest quartile of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (≥194.6 mmol/24 hours or ≥4476 mg/day) was significantly associated

with an increased risk of total mortality (adjusted HR = 1.42; 95% CI 1.05, 1.91), compared to the lowest quartile (<116.8 mmol/24 hours or <2686 mg/day).[121] The second and third quartiles of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were not significantly associated with the risks of total mortality compared to the lowest quartile (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.14 [0.89, 1.46] and 1.13 [0.86, 1.49], respectively).[121] Another publication from the CRIC cohort study reported a significantly increased risk of stroke (adjusted HR = 1.81; 95% CI 1.08, 3.02), comparing the highest quartile of 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (≥4548 mg/d) to the lowest quartile (<2894 mg/d).[118] There was also a significant continuous linear association between baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion levels and stroke outcome (adjusted HR = 1.16 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 1.05, 1.28; n=3542)[118] No significant interactions were observed between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and sex, race (black vs. nonblack), older age (≥60 vs. <60 years), or diabetes (diabetes vs. no diabetes) among CKD patients.

An analysis of 840 CKD patients enrolled in the MDRD study reported on risk of kidney failure and risk of a composite outcome defined as kidney failure or all-cause mortality (moderate RoB).[142] This study found no association between 24 hour urinary sodium excretion and kidney failure (HR = 0.99; 95% Ci=0.91-1.08).

Effects of Obesity

Three subgroup analyses of a generally healthy population defined by obesity status were included.[40, 56, 130] All three studies reported a positive relationship between sodium intake levels and risks of total and CVD mortality among overweight adults. The overall RoB was rated moderate.

Specifically, a 2001 Finnish cohort study showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of total mortality (adjusted HR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.56; 95% CI 1.21, 2.00; n=514) and CVD mortality (adjusted HR per 100 mmol/d increase = 1.44; 95% CI 1.02, 2.04; n=514) among overweight adults. Furthermore, a subgroup analysis of the TOHP (I & II) study participants who were obese (BMI≥30) at baseline showed that higher levels of baseline 24-hour urinary sodium excretion were significantly associated with higher risks of total cardiovascular events (adjusted HR 1.33 per 100 mmol/d increase; 95% CI 1.05, 1.68; n=798). [56]

In subgroup analyses of the NHANES I followup study, higher dietary sodium intake levels were associated with higher risks of total mortality (adjusted RR = 1.32 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 1.16, 1.50; n=2688) CVD mortality (adjusted RR = 1.45 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 1.20, 1.75), CHD mortality (adjusted RR = 1.29 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 1.01, 1.64), and stroke (adjusted RR 1.39 per 100 mmol increase; 95% CI 1.09, 1.77) among overweight adults.[40] This study showed no associations between dietary sodium intake levels and risks of congestive heart failure (CHF) among non-overweight adults, but showed that the highest quartile of dietary sodium intake level (mean = 167.6 mmol/d) was significantly associated with an increased risk of CHF (adjusted HR = 1.43; 95% CI 1.01, 1.91) compared to the lowest intake level (mean = 33.7 mmol/d).[151] In continuous analyses, relative risk of CHF for a 100-mmol/d higher intake of sodium was 0.90 (95% CI, 0.67, 1.20) among non-overweight adults, and 1.26 (95% CI, 1.03, 1.53) among overweight adults.

Figure 36. Categorical analyses of the association between sodium levels and total mortality, cardiovascular disease outcomes in non-healthy populations

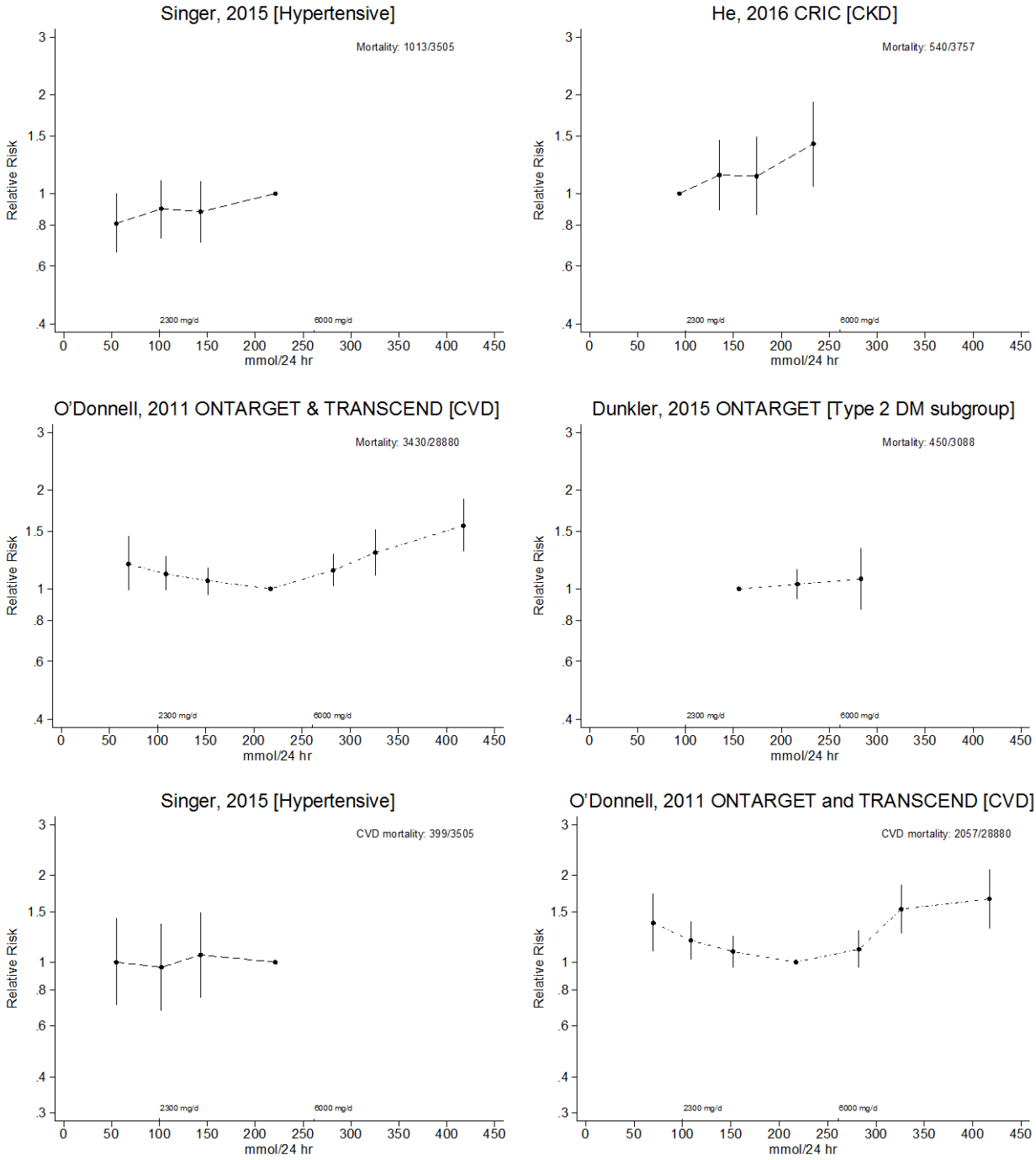


Figure notes: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dash line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash line connects different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion; CVD = cardiovascular disease; CKD = chronic kidney disease; DM = diabetes mellitus; hr = hours; mmol = millimoles

Figure 37. Categorical analyses of the association between sodium levels and stroke outcome in non-healthy populations

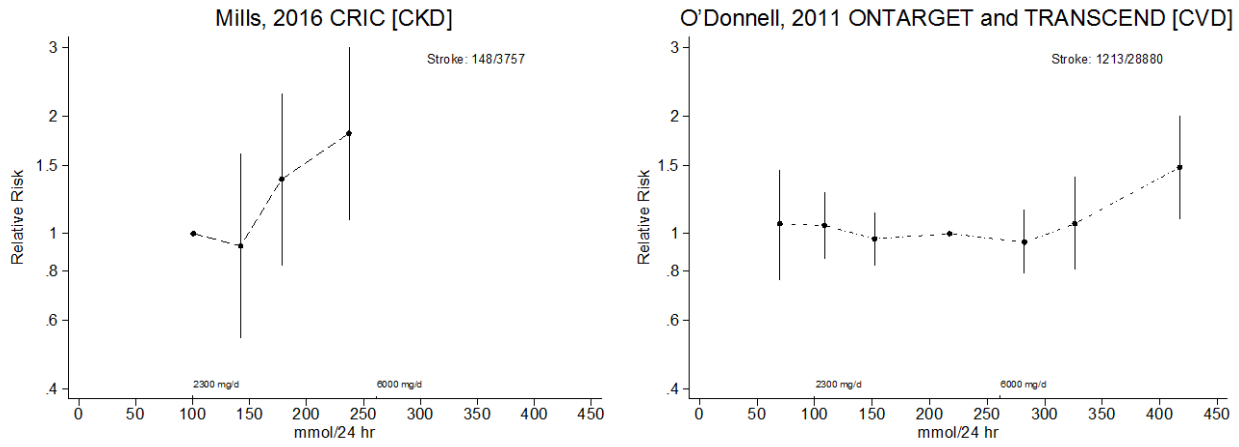


Figure notes: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dash line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash line connects different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion; CVD = cardiovascular disease; CKD = chronic kidney disease; hr = hours; mmol = millimoles

Table 14. Continuous analyses of the association between sodium levels and total mortality outcome in non-healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Popu-lation	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Total mortality outcome												
Ekinci, 2011[85]	Type 2 diabetes	Both	median 9.9 y	175/620	0.282	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 184 mmol/d	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	0.72	0.55	0.94
Thomas, 2011[77] FinnDiane Study	Type 1 diabetes	Both	Median 10 y	217/2807	0.077	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Median	non-linear relationships established by fractional polynomials	NR	NR	NR	NR
CVD mortality outcome												
Ekinci, 2011[85]	Type 2 diabetes	Both	median 9.9 y	175/620	0.282	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	Mean 184 mmol/d	per 100 mmol/d increase	HR	0.65	0.44	0.95
Stroke outcome												
Alderman, 1997[34]	HTN	Both	median 3.8 y	23/2937	0.008	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	<89 vs. ≥175 mmol/d	RR	1.2	0.30	4.0
	HTN: Male	Male	median 3.8 y	17/1900	0.009	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	<89 vs. ≥175 mmol/d	RR	1.6	0.40	6.5
	HTN: Female	Female	median 3.8 y	6/1037	0.006	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	<89 vs. ≥175 mmol/d	RR	0.5	0.05	5.6
Mills, 2016[118] CRIC	CKD	Both	median 6.8 y	148/3542	0.042	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	mean 3701 (SD 1443) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.16	1.05	1.28
	CKD: Male	Male	median 6.8 y	NR/1950	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.15	1.02	1.3

Author, Year Cohort Name	Popu-lation	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	CKD: Female	Female	median 6.8 y	NR/1592	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.2	0.98	1.47
	CKD: Black	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/1472	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.22	1.05	1.42
	CKD: Non-black	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/2070	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.1	0.94	1.29
	CKD: Age <60	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/1767	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.17	1.02	1.34
	CKD: Age ≥60	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/1775	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.15	0.98	1.34
	CKD: DM	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/1684	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.17	1.05	1.32
	CKD: No DM	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/1858	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.13	0.93	1.36
	CKD: No DM	Both	median 6.8 y	NR/1858	NR	24-hour urinary sodium excretion	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	1.13	0.93	1.36

Table Notes: CKD = chronic kidney disease; CI = confidence interval; DM = diabetes mellitus; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; MDRD = Modification of Diet in Renal Disease; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; y = year

Key Question 5. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on Blood Pressure and Kidney Stone Formation

Key Points

- Increased potassium intake from dietary supplements reduces blood pressure in adults (moderate SoE based on 10 parallel RCTs and 8 crossover RCTs). However the effect is limited to studies of adults with prehypertension or hypertension (moderate SoE based on 18 RCTs with low RoB, some with inconsistent findings). Studies of adults with normal BP did not show evidence that increased potassium intake decreases blood pressure in this group (low SoE).
- We did not find evidence to support an effect of increasing potassium through changes in food intake alone on BP in adults, based on four RCTs (low SoE).
- Evidence is insufficient to draw any conclusions regarding superiority of one form of potassium supplement over another for lowering BP in adults, based on single studies.
- Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding a beneficial effect of increased potassium intake on BP in children, based on two conflicting studies.
- Evidence from three studies is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the modifying effect of other minerals (one study each on calcium, magnesium, and reduced sodium) on the effects of dietary or supplemental potassium.
- Evidence is insufficient (based on single RCTs) to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of age, sex, or race/ethnicity on the effects of increased potassium intake on BP in adults.
- Evidence is insufficient based on one study to draw conclusions regarding effects of increased potassium intake on achievement of a prespecified blood pressure goal or risk for HTN.
- Evidence is insufficient based on one study to draw conclusions regarding effects of increased potassium intake on risk for kidney stones.
- A low strength of evidence based on six RCTs suggests potassium supplements may be associated with minor gastrointestinal discomfort.
- Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effects of diabetes, kidney disease, or obesity on the effects of potassium supplementation or increased dietary potassium from food on blood pressure.

Overview and Description of Included Studies

This question addresses three subquestions: a) the moderating effects of other minerals on the effects of increasing potassium intake on blood pressure related outcomes and kidney stone formation; b) the effects of increasing potassium on those outcomes in adults, and moderating effects of sex and race/ethnicity; and c) moderating effects of comorbidities on those outcomes. We begin by addressing subquestion b.

We identified 26 trials, described in 28 publications, that assessed the effects of potassium supplementation on blood pressure and related outcomes and kidney stone formation (described in detail in the Evidence Table in Appendix C).[51, 60, 70, 73-75, 83, 110, 125, 127, 131, 277 61, 72, 89, 176, 236, 280 91 48, 65, 71, 94, 126, 133, 218, 264, 271]

Among the 26 studies, one enrolled adolescents in the upper 15th percentile of blood pressure for their age group,[131] one controlled non-randomized trial enrolled both adults and children,[133] and the remaining 24 enrolled adults only (the results for these studies are described in the response to Key Question 5b).

Two parallel RCTs and one crossover RCT assessed the effects of potassium on blood pressure in healthy adult participants.[70, 91, 277] Eleven parallel RCTs[51, 60, 61, 65, 71, 73, 74, 83, 264, 280, 294] and seven crossover RCTs[48, 72, 89, 94, 110, 126, 127] reported on the effects of increased potassium intake or increased dietary potassium on BP in participants with prehypertension, or mild-, moderate-, or more advanced hypertension (findings reported in the response to Key Question 5c).[60, 83, 91, 110, 125, 280]

Three studies reported the moderating effect of other minerals on the effect of increased dietary or supplemental potassium, described in the response to Key Question 5a. [72, 218, 264] Five additional studies that compared the effect of increased potassium intake and low sodium diet with that of low sodium diet alone[42, 61, 64, 233, 235, 236, 275]and thirteen additional studies that assessed the effects of potassium-containing salt substitutes)[99, 101, 102, 124, 196, 199, 232, 239, 241, 265, 267, 275, 282] are described and analyzed in KQ1a.

Six studies were conducted in the UK,[60, 70, 110, 126, 127, 277] four were conducted in Italy,[73, 125, 131, 271] five in the US,[51, 74, 75, 83, 94, 133] two each were conducted in Spain,[89, 176] India,[72, 280] and Australia,[61, 236] and one each was conducted in Denmark,[91] Iran,[264] Kenya, [71] China,[65] and New Zealand.[48]

Most studies administered potassium in the form of potassium chloride, in amounts ranging from 20 to 120mmol/d (the Adequate Intake for potassium for individuals age 14 years and over is 120 mmol). However, three studies assessed a diet intervention to increase potassium intake,[83, 127, 218] one study administered potassium citrate (480mg/d) in the form of a low sodium bread,[89] several studies administered potassium citrate as a supplement, [127, 176, 277] one study administered potassium gluconate and citrate,[133] one compared potassium bicarbonate and chloride,[126] one administered potassium aspartate,[271] one administered potassium magnesium citrate,[94] and three studies did not specify the form of potassium.[48, 71, 264] Durations of supplementation ranged from 1 month (4 weeks) to 36 months.

Comparators in most studies were placebo; however, comparators also included other salts of potassium or a diet high in fruits and vegetables.

Many but not all studies assessed urinary potassium excretion to monitor status and compliance. Of the studies that reported actual levels or comparisons between interventions and controls, most showed significantly higher levels for the intervention groups compared with the controls.

All but one study assessed the effects of increased potassium intake on changes in blood pressure and related outcomes; that remaining study assessed the effects of potassium citrate on the risk for kidney stones in individuals with idiopathic hypercitraturia.[176]

Fifteen RCTs had a parallel design,[51, 60, 61, 65, 70, 71, 73, 74, 83, 125, 131, 176, 264, 277, 280] nine RCTs had a crossover design,[48, 72, 89, 91, 94, 110, 126, 127, 218] and two were CCTs.[133, 271] The results of these three study designs are described separately.

Key Question 5b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women)

Detailed Synthesis

Age

Only two trials reported results of studies of increasing potassium intake for children: one RCT and one CCT. The remainder report results in adults. Descriptions of the included studies and pooled effect sizes for parallel and crossover RCTs of adults are described below and shown in the figures, separately from those for children. Parallel RCTs were pooled separately from crossover RCTs that reported on adults. Results are also described separately by type of intervention for adults.

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Adults

Potassium Supplements Versus Placebo

Parallel RCTs. Ten parallel RCTs (results reported in 11 publications) that met inclusion criteria reported on the effects of potassium supplements, typically potassium chloride, to increase potassium status compared with placebo controls in adults.[51, 60, 65, 70, 71, 73-75, 236, 264, 277, 280] Of the eight RCTs that reported urinary potassium excretion, all reported increases in the intervention groups compared with controls. Two RCTs did not report the levels but reported that they were increased and correlated with supplementation. The random effects pooled estimate for the effects of increased potassium on systolic BP showed a significant beneficial effect (MD –9.44 (95% CI –17.76 –1.13 I^2 97%). The studies were highly heterogeneous with respect to intervention type (Figure 38a).

Crossover RCTs. Eight crossover RCTs that met inclusion criteria reported on the effects of potassium supplements vs. placebo on systolic blood pressure.[48, 72, 89, 91, 94, 110, 126, 127] Six RCTs reported increased urinary potassium excretion compared with the control groups;[48, 72, 91, 94, 126, 127] one RCT reported no significant difference,[110] and one trial did not report on urinary potassium but provided foods with defined amounts of potassium .[89] The random effects pooled estimate of the mean difference in systolic BP showed a non-significant beneficial effect of increased potassium intake on systolic BP (MD –2.44, 95% CI –5.27, 0.39; I^2 55%) (Figure 38a).

Pooled parallel and crossover RCTs. Eighteen RCTs could be pooled. The random effects pooled effect estimate for both parallel and crossover RCTs showed a significant beneficial effect of increased potassium intake but very high heterogeneity (MD –6.43, 95% CI –11.06, –1.80; I^2 94%). A sensitivity analysis that omitted high- and unclear-RoB studies had no appreciable effect on the pooled effect size or heterogeneity (MD –6.43, 95% CI –11.37, –1.49; I^2 94% [Appendix I]).

Controlled clinical trials. Two non-randomized placebo controlled trials assessed the effects of increased potassium intake on systolic blood pressure.

A UK study that provided daily potassium gluconate/potassium citrate supplements to half of a group of healthy adults and placebo to the remainder reported increases in urinary potassium excretion but no significant change in systolic blood pressure (high RoB based on study design and other factors).[133]

A study conducted in Italy administered 30mmol potassium aspartate daily to half of a group of adults with mild HTN and placebo to the remainder. At 4 weeks, systolic BP was significantly decreased in the potassium supplemented group (154.4 ± 8.2 vs. 142.2 ± 7.6 mmHg, $p<0.001$) (high RoB based on study design and other factors).[271]

Potassium From Foods Versus Usual Diet

Parallel RCTs. A 1-year RCT conducted in Italy randomized 47 adults with HTN to receive dietary counseling to increase potassium intake through dietary changes or to remain on their usual diet.[125] Potassium intake was assessed via food records and urinary excretion. At the end of one year, no difference was seen in blood pressure between the two groups but the group that received the dietary intervention was able to decrease their use of antihypertensive medication.[125]

A 12-week RCT conducted in Australia randomized 107 participants with mild HTN to a dietary intervention aimed at increasing potassium intake through food or to a control group.[236] At follow up, systolic (and diastolic) BP were significantly decreased in the group that received dietary coaching, in proportion to the decrease in sodium-to-potassium intake ratio.

A 2-month RCT that used coaching about dietary choices and food vouchers to increase potassium intake among urban blacks in Baltimore with controlled hypertension found increases in urinary potassium excretion in the intervention group (compared with baseline and the control group) but no change in systolic BP (high RoB).[83]

Crossover RCTs. A 1.5 month crossover RCT conducted in the UK compared the use of a diet enriched with fruits and vegetables to raise potassium levels to that of potassium citrate supplements and placebo controls among individuals with mild (early) hypertension (low RoB).127 This study reported no effects of increased potassium on systolic BP.

Potassium Salts Compared

Parallel RCTs. A 1.5-month parallel RCT conducted in the UK randomized 85 healthy participants to 30mmol potassium chloride, 30mmol potassium citrate, or placebo.[277] Both potassium chloride and citrate significantly reduced systolic BP compared with placebo (MD –5.24, CI –7.43, –3.06 and – 6.69, CI –8.85, –4.43, respectively) urinary potassium excretion was significantly increased in both intervention groups compared with the placebo group (low RoB).

Crossover RCTs. He and colleagues reported no difference in the effects of potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and placebo on systolic BP (low RoB).[126] Vongpatanasin reported that 4 weeks of KCl supplementation decreased systolic BP but potassium magnesium citrate and potassium citrate did not (moderate RoB).[94]

Children

Sinaiko and colleagues assessed the feasibility of reducing dietary sodium or supplementing with potassium in 5th to 8th grade youth in the US, mean age 13.[131] The findings for sodium reduction were reported in the response to KQ1. They randomized 140 boys and girls in the upper 15th percentile of blood pressure distribution for their age group to 3 years of increased potassium intake (1mmol per kg body weight per day) or placebo while maintaining usual diet.

They reported a small, statistically insignificant mean difference in systolic BP (MD –0.30, 95% CI –7.92, 7.32; I^2 56%; moderate RoB) (Figure 38b).

A CCT supplemented one member each of 38 pairs of normotensive twin children with a mixture of potassium gluconate and potassium citrate (approximately 40 mmol; daily doses were based on caloric needs calculated by weight and sex); the other members of the twin pairs received placebo.[133] After 4 weeks, 24-hour urinary excretion increased significantly, but systolic BP did not change (high RoB).

Figure 38a. Effect of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in systolic BP for adults

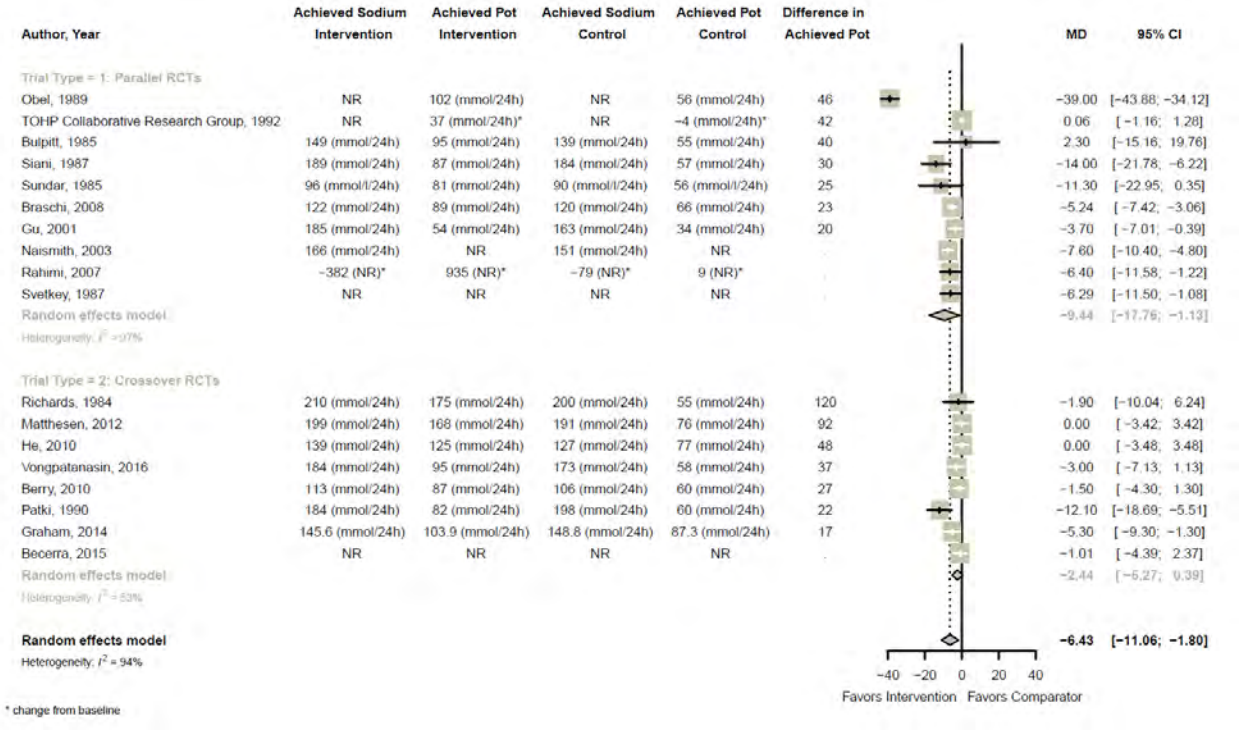


Figure 38b. Effect of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in systolic BP for children

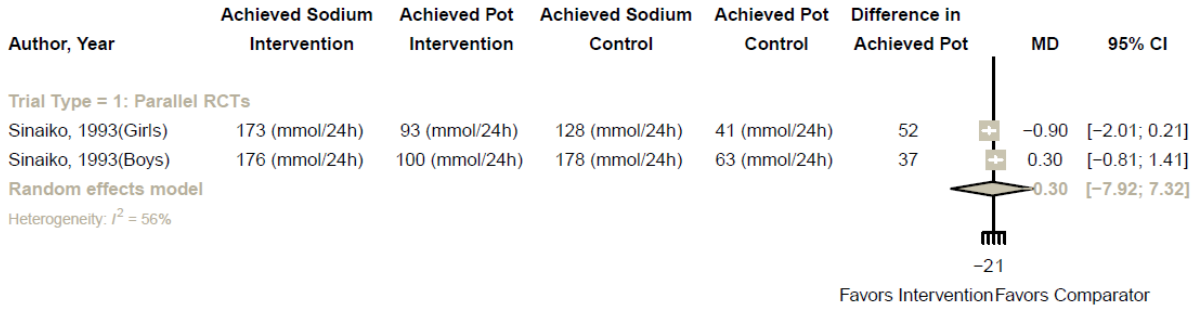


Figure notes: CI = confidence interval; h = hours; MD = mean difference; mmol = millimoles; RCT = randomized controlled trial

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Adults

Potassium Supplements Versus Placebo

Parallel RCTs. Ten parallel RCTs that met inclusion criteria reported on the effects of potassium supplements, typically potassium chloride, to increase potassium status compared with placebo controls on diastolic BP in adults (overall RoB low),[51, 60, 65, 70, 71, 73, 74, 125, 131, 236, 264, 277, 280] Of the seven RCTs that reported urinary potassium excretion, all reported increases in the intervention groups compared with controls. Two RCTs did not report the levels but reported that they were increased and correlated with supplementation. The random effects pooled estimate of the mean difference in diastolic BP showed a significant beneficial effect of potassium supplements (MD –4.71, 95% CI –8.92, –0.51; I^2 96%) (Figure 39a).

Crossover RCTs. Eight crossover RCTs that met inclusion criteria reported on the effects of potassium supplements vs. placebo on diastolic BP.[48, 72, 89, 91, 94, 110, 126, 127] Five RCTs reported increased urinary potassium excretion compared with the control groups, and one trial did not report on urinary potassium. The random effects pooled estimate of the mean difference in diastolic BP for the eight studies showed a non-significant beneficial effect of increased potassium intake on decreasing diastolic BP (MD –1.24, 95% CI –3.91 1.42, I^2 57%).

Pooled parallel and crossover RCTs. Eighteen parallel and crossover RCTs were pooled. The random effects pooled effect estimate for both parallel and crossover RCTs showed a significant beneficial effect of increased potassium intake on diastolic BP but high heterogeneity (MD –3.50, 95% CI –6.10, –0.89; I^2 93%) (low RoB). Sensitivity analysis omitting high- or unclear RoB RCTs had no appreciable effect on the pooled effect size or heterogeneity (MD –3.37, 95% CI –6.14, –0.61; I^2 93% [Appendix I]).

Controlled clinical trials. Two non-randomized placebo controlled trials assessed the effects of increased potassium intake on diastolic BP.

The UK study that provided daily potassium gluconate/potassium citrate supplements to half of a group of healthy adults and placebo to the remainder reported increases in urinary potassium excretion but no significant change in diastolic BP (high RoB).[133]

The study conducted in Italy administered 30mmol potassium aspartate daily to half of a group of adults with mild HTN and placebo to the remainder. At 4 weeks, diastolic BP was significantly decreased in the potassium supplemented group (95.0 ± 5.6 vs. 87.2 ± 4.3 mmHg, $P < 0.001$).[271]

Potassium From Foods Versus Usual Diet

Parallel RCTs. Three parallel RCTs assessed the effect of increasing potassium intake through diet alone on BP (described above)..[83, 125, 127, 236]

A 2-month RCT that used coaching about dietary choices and food vouchers to increase potassium intake among urban blacks in Baltimore with controlled hypertension found increases in urinary potassium excretion in the intervention group (compared with baseline and the control group) but no change in diastolic BP (high RoB).[83]

A second study, which randomized 106 adults with mild HTN to a diet calculated to provide 120 mmol potassium daily or a control diet, significantly reduced BP (unclear RoB).[236]

The third study, which randomized 47 adults on antihypertensive medications to receive advice to increase potassium-rich foods or to usual care, reported a significant decrease in the

need for antihypertensive medications among individuals in the high-potassium diet group (moderate RoB).[125]

Crossover RCTs. A 1.5 month crossover RCT conducted in the UK compared the use of a diet enriched with fruits and vegetables to raise potassium levels to that of potassium citrate supplements and placebo controls among individuals with mild (early) hypertension.[127] This study reported no effects of increased dietary potassium intake on diastolic BP (low RoB).

Potassium Salts Compared

Parallel RCTs. A 1.5-month parallel RCT conducted in the UK randomized 85 healthy participants to 30mmol potassium chloride, 30mmol potassium citrate, or placebo.[277] Both potassium chloride and citrate significantly reduced diastolic BP compared with placebo (MD –4.30, CI –6.39, –2.20 and – 4.26, CI –6.31, –2.21, respectively); urinary potassium excretion was significantly increased in both intervention groups compared with the placebo group.[277]

Crossover RCTs. He and colleagues reported no difference in the effects of potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and placebo on diastolic BP (low RoB).[126] Vongpatanasin reported that 4 weeks of KCl supplementation decreased diastolic BP but potassium magnesium citrate and potassium citrate did not (moderate RoB).[94]

Children

Sinaiko and colleagues reported a small, statistically insignificant mean difference in diastolic BP with increasing potassium intake (–1.14, 95% CI –5.34, 3.07) (moderate RoB) (Figure 39b).[131]

The CCT that enrolled twins found no difference in diastolic BP between the potassium gluconate and potassium citrate mixture and placebo (high RoB).[133]

Figure 39a. Effect of increased potassium intake from dietary supplements on mean difference in diastolic BP for adults

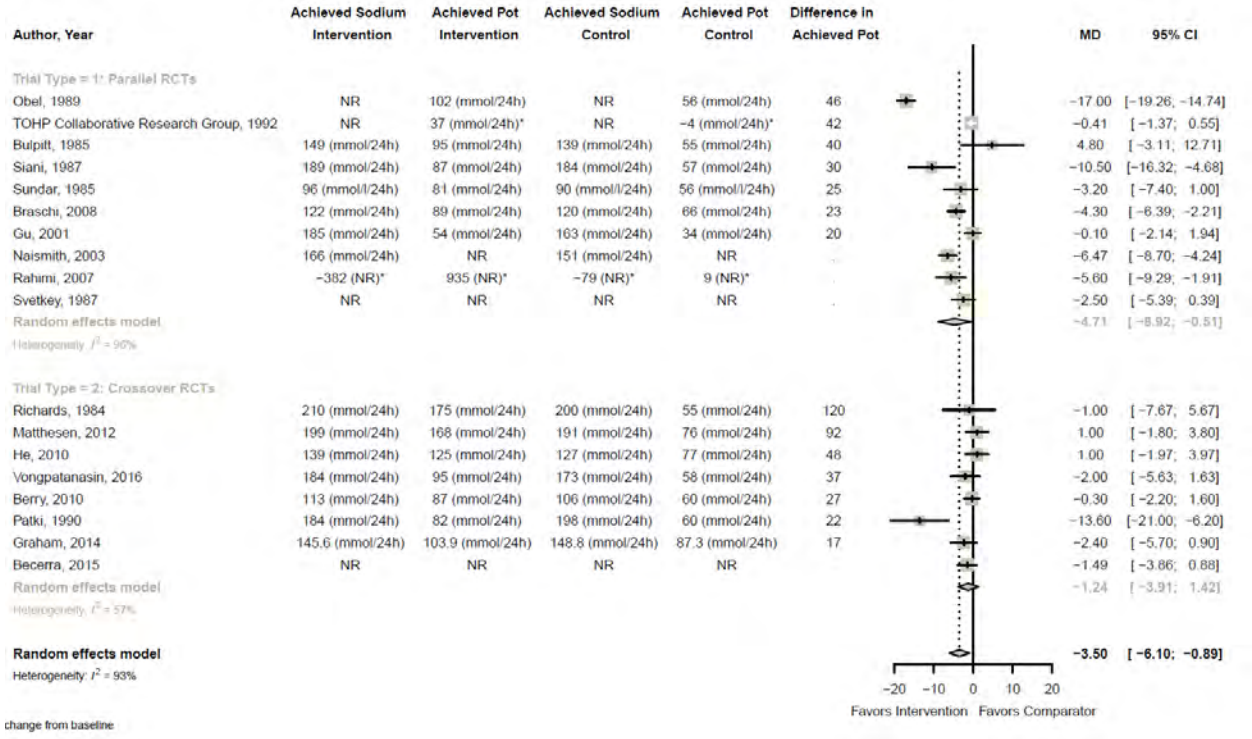


Figure 39b. Effect of increased potassium intake on mean difference in diastolic BP for children

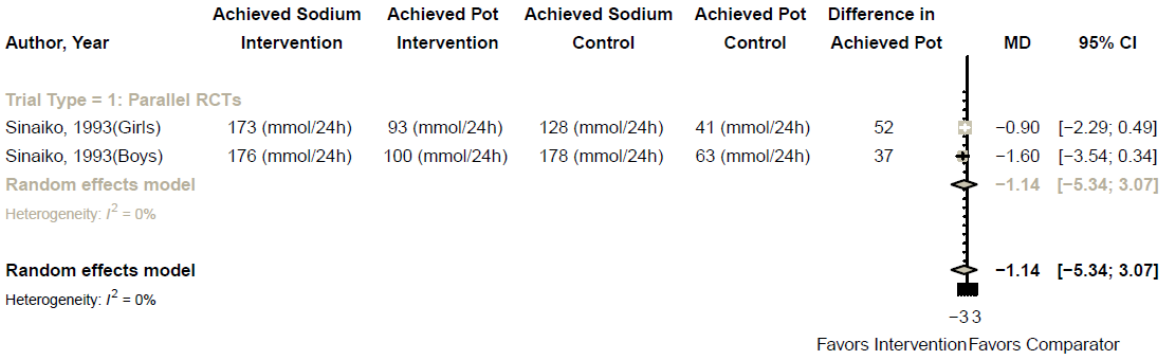


Figure notes: BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; hr = hours; MD = mean difference; mmol = millimoles; RCT = randomized controlled trial

Percent Participants at Blood Pressure Goal

No studies that met inclusion criteria reported on the actual proportion of participants who achieved a prespecified blood pressure goal. However, one study assessed the effect of increased potassium on the continued need for antihypertensive medication. A study conducted in Italy randomized 54 patients with hypertension to receive advice to improve dietary potassium intake or to usual diet for 1 year.[125] Urinary potassium excretion increased significantly in the potassium-rich diet group compared with the usual diet group. At the end of the year, the average number of antihypertensive medications used per day decreased by 76 percent in the intervention

group, compared with a 40 percent decrease in the usual diet group. Some 81 percent of intervention patients had their HTN managed on less than half of their baseline dosage, compared with 29 percent of the usual diet group.

Evidence is insufficient based on one study to draw conclusions regarding effects of increased potassium intake on achievement of a prespecified blood pressure goal.

Kidney Stones

Only one RCT that assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on kidney stone incidence or recurrence met inclusion criteria. A US RCT, reported by Barcelo and colleagues, randomized 57 patients with active idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis to 30-60 mmol/d potassium citrate supplementation for 3 years to assess the effect on the risk for kidney stone recurrence.[176] Potassium citrate significantly decreased the incidence of kidney stone recurrence (MD –1.00, CI –1.16, –0.84) in the supplemented group.

Evidence is insufficient based on one study to draw conclusions regarding effects of increased potassium intake on risk for kidney stones.

Adverse Events

Six RCTs reported on adverse events associated with potassium supplement interventions (low RoB).[60, 70, 74 72, 110, 176]

All six described minor gastrointestinal discomfort, but in at least one study (low RoB),[70] no difference was seen between active intervention and control groups.

One study reported no increase in LDL cholesterol with increased potassium intake (moderate RoB).[60]

A low strength of evidence based on six RCTs suggests minor gastrointestinal discomfort associated with use of potassium supplements.

Sex

One RCT reported outcomes of increased potassium intake on BP by sex in adults[51] and one in adolescents.[131] The study on children is reported above. No RCTs reported on outcomes of increased potassium intake on incidence of HTN, percent of participants who achieve a prespecified goal, incidence of kidney stones, or AEs, by sex.

The TOHP-I trial randomized 353 US men and women to 6 months' 60mmol potassium chloride supplementation or placebo. Women constituted 23 percent of the intervention group and 30 percent of the controls.[51, 75]

Mean Difference in Blood Pressure

The TOHP-I found no significant differences between men and women in the apparent absence of effect of increased potassium intake on systolic or diastolic blood pressure at 6 months (low RoB).[51, 75]

A study that compared the effects of potassium supplementation on the developmental trajectory of blood pressure over 4 years in male and female adolescents found that among girls, potassium supplementation lowered the increase in systolic blood pressure, whereas potassium had no effect on boys (moderate RoB).[131] No difference was seen in the effects of potassium on diastolic pressure between boys and girls.

Evidence is insufficient (based on one RCT in adults and one in teens) to draw a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of sex on the effects of increased potassium intake on BP in adults or youth.

Race/Ethnicity

Description of Included Studies

Two RCTs assessed effects of increased potassium intake on BP separately for black adults and the adult study population as a whole or for white and black adults,[51, 74, 75] and two additional studies included only black adult participants.[71, 83] No RCTs reported on outcomes of increased potassium intake on incidence of HTN, percent of participants who achieve a prespecified goal, incidence of kidney stones, or AEs, by race/ethnicity.

Svetkey randomized 101 US adults with mild hypertension to 120mmol potassium chloride or placebo for 2 months; 11 percent of the intervention group and 17 percent of the placebo control group identified as black.[74]

As just described, the TOHP-I randomized 353 adults with high-normal BP to 6 months' increased potassium intake. Seven percent of the intervention group and 11 percent of the control group identified themselves as black.[51, 75]

Obel assigned 48 black adult patients with mild hypertension in Kenya to a daily supplement of 64 mmol potassium (salt not identified) or placebo for 4 months.[71]

Miller and colleagues conducted a 2-month parallel RCT (the "Five Plus Nuts and Beans" trial) among US urban blacks to assess the effect of increasing dietary potassium through counseling and consumption of specific foods.[83]

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

In their study of the effects of 2 months of oral potassium chloride supplementation (120 mEq/d), Svetkey found a significant decrease in systolic BP in response to increased potassium intake among the small number of black participants (MD –20.00, 95% CI –41.67, –1.67), larger than that for the overall group (MD –6.29, 95% CI –11.50, –1.08) (moderate RoB). [74]

In a study of 48 black patients with mild hypertension, Obel reported that 4 months of oral supplementation with 64mmol potassium decreased systolic BP significantly (MD –39.00, CI –43.88, –34.12) (low RoB).[71]

A 2-month RCT that used coaching about dietary choices and food vouchers to increase potassium intake among urban blacks in Baltimore with controlled hypertension found increases in urinary potassium excretion in the intervention group (compared with baseline and the control group) but no change in systolic BP (high RoB for potassium exposure determination).[83]

The TOHP-I found no significant differences between white and black participants in the lack of effect of increased potassium intake on systolic blood pressure at 6 months (low RoB for potassium exposure determination).[51, 75]

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Svetkey found a significant decrease in diastolic BP in response to increased potassium intake among black participants (MD –13.00, 95% CI –22.83, –3.17), higher than the overall response of the group (MD –2.50, 95% CI–5.39, 0.39).[74]

The TOHP-I found no significant differences between white and black participants in the lack of effect of increased potassium intake on diastolic blood pressure at 6 months.[51, 75]

Among 48 black patients, Obel reported a significant decrease in diastolic BP with 2 months of increased potassium intake, compared with placebo (MD–17.00, CI –19.26, –14.74).[71]

The dietary intervention among hypertensive urban black patients reported no improvement in diastolic blood pressure.[83]

Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding a moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the effect of dietary or supplemental potassium on BP-related outcomes (four RCTs, two with low RoB, one with moderate, and one with high RoB, only one of which directly compared blacks with the total population).

Key Question 5c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status

Description of Included Studies

No studies that met inclusion criteria compared the effects of potassium supplementation or increased dietary potassium on blood pressure between healthy individuals and those with hypertension or other chronic conditions within the same study. However, two parallel RCTs and one crossover RCT assessed the effects of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in healthy participants.[70, 91, 277] Ten parallel RCTs[51, 60, 65, 71, 73, 74, 83, 125, 264, 280] and eight crossover RCTs[48, 72, 89, 94, 110, 126, 127, 236] reported on the effects of increased potassium intake from food, supplements, or both, on BP in participants with prehypertension, or mild-, moderate-, or more advanced hypertension. No studies that met inclusion criteria assessed the impact of diabetes, obesity, or renal health status on the effects of potassium interventions.

Detailed Synthesis

Mean Difference in Systolic Blood Pressure

Healthy People

Three small RCTs that enrolled only normotensive participants and assessed effects of potassium interventions on systolic BP were eligible for pooling.[70, 91, 277] The random effects pooled estimate for the studies showed that potassium lowered systolic BP but the effect was not statistically significant (MD −4.42, 95% CI−13.85, 5.02; I^2 83%; n=173; low RoB) (Figure 40).

People With Prehypertension or Hypertension

The random effects pooled estimate for the parallel and crossover studies that enrolled participants with prehypertension or hypertension and increased potassium intake through use of potassium supplements showed a statistically significant beneficial effect of potassium supplementation on lowering systolic BP, but studies were highly heterogeneous (MD −6.95, 95% CI −12.59; −1.30; I^2 95%; n=1,051; low RoB) (Figure 40).

As described above, four RCTs assessed the effects of increasing potassium intake through dietary modification on blood pressure among adults with hypertension.[83, 125, 127, 236] Two of the RCTs showed no effects of increased dietary potassium on BP among participants (low and high RoB).[83, 127] A third study, which randomized 106 adults with mild HTN to a diet calculated to provide 120 mmol potassium daily or a control diet, significantly reduced BP (unclear RoB).[236] The fourth study, which randomized 47 adults on antihypertensive medications to receive advice

to increase potassium-rich foods or to usual care, reported a significant decrease in the need for antihypertensive medications among individuals in the high-potassium diet group (moderate RoB).[125]

Figure 40. Effects of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in systolic BP for populations with hypertension and those with normal blood pressure

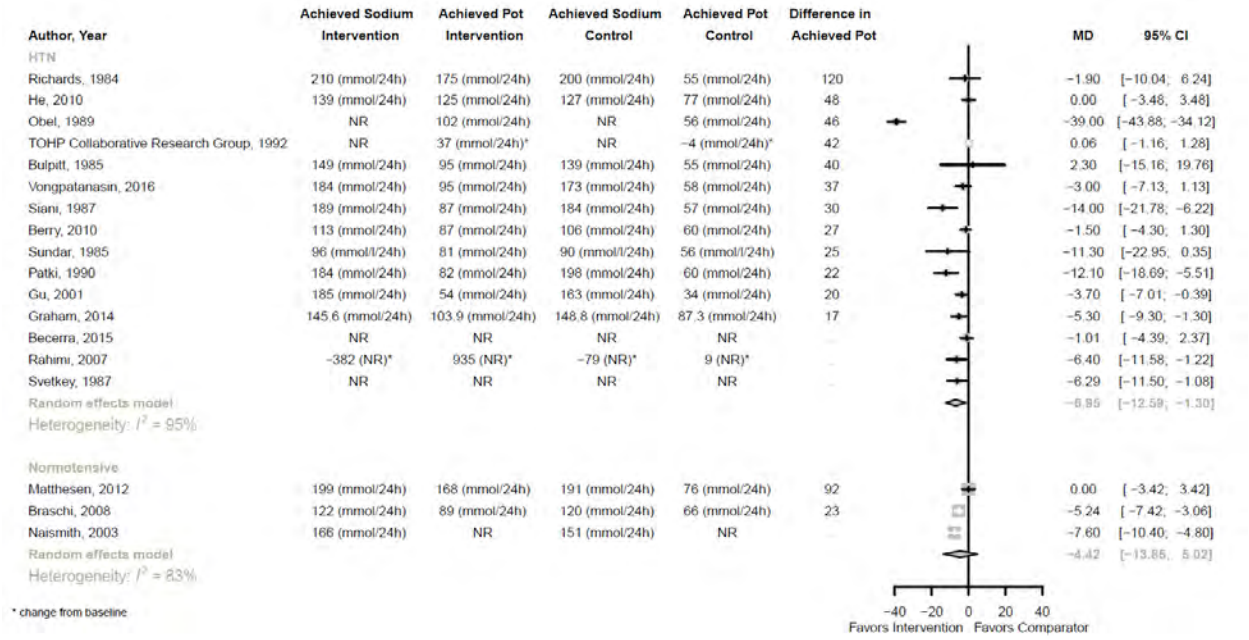


Figure notes: BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; h = hour; HTN = hypertension; mmo l= millimole; MD = mean difference

Mean Difference in Diastolic Blood Pressure

Healthy People

The random effects pooled effect size for the RCTs that assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on diastolic BP in normotensive individuals showed a non-significant beneficial effect (MD −3.35, −12.79, 6.10; I^2 88%; low RoB) (Figure 41).

People With Prehypertension or Hypertension

The random effects pooled estimate for the parallel RCTs that enrolled populations with prehypertension or HTN and assessed effects of potassium interventions on diastolic BP showed that potassium had a small but statistically significant beneficial effect on diastolic BP; studies were highly heterogeneous (MD −3.55, 95% CI −6.68, −0.42; I^2 93%; n=1,051; low RoB for assessment of potassium exposure) (Figure 41).

Figure 41. Effects of increased potassium intake from supplements on mean difference in diastolic BP for populations with hypertension and those with normal blood pressure

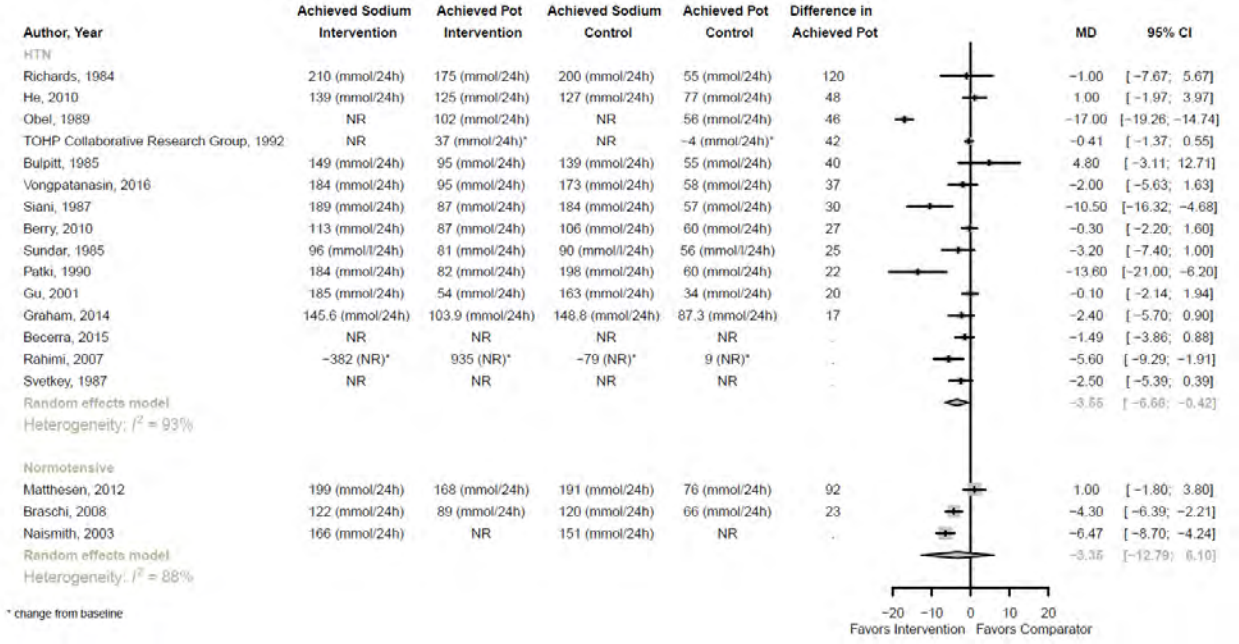


Figure notes: BP = blood pressure; CI = confidence interval; h = hour; HTN = hypertension; MD = mean difference; mmol = millimole; NR = not reported

Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of hypertension on the effects of increased potassium intake or increased dietary potassium on blood pressure (no studies directly compared findings in normotensive populations and those with hypertension).

We did not find evidence that increasing potassium decreases BP in healthy populations (low SoE based on three RCTs).

A moderate strength of evidence supports a beneficial effect of potassium supplements on blood pressure in populations with prehypertension or hypertension (based on 15 RCTs, some with inconsistent findings).

Key Question 5a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Potassium

Description of Included Studies

Three RCTs, one parallel and two crossover, assessed the potential moderating effects of calcium, magnesium, or reduced sodium on the effects of increased potassium intake on blood pressure.[72, 218, 264] Rahimi and colleagues[264] randomized 103 patients in Iran with hypertension or high-normal blood pressure to one of four interventions for 1 month: an 800mg (20 mmol) calcium diet, a 4000mg (100mmol) potassium diet, a combination of high calcium and high potassium diet, or a control (usual) diet. The sources of the minerals were foods; no description was provided regarding whether the intervention included instruction, provision of menus, or provision of foods, and it was not possible to estimate. Urinary potassium excretion increased significantly compared with the controls (units were not reported). Patki and colleagues[72] randomized 37 Indian adults with mild hypertension to potassium chloride (30mmol/d) or

potassium chloride and magnesium (15mmol) for 2 months, followed by a 2-week crossover and 2 months on the other regimen.

No studies assessed the influence of other minerals on the effects of potassium on other outcomes of interest for this Key Question (i.e., incident hypertension, percentage at goal, or incident kidney stones)

Detailed Synthesis

Calcium

Rahimi's study found significant decreases in systolic blood pressure for the intervention groups receiving potassium (MD –6.40, CI –11.58, –1.22) and calcium plus potassium (MD –11.00, CI –17.80, –4.20) but not calcium alone, compared with the control group.[264] Systolic blood pressure decreased slightly but not significantly more in the group that increased both calcium and potassium compared to those who consumed diets enriched in one or the other.

The study found significant decreases in diastolic blood pressure for the intervention groups receiving potassium (–4.40, CI –8.01, –0.79) and calcium (MD –5.60, CI –9.29, –1.91) but the decrease in diastolic blood pressure for calcium plus potassium just missed significance (MD–4.20, CI–8.44, 0.04), compared with the control group.[264] Systolic blood pressure decreased slightly but not significantly more in the group that increased both calcium and potassium compared to those who consumed diets enriched in one or the other.

Magnesium

The crossover study conducted by Patki reported that supplementation with potassium alone and potassium plus magnesium reduced systolic blood pressure, with no significant difference between them (MD –8.90, CI –13.75, –4.05 compared with placebo vs. –12.10, CI –18.69, –5.51).[72]

This study reported that supplementation with potassium alone and potassium plus magnesium reduced diastolic blood pressure, with no significant difference between them (MD –10.10, CI –15.60, –4.60 compared with placebo vs. –13.60, CI –21.00, –6.20).[72]

Sodium Reduction

A crossover RCT conducted in Australia randomized adult twins with or without HTN who were consuming a low-sodium, high-potassium diet to receive sodium pills, aimed at returning sodium intake to usual levels, or placebo pills to assess the effects of low vs. usual sodium intake on the effects of higher potassium intake (low RoB).[218] The combination of low sodium and high potassium resulted in significantly lower systolic BP than did usual sodium and high potassium when measured at home but no difference when measured in the clinic. In addition, the study did not report whether the higher potassium, usual sodium diet lowered BP from that of usual diet. Thus, evidence from three studies is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the modifying effect of other minerals (one study each on calcium, magnesium, and reduced sodium) on the effects of dietary or supplemental potassium (high RoB based on assessment of potassium and sodium exposure).

Key Question 6. Association Between Potassium Intake and Blood Pressure and Kidney Stone Formation

Key Points

- Higher potassium intake is not consistently associated with lower adjusted BP in adults (low SoE). Across six studies (four with high RoB), three studies observed associations only for diastolic BP, and one study observed an association only with systolic BP.
- Evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons, to draw conclusions regarding sex, age, or racial/ethnic differences in the association between potassium intake and BP, risk for incident HTN, or risk for kidney stones.
- We did not find evidence for an association between potassium intake and decreased risk for incident hypertension in adults. Across five studies (four with high RoB), two studies observed an association between increased potassium intake and increased risk (low SoE).
- Higher potassium exposure may be associated with lower risk for kidney stones in adults (low SoE). Among four cohorts (analyzed in two publications), all had high RoB.
- Evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons and only one study, to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of hypertension on the association between potassium exposure and BP, achievement of a prespecified blood pressure goal, or incidence of kidney stones.
- Evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons and only one study, to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of obesity on the association between potassium exposure and BP, risk for incident HTN, achievement of a prespecified blood pressure goal, or risk for kidney stones.

Key Question 6a. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Age

Description of Included Studies

We identified 12 prospective cohort studies[65, 75, 37, 67, 69, 76, 104, 120, 132, 145, 153, 274] that addressed the association of potassium status with blood pressure, hypertension, or the incidence of kidney stones in adults or children. One study included only young people (age 17 or less).[104, 132] The rest followed adults. One study compared changes in BP and incidence hypertension between men under 50 and those 50 and over.[37]

Of the studies that met the inclusion criteria for this Key Question, two studies included only females,[76, 104] and reported on BP and incident HTN, respectively; two included only males[37, 67] and reported on BP and incident HTN[37] and kidney stones.[67] Three studies compared the findings for males with those for females (on BP and kidney stones, respectively).[69, 133, 153]

No studies compared findings by race/ethnicity.

Detailed Synthesis

Age

Blood Pressure

Adults

24-Hour or Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion

Chien and colleagues followed a cohort of 1,520 healthy men and women (mean age 52) in a Taiwan village over a median of 8 years (the Chin-Shan Community Cardiovascular Cohort Study [CCCC]). They found no association between estimated 24-hour urinary potassium (based on overnight urine) and systolic BP but a small inverse correlation with age- and sex-adjusted diastolic BP (high RoB).[274]

Multivariate analysis of the results of the TOHP-I (which randomized 353 men and women with high-normal BP to 60mmol/d potassium or placebo),[75] adjusted for age, race, sex, baseline BP, 24-hour urinary sodium, post-randomization z, and changes in body weight, showed no association between urinary potassium and systolic BP (the mean of the 3- and 6-month change in systolic BP from baseline). Compared to those in the lowest quartile, change in 24-hour urinary potassium excretion for the highest quartile of excretion was associated with a 1.49-mm Hg larger reduction in diastolic BP. Multiple linear regression with a continuous term for urinary potassium excretion showed a p coefficient of change in diastolic BP (-0.015, P = 0.021) for each unit change in 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (low RoB).

Multivariate analysis of the results of the PAPSS, which supplemented Chinese adults with mild HTN with potassium (60mmol/d) found a significant association of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (single measurement) with reduction in systolic BP after adjustment for sex, baseline diastolic BP, baseline body weight, and changes in sodium during the intervention. The study found no association of urinary potassium excretion with reduction in diastolic BP (low RoB).[65]

Potassium Intake Assessment via Dietary Records

The association of dietary potassium and other nutritional factors (determined via FFQ) with self-reported blood pressure was assessed at 4 years' followup in the Health Professionals' Follow-Up Study.[37] Multivariate analysis adjusted for age, BMI, alcohol consumption, and intakes of calcium, magnesium, and fiber showed no association of potassium intake with systolic BP or diastolic BP. However, controlling for four nutrients (magnesium, calcium, sodium, and fiber) simultaneously showed a significant inverse association between potassium intake and diastolic BP (high RoB based on dietary assessment method).

As described above, the NHLBI Study found that the highest quartile of potassium intakes (from multiple 3-day diet records) was associated with lower adjusted systolic and diastolic BP (high RoB).[104]

At 12 years' followup, potassium intake in the Rancho Bernardo Study, determined from 24-hour dietary recall, was inversely correlated with systolic BP (high RoB).[69]

Children

One cohort study assessed the association of potassium exposure with blood pressure in children 17 and younger after an average of 7 years' follow up.[104, 132] Geleijnse and coworkers

followed a cohort of children 5 to 17 who resided in a small Netherlands town and found a small association of potassium, assessed via overnight urine samples, with systolic but not diastolic BP (low RoB).

Thus, findings from six prospective cohort studies in adults and one study among children suggest potassium intake is not consistently associated with BP in adults (low strength of evidence). Evidence is insufficient to assess association in children or to compare associations in children with those in adults.

Incident Hypertension

Adults

24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion

The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease (PREVEND) Study has followed 8,592 men and women since the late 1990s.[120] At a median followup of 7.6 years, they assessed factors associated with risk for incident HTN (Systolic BP of ≥140 mm Hg, a diastolic BP of ≥90 mmHg, or the use of antihypertensive drugs). Adjusting for age, sex, BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, parental history of HTN, urinary sodium excretion, education, and urinary magnesium and calcium excretion, multivariate analysis showed that the lowest tertile of 24-hour potassium excretion was associated with a significant increase in HTN risk, which they reported as a non-linear inverse association between urinary potassium excretion and risk for HTN (moderate RoB).

At a median followup of 7.9 years, the CCCC, described above, reported no significant difference in incidence rates for HTN across quartiles of potassium intake and no difference in relative risk using four different adjustment models (high RoB).[274]

Potassium Intake Assessment via Dietary Records

The Health Professionals' Followup Study assessed self-reported incident HTN at 4 years. Adjusting for age, BMI, alcohol consumption, and intakes of three other nutrients (magnesium, sodium, and fiber), they found a stronger association between dietary potassium and risk for HTN in men under 50 than in men 50 and over; but the overall effect disappeared in multivariate analysis. Thus, they found no significant association between potassium intake and risk for HTN (high RoB).[37]

At 4 years' followup, the Nurses' Health Study assessed the association between self-reported HTN and various dietary factors among some 6,930 participants, ages 34 to 59.[76] Adjusting for age, BMI, alcohol consumption, and energy intakes, they found that increased potassium intake was associated with a slight decrease in relative risk for HTN (RR 0.77 at ≥3200mg/d, $p<0.001$). However, further adjustment for magnesium and calcium intakes eliminated the effect of potassium (high RoB).

The Chinese Health and Nutrition Survey (CHNS) has followed 16,869 healthy adults over 10 years. Dietary potassium intake was assessed using three 3-day food diaries. Results were adjusted for sodium intake, energy intake, age, sex, education, income, region, BMI, physical activity, smoking status, and alcohol consumption. At a median followup of 10 years, the second (1.2-1.4 g/d) through fifth quintiles (≥2.2g/d) of potassium intake were associated with lower risk for incident HTN compared with the lowest quintile (<1.2g/d) (HR for highest potassium intake 0.66, CI .56, 0.78) (low RoB).[145]

No studies assessed the association of potassium exposure and incident HTN among younger persons.

Thus, a low strength of evidence suggests potassium intake, by itself, does not appear to be associated with risk for HTN among adults.

Incidence of Kidney Stones

Adults

Two studies assessed the association between potassium exposure and first incidence of kidney stones in adults.[67, 153] The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Lung Cancer Prevention Study (ATBC) assessed the association between intakes of potassium (and other nutrients, based on baseline FFQ) and first-time physician diagnosis of a kidney stone over 5 to 8 (median 6) years (high RoB).[67] Before adjustment for magnesium intake, higher potassium intake was significantly associated with a lower incidence of kidney stones but after adjusting for magnesium, the association with potassium became nonsignificant.

The association between potassium intake and risk for incident kidney stones was examined across three large prospective cohort studies at approximately 25 years followup as part of an assessment of the role of dietary protein and potassium.[153] The cohorts included the HPFUS (42,919 enrolled), the Nurses' Health Study I 60,128 enrolled), and the Nurses' Health Study II 90,629 enrolled). Higher potassium intake was associated with lower risk for kidney stones in all 3 cohort studies assessed together and separately, adjusted for age alone or for age, BMI, history of DM, history of HTN, use of diuretics, supplemental calcium, and dietary intakes of fluids, calcium, sodium, fructose, oxalates, phytates, alcohol, and protein. Multivariate adjusted hazard ratios ranged from 0.44 (CI 0.36, 0.53) for the HPFS to 0.67 (CI 0.57, 0.78) for the NHS II (high RoB).

We did not find evidence for an association between high potassium intake and decreased risk for incident hypertension in adults. Across five studies (four with high RoB), two studies observed an inverse association.

A low strength of evidence suggests higher potassium exposure may be associated with lower risk for kidney stones in adults. Among four cohorts (analyzed in two publications), all had high RoB.

Sex

Blood Pressure

The NHLBI Growth and Health study followed a cohort of 10-year old girls in the U.S. over 10 years. After adjusting for race, height, activity levels, screen time, energy intake (and percentage of calories from solid fats and added sugar), and dietary fiber, they reported a small association between the highest quartile of potassium intake and decreased systolic and diastolic BP among the young women at 10 years' followup (ages 17 to 21 years) (high RoB).[104]

The Health Professionals' Followup Study (HPFUS) followed a cohort of male physicians. At 4 years, they found no association of dietary potassium (assessed using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire [FFQ]) with BP (high RoB).[37]

The Rancho Bernardo Study was a prospective cohort study of 859 men and women, 50 to 79. At 12 years' follow up, this study found comparably small associations between potassium

intakes (assessed via 24-hour dietary recall) and systolic and diastolic BP for men and women (high RoB).[69]

Incident Hypertension

At 4 years' followup, the Nurses' Health Study (NHS) assessed the association between self-reported HTN and various dietary factors among some 6,930 participants, ages 34 to 59 (high RoB).

Neither the Nurses' Health Study (all women) nor the HPFUS (all men) found an association between potassium and HTN incidence (both high RoB).[37, 76]

Incidence of Kidney Stones

One study assessed findings from three large cohorts: the HPFUS, Nurses' Health Study (NHS)-I, and NHS-II. The cohorts included the HPFUS (42,919 enrolled), the NHS-I (60,128 enrolled), and the NHS-II (90,629 enrolled). They reported comparable decreases in the risk for incident kidney stones among men and women with increasing dietary potassium: Men experienced a nonsignificantly lower risk than did women in the highest quintile (high RoB).[153]
Thus, evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons, to draw conclusions regarding sex differences in the association between potassium exposure and BP, risk for incident HTN, or risk for kidney stones.

Key Question 6b. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status

Description of Included Studies

Only one study that met inclusion criteria to respond to this Key Question enrolled a population all of whom had HTN.[65, 271] The remainder enrolled entirely or mostly healthy people.

One study compared the association of potassium status and incident hypertension in obese participants (BMI≥29) with that in men with BMI less than 29.[37]

No studies that met inclusion criteria assessed the potential moderating role of DM or kidney disease.

Detailed Synthesis

Hypertension

No studies assessed the modifying effects of hypertension on the association of potassium status with achievement of a prespecified goal or with incidence of kidney stones.

Blood Pressure

No studies assessed the modifying effects of hypertension on associations of potassium status with BP by comparing participants with HTN and normotensives within the same study.

Multivariate analysis of the PAPSS cohort (Chinese adults with mild HTN, half of whom were supplemented with potassium [60mmol/d]) found a significant association of urinary potassium excretion with reduction in systolic and diastolic BP after adjustment for sex, baseline DBP, baseline body weight, and changes in sodium during the intervention (low RoB).[65]Thus, evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons and only one study, to draw

conclusions regarding a moderating effect of hypertension on the association between potassium exposure and BP, achievement of a prespecified blood pressure goal.

Obesity

No studies assessed the modifying effects of weight status on associations of potassium status with BP, achievement of a prespecified goal, or kidney stones.

Incident Hypertension

The HPFUS compared the association of potassium and risk for HTN in obese and non-obese adults. In bivariate analysis, the lowest tertile of potassium intake among overweight and normal weight men—but not obese men—was associated with increased HTN risk. In multivariate analysis, this relationship did not hold (high RoB).[37] Thus, evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of weight status on the association between potassium intake and the risk for hypertension.

Key Question 7. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality, Among Adults

Key Point

- Evidence was insufficient to assess the effect of potassium supplementation on the risk for all-cause mortality, CVD/CHD morbidity or mortality, or renal morbidity or mortality (one RCT).

Description of Included Studies

One RCT met inclusion criteria for this question. Chang and colleagues block-randomized 1,981 male veterans in a retirement home in northern Taiwan by the kitchen in which they had their meals to receive potassium-enriched salt substitute (49% sodium chloride, 49% potassium chloride, 2% other) or sodium chloride and followed them for approximately 2 to 3 years.[182] Forty percent of the veterans had HTN. This study reported only on all-cause, CVD-, CHD- and other causes of mortality and had moderate RoB.

Detailed Synthesis

All-Cause Mortality

At three months, the urinary sodium to creatinine ratio (available for approximately one fourth of participants) decreased in the salt substitute group and increased in the control group; urinary sodium and sodium/potassium were not reported. At 31 months, the potassium salt-supplemented group showed a significant decrease in cumulative age-adjusted all-cause mortality compared with the control group (RR 0.68, 95% CI 0.58, 0.80).[182]

CVD Mortality

Chang reported a significantly lower age-adjusted rate of CVD-related mortality among men who received the potassium-enriched salt substitute (RR 0.42, 95% CI 0.27, 0.66), which translated to an additional 4 to 11 months of life).[182]

CHD Mortality

Chang also reported a significantly lower age-adjusted rate of CHD-related mortality among men who received the potassium-enriched salt substitute (RR 0.45, 95% CI 0.21, 0.99).[182]

Key Question 7a. Effect of Other Minerals on Effect of Potassium

We identified no studies other than the one reported above.

Key Question 7b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women)

No studies that met inclusion criteria stratified by subpopulations.

Key Question 7c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, Obesity, and Renal Health Status

No studies that met inclusion criteria stratified by the populations of interest.

Key Question 8. Association Between Dietary Potassium Intake and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Dietary Potassium and Total Mortality, Among Adults

Key Points

- Evidence is insufficient to identify associations of potassium intake with long term chronic disease outcomes of interest.

Detailed Synthesis

Total Mortality

A total of 10 studies[55, 116, 121-123, 129, 137, 140, 141, 154] that reported analyses examining the associations between potassium intake levels and total mortality outcome were included. These studies included six among generally healthy adult populations,[55, 116, 129, 137, 140, 141] and four studies among people with existing diseases such as CVD,[122] type 2 diabetes[154] and CKD.[121, 123] The latter are described in the response to Subquestion 8c.

Five prospective cohort studies[55, 116, 137, 140, 141] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between potassium intake levels and total mortality outcomes among generally healthy adult populations. These cohorts are PREVEND,[137] the Scottish Heart Health study,[55] WHI Observational Study (WHI-OS),[140] NHANES III,[116] PURE,[141] and the Rotterdam study.[129]

Except for the WHI Observational Study, all studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 50 to 69.2 years old). The WHI OS enrolled only postmenopausal women (mean age = 63.6 years old). Mean or median followup times ranged from 3.7 to 14.8 years.

Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in the PREVEND and the Scottish Heart Health studies,[55, 137] by spot-urine samples in the PURE and the Rotterdam studies,[129, 141] by food frequency questionnaire in the WHI OS and the Rotterdam study,[129, 140] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in NHANES III.[116] The potassium intake ranged from 27.5 mmol/d (1075 mg/d) to 116.4 mmol/d (4551 mg/day). Individual study results are shown in Figure 42 and Table 15.

Overall Results

The relationships between potassium intake levels and total mortality are inconsistent among the four studies that examined urinary potassium levels and total mortality.[55, 129, 137, 141] On the contrary, three studies consistently showed an inverse relationship between dietary potassium intake and total mortality.[116, 129, 140] In the Rotterdam study, levels of both urinary potassium (by spot-urine estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion) and dietary potassium were assessed.[129] All studies, except for the Scottish Heart Health study, controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, the PREVEND,[137] ONTARGET and TRANSCEND cohort studies,[122] and the Rotterdam study[129] also adjusted for urinary sodium excretion in their analyses. The Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses so the results are at high risk for confounding. The overall RoB was rated moderate.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and Total Mortality

Four studies that examined urinary potassium levels and total mortality showed inconsistent results.[55, 129, 137, 141] Among these, PREVEND[137] and the Scottish Heart Health study[55] measured 24-hour urinary potassium excretion. The PREVEND cohort (moderate RoB), which oversampled individuals with albuminuria (n=7795), did not find significant associations between 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (examined as a continuous measure and in quartiles) and total mortality in multivariable adjusted models that included urinary sodium excretion as a covariate (adjusted hazard ratio = 1.02; 95% CI 0.88, 1.19).[137] In contrast, the Scottish Heart Health study showed a significant inverse relationships between 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and total mortality among both men (n=5754) and women (n=5875).[55] However, because the Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, the results are at high risk for confounding.

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and total mortality was examined in PURE and the Rotterdam study (both were rated high RoB).[129, 141] The PURE cohort study was a large, multi-center, multi-country study, and the Rotterdam study is a population-based study of men and women living in the Netherlands. The PURE study showed significantly decreasing risk of total mortality with increasing levels of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion estimated by Kawasaki equation in the primary multivariable model (adjusted OR 0.76, 95% CI0.65, 0.89;, 0.72 [0.62, 0.85], 0.71 [0.60, 0.85], and 0.60 [0.48, 0.74] comparing quintile 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile, respectively, n=101945),[141] whereas no significant linear relationship was found between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and total mortality in a multivariable adjusted model that included

urinary sodium as a covariate in the Rotterdam study (adjusted RR 1.08 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.91, 1.28; n=5531).[129]

Dietary Potassium Intake and Total Mortality

Three studies consistently showed an inverse relationship between dietary potassium intake and total mortality outcome.[116, 129, 140] Using 24-hour dietary recall data with NCI methods for estimating usual intake, both categorical and continuous analyses of NHANES III (moderate RoB) showed that higher potassium intake was significantly associated with lower total mortality in the general US population (adjusted HR 0.8 per 1000 mg/d increase; 95% CI 0.67, 0.94; n=12267).[116] There were no significant interactions by sex, race/ethnicity, or presence of hypertension. Similar to NHANES III, the WHI OS (moderate RoB), which enrolled postmenopausal women living in the U.S. (n=90137), also showed that the second, third, and fourth quartiles of potassium intake were significantly associated with a decreased risk of total mortality when compared to the lowest quartile of potassium intake in fully adjusted models (adjusted HR 0.91, 95% CI0.86, 0.96, 0.84 [0.79, 0.89], and 0.90 [0.85, 0.95], respectively).[116, 140]. Unlike the analyses using urinary potassium levels, the analyses using dietary potassium intake measured by a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire found an inverse relationship between dietary potassium intake and total mortality in the Rotterdam study (high RoB) (adjusted RR = 0.78 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.65, 0.94; n=5531) (Figure 42).[129]

Figure 42. Categorical analysis of the association between potassium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

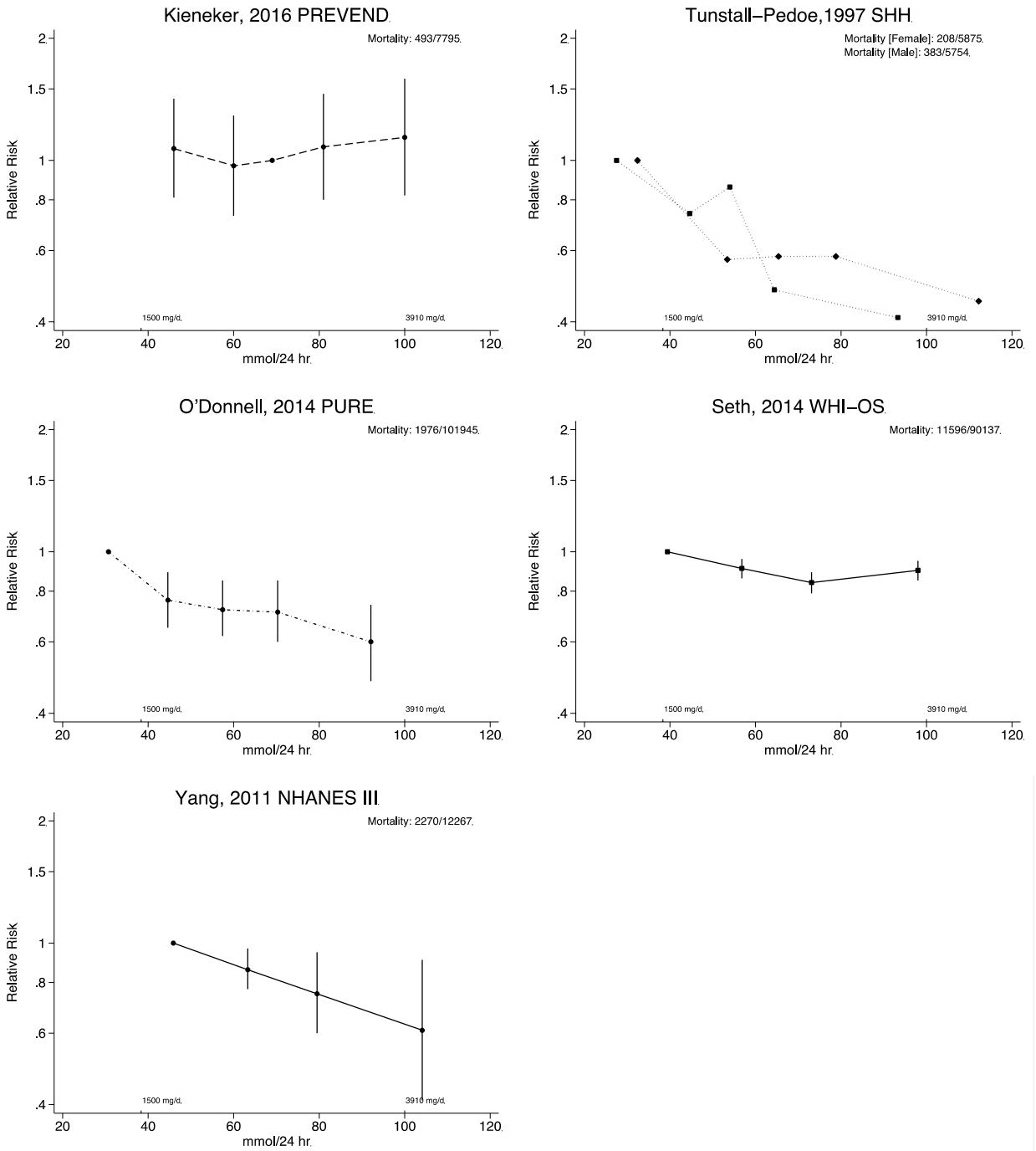


Figure notes: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed lines connect different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash lines connect different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion; Solid lines connect different levels of dietary intake. hr = hour; mmol = millimoles; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; PREVEND = Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease; PURE = Prospective Urban Rural Epidemiology Study; SHH = Scottish Heart Health [Study]; WHI-OS = Women's Health Initiative – Observational Study

Table 15. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	493/7795	0.063	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	Median 70 mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24h)	per 26-mmol/24-h increase	HR	1.02	0.88	1.19
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Dietary potassium intake	Random subsample mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/d	per SD increase	RR	0.78	0.65	0.94
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Dietary potassium intake	Random subsample mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/d	per SD increase	RR	0.71	0.51	1.00
	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	Random subsample mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	per SD increase	RR	1.08	0.91	1.28
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	Random subsample mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	per SD increase	RR	0.95	0.71	1.26
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	2270/12267	0.185	Dietary potassium intake	median 2780 (IQR 2164-3502; range 609-8839) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.8	0.67	0.94
	Male	Male	median 14.8 y	1267/5899	0.215	Dietary potassium intake	median 3272 (IQR 2660-3964) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.89	0.73	1.09
	Female	Female	median 14.8 y	1003/6368	0.158	Dietary potassium intake	median 2367 (IQR 1177-2932) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.55	0.4	0.78
	Non-Hispanic White	Both	median 14.8 y	1253/2269	0.552	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.8	0.66	0.97

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Non-Hispanic Black	Both	median 14.8 y	527/1540	0.342	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.73	0.54	0.99
	Mexican American	Both	median 14.8 y	449/1859	0.241	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.65	0.43	0.96
	Hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1155/NR	--	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.83	0.66	1.06
	Non-hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1115/NR	--	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.74	0.61	0.91

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

CVD Mortality

A total of four studies[116, 122, 129, 141] that reported analyses examining the associations between potassium intake levels and CVD mortality outcome were included. These studies analyzed data from three studies among generally healthy adult populations,[116, 129, 141] and one study among people at high risk of CVD (previous medical history of myocardial infarction, stroke/TIA, hypertension, or diabetes), which is described in subquestion 8c.[122]

Two prospective cohort studies[116, 141] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between potassium intake levels and CVD mortality outcome among generally healthy adult populations. These cohorts are PURE,[141] the Rotterdam study,[129] and NHANES III.[116] All studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages ranged from 51 to 69.2 years old). Mean or median followup time ranged from 3.7 to 14.8 years.

Potassium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in PURE and the Rotterdam study,[129, 141] by food frequency questionnaire in the Rotterdam study,[129] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in NHANES III.[116] The potassium intake ranged from 30.7 mmol/d (1197 mg/d) to 104 mmol/d (4069 mg/day). Individual study results are shown in Figure 43 and Table 16.

Overall Results for Potassium and CVD Mortality

Inverse relationships were observed between potassium intake levels and CVD mortality in two studies,[116, 141] but no significant associations were shown between urinary potassium (by spot-urine estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion) or dietary potassium and CVD mortality in the Rotterdam study.[129] All three studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. The Rotterdam study[129] also adjusted for urinary sodium excretion in their analyses. The overall RoB was rated high.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and CVD Mortality

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and total mortality was examined in the PURE and the Rotterdam studies (both were rated high RoB).[129, 141] The PURE cohort study was a large, multi-center, multi-country study, and the Rotterdam study is a population-based study of men and women living in the Netherlands. The PURE study showed significantly decreasing risk of CVD mortality with increasing levels of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion estimated by Kawasaki equation in the primary multivariable model (adjusted OR 0.64, 95% CI 0.51, 0.80, 0.57 [0.44, 0.75], 0.45 [0.32, 0.64], and 0.48 [0.32, 0.71] comparing quintile 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile, respectively, n=101945),[141] whereas no significant linear relationship was found between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and CVD mortality in a multivariable adjusted model including urinary sodium as a covariate in the Rotterdam study (adjusted RR 1.23 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.94, 1.6; n=5531).[129]

Dietary Potassium Intake and CVD Mortality

The association between estimated dietary potassium intake and CVD mortality was examined in the NHANES III (moderate RoB) and the Rotterdam study (high RoB).[116, 129] Using 24-hour dietary recall data with NCI methods for estimating usual intake, both categorical and continuous analyses of NHANES III found that higher potassium intake was significantly associated with lower CVD mortality in the general US population (adjusted HR 0.63 per 1000 mg/d increase; 95% CI 0.46, 0.87; n=12267).[116] There were no significant interactions by sex,

race/ethnicity, or presence of hypertension. Similar to the analyses using urinary potassium levels, the analyses using dietary potassium intake (measured by a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire) did not find a significant association between dietary potassium intake and CVD mortality in the Rotterdam study (adjusted RR = 0.97 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.72, 1.31; n=5531).[129]

Figure 43. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary potassium intake and cardiovascular disease mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

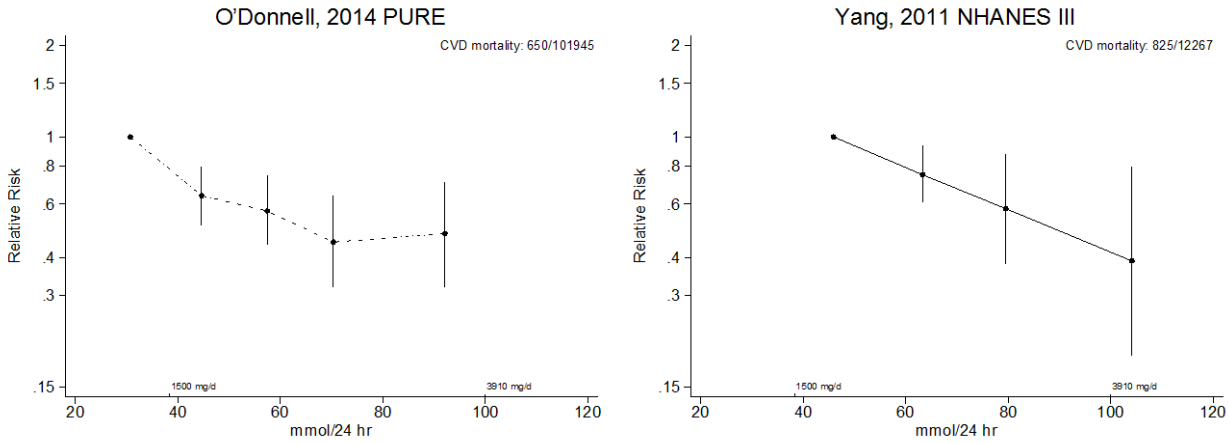


Figure notes: CVD = cardiovascular disease; d = day; hr = hour; mg = milligrams; mmol = millimoles

Table 16. Continuous analyses of the association between dietary potassium intake and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Dietary potassium intake	Random subsample mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/d	per SD increase	RR	0.97	0.72	1.31
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Dietary potassium intake	Random subsample mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/d	per SD increase	RR	1.43	0.67	3.03
	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	Random subsample mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	per SD increase	RR	1.23	0.94	1.6
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	Random subsample mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	per SD increase	RR	1.45	0.84	2.54
Yang, 2011[116] NHANES III	All	Both	median 14.8 y	2270/12267	0.185	Dietary potassium intake	median 2780 (IQR 2164-3502; range 609-8839) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.63	0.46	0.87
	Male	Male	median 14.8 y	1267/5899	0.215	Dietary potassium intake	median 3272 (IQR 2660-3964) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.73	0.51	.103
	Female	Female	median 14.8 y	1003/6368	0.158	Dietary potassium intake	median 2367 (IQR 1177-2932) mg/d	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.69	0.38	1.25
	Non-Hispanic White	Both	median 14.8 y	1253/2269	0.552	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.68	0.48	0.96
	Non-Hispanic Black	Both	median 14.8 y	527/1540	0.342	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.52	0.33	0.82
	Mexican American	Both	median 14.8 y	449/1859	0.241	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.36	0.18	0.72

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1155/NR	--	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.64	0.38	1.06
	Non-hypertensive	Both	median 14.8 y	1115/NR	--	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 1000 mg/d increase	HR	0.66	0.46	0.95

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile range; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

CHD Mortality

A total of two prospective cohort studies[55, 116] examined the associations between potassium intake levels and CHD or IHD mortality outcomes among generally healthy adult populations. These cohorts are the Scottish Heart Health study[55] and NHANES III.[116] Mean or median followup time were 7.6 and 14.7 years, respectively.

Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion in one study,[55] and by 24-hour dietary recall in another.[116] The potassium intakes ranged from 27.5 mmol/d (1075 mg/d) to 104 mmol/d (4069 mg/d). Individual study results are shown in Figure 44.

Overall Results for CHD Mortality

Both cohort studies showed inverse relationships between potassium intake levels and risks of CHD or IHD mortality.[55, 116] However, one study (the Scottish Heart Health study) adjusted only for age in their analyses, so the results may be at increased risk for confounding. The overall RoB was rated as moderate.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and Total CHD Mortality

24-Hour Urinary Potassium

The Scottish Heart Health Study[55] reported that baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels were inversely associated with risks of CHD mortality in men (age-adjusted HR 0.57, 0.76, 0.59, 0.60 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875), but not in women (age-adjusted HR 0.73, 0.51, 0.62, 0.45 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754). The overall RoB was rated as high.

Dietary Potassium Intake and CHD Mortality

The NHANES III followup study showed that higher dietary potassium intake levels were associated with lower risks of CHD mortality for both categorical and continuous analyses (adjusted HR 0.51 per 1000 mg increase; 95% CI 0.32, 0.81; n=12267).[116] The overall RoB was rated as low.

Figure 44. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary potassium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

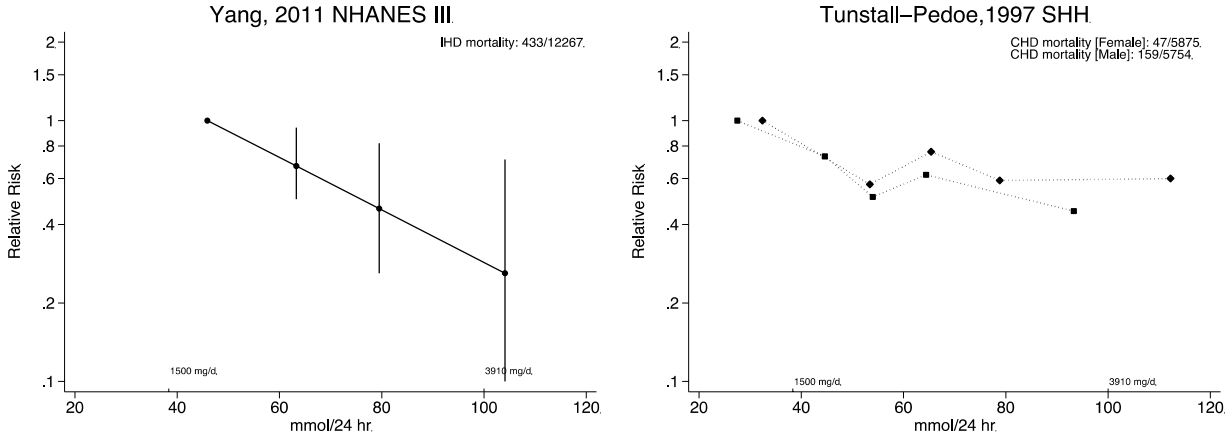


Figure Notes: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed lines connect different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Solid lines connect different levels of dietary intake; hr = hour; mmol = millimoles; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; SHH = Scottish Heart Health [Study]

Stroke

A total of 15 studies[58, 59, 62, 69, 129, 137, 140, 141 63, 78, 103, 108, 118, 122, 128] that analyzed the associations between potassium intake levels and stroke were included. These studies analyzed data from 13 studies among generally healthy adult populations,[69 58, 129, 137, 140, 141 59, 62, 63, 78, 103, 108, 128] and two studies among people with existing diseases such as CKD[118] and CVD (described in subquestion 8c).[122]

Twelve prospective cohort studies,[58, 59, 62, 69, 137, 140, 141; 63, 78, 103, 108, 128] and one case-cohort study[129] examined the associations between potassium intake levels and stroke among generally healthy adult populations. These studies included 12 non-overlapping cohorts: the PREVEND cohort,[137] the Rancho Bernardo California cohort,[69] the PURE cohort,[141] the Rotterdam study,[129] NHANES I,[59, 62] EPIC-Netherland cohort,[103] a pooled analysis of NHS I and II,[78] Swedish Mammography cohort,[108] WHI-OS,[140] HPFS,[58] Cardiovascular Health Study,[63] and the ATBC cohort.[128] Among these, six cohorts (PREVEND,[137] the Rancho Bernardo California cohort,[69] PURE,[141] the Rotterdam study,[129] the EPIC-Netherland cohort,[103] and NHANES I[59, 62]) included both adult men and women (mean ages ranged from 48.6 to 69.2 years). The Cardiovascular Health Study enrolled older men and women (>65 years) living in four US communities.[63] Three studies (a pooled analysis of NHS I and II,[78] the Swedish Mammography cohort,[108] and WHI-OS[140]) exclusively enrolled adult women (mean ages ranged from 60.7 to 63.6 years), and two studies (HPFS[58] and the ATBC cohort[128]) exclusively enrolled adult men (mean ages ranged from 57.3 to 57.8 years). Mean or median followup times ranged from 3.7 to 19 years.

Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in one study,[137] by spot-urine samples in two studies,[129, 141] by food frequency questionnaires in eight studies,[58, 63, 78, 103, 108, 128, 129, 140] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in three studies.[59, 62, 69] Among these, the Rotterdam study assessed both urinary and dietary potassium intake levels.[129] The potassium intake ranged from 28 mmol/d (1424 mg/d) to 149 mmol/d (5859 mg/day). Individual study results are shown in Figures 45 and 46, and Table 17.

Overall Results for Stroke

The relationships between potassium intake levels and stroke are inconsistent among the three studies that examined urinary potassium levels and stroke outcome.[137, 141, 294] Five of the 11 studies showed an inverse relationship between dietary potassium intake levels and risks of stroke,[59, 62, 63, 69, 140] while the other six found no significant associations.[58, 78, 103, 108, 128, 129] Except for the Rancho Bernardo California study, all studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. Among these, the PREVEND cohort[137] and the Rotterdam study[129] also adjusted for urinary sodium excretion in their analyses. One of the NHANES I analyses adjusted only for age and race.[62] The overall RoB was rated moderate.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and Stroke

Only one study examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour potassium excretion levels and risks of stroke.[137] Specifically, the PREVEND cohort (moderate RoB) found no significant associations between baseline 24-hour potassium excretion levels and risks of stroke in both categorical and continuous analyses (adjusted HR 1.13; 95% CI 0.88, 1.46; n=7795).

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and stroke outcome was examined in two studies (both were rated high RoB).[129, 141] The PURE cohort (n=101945) found that the second quintile of urinary potassium excretion (<1.5-1.99 g/d; median = 44.6 mmol/d) was associated with a reduced risk of stroke compared to the lowest quantile (<1.5 g/d) of urinary potassium excretion (adjusted OR = 0.82; 95% CI 0.68, 0.99). The risks of stroke were not statistically significant when comparing the third (2.0-2.49 g/d; median = 57.4 mmol/d), fourth (2.5-3.5 g/d; median = 70.3 mmol/d), and the highest quintile (>3 g/d) levels) to the lowest quantile (adjusted OR [95% CI] = 0.85 [0.70, 1.03], 0.81 [0.63, 1.05], and 0.97 [0.72, 1.31], respectively.[141] The other study is the Rotterdam study, which showed no significant linear relationships between levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion (based on an overnight urine sample) and risks of stroke (adjusted RR = 1.17 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.86, 1.58; n=5531).[129]

Dietary Potassium Intake and Stroke

Eleven studies examined the relationship between dietary potassium intake and stroke outcome.[58, 59, 62, 63, 69, 78, 103, 108, 128, 129, 140] Among these, the Rancho Bernardo California cohort (high RoB),[69] the Rotterdam study (high RoB),[129] the EPIC-Netherland cohort (high RoB),[103] and the NHANES I cohort (high RoB)[59, 62] included both adult men and women. The Cardiovascular Health Study enrolled older men and women (>65 years) living in four U.S. communities (high RoB).[63] Three studies (a pooled analysis of NHS I and II,[78] the Swedish Mammography cohort,[108] and WHI-OS[140]) exclusively enrolled adult women, and two studies (HPFS[58] and the ATBC cohort[128]) exclusively enrolled adult men. All five studies were rated moderate risk-of-bias.

Assessment of the Rancho Bernardo California cohort found that higher baseline dietary potassium excretion levels were significantly associated with lower risks of stroke mortality (adjusted HR 0.60; 95% CI 0.44, 0.81; n=859). The associations were similar in men (adjusted RR = 0.65; 95% CI 0.41, 1.00; n=356) and in women (adjusted RR = 0.56; 95% CI 0.03, 0.82; n=503).[69] Furthermore, categorical analyses of the NHANES I followup study showed that higher potassium intake levels were associated with lower risks of stroke (adjusted HR 0.75 95% CI 0.63, 0.88, 0.85 [0.71, 1.01], and 0.76 [0.58, 1.01] comparing the second, third, and the highest quartile to the lowest quartile, respectively; n=9805)[59] Subgroup analyses of NHANES I

showed increased risk of stroke mortality (comparing the lowest to highest tertile of dietary potassium intake) in black men (age-adjusted RR = 4.27; 95% CI 1.88, 9.19) compared with white men (age-adjusted RR = 1.66; 95% CI 1.32, 2.14), but risk was higher in white women (age-adjusted RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.84, 1.66) than in black women (age-adjusted RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.21, 2.01).[62] On the contrary, both the Rotterdam study (adjusted RR 1.02 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.71, 1.46; n=5531)[129] and the EPIC-Netherlands cohort study (adjusted HR 0.97 per 1 g increase; 95% CI 0.83, 1.13; n=36094)[103] showed no significant linear relationships between dietary potassium intake and stroke outcome.

The Cardiovascular Health Study found that lower potassium intake (≤2.34 g/d), compared to higher potassium intake (>2.34 g/d) was associated with an increased risk of stroke among older men and women (>65 years).[63]

Three studies examined the associations between dietary potassium intake levels and risks of stroke among adult women.[108, 140, 295] Only the WHI-OS study showed statistically significant results, that is, compared to the lowest potassium intake quartile (<1925.5 mg/d), the second, third, and highest potassium intake quartiles were associated with lower risks of stroke (adjusted HR 0.88, 95% CI 0.79, 0.98, 0.85 [0.76, 0.94], and 0.88 [0.79, 0.98], respectively; n=90137) among postmenopausal women.[140] The analyses of the Swedish Mammography Cohort showed similar but smaller, non-significant associations (adjusted HR [95% CI] 0.90 [0.77, 1.06], 0.94 [0.79, 1.11], 0.85 [0.71, 1.03], and 0.89 [0.72, 1.10] comparing the second, third, fourth, and highest quintile to the lowest quintile, respectively; n=34670)[108] The pooled analysis of NHS I and II did not find significant associations (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.0 [0.89, 1.12], 0.92 [0.81, 1.05], 0.91 [0.79, 1.05], and 0.91 [0.78, 1.06] comparing the second, third, fourth, and highest quintile to the lowest quintile, respectively; n=34670).[78]

The ranges of dietary potassium intake levels were greater in the two studies in adult men: the HPFS study (2400 to 4300 mg/d)[58] and the ATBC study[128] of adult male smokers (3919 to 5859 mg/d). The higher potassium intake levels were associated with small, but not statistically significant, reduced risks of stroke in the HPFS study (adjusted HR [95% CI] 0.86 [0.61, 1.18], 0.82 [0.56, 1.2], 0.83 [0.56, 1.24], and 0.69 [0.45, 1.07] comparing the second, third, fourth, and highest quintile to the lowest quintile, respectively; n=43738).[58] In the ATCB study, no significant associations were shown (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.07 [0.96, 1.21], 0.94 [0.83, 1.06], 0.95 [0.84, 1.08], and 0.92 [0.81, 1.04], respectively; n=26556).[128]

Figure 45. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary potassium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations

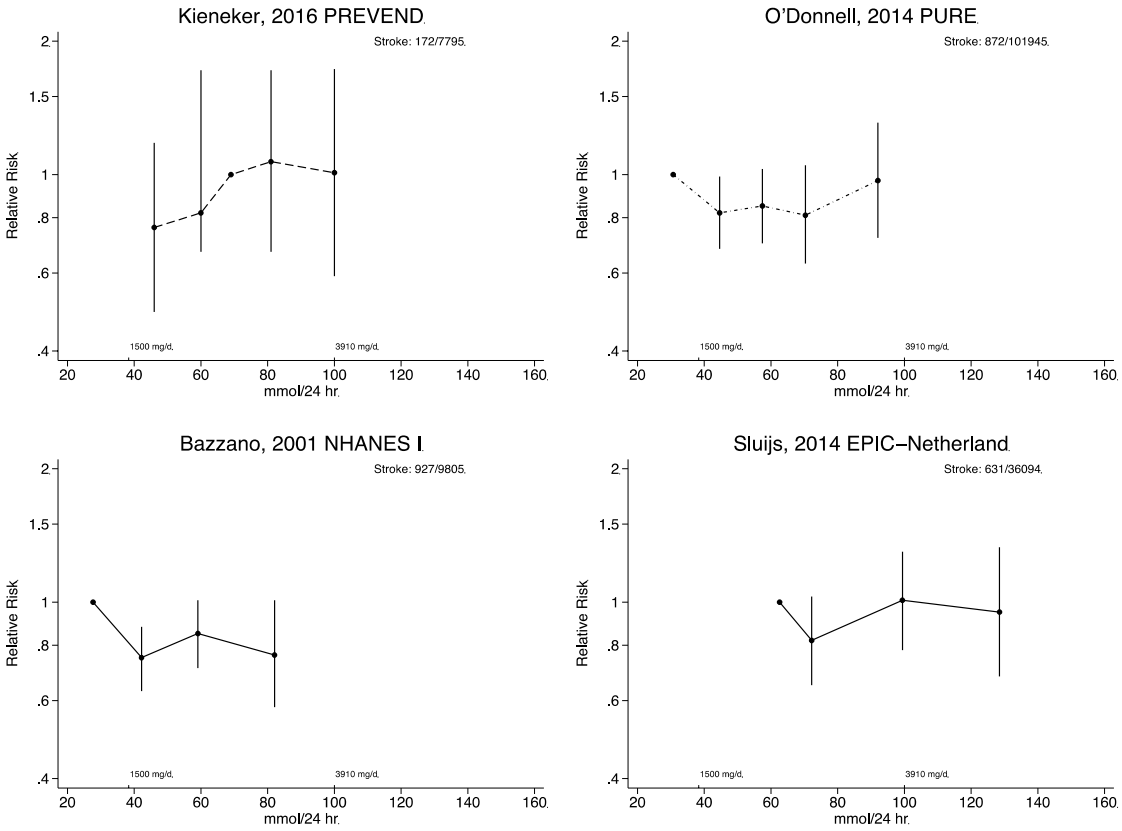


Figure Notes: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed lines connect different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash lines connect different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion; Solid lines connect different levels of dietary intake; EPIC = European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition; hr = hour; mmol = millimoles; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; PREVEND = Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease; PURE = Prospective Urban Rural Epidemiology Study

Figure 46. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary potassium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy adult women or men

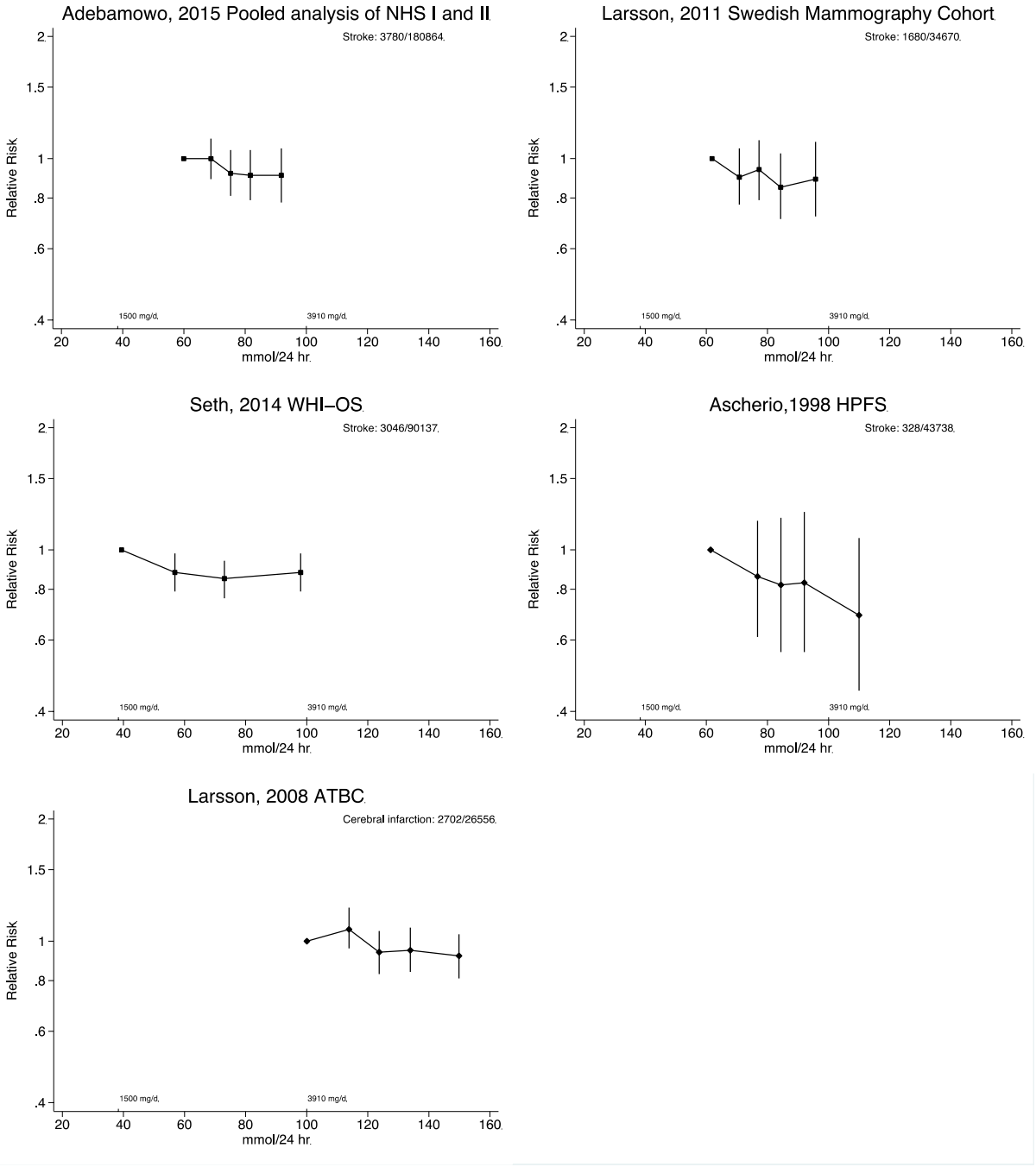


Figure Notes: Vertical solid lines represent the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; ATBC = Alpha Tocopherol Beta Carotene Cancer Prevention Study; HPFS = Health Professionals Followup Study; hr = hour; mmol = millimoles; NHS = Nurses' Health Study; WHI-OS = Women's Health Initiative – Observational Study

Table 17. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	493/7795	0.063	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	Median 70 mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24h)	per 26-mmol/24-h increase	HR	1.13	0.88	1.46
Geleijnse, 2007[129] Rotterdam Study	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Dietary potassium intake	Random subsample mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/d	per SD increase	RR	1.17	0.86	1.58
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Dietary potassium intake	Random subsample mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/d	per SD increase	RR	1.11	0.61	2.04
	All	Both	median 5.5 y	795/5531	0.144	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	Random subsample mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	per SD increase	RR	1.02	0.71	1.46
	Initially free of CVD and HTN	Both	median 5.5 y	NR/783	--	Estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (spot urine)	Random subsample mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	per SD increase	RR	1.06	0.50	2.29
Khaw, 1987[69]	All	Both	12 y	24/859	0.028	Dietary potassium intake	mean 64 (range 17-154) mmol/d	per 10 mmol/d increase	RR	0.60	0.44	0.81
	Male	Male	12 y	9/356	0.026	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 100 mmol/d increase	RR	0.65	0.41	1.0
	Female	Female	12 y	15/503	0.030	Dietary potassium intake	NR	per 10 mmol/d increase	RR	0.56	0.38	0.82

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Sluijs, 2014[103] EPIC-Netherland	All	Both	12 y	631/36094	0.017	Dietary potassium intake	mean 3672 (SD 903) mg/d	Per 1 g/d increase	HR	0.97	0.83	1.13
Green, 2002[63] Cardiovascular Health Study	>65 years	Both	Median 7.3 y	NR	NR	Dietary potassium intake	NR	≤2.34 g/d vs. >2.34 (reference)	RR	1.3	1.0	1.6
Fan, 2000[62] NHANES I	White	Male	mean 16.7 y	93/3169	0.029	Dietary potassium intake	mean 2557 mg/d	<2003 mg/d vs. >2879 mg/d	RR	1.66	1.32	2.14
	Black	Male	mean 16.7 y	28/595	0.047	Dietary potassium intake	mean 1884 mg/d	<1260 mg/d vs. >2206 mg/d	RR	4.27	1.88	9.19
	White	Female	mean 16.7 y	136/5073	0.027	Dietary potassium intake	mean 1942 mg/d	<1508 mg/d vs. >2207 mg/d	RR	1.13	0.84	1.66
	Black	Female	mean 16.7 y	47/1029	0.046	Dietary potassium intake	mean 1469 mg/d	<1017 mg/d vs. >1641 mg/d	RR	0.8	0.21	2.01
	HTN	Male	mean 16.7 y	45/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<2003 mg/d vs. >2879 mg/d	RR	2.13	1.09	6.78
	HTN	Female	mean 16.7 y	93/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<1260 mg/d vs. >2206 mg/d	RR	1.16	0.86	3.59
	Non- HTN	Male	mean 16.7 y	76/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<1508 mg/d vs. >2207 mg/d	RR	1.23	0.84	3.89

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
	Non- HTN	Female	mean 16.7 y	90/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<1017 mg/d vs. >1641 mg/d	RR	1.11	0.85	3.54

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Myocardial Infarction

A total of two publications[129, 141] that reported analyses examining the associations between potassium intake levels and myocardial infarction (MI) among generally healthy adult populations.

The two studies are the PURE prospective cohort study[141] and the Rotterdam case-cohort study.[129] Both studies included both adult men and women at baseline (mean ages were 51 and 69.2 years, respectively). Mean or median followup times were 3.7 and 5.5 years. Potassium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in both studies, ranging from 104 mmol/d (2392 mg/d) to 365 mmol/d (8395 mg/d). In addition to urinary potassium measures, the Rotterdam study also assessed dietary potassium intake using a food frequency questionnaire. Individual study results are shown in Figure 47.

Overall Results

The two studies both showed non-significant results for relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and MI.[129, 141] One study also showed no significant linear relationship between dietary potassium intake and MI.[129] Both studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history or medications. One study[129] also adjusted for urinary potassium excretion in their analyses. The overall RoB was rated high based on exposure assessment and low to moderate for the other criteria.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and MI

Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion

The analyses that used the PURE cohort (n=101945) showed no significant associations between 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and risks of MI (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 1.03 [0.83, 1.27], 0.85 [0.67, 1.07], 0.93 [0.72, 1.19], and 0.89 [0.66, 1.2] comparing the second, third, fourth, and highest quintile levels of urinary potassium excretion to the lowest quintile [<1.5 g/day], respectively).[141]

The Rotterdam study also showed no significant linear relationship between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion based on an overnight urine sample and MI (adjusted RR = 1.11 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.87, 1.43; n=5531).[129]

Dietary Potassium Intake and MI

The Rotterdam study showed no significant linear relationship between dietary potassium intake and MI outcome (adjusted RR = 0.90 per SD increase; 95% CI 0.65, 1.24; n=5531).[129]

Figure 47. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary potassium levels and MI outcome in generally healthy populations

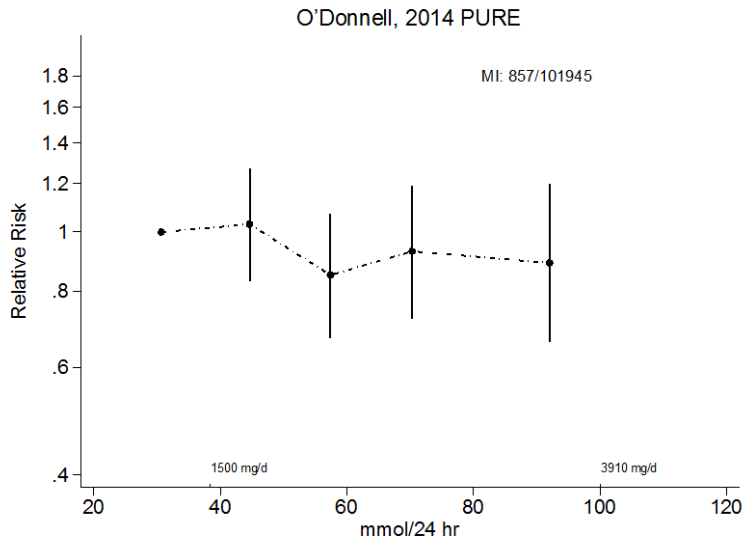


Figure Notes: Vertical solid lines represent the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; hr = hour; MI = myocardial infarction; mmol = millimoles; PURE = Prospective Urban Rural Epidemiology Study;

Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

A total of two prospective cohort studies[55, 137] reported analyses examining the associations between potassium intake levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome among generally healthy adult populations. These cohorts are the Scottish Heart Health study[55] and PREVEND.[137] Both studies included both adult men and women at baseline. Mean or median followup times were 7.6 and 10.5 years, respectively. Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in both studies, ranging from 27.5 mmol/d (1075 mg/d) to 112 mmol/d (4379 mg/d). Individual study results are shown in Figure 48.

Overall Results

The two studies showed inconsistent associations between urinary potassium levels and combined CHD mortality outcomes.[55, 137] However, one controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, medical history or medications, and urinary sodium excretion,[137] whereas the other adjusted only for age in their analyses.[55] The latter study may be at increased risk for confounding. The overall risk of bias was moderate.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

24-Hour Urinary Potassium

The two studies showed inconsistent associations between urinary potassium levels and combined CHD mortality outcomes.[55, 137] Specifically, the PREVEND study (moderate RoB) did not find a significant association between baseline 24-hour potassium excretion and CHD events for either categorical or continuous analyses (adjusted HR = 0.9; 95% CI 0.77, 1.04; n=7795). The Scottish Heart Health study (high RoB showed a positive relationship between quintiles of

24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels and all CHD outcome in men (age-adjusted HR = 0.62, 0.87, 0.58, 0.66 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754], but no significant association in women (age-adjusted HR = 0.91, 0.57, 0.79, 0.67 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875].[55] Again, because the Scottish Heart Health study adjusted only for age in their analyses, these results are at higher risk for confounding.

Figure 48. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary potassium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

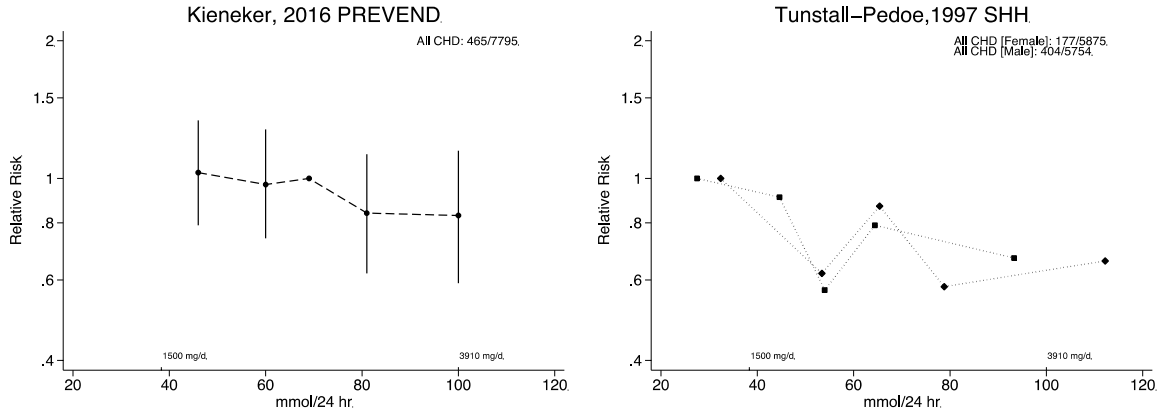


Figure notes: Vertical solid lines represent the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; CHD = coronary heart disease; hr = hour; mmol = millimoles; PREVEND = Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease; SHH = Scottish Heart Health [Study]

Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

A total of three publications[130, 137, 141] were identified that reported on the associations between potassium intake levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome among generally healthy adult populations. These studies included three non-overlapping cohorts: the TOHP (I and II) cohort,[130] PREVEND,[137] and PURE cohort.[141] All studies included both adult men and women at baseline. Mean or median followup time ranged from 3.7 to 10.5 years.

Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in two studies,[130, 137] and by spot-urine samples in one study.[141] The potassium intake ranged from 30.7 mmol/d (1200 mg/d) to 100 mmol/d (3910 mg/d). Individual study results are shown in Figure 49 and Table 18.

Overall Results

No significant associations were found between urinary potassium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes.[130, 137, 141] All studies controlled for various demographics, lifestyle factors, and medical history. Among these, the TOHP I and II followup study[130] and PREVEND,[137] also adjusted for urinary sodium excretion in their analyses. The overall RoB was rated low to moderate.

Urinary Potassium Excretion and Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

24-Hour Urinary Potassium

Two studies examined the relationships between baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels and risks of combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes. Both showed non-significant results.[130, 137] Specifically, the TOHP (I and II) followup study (low RoB), which enrolled the control groups from the original sodium reduction trials, showed no significant associations between baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels and risks of total cardiovascular events in both categorical and continuous analyses (adjusted RR per 50 mmol/d increase = 0.67; 95% CI 0.41, 1.10).[130] The PREVEND study (moderate RoB)[137] also did not show significant associations between the baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels and risks of composite cardiovascular outcomes in both categorical and continuous analyses (adjusted RR per 26 mmol/d increase = 0.99; 95% CI 0.88, 1.13)

Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion

The association between estimated 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes was examined in one study.[141] The PURE cohort (high RoB) showed that higher levels of urinary potassium excretion were associated with mostly non-significant, reduced risks of major cardiovascular events compared to the lowest quintile (adjusted OR [95% CI] = 0.9 [0.79. 1.03], 0.84 [0.73, 0.97], 0.87 [0.74, 1.03], and 0.87 [0.72, 1.06] compared second, third, fourth, and fifth quintile to the lowest quintile, respectively; n=101945).[141]

Figure 49. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary potassium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

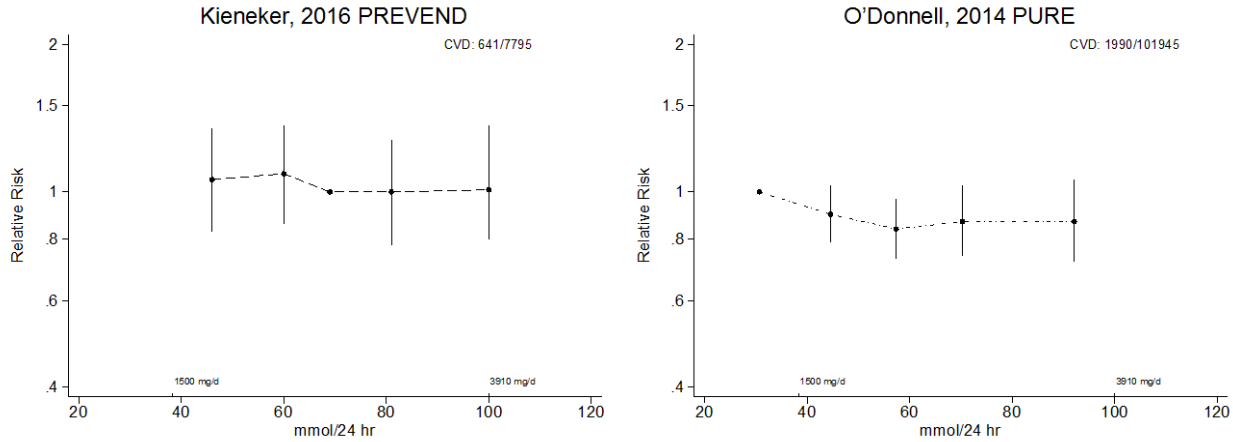


Figure notes: Vertical solid lines represent the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dashed line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash line connects different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion; hr = hour; mmol = millimoles; PREVEND = Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease; PURE = Prospective Urban Rural Epidemiology Study

Other CVD Outcomes

Overview of Included Studies

One study[88] that examined the association between dietary potassium intake and other CVD outcomes was included. The Strong Heart Study (SHS) is a longitudinal population-based survey of cardiovascular risk factors and disease in young adult American Indians.[88] The mean age in the SHS was 28.4 years and followup time was 4 years.

Overall Results

The SHS study (high RoB) found that potassium intake (assessed by a food frequency questionnaire) was not associated with changes in left atrium diameter, LV diameter, or LV mass. The overall risk of bias of this study was rated high.

Table 18. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Subgroup	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Cook, 2009[130] TOHP I & II control groups	All	Both	median 5 y (TOHPI) 4 y (TOHPII)	166/2084	0.080	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	NR	per 50 mmol/d increase	RR	0.67	0.41	1.1
Kieneker, 2016[137] PREVEND	All	Both	median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y)	785/7795	0.101	24-hour urinary potassium excretion	Median 70 (IQR 56–84) mmol/24h	per 26-mmol/d increase	HR	0.99	0.88	1.13

Table Notes: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Mean Difference Between Groups in Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate

The PREVEND study followed 5315 Dutch adults free of CKD, aged 28 to 75 years, for a median of 10.3 years. Using a multi-variable adjusted model, this study found that a 1 SD (21 mmol/24hr) decrease in urinary potassium excretion was associated with a 16% higher risk of developing CKD, with risk of CKD defined as eGFR < 60 ml/min per 173 m^2, or urinary albumin excretion of >30 mg/24 h, or both (adjusted HR per 21 mmol/d increase = 1.16; 95% CI 1.06, 128).[152] The overall RoB was rated low.

Number of Patients With End Stage Renal Disease

The U.S. National Institutes of Health–American Association of Retired Persons Diet and Health Study followed US adults, ages 51 to 70 years, for an average of 14.3 years. This study found that being in the highest quintile of potassium intake (assessed by a food frequency questionnaire) was associated with a decreased risk of dying from a renal cause (adjusted HR = 0.78; 95% CI 0.67, 0.90), and with an increased risk of self-reported dialysis (adjusted HR = 1.27; 95% CI 1.02, 1.57).[82] The overall RoB was rated high.

Key Question 8a. Effect of Other Minerals on Potassium

No studies were identified that addressed this question.

Key Question 8b. Subpopulations Defined by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, Age, and Reproductive Status (for Women)

Description of Included Studies

Sex

All-Cause Mortality

Using 24-hour dietary recall data with NCI methods for estimating usual intake, both categorical and continuous analyses of NHANES III showed that higher potassium intake was significantly associated with lower total mortality in the general US population (adjusted HR 0.8 per 1000 mg/d increase; 95% CI 0.67, 0.94; n=12267),[116]but no significant interactions by sex.

Similarly, the WHI OS also showed that the second, third, and fourth quartiles of potassium intake were significantly associated with a decreased risk of total mortality when compared to the lowest quartile of potassium intake in fully adjusted models (adjusted HR 0.91, 95% CI 0.86, 0.96, 0.84 [0.79, 0.89], and 0.90 [0.85, 0.95], respectively).[140].

Stroke

Subgroup analyses of NHANES I showed increased risk of stroke mortality (comparing the lowest to highest tertile of dietary potassium intake) in black men (age-adjusted RR = 4.27; 95% CI 1.88, 9.19) compared with white men (age-adjusted RR = 1.66; 95% CI 1.32, 2.14), but risk was higher in white women (age-adjusted RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.84, 1.66) than in black women (age-adjusted RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.21, 2.01).[62]

Total CHD Mortality

The Scottish Heart Health Study[55] reported that baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels were inversely associated with risks of CHD mortality in men (age-adjusted HR 0.57, 0.76, 0.59, 0.60 comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5875), but not in women (age-adjusted HR 0.73, 0.51, 0.62, 0.45 [CIs were not reported] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile; n=5754). The overall RoB was rated as high.

Assessment of the Rancho Bernardo California cohort found that higher baseline dietary potassium excretion levels were significantly associated with lower risks of stroke mortality and that the associations were similar in men (adjusted RR = 0.65; 95% CI 0.41, 1.00; n=356) and in women (adjusted RR = 0.56; 95% CI 0.03, 0.82; n=503).[69]

Race/Ethnicity

Stroke

Subgroup analyses of NHANES I showed increased risk of stroke mortality (comparing the lowest to highest tertile of dietary potassium intake) in black men (age-adjusted RR = 4.27; 95% CI 1.88, 9.19) compared with white men (age-adjusted RR = 1.66; 95% CI 1.32, 2.14), but risk was higher in white women (age-adjusted RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.84, 1.66) than in black women (age-adjusted RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.21, 2.01).[62]

Age

No studies that met inclusion criteria conducted subgroup analyses by age.

Key Question 8c. Subpopulations Defined by Hypertension, Diabetes, and Obesity Health Status

Description of Included Studies

Eight publications examined the associations between potassium intake and total mortality, CVD, CHD, stroke, or kidney disease morbidity and mortality exclusively among people with existing diseases such as hypertension,[34] history of CVD,[122] Type 2 DM,[81, 119, 154], and CKD.[118, 121, 123] Individual study results are shown in Figure 50, Figure 51 and Table 19.

The results from these studies are described together with subgroup analyses [62, 116] in this section. The findings are categorized by comorbidity, rather than by outcome.

Detailed Synthesis

Hypertension

One study examined the associations between 24-hour urinary potassium levels and risk for MI among hypertensive men in a worksite HTN program in New York City.[34] After an average of 3.8 years of followup, no significant linear associations were observed between baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels and risk of MI (adjusted HR per SD [26.4 mmol/d] increase = 1.29; 95% 0.93, 1.79; n=1900).[34]

Two subgroup analyses of two population-based cohort studies in the U.S. examined the associations between dietary potassium levels and total mortality, CVD mortality, or stroke outcome among hypertensive adults.[62, 116] Subgroup analyses of NHANES I showed an inverse

relationship between dietary potassium intake levels and risks of stroke among men and women adjusting for age and race. Comparing the lowest to highest tertile of dietary potassium intake, the age-adjusted risk of stroke mortality was 2.13 (95% CI 1.09, 6.78) in hypertensive men, and 1.16 (95% CI 0.86, 3.59) in hypertensive women.[62] Significant inverse linear relationships also were observed between baseline dietary potassium take levels and risks of total mortality or CVD mortality (adjusted HR [95% CI] = 0.83 [0.66, 1.06] and 0.64 [0.38, 1.06], respectively) among adults with HNT in subgroup analyses of NHANES III.[116]

Effects of Cardiovascular Disease

One study examined the associations between estimated urinary potassium excretion levels and total mortality, CVD, CHD, or stroke outcomes among adults with history of CVD (including HTN).[122] ONTARGET and TRANSCEND were two large, multi-center, multi-country cohorts of people at high risk of CVD; both cohorts reported on all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, MI incidence, and stroke incidence. This study found no significant associations between higher levels of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality (adjusted HR was 1.06 [0.92, 1.21], 1.09 [0.95, 1.26], 1.07 [0.90, 1.25], and 1.01 [0.83, 1.24] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile, respectively; n=28880), CVD mortality (adjusted HR was 0.97 [0.82, 1.16], 0.99 [0.83, 1.19], 1.01 [0.82, 1.23], and 1.05 [0.81, 1.34] comparing quintile 2, 3, 4, and 5 to lowest quintile, respectively), and MI (adjusted HR was 1.18 [0.93, 1.50], 1.11 [0.87, 1.42], 1.10 [0.84, 1.43], and 1.07 [0.78, 1.47] comparing quintile 2, 3, 4, and 5 to lowest quintile, respectively). However, inverse relationships were found between estimated urinary potassium excretion levels and risks of stroke (adjusted HR was 0.77 [0.63, 0.94], 0.73 [0.59, 0.90], 0.71 [0.56, 0.91], and 0.68 [0.49, 0.92] comparing quintiles 2, 3, 4, and 5 to the lowest quintile, respectively).[122]

Effects of Diabetes

Three publications examined the associations between 24-hour potassium excretion levels and total mortality or kidney disease morbidity and mortality outcomes among patients with type 2 diabetes.[81, 119, 154] Among these, two studies had overlapping study populations.[81, 154]

Among a subsample of ONTARGET participants who were diagnosed with vascular disease or Type 2 diabetes with end-organ damage, the second and third tertiles of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion were significantly associated with a decreased risk of total mortality (adjusted odds ratio [95% CI] was 0.89 [0.81, 0.99] and 0.77 [0.71, 0.98], respectively; n=3088).[154] This study did not find a significant association between potassium excretion and risk of CKD. Comparing the second and third tertiles to the lowest tertile, risk of CKD was 0.94 (95% CI=0.87 - 1.01) and 0.87 (95% CI=0.73 – 1.03), respectively. [154]

However, another prospective observational study followed a subsample of ONTARGET participants who were diagnosed with Type 2 diabetes but without macroalbuminuria, for 5.5 years.[81] This study reported on the incidence or progression of CKD and found that the 2nd and 3rd tertiles of potassium excretion were significantly associated with reduced risk of CKD compared to the lowest tertile (adjusted OR=.90 [0.85, 0.95] and 0.78 [0.69, 0.88], respectively.[81]

The Shiga Prospective Observational Followup Study followed patients with Type 2 diabetes and eGFR>=60 ml/min per 1.73 m2 in Japan for a median of 11 years.[119] This study reported on three outcomes related to renal function: incidence of a 50% decline in eGFR, progression to stage 4 CKD, and the rate of annual decline in eGFR. The highest quartile of urinary potassium

excretion was significantly associated with a lower incidence of 50% decline in eGFR (adjusted HR=0.24 [0.08, 0.70] and slower progression to CKD stage 4 (adjusted HR=0.08 [0.01, 0.50] when compared to the lowest quartile. The 2nd and 3rd quartiles were not significantly different from the lowest quartile for these outcomes. The annual rate of decline in eGFR was significantly lower in the highest quartile (-1.3 [-1.4, -1.0] when compared to the 1st (-2.2 [-2.4, -1.8] and 2nd (-1.9 [-2.0, -1.8]) quartiles, but not when compared to the 3rd quartile (-1.7 [-2.0, -1.5]).

Effects of Chronic Kidney Disease

Three publication examined the associations between 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels and total mortality or kidney disease morbidity and mortality outcomes among patients with CKD.[118, 121, 123] Of these, two publications analyzed data from the CRIC study and reported on all-cause mortality outcome,[121] composite CVD incidence, MI incidence, and stroke incidence outcomes.[118] The third publication was an analysis of the MDRD study on risk of kidney failure and all-cause mortality.[123]

The CRIC study followed patients with CKD and reported on all-cause mortality.[121] In the CRIC study of patients with CKD in the U.S., no significant association was found between levels of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and total mortality (adjusted HR [95%CI] 0.92 [0.72, 1.18], 0.81 [0.61, 1.08], and 0.89 [0.64, 1.23] comparing quartile 2, 3, and 4 to the lowest quartile, respectively; n=3757).[121] Another publication from the CRIC cohort study also reported no significant associations between levels of 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and composite CVD outcomes (adjusted HR [95%CI] 1.04 [0.84, 1.29], 1.02 [0.81, 1.30], and 1.26 [0.98, 1.63] comparing quartile 2, 3, and 4 to lowest quartile, respectively), MI (adjusted HR [95%CI] was 1.08 [0.75, 1.56], 0.98 [0.66, 1.45], and 1.04 [0.68, 1.583] comparing quartile 2, 3, and 4 to lowest quartile, respectively), and stroke (adjusted HR [95%CI] was 1.03 [0.64, 1.66], 1.04 [0.61, 1.77], and 1.41 [0.80, 2.48] comparing quartiles 2, 3, and 4 to the lowest quartile, respectively).[118]

The MDRD study followed patients with CKD and reported on all-cause mortality and risk of kidney failure[123] This study identified a non-significant trend of increased kidney failure events in lower quartiles of baseline urinary potassium excretion. However, lower quartiles of potassium excretion were significantly associated with increased risk of all-cause mortality compared to the highest quartile of urinary potassium excretion (adjusted HR [95%CI] was 1.71 [1.23, 2.38], 1.70 [1.25, 2.31], and 1.53 [1.15, 2.02] comparing quartile 1, 2, and 3 to highest quartile, respectively n=812).[123] Furthermore, continuous analyses also showed that both baseline 24-hour urinary potassium excretion levels (adjusted HR = 0.83 per 1 SD increase; 95% CI 0.74, 0.94) and a time-updated average of 24-hour urinary excretion levels (adjusted HR = 0.83 per 1 SD increase; 95% CI 0.71, 0.97) were significantly associated with a decreased risk for total mortality.[123]

Effects of Obesity

No studies were identified that assessed associations of potassium intake with risks of total mortality, CVD, CHD, stroke, or kidney disease morbidity and mortality in this population.

Figure 50. Categorical analyses of the association between potassium levels and total mortality and CVD mortality outcomes in non-healthy populations

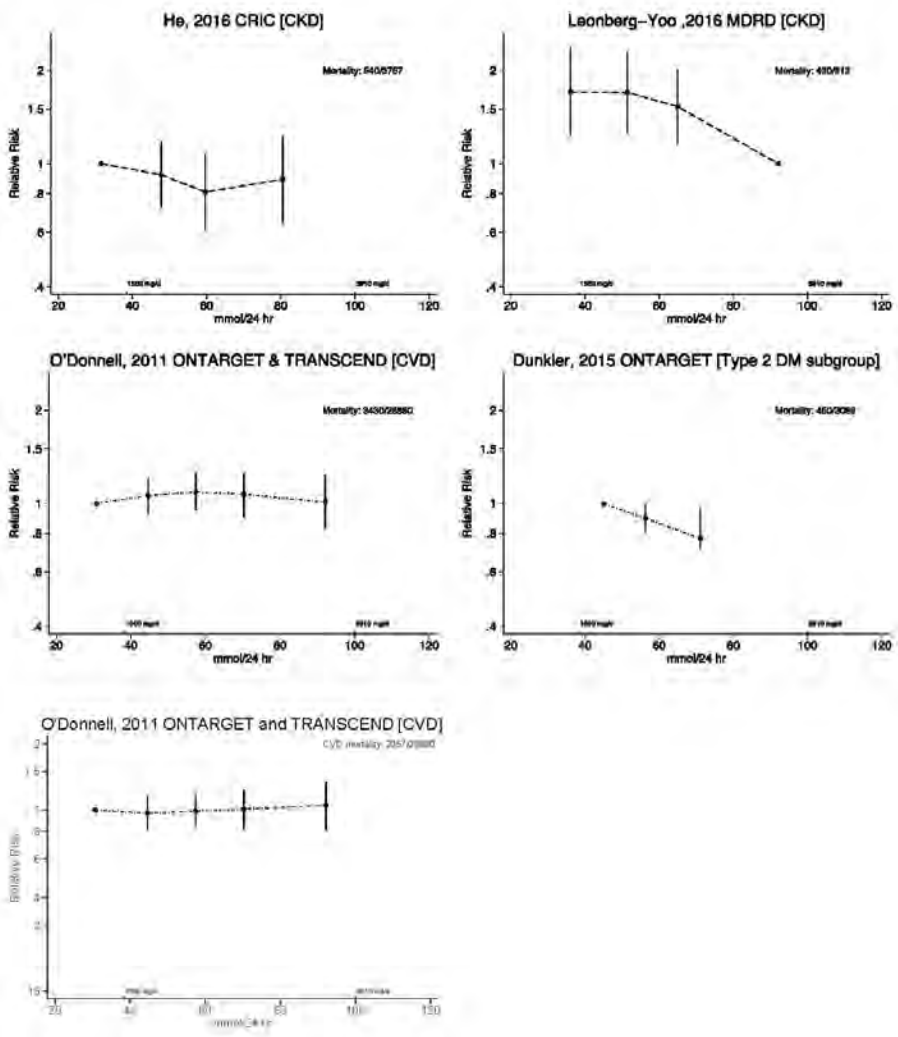


Figure notes: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dash line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash line connects different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion; Solid line connect different levels of dietary intake

Figure 51. Categorical analyses of the association between potassium levels and stroke outcome in non-healthy populations

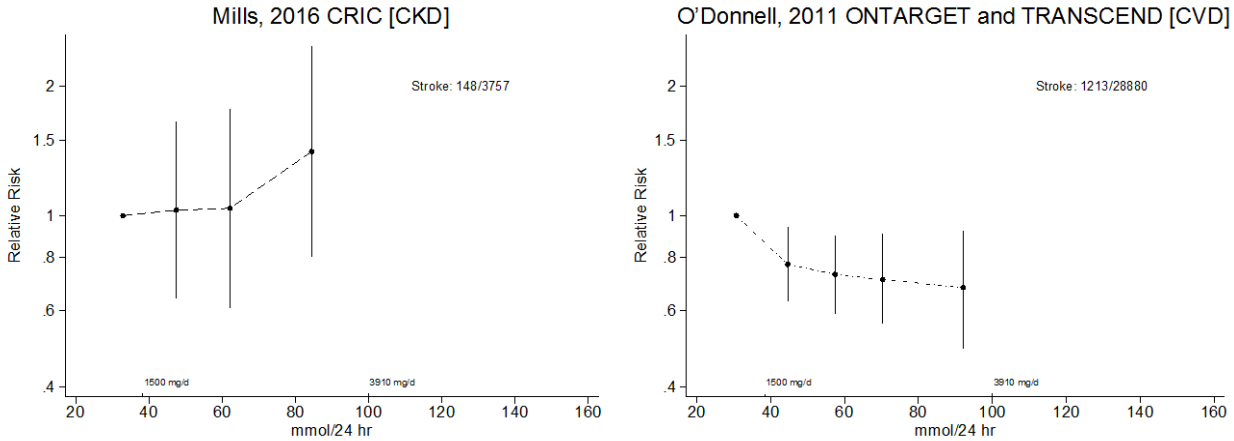


Figure note: Vertical solid line represents the 95% confidence interval of the relative risk. Dash line connects different levels of 24-hour urinary excretion; Dotted-dash line connects different levels of estimated 24-hour urinary excretion

Table 19. Continuous analyses of the association between potassium levels and total mortality and stroke outcomes in non-healthy populations

Author, Year Cohort Name	Population	Sex	Followup Duration	Number of Events / Total N	Cumulative Incidence	Exposure Assessment	Exposure Ranges	Analysis Unit	Metric	Estimate	Lower 95% CI	Upper 95% CI
Total mortality												
Leonberg-Yoo, 2016[123] MDRD	CKD	Both	median 19.2 (IQR 10.8-20.6) y	430/812	0.529	Baseline 24-hour urine potassium excretion	mean 2.39 (SD 0.89) g/d	per SD increase	HR	0.83	0.74	0.94
	CKD	Both	median 19.2 (IQR 10.8-20.6) y	390/812	0.480	Time-updated average 24-hour urine potassium excretion	NR	per SD increase	HR	0.83	0.71	0.97
Stroke outcome												
Fan, 2000[62] NHANES I	HTN	Male	mean 16.7 y	45/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<2003 mg/d vs. >2879 mg/d	RR	2.13	1.09	6.78
	HTN	Female	mean 16.7 y	93/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<1260 mg/d vs. >2206 mg/d	RR	1.16	0.86	3.59
	Non- HTN	Male	mean 16.7 y	76/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<1508 mg/d vs. >2207 mg/d	RR	1.23	0.84	3.89
	Non- HTN	Female	mean 16.7 y	90/NR	-	Dietary potassium intake	NR	<1017 mg/d vs. >1641 mg/d	RR	1.11	0.85	3.54

Table Notes: CKD = chronic kidney disease; CI = confidence interval; CKD = chronic kidney; disease; HTN = hypertension; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile rage; MDRD = Modification of Diet in Renal Disease; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; y = years

Discussion

Summary of Key Findings and Strength of Evidence

The key points for each outcome appear in the Results section, organized by Key Question. Key points (primarily those for which the strength of evidence is moderate or higher are summarized below, along with the strength of evidence (SOE) ratings (the factors that contributed to the ratings are reported in full in Appendix F). In general, the Key Questions were organized, first, by exposure: Key Questions 1 through 4 considered sodium exposure and sodium to potassium ratio, whereas Key Questions 5 through 8 considered potassium exposures. The questions were then further organized by study design: Key Questions 1, 3,5, and 7 assessed the findings of RCTs on the effects of studies intended to reduce sodium or increase potassium intake for the outcomes of interest, whereas the even-numbered questions assessed the associations between sodium or potassium exposures and the outcomes of interest in prospective cohort studies. The questions are then further organized by outcomes:

Key Questions 1 and 2 address the relationships between sodium intake and BP, achievement of a prespecified BP goal, incident HTN, and adverse effects.

Key Questions 3 and 4 address the relationships between sodium intake and all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, CHD mortality, stroke, MI, combined CVD morbidity and mortality, combined CHD morbidity and mortality, renal outcomes, any reported combination of CVD events, other CVD events, and adverse events.

Key Questions 5 and 6 address the relationships between potassium status and BP, achievement of a prespecified BP goal, incident HTN, kidney stones, and adverse effects.

Key Questions 7 and 8 address the relationships between potassium status and all-cause mortality, CVD mortality, CHD mortality, stroke, MI, combined CVD morbidity and mortality, combined CHD morbidity and mortality, renal outcomes, any reported combination of CVD events, other CVD events, and adverse events.

In this chapter, we discuss the overall findings for each outcome, considering all study designs together.

Key Question 1. Effect of Interventions To Reduce Dietary Sodium Intake on Blood Pressure

Conclusions

- Sodium reduction decreases systolic and diastolic blood pressure significantly in adults (moderate SoE).
- Sodium reduction in adults may increase the likelihood of achieving a prespecified blood pressure goal (low SoE).
- Sodium reduction lowers BP in both men and women (moderate SoE), and sex does not appear to moderate the effect of sodium reduction on BP in adults (low SoE).
- Short term sodium reduction interventions do not appear to show statistically significant effects on BP in children; however, a sensitivity analysis that excluded high or unclear RoB studies resulted in a statistically significant decrease in diastolic BP with sodium reduction for children.

- Sodium reduction decreases systolic BP in both those with hypertension and those with normal BP; the effect is greater in adults with HTN than in those with normal BP (moderate SoE).
- Sodium reduction decreases diastolic BP in those with hypertension (moderate SoE).
- Potassium-containing salt substitutes decrease systolic and diastolic BP (moderate SoE).

Key Question 2. Association Between Dietary Sodium Intake and Blood Pressure

Conclusions

- Prospective cohort studies suggest that sodium intake may be associated with systolic BP but not with diastolic BP in adults (low SoE). Most studies had high RoB based on the methods used to assess sodium intake (typically single 24-hour urine excretion with or without validation or estimated based on overnight urinary excretion), and findings were inconsistent across studies.
- Evidence from a small number of prospective cohort studies suggests that sodium intake may be associated with incident hypertension in adults (low SoE: Most studies had high RoB based on the methods used to assess sodium intake.

Sodium and Blood Pressure

Key Questions 1 and 2 considered the relationship between sodium intake and systolic and diastolic blood pressure. We limited inclusion to RCTs with a minimum four-week intervention (Key Question 1) and prospective observational studies with a minimum 4-week follow up (Key Question 2) to increase the applicability of the study findings to individual patient- and community interventions.

RCTs designed to assess the effects of interventions to restrict sodium intakes had significant, although somewhat inconsistent, beneficial effects on reducing both systolic BP and diastolic blood pressure, compared with usual sodium intakes in adults; follow up times were as long as 8 years, but most studies limited intervention duration and follow up to a year or less. Pooled analyses showed high heterogeneity across studies.[39, 42, 45-51, 53, 86, 90, 92, 93, 95, 114, 157, 159-164, 169-171, 200, 203, 205, 206, 208-210, 212, 213, 216, 217, 230-232, 236, 260, 263, 266, 276, 282-284] Assessment of dose-response relationships between interventions, 24-hour urinary sodium excretion, and blood pressure showed significant positive effects in the DASH-Sodium trial[49] but findings were inconsistent in smaller does-response studies. Prospective observational studies generally reported inconsistent associations of sodium exposure with blood pressure at follow up, however assessments of exposure often relied on high RoB methods such as single 24-hour urinary excretion without validation, estimated urinary excretion, or dietary assessments.[51, 111, 135, 139, 274]

Few studies assessed the effects of sodium reduction on blood pressure in subgroups of interest, and even fewer studies conducted subgroup analyses within the same study. Evidence was insufficient to determine whether race/ethnicity moderate the effect of sodium reduction on blood pressure.

Evidence suggests that sodium reduction may not lower systolic BP in children (low strength of evidence), but evidence based on a sensitivity analysis that omitted high or unclear RoB studies suggests a significant effect on diastolic BP.[114, 131, 173-175, 207, 237] Prospective observational

studies suggested stronger associations of sodium intake with BP in adults than in children. [104, 109, 112, 132, 146]

Adults with HTN[39, 46-49, 51, 53, 90, 92, 93, 96, 113, 157, 159, 160, 163, 164, 169-171, 205, 206, 208-213, 216, 217, 230, 231, 236, 260, 266, 284] showed greater improvements in BP with sodium excretion interventions than did those with normal blood pressure, [42, 45, 49, 50, 86, 161, 200, 263, 283] (moderate strength of evidence for systolic BP; low strength of evidence for diastolic BP). The lower heterogeneity across studies included in these pooled analyses compared with that of the pooled analysis of studies of all adults suggests the higher heterogeneity in the latter analyses might be attributable to the inclusion of studies of both those with HTN and those with normal BP. Evidence was insufficient from prospective observational studies to determine whether the association between sodium intake and blood pressure differs between those with HTN and those with normal BP.

A small number of RCTs assessed the impact of alteration of other minerals (potassium) on the effect of sodium reduction. Those that compared the effects of combining sodium reduction and increased potassium intake with that of sodium reduction alone suggested potassium has no moderating effect on that of sodium reduction for BP. [42, 233, 235, 236, 275] Another group of studies, which compared the effects of using potassium-rich salt substitutes to limit sodium intake to usual diet, found that these salt substitutes significantly lower blood pressure (moderate strength of evidence); [99, 101, 102, 124, 196, 199, 232, 239, 241, 265, 267, 275, 282] however 24-hour sodium excretion levels reported in these studies do not suggest that sodium intakes were consistently decreased in the groups assigned to potassium-containing salt substitutes. No studies assessed the impact of other minerals on the effects of sodium reduction. No observational studies assessed these associations.

Sodium and Achievement of a Prespecified Goal

Few studies assessed the effects of interventions on the likelihood of reaching a prespecified BP goal. Across six RCTs, sodium reduction interventions had a significant beneficial effect on the proportion of adult study participants achieving a prespecified blood pressure goal, although goals differed among the studies (low strength of evidence).[49, 170, 171, 205, 206, 284]

No RCTs assessed the potential moderating impact of subgroup status on this outcome. No observational studies assessed the association between sodium exposure and achievement of a prespecified BP goal.

Sodium and Incident Hypertension

RCTs showed a small, non-statistically significant beneficial effect of sodium reduction on the relative risk for incident HTN in adults (low SoE, because of the small number of studies and inconsistency). Observational studies suggested an association between urinary sodium excretion and risk for HTN (low strength of evidence due in part to high RoB and inconsistency: The small number of observational studies show mixed findings regarding the association between urinary sodium excretion and risk for HTN, ranging from no association to an association at higher exposure levels). [42, 51, 53]

No studies of the moderating effects of potassium or potassium salt substitutes assessed effects on incident HTN.

No RCTs assessed the potential moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or comorbidities on the effects of sodium reduction on incident hypertension. Sodium reduction during pregnancy had no effects on incident gestational hypertension, and urinary salt excretion was not associated with risk for gestational hypertension in one cohort study.

Sodium and Adverse Events

Few RCTs reported specific adverse events associated with sodium reduction to lower BP. Three studies, including the DASH-Sodium Trial, found no effects of sodium reduction on blood lipids (low strength of evidence). Evidence was insufficient regarding other adverse effects.[49, 160, 163, 171, 206]

Key Question 3. Effect of Interventions To Reduce Dietary Sodium on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality

Conclusions

- In adults, evidence is insufficient to determine the effects of sodium reduction on the risk for all-cause mortality (based on seven RCTs with moderate RoB).
- In adults, evidence is insufficient to determine the effects of sodium reduction on the risk for CVD mortality (two RCTs).
- In adults, a low strength of evidence suggests that sodium reduction decreases the risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality (eight RCTs; low RoB)
- In adults, sodium reduction does not appear to affect the risk for stroke (low SoE based on three RCTs with low RoB)
- In adults, evidence is insufficient to assess the effect of sodium reduction on the risk for myocardial infarction (one RCT; low RoB).
- In adults, a low strength of evidence suggests that sodium reduction significantly decreases the risk for a composite measure of "any CVD outcome" as reported by study authors (based on seven RCTs; low RoB).
- Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about the moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or reproductive status on the effects of sodium reduction on CVD or CHD outcomes.
- Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions on the moderating effects of hypertension, diabetes, or renal disease on the effects of sodium reduction interventions on all-cause, CVD, or CHD mortality, CVD- or CHD morbidity, or other longer term CVD outcomes.
- Conflicting evidence from two RCTs is insufficient to allow conclusions to be drawn regarding the moderating impact of overweight or obesity on the effect of sodium reduction on composite CVD outcomes (low RoB).
- Evidence is insufficient, based on one RCT, to allow conclusions to be drawn on whether the effects of sodium reduction on long-term outcomes are moderated by higher dietary potassium.
- Evidence is insufficient, based on two RCTs, to draw conclusions on the moderating effects of potassium-containing salt substitutes on the effects of sodium reduction on long-term outcomes.

Key Question 4. Association Between Dietary Sodium and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Dietary Sodium Intake and Total Mortality

Conclusions

- Although sodium levels appear to be directly associated with all-cause mortality (low SOE), the shape of this relationship could not be determined (insufficient SOE).
- Evidence is insufficient to assess possible associations of sodium intake levels and risk for CVD, CHD, or stroke morbidity or mortality.
- Evidence is insufficient to assess effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or comorbidities on associations between sodium intake status and outcomes of interest.

Sodium and All-Cause Mortality

Key Questions 3 and 4 consider the relationship between sodium intake and all-cause mortality. Only RCTs with follow up of 6 months or longer and observational studies of 1 year or longer were included.

Decreasing dietary sodium reduced the risk for all-cause mortality non-significantly in RCTs, and evidence was considered insufficient to draw a conclusion about this relationship. [51, 53, 113, 169, 170, 182, 196] The number and size of studies was relatively small, outcomes were inconsistent and imprecise, and not all studies included mortality as a prespecified outcome and sometimes reported it as an adverse event. Differences in 24-hour urinary sodium excretion of 40 mmol or more showed a trend toward being associated with greater decreases in risk.

Data from prospective cohort studies with follow up times of 1 year or longer support an association between sodium intake based on 24-hour sodium excretion and all-cause mortality, but evidence was insufficient to assess the shape of this relationship or associations.[55, 56, 98, 137, 273] At 20 years' follow up, multivariate analysis of TOHP-I and TOHP-II data showed trends toward a linear dose-response relationship between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and mortality (for <100 mmol, 100 mmol to <150 mmol, 150 mmol to <200 mmol, and >200 mmol/24 h).[281]

Too few RCTs assessed the potential moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or comorbidities to draw any conclusions. Evidence was insufficient from prospective cohort studies that assessed sodium exposure using 24-hour urinary excretion to assess the potential moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, age, or comorbidities of interest.

Sodium and Cardiovascular Disease Mortality

Only two RCTs that met inclusion criteria assessed the effect of sodium reduction on CVD mortality. One small RCT with only 3 years' follow up found no effect.[170] However, a block-randomized institutional trial that assessed the effect of a potassium-containing salt substitute to lower sodium intake found a significant effect of reduced sodium intake on decreasing risk for CVD mortality.[182] Evidence from prospective cohort studies was determined to be insufficient on which to base a conclusion regarding CVD mortality. Two cohort studies that conducted 24-hour urinary sodium excretion analyses[56, 98] (but had moderate RoB) found inconsistent effects of lower sodium intake and lower sodium-to-potassium ratios, as did studies that estimated 24-hour excretion or conducted dietary intake assessments.[35, 40, 116, 129, 134, 136, 141]

Sodium and CHD Mortality

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria assessed the effects of sodium reduction on CHD mortality. Two prospective cohort studies that assessed 24-hour urinary sodium excretion reported inconsistent associations of CHD mortality with sodium intake (insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion).[55, 56]

Sodium and Stroke

Three RCTs that met inclusion criteria reported on the incidence of stroke, although only one of the studies included stroke risk as a prespecified outcome. None of the studies reported significant differences in stroke risk (low strength of evidence).[171, 275, 282] Across prospective cohort studies, insufficient evidence was identified to draw a conclusion on an association with stroke risk for normotensives or those with HTN .[40, 43, 56, 98, 129, 134, 141]

Sodium and Myocardial Infarction

One RCT that reported on the incidence of MI reported no effect of sodium reduction on risk for MI (insufficient strength of evidence)[171] . No observational studies that measured 24-hour sodium excretion assessed the association with MI risk.

Sodium and Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

Among eight RCTs that met inclusion criteria, sodium reduction had a statistically significant effect on reducing the relative risk for the combined outcome of CVD morbidity and mortality.[51, 53, 170, 171, 182, 196, 275, 282] Four prospective cohort studies found no consistent associations between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and this outcome[98, 107, 130, 137] (insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion based on cohort studies).

Sodium and CHD Morbidity and Mortality

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria assessed the effect of sodium reduction on the combined outcomes of CHD morbidity and mortality. Four studies that assessed non-overlapping cohorts found inconsistent associations between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion and this outcome (insufficient evidence).

Sodium and Patients With Any CVD Event

Seven RCTs reported on endpoints that included a CVD outcome or a composite of CVD outcomes. A pooled analysis showed a statistically significant decrease in the relative risk for this outcome with sodium reduction (low strength of evidence because of inconsistent outcomes and extreme imprecision).[51, 53, 99, 170, 171, 182, 196] Four prospective cohort studies with moderate RoB included a comparable outcome but evidence was considered insufficient to draw a conclusion.[98, 107, 130, 137]

Stratified analysis by sex found no differences between males and females in RCTs.

Stratified analysis by race/ethnicity in the two TOHP trials combined found that only the response for white participants was statistically significant (evidence insufficient on which to draw a conclusion).

Stratified analysis by age in one large RCT found a greater benefit of sodium reduction among adults in the 60 to 69 age group than among older adults. None of these findings have sufficient strength of evidence to permit conclusions.

Sodium and Mean Difference in eGFR and Number of Patients With End Stage Renal Disease

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria reported on these outcomes. One cohort study found no association between sodium excretion and mean difference in eGFR. Another cohort study found that lower sodium excretion was associated with a slower decline in kidney function among individuals with HTN. Evidence was considered insufficient to draw any conclusions on sodium intake and renal outcomes.

Sodium and Left Ventricular Hypertrophy

Two RCTs reported no effect of sodium reduction on this outcome. No prospective cohort studies that met inclusion criteria reported on this outcome. Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions from either RCTs or prospective cohort studies.

Key Question 5. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on Blood Pressure and Kidney Stones

Conclusions

- Increased potassium intake from dietary supplements reduces blood pressure in adults (moderate SoE based on 10 parallel RCTs and 8 crossover RCTs). However the effect is limited to studies of adults with prehypertension or hypertension (moderate SoE). Studies of adults with normal BP did not show evidence that increased potassium intake decreases blood pressure in this group (3 RCTs; low SoE)
- Evidence does not support an effect of increasing potassium intake through changes in food intake alone on BP in adults (low SoE, based on 4 RCTs).
- Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding the effect of increasing potassium intake on kidney stone formation (one RCT).

Key Question 6. Association Between Potassium Intake and Blood Pressure and Kidney Stones

Conclusions

- Higher potassium intake is not consistently associated with lower adjusted BP in cohort studies of adults (six RCTs; low SoE based on inconsistent findings and studies with high RoB).
- Higher potassium intake appears to be associated with a lower risk for kidney stones in cohort studies of adults (low SoE, based on four prospective cohorts reported in two publications with high RoB).

Potassium and Blood Pressure

Increased potassium intake significantly decreased systolic (by more than 5 mm Hg) and diastolic BP (by more than 3 mm Hg) in pooled analyses of 18 RCTs (moderate strength of evidence) but the evidence is based predominantly on studies that employed dietary supplements.[48, 51, 60, 65, 70-74, 89, 94, 110, 125, 126, 236, 264, 277, 280] Prospective cohort studies and multivariate

analyses found inconsistent associations between urinary potassium excretion and BP, and three additional prospective cohort studies found inconsistent associations with potassium intake based on dietary assessment.[48, 51, 60, 65, 70-74, 89, 94, 110, 125, 126, 236, 264, 277, 280]

Evidence was insufficient to determine whether the effect of potassium was moderated by sex, race/ethnicity, or age, or by baseline hypertensive status.

Potassium and Incident Hypertension

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on incident HTN compared with placebo. Among five prospective cohort studies, one study found a significant association between the lowest quantile of potassium excretion and higher risk for HTN, whereas four studies found inconsistent associations with dietary potassium; this evidence was considered insufficient on which to base a conclusion.[37, 76, 120, 145, 274]

Potassium and Percent Participants at Blood Pressure Goal

No RCTs that met inclusion criteria assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on potassium compared with placebo. No prospective cohort studies assessed this outcome.

Potassium and Kidney Stones

One RCT that met inclusion criteria reported that potassium (citrate) supplementation for 3 years significantly decreased the risk for kidney stone recurrence compared with placebo (insufficient strength of evidence).[176] Multivariate analysis of a large RCT dataset found only a nonsignificant association between dietary potassium and kidney stone risk. Across three large prospective cohort studies assessed together, dietary potassium intake was inversely associated with risk for incidence kidney stones (low strength of evidence; high RoB based on intake assessment). [67, 153]

Potassium and Adverse Events

Six RCTs reported greater risk for minor gastrointestinal discomfort associated with increased potassium intake from supplements (low strength of evidence). [60, 70, 72, 74, 110, 176]

Key Question 7. Effect of Interventions To Increase Potassium Intake on CVD and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and on Total Mortality

- Evidence was insufficient to address this question (one RCT).[182]

Key Question 8. Association Between Dietary Potassium Intake and CVD, CHD, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Morbidity and Mortality, and Between Dietary Potassium and Total Mortality

- Evidence is insufficient to identify associations of potassium intake with long-term chronic disease outcomes of interest, primarily due to the limitations in the potassium intake assessments.

Potassium and All-Cause Mortality

One RCT reported that the use of a potassium-containing salt substitute in place of sodium chloride significantly reduced all-cause mortality at 2 ½ years (insufficient evidence).

Prospective cohort studies were inconsistent in their assessments of potassium status and all-cause mortality: four studies showed inconsistent associations between urinary potassium excretion and all-cause mortality, whereas three studies showed consistent associations between dietary potassium intake and adjusted all-cause mortality. [55, 100, 116, 129, 137, 140, 141]

Potassium and CVD Mortality

The RCT described above reported that the potassium-containing salt substitute produced a significant decrease in age-adjusted CVD mortality compared with usual diet (insufficient evidence).

Prospective cohort studies reported no consistent association between potassium status and CVD mortality. Two of three cohort studies reported inverse associations between dietary potassium intake and CVD mortality, whereas two studies found no association between estimated 24-hour urinary excretion and CVD mortality. [116, 129, 141]

Potassium and CHD Mortality

The salt substitute study also reported a significant decrease in age-adjusted CHD mortality at 2 ½ years (insufficient evidence).

Potassium status was inversely associated with CHD mortality risk across two cohort studies, one of which assessed 24-hour urinary potassium excretion (insufficient evidence).[55, 116]

Potassium and Stroke

No RCTs assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on the risk for stroke.

Among thirteen prospective cohort studies that assessed associations of potassium status with stroke risk among healthy cohorts, findings were inconsistent and could not be predicted by method used to assess potassium status (insufficient evidence).[58, 59, 62, 63, 69, 78, 103, 108, 128, 129, 137, 140, 141]

Potassium and Myocardial Infarction

No RCTs assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on the risk for MI.

Two prospective cohort studies found no association between potassium status and risk for MI (insufficient evidence).[129, 141]

Potassium and Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

No RCTs assessed the effect of potassium supplementation on the combined outcome of CVD morbidity and mortality.

No significant associations were found between urinary potassium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcomes across three prospective cohort studies (insufficient evidence).

Potassium and Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

No RCTs assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on the combined outcome of CHD morbidity and mortality.

Two prospective cohort studies showed inconsistent associations between 24-hour urinary potassium excretion and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcomes (insufficient evidence).[55, 137]

Potassium and Any CVD Outcomes

No RCTs assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on "any CVD outcomes" as reported by authors.

One cohort study reported no association between potassium intake and a combination of outcomes that included left ventricular hypertrophy (insufficient evidence).

Potassium and Renal Disease

No RCTs assessed the effect of increased potassium intake on risk for renal disease.

One prospective cohort study assessed the association between potassium status and renal outcomes. The study found that lower urinary potassium excretion was associated with an increased risk of developing chronic kidney disease (lower eGFR), but evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion.

Summary of Findings in Relation to What Is Already Known

Since the *Dietary Reference Intakes for Water, Potassium, Sodium, Chloride, and Sulfate* was published in 2005, a number of systematic reviews have been conducted on the effects of sodium intake and sodium reduction on BP, as well as CVD and CHD outcomes. We briefly review our findings in light of the findings of the most recent reviews. Aburto and colleagues conducted reviews on the relationship between sodium and potassium intake and BP, CVD, CHD, and stroke from observational studies and the effects of sodium reduction and increased potassium intake as reported in RCTs; these reviews were sponsored by the WHO in support of their current guidelines. The WHO review on sodium and BP, which included 37 RCTs, found significant beneficial effects of interventions to reduce sodium on blood pressure in adults and children but no difference between very low- (defined as a target of 50mmol/d) and low- (defined as a target of 100mmol/d) sodium interventions.[4, 296] Our report found similar effects of sodium reduction on BP in adults, but only statistically non-significant beneficial effects in children. When we conducted a sensitivity analysis that omitted high- and unclear RoB studies, we found that when only low- and moderate-RoB studies were pooled, sodium reduction resulted in a statistically significant decrease in diastolic BP in children (the decrease in systolic BP remained non-significant). The WHO report did not assess effects of sodium reduction on incident hypertension or achievement of specific BP goals. The inclusion criteria for our report and those of the WHO report differed in several ways. Our review included sodium reduction RCTs regardless of achieved sodium excretion, whereas the WHO review excluded RCTs with a mean difference in achieved sodium excretion of less than 40 mmol/d; although excluding such studies might be expected to increase pooled effect sizes, visual inspection of the forest plots for our analyses does not appear to show strong associations between sodium intake and BP outcomes across all RCTs. The WHO review also included abstracts, whereas our report included only full, peer-reviewed publications.

More recently, Graudal and colleagues systematically reviewed the trial literature on sodium reduction and BP and reached similar conclusions to those of Aburto and our review; the Graudal review excluded only trials with a duration of less than 4 days, resulting in a larger

number of included trials.[297] Our current review also corroborates the findings of the Graudal review regarding a larger effect of sodium reduction on individuals with HTN than on normotensive individuals.

The WHO report found no effect of sodium reduction on plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, blood lipids, or kidney function, as measured by serum creatinine and creatinine clearance; four studies that met our inclusion criteria corroborated the apparent absence of effect of sodium reduction on blood lipids (reported as adverse effects or primary outcomes), but no studies met our inclusion criteria for assessing changes in kidney function or catecholamines. In contrast, the Graudal review reported significant increases in cholesterol and triglycerides, possibly due to the much shorter followup of some included studies.[297]

Several recent systematic reviews also appraised the evidence linking sodium with all-cause mortality, CVD, CHD, or stroke.

A 2014 systematic review by Adler and colleagues that reviewed eight RCTs assessing effects of sodium reduction on these longer-term outcomes reported no effect on all-cause mortality.

Graudal and colleagues (2014) conducted a meta-analysis of cohort studies that assessed the association between sodium exposures and all-cause mortality: They reported an increased mortality risk at both low- and high intakes of sodium (which they referred to as a "U-shaped curve").[298] The review included only observational studies, and the findings could be explained by errors in estimation of sodium intake at the lower- or the upper end as well as reverse causality. .

Our review of RCTs that reported on the effects of sodium reduction on all-cause mortality found a non-statistically significant decrease in the risk for all-cause mortality. Our review of prospective cohort studies found an association between higher intakes of sodium and increased risk but insufficient evidence to draw any conclusions regarding the shape of the curve. The methods used to estimate sodium intake varied across the prospective cohort studies, and few used multiple 24-hour sodium excretion measures with validation to ensure complete collection; in addition, these studies could not rule out reverse causation: In sodium studies, reverse causality arises when study participants with medical morbidity have reduced their sodium intake on medical advice or because their illness has resulted in decreased food consumption.

Our current review also adds to the evidence by identifying an effect of sodium reduction on reducing combined CVD morbidity and mortality across RCTs. The review by Adler found similar effects on CVD mortality and morbidity; they largely attributed the observed effect on mortality to one study that implemented use of a potassium salt substitute to reduce sodium intake.[182] We also reported statistically significant effects of sodium reduction on a composite of any CVD outcomes. The Adler review included one RCT[299] that we excluded, as it was a multicomponent intervention that did not control for other dietary changes (the remaining RCTs were included in our review).[15] The WHO also reviewed the evidence linking sodium with CVD, CHD, and stroke; that report, which included 14 prospective cohort studies and five RCTs, found sufficient evidence only to conclude (based on the evidence from cohort studies) that increased sodium intake was linked to increased risk for stroke, stroke mortality, and CHD mortality.[4]

We identified few studies on individuals with chronic kidney disease, and no studies that met our inclusion criteria addressed renal endpoints. A Cochrane review by McMahon and colleagues appraised the evidence on effects of sodium reduction on cardiovascular outcomes in persons with kidney disease.[300] However like our review, they identified no studies with long enough follow up to assess long term chronic disease outcomes. Instead they reported only on

studies that assessed effects of sodium reduction on BP outcomes in persons with kidney disease, reporting that sodium reduction decreased systolic BP and diastolic BP in these studies. . Across the studies that met our inclusion criteria, we also noted that sodium reduction generally decreased BP; however, we determined that the populations were too dissimilar (based on comorbidities) to permit studies to be pooled.

Aburto and colleagues subsequently reviewed the evidence for an association of potassium intake with BP, HTN, and CVD, for the WHO, concluding that higher potassium intake was associated with reduced BP in individuals with HTN but not in normotensive persons.[301] That report found insufficient evidence to draw conclusions regarding the association of potassium intake with risk for CVD or CHD morbidity or mortality. Our current review confirmed the association of potassium with BP lowering, by identifying RCTs that assessed the effects of increased potassium intake and also extended their finding to healthy populations. We found insufficient evidence to draw any conclusions on the effects of increased potassium intake on incident HTN, and like the WHO review, we identified insufficient evidence to draw conclusions regarding the effects of increased potassium intake on CVD/CHD morbidity or mortality. In addition, the beneficial effects of increased potassium intake on BP were not reflected in any association between (urinary or dietary) potassium intake and BP.

Limitations of the Evidence Base

The purpose of this review was to assess the evidence for the intermediate and clinical health effects of reduced sodium intake, mainly as reflected in reduced 24-hour urinary sodium excretion. We did not assess the evidence regarding the most effective intervention design(s).

Most RCTs demonstrated an overall low or moderate RoB. However, a number of studies omitted many details of study design and conflict of interest, so actual RoB was unclear for some items. Nearly all observational (prospective cohort) studies that met inclusion criteria relied on single 24-hour urinary excretion measures, single or 2-day dietary recall without 24-hour urinary excretion, estimated sodium excretion to assess status, or food frequency questionnaires. The implications of assessment of sodium and potassium status in observational studies are discussed further below. Additional limitations are listed here, organized by a PICOTSS framework.

Populations

- Few to no studies conducted subgroup analyses by sex, age, race/ethnicity, or comorbidities such as HTN.
- RCTs may enroll individuals who are more motivated than average, although compliance across studies (usually based on 24-hour sodium excretion) does not necessarily support this possibility.
- Studies defined prehypertension and mild-moderate HTN differently or not at all, and some studies included individuals with pre- or mild HTN along with individuals with more advanced HTN.
- Although most RCTs either prohibited or required use of antihypertensive medications or withdrew participants from medications at baseline and assessed need to resume their use, at least 25 percent of studies did not consider use of these medications or allowed participants to remain on medications but did not account for their use. Studies that enrolled only participants taking antihypertensive medications usually did not control for the class of medication, thus potentially introducing a confounding factor. Concurrent use

of some antihypertensive medications could have masked the potential effects of a reduced sodium diet.
- Observational studies had limited ability to control for pre-existing health conditions at study baseline that might have resulted in decreased sodium intakes, contributing to potentially spurious associations of lower sodium intakes with morbidity or mortality outcomes of interest.
- Observational studies may have residual confounding, as they could not adjust for all factors that may increase risk for HTN, CVD, CHD outcomes.

Interventions/Exposures

- RCTs used widely varying methods to achieve different sodium intake levels, and most RCTs actually employ multicomponent lifestyle interventions or at least multicomponent dietary interventions; thus not all changes in outcomes of interest might be attributable to reduced sodium or increased potassium intake. The potential implication of this variation in background diet for study findings is highlighted by the findings of the DASH Sodium trial, which showed that at each dietary sodium level, mean BP was higher (2.2 to 5.9 mm Hg) among control diet participants than among the DASH diet groups, that the decreases in BP achieved with decreasing sodium intake were greater for those on the control diet than for those on the DASH diet, but that nevertheless, the low-sodium DASH participants achieved the greatest reduction in BP overall [49] Thus a diet that includes more fruits and vegetables (and, as a result, more vitamins, minerals, and fiber, and less saturated fat), as well as whole grains, and low-fat dairy has effects on BP that are independent of sodium intake .[49, 302] Thus, a diet that includes more fruits and vegetables (and, as a result, more vitamins, minerals, and fiber, and less saturated fat) has effects on BP that are independent of sodium intake.
- .Only a small number of studies assessed effects of natural experiments, or community- or government-level interventions.
- Many RCTs failed to report intended goals of the intervention (e.g., achieving 70 mmol/d urinary sodium excretion or a difference between the intervention group and the control group of 40 mmol/d or more).
- Effectiveness of behavioral/lifestyle interventions in reducing sodium intake may be affected by unmeasured or unreported factors, such as intensity of counseling.
- Few prospective cohort studies used multiple 24-hour urinary excretion analyses, although increasing evidence demonstrates that multiple, non-consecutive 24-hour urinary sodium excretion measurements needs to be used as the indicator of exposure in observational studies.[19, 303] Thus nearly all included prospective cohort studies had high risk for both systematic (24-h urine collections without evidence of quality control measures, spot or overnight urine collections, FFQ, 24-h recalls, and food records) and random error (e.g., single 24-hour or spot urine collections or single-day food recalls).
- Inconsistencies in apparent sodium intakes in studies over time may be attributable to changes in assessment methods used.
- Both RCTs and prospective cohort studies vary widely in baseline sodium intake. Most RCTs employed 24-hour urinary sodium excretion as a measure of compliance with the intervention. However, differences in baseline intake could affect the potential to achieve sodium reduction goals through dietary interventions and introduce a source of

heterogeneity among prospective cohort studies. Evidence in support of this idea is presented by a recent post hoc assessment of data from the DASH Sodium trial found that reducing sodium intakes in the context of the control or the DASH diet were associated with progressively greater reductions in BP with higher baseline BP (through baseline systolic BP of 150 mm Hg or higher).[290]

- Wide variation in achieved intakes across RCTs introduces another potential source of heterogeneity and calls into question whether differences in achieved sodium intake can accurately predict changes in outcomes of interest.
- Few RCTs reported sodium-to-potassium ratios. Potentially related to this observation, studies that employed potassium-containing salt substitutes to reduce sodium intake or tested the effects of potassium supplements tended to find no consistent effects on sodium excretion.
- Few studies employ food-based interventions to assess the effects of increasing potassium intake. Those that do use dietary interventions do not consistently control for differences in other micronutrients, carbohydrates, and fiber.
- Potassium supplementation studies range from about 15 to 120 mmol/d in the amounts provided (average intakes from food range from 50 to 150 mmol/d and the current AI for adults is 120 mmol/d), introducing a potential source of heterogeneity across studies.

Comparators

- Confounding in dietary intervention studies (for example, adoption of use of salt substitutes or other salt reduction practices by control groups) was difficult to control or measure, and blinding had limited effectiveness when the comparison group consumed their usual diet (most dietary intervention studies that relied on counseling reported that participants were not blinded).
- Studies with usual diet as the control may not be comparable with studies that impose a low-sodium diet on all participants and then achieve differences in sodium intake using sodium tablets to mimic usual sodium intake.

Outcomes

- Studies defined HTN, CVD, and CHD outcomes differently.
- Few RCTs assessed the effect of sodium reduction or increased potassium intake on the risk for incident HTN as an outcome.
- Of the small number of studies that assessed long term CVD outcomes, few assessed these as primary or even prespecified outcomes, were not powered to assess them as prespecified outcomes, and reported them instead as adverse events.
- Little research assesses effects of sodium reduction on CHD outcomes.

Timing/Duration

- Few to no RCTs were identified that assessed longer-term clinical outcomes of most interest: RCTs seldom had adequate duration of interventions or follow up to assess longer-term outcomes.
- Renal outcomes, including kidney stones, require longer follow ups to observe potential effects of interventions than were employed in any of the studies identified.

- Long-term outcomes resulting from brief interventions may not show any effects.

Setting

- RCTs in clinical research settings are resource intensive and may have limited practical application. RCTs in populations confined to residential settings such as long-term care facilities, schools, or prisons may provide more useful results in terms of assessing outcomes but still fail to address the potential effects of voluntary efforts (individual or community) to reduce dietary sodium intake.

Study Design

- Observational studies predominated for long term chronic disease outcomes.
- As described, RCTs with parallel arm designs present challenges that are difficult to overcome regarding blinding, allocation concealment, and contamination.
- RCTs with crossover designs may provide some advantages, but existing crossover trials seldom describe washout periods or assess potential carryover effects of short (or no) washouts.

Limitations of This Review

Since the inclusion of participants with pre-existing conditions could confound attempts to link the outcomes of interest with changes in sodium intake, studies that enrolled sick participants were excluded from the affected analyses. For example, studies of patients with CVD were excluded from analysis of risk for CVD morbidity, but not analysis of CVD mortality, and studies of patients with cancer, HIV/AIDS, and end stage renal disease were excluded from all analyses.

We did not take use of antihypertensive medications into account in our analyses of RCT data, primarily because studies did not consistently report or adjust for such use. Thus, we could not eliminate the possibility that potential effects of reduced sodium might be masked by the effects of such medications.

Similarly, we did not conduct sensitivity analyses to assess the effects of the methods used to measure blood pressure, which may strongly affect outcomes. The duration of interventions or exposures is likely critical. For that reason, we set strict lower limits on the durations of studies we included, especially for long term clinical outcomes. However, we did not attempt to assess the effects of intervention or exposure duration on outcomes, mainly because we identified too few studies to enable realistic comparisons.

We excluded crossover studies that did not describe the use of washout or duration of washout and did not describe a process to assess the possible effects of carryover. As a result, we excluded one dose-response study, the findings of which supported the conclusion that decreasing sodium intake decreases blood pressure.[304] However, some evidence suggests potential carryover may need to be considered.[23]

Research Gaps Identified by This Review

In light of the large body of evidence on the effects of sodium reduction on blood pressure in healthy adults and those with hypertension, the determination that the effect of reducing sodium intake on blood pressure is supported by moderate but not high strength evidence is attributable to inconsistency in the direction of study findings and to study heterogeneity. Sensitivity

analyses that omitted high- and unclear RoB studies did not appreciably alter consistency, heterogeneity, or effect sizes; thus, other factors—such as differing participant comorbidities, intervention design or blood pressure measurement methods—may be contributing to the variation.

Studies to assess whether those with HTN may benefit more or less from reduced dietary sodium than those with normal blood pressure showed greater benefits for those with HTN, but at least one fourth of studies that enroll adults with HTN do not report controlling for use of antihypertensive medication.

Among studies that met inclusion criteria, only a small number directly compared effects of sodium reduction on participants with normal blood pressure with those on participants with HTN. Studies to assess the benefits of reducing dietary sodium for those with normal blood pressure were fewer in number than studies of populations with HTN, and some studies of normotensive populations included individuals with high normal blood pressure.

Few studies that met inclusion criteria directly compared the effects of sodium reduction on men with those on women, the effects on one racial/ethnic group with those on other racial/ethnic groups, and the effects among different age groups. Few studies designed to determine whether dietary interventions reduce blood pressure among younger individuals—both children, adolescents, and young adult—met inclusion criteria.

Few trials that met inclusion criteria assessed the effects of sodium reduction or increased potassium intake on CVD, CHD, stroke, or renal outcomes, including the effect of increasing potassium intake on the incidence of kidney stones. Most dietary intervention studies to reduce sodium (or increase potassium) from food sources involved counseling, making it difficult to isolate the effects of sodium reduction or increased potassium intake, either because of poor adherence or because of the challenge of ruling out alterations in intake of other nutrients.

Few trials that met inclusion criteria assessed the effects of sodium reduction or increased potassium intake on CVD, CHD, stroke, or renal outcomes, including the effect of increasing potassium intake on the incidence of kidney stones.

Conclusions

We undertook this systematic review to appraise the evidence from trials regarding the effects of dietary sodium reduction and/or increased potassium intake on blood pressure and risk for cardiovascular diseases—as well as the evidence on associations of dietary sodium and potassium with blood pressure and cardiovascular diseases. This review finds that interventions that reduce dietary sodium intake (including those that use potassium-containing salt substitutes in the diet) reduce blood pressure in both normotensive adults and, to a greater extent, those with hypertension. Interventions to reduce sodium intake increase the likelihood of reaching a prespecified blood pressure goal and may decrease the incidence of hypertension in adults, in agreement with prospective cohort studies, which show that higher sodium intakes may be associated with greater risk for hypertension.

Increasing potassium intake via potassium supplements significantly decreases blood pressure, but the effects of increasing potassium intake through food alone remain unclear.

Interventions to assess the effects of reducing sodium intake on the risk for all-cause mortality are small in number and provide an insufficient basis on which to draw a conclusion. Prospective cohort studies suggest sodium intake may be associated with all-cause mortality. Findings from randomized controlled trials also suggest that interventions to reduce sodium intake may decrease the risk for composite measures of cardiovascular disease outcomes.

References

1. Mortality GBD, Causes of Death C. Global, regional, and national age-sex specific all-cause and cause-specific mortality for 240 causes of death, 1990-2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. Lancet. 2015 Jan 10;385(9963):117-71. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61682-2. PMID: 25530442.
2. World Health Organization. Guideline:: Sodium intake for adults and children World Health Organization (WHO). Geneva: 2012.
3. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(4):CD004937. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004937.pub2. PMID: 23633321.
4. Aburto NJ, Ziolkovska A, Hooper L, et al. Effect of lower sodium intake on health: systematic review and meta-analyses. BMJ. 2013;346:f1326. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1326. PMID: 23558163.
5. Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes: The Essential Guide to Nutrient Requirements National Academies Press. 2006.
6. Institute of Medicine. Dietary Reference Intakes for Water, Potassium, Sodium, Chloride, and Sulfate The National Academies Press. Washington, D.C.: 2005.
7. Institute of Medicine. Strategies to Reduce Sodium Intake in the United States The National Academies Press. Washington, D. C.: 2010.
8. Institute of Medicine. Sodium Intake in Populations: Assessment of Evidence The National Academies Press. Washington, D. C.: 2013.
9. Whelton PK, Carey RM, Aronow WS, et al. 2017 ACC/AHA/AAPA/ABC/ACPM/AGS/APhA/ASH/ASPC/NMA/PCNA Guideline for the Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Management of High Blood Pressure in Adults: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2017 Nov 7doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.11.006. PMID: 29146535.
10. Mozaffarian D, Fahimi S, Singh GM, et al. Global sodium consumption and death from cardiovascular causes. N Engl J Med. 2014 Aug 14;371(7):624-34. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1304127. PMID: 25119608.
11. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;4(1469-493X (Electronic)):Cd004937. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004937.pub2. PMID: 23633321.
12. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Effects of low-sodium diet vs. high-sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterol, and triglyceride (Cochrane Review). Am J Hypertens. 2012 Jan;25(1941-7225 (Electronic)):1-15. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2011.210. PMID: 22068710.
13. Aburto NJ, Ziolkovska A, Hooper L, et al. Effect of lower sodium intake on health: systematic review and meta-analyses. Bmj. 2013;346(1756-1833 (Electronic)):f1326. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1326. PMID: 23558163.
14. 2015 – 2020 Dietary Guidelines for Americans. 8th Edition. ed; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and U.S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D.C. : December 2015. http://health.gov/dietaryguidelines/2015/guidelines/
15. Adler AJ, Taylor F, Martin N, et al. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014;12(1469-493X (Electronic)):Cd009217. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009217.pub3. PMID: 25519688.

16. Singh GM, Danaei G, Farzadfar F, et al. The age-specific quantitative effects of metabolic risk factors on cardiovascular diseases and diabetes: a pooled analysis. PLoS One. 2013;8(7):e65174. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0065174. PMID: 23935815.

17. Ettehad D, Emdin CA, Kiran A, et al. Blood pressure lowering for prevention of cardiovascular disease and death: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet. 2016 Mar 5;387(10022):957-67. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)01225-8. PMID: 26724178.

18. Cobb LK, Anderson CA, Elliott P, et al. Methodological issues in cohort studies that relate sodium intake to cardiovascular disease outcomes: a science advisory from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1173-86. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000015. PMID: 24515991.

19. Titze J. Estimating salt intake in humans: not so easy! Am J Clin Nutr. 2017 Jun;105(6):1253-4. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.117.158147. PMID: 28515066.

20. Cogswell ME, Maalouf J, Elliott P, et al. Use of Urine Biomarkers to Assess Sodium Intake: Challenges and Opportunities. Annu Rev Nutr. 2015;35:349-87. doi: 10.1146/annurev-nutr-071714-034322. PMID: 25974702.

21. National Institutes of Health. Options for Consideration of Chronic Disease Endpoints for Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs). 2015. https://ods.od.nih.gov/News/DRI_Workshop_March_10-11_2015.aspx

22. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(14)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. January 2014. Chapters available at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.

23. Harris JE, Raynor HA. Crossover Designs in Nutrition and Dietetics Research. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2017 Jul;117(7):1023-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2017.03.017. PMID: 28479137.

24. Effects of Dietary Sodium and Potassium Intake on Chronic Disease Outcomes and Related Risk Factors: Protocol. Rockville, MD: Agency For Healthcare Research and Quality. https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/ehc/products/657/2428/sodium-potassium-protocol-170418.pdf. Accessed on July 24 2017.

25. Higgins JP, Altman DG, Gotzsche PC, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. BMJ. 2011;343:d5928. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d5928. PMID: 22008217.

26. Wells G, Shea B, O'Connell J, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analysis. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: The Ottawa Hospital; 2010. http://www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp.

27. Sidik K, Jonkman JN. Robust variance estimation for random effects meta-analysis. Comput Stat Data Anal. 2006;50(12):3681-701.

28. Hartung J. An alternative method for meta-analysis. Biom J. 1999:901-16.

29. IntHout J, Ioannidis JP, Borm GF. The Hartung-Knapp-Sidik-Jonkman method for random effects meta-analysis is straightforward and considerably outperforms the standard DerSimonian-Laird method. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2014 Feb 18;14:25. doi: 10.1186/1471-2288-14-25. PMID: 24548571.

30. Hartung J, Knapp G. A refined method for the meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials with binary outcome. Stat Med. 2001 Dec 30;20(24):3875-89. PMID: 11782040.

31. Crippa A, Orsini N. Multivariate Dose-Response Meta-Analysis: The dosresmeta R Package. Journal of Statistical Software. 2016;72(1):1-15.

32. Liu Q, Cook NR, Bergström A, et al. A two-stage hierarchical regression model for meta-analysis of epidemiologic nonlinear dose–response data. Computational Statistics & Data Analysis. 2009;53(12):4157-67.

33. Berkman ND, Lohr KN, Ansari M, et al. Grading the Strength of a Body of Evidence When Assessing Health Care Interventions for the Effective Health Care Program of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: An Update. Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews (Prepared by the RTI-UNC Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2007-10056-I). AHRQ Publication No. 13(14)-EHC130-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. November 2013.

34. Alderman M, Sealey J, Cohen H, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):682S-6S. PMID: 9022565.

35. Alderman MH, Cohen H, Madhavan S. Dietary sodium intake and mortality: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Lancet. 1998 Mar 14;351(9105):781-5. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(97)09092-2. PMID: 9519949.

36. Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Easter L, et al. Effects of reduced sodium intake on hypertension control in older individuals: results from the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE). Arch Intern Med. 2001 Mar 12;161(5):685-93. PMID: 11231700.

37. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US men. Circulation. 1992 Nov;86(5):1475-84. PMID: 1330360.

38. Cobiac L, Nestel PJ, Wing LM, et al. A low-sodium diet supplemented with fish oil lowers blood pressure in the elderly. J Hypertens. 1992 Jan;10(1):87-92. PMID: 1312556.

39. Dodson PM, Beevers M, Hallworth R, et al. Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. BMJ. 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):227-30. PMID: 2493869.

40. He J, Ogden LG, Vupputuri S, et al. Dietary sodium intake and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in overweight adults. JAMA. 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027-34. PMID: 10591385.

41. He J, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Long-term effects of weight loss and dietary sodium reduction on incidence of hypertension. Hypertension. 2000 Feb;35(2):544-9. PMID: 10679495.

42. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. The Hypertension Prevention Trial: three-year effects of dietary changes on blood pressure. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1990 Jan;150(1):153-62. PMID: 2404477.

43. Kagan A, Popper JS, Rhoads GG, et al. Dietary and other risk factors for stroke in Hawaiian Japanese men. Stroke. 1985 May-Jun;16(3):390-6. PMID: 4002255.

44. Kumanyika SK, Hebert PR, Cutler JA, et al. Feasibility and efficacy of sodium reduction in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase I. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Hypertension. 1993 Oct;22(4):502-12. PMID: 8406655.

45. Mascioli S, Grimm R, Jr., Launer C, et al. Sodium chloride raises blood pressure in normotensive subjects. The study of sodium and blood pressure. Hypertension. 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I21-6. PMID: 1987006.

46. Morgan T, Anderson A. Sodium restriction can delay the return of hypertension in patients previously well-controlled on drug therapy. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1987 Aug;65(8):1752-5. PMID: 3319111.

47. Mulhauser I, Prange K, Sawicki PT, et al. Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Diabetologia. 1996;39:212-9.

48. Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Blood-pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Lancet. 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):757-61. PMID: 6143083.

49. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. N Engl J Med. 2001 Jan 4;344(1):3-10. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200101043440101. PMID: 11136953.

50. Schorr U, Distler A, Sharma AM. Effect of sodium chloride- and sodium bicarbonate-rich mineral water on blood pressure and metabolic parameters in elderly normotensive individuals: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. J Hypertens. 1996 Jan;14(1):131-5. PMID: 12013486.

51. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1213-20. PMID: 1586398.

52. . Erratum. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992;267:2330.

53. Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1997 Mar 24;157(6):657-67. PMID: 9080920.

54. Tunstall-Pedoe H. Does dietary potassium lower blood pressure and protect against coronary heart disease and death? Findings from the Scottish Heart Health Study? Semin Nephrol. 1999 Sep;19(5):500-2. PMID: 10511390.

55. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Woodward M, Tavendale R, et al. Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish Heart Health Study: cohort study. BMJ. 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):722-9. PMID: 9314758.

56. Tuomilehto J, Jousilahti P, Rastenyte D, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular mortality in Finland: a prospective study. Lancet. 2001 Mar 17;357(9259):848-51. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04199-4. PMID: 11265954.

57. Vollmer WM, Sacks FM, Ard J, et al. Effects of diet and sodium intake on blood pressure: subgroup analysis of the DASH-sodium trial. Ann Intern Med. 2001 Dec 18;135(12):1019-28. PMID: 11747380.

58. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Hernan MA, et al. Intake of potassium, magnesium, calcium, and fiber and risk of stroke among US men. Circulation. 1998 Sep 22;98(12):1198-204. PMID: 9743511.

59. Bazzano LA, He J, Ogden LG, et al. Dietary potassium intake and risk of stroke in US men and women: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I epidemiologic followup study. Stroke. 2001 Jul;32(7):1473-80. PMID: 11441188.

60. Bulpitt CJ, Ferrier G, Lewis PJ, et al. Potassium supplementation fails to lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients receiving a potassium losing diuretic. Ann Clin Res. 1985;17(4):126-30. PMID: 3907484.

61. Chalmers J, Morgan T, Doyle A, et al. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council dietary salt study in mild hypertension. J Hypertens Suppl. 1986 Dec;4(6):S629-37. PMID: 3475429.

62. Fang J, Madhavan S, Alderman MH. Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Stroke. 2000 Jul;31(7):1532-7. PMID: 10884449.

63. Green DM, Ropper AH, Kronmal RA, et al. Serum potassium level and dietary potassium intake as risk factors for stroke. Neurology. 2002 Aug 13;59(3):314-20. PMID: 12177362.

64. Grimm RH, Kofron PM, Neaton JD, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation combined with dietary sodium reduction on blood pressure in men taking antihypertensive medication. J Hypertens Suppl. 1988 Dec;6(4):S591-3. PMID: 3241259.

65. Gu D, He J, Wu X, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in Chinese: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2001 Jul;19(7):1325-31. PMID: 11446724.

66. Hajjar IM, Grim CE, George V, et al. Impact of diet on blood pressure and age-related changes in blood pressure in the US population: analysis of NHANES III. Arch Intern Med. 2001 Feb 26;161(4):589-93. PMID: 11252120.

67. Hirvonen T, Pietinen P, Virtanen M, et al. Nutrient intake and use of beverages and the risk of kidney stones among male smokers. Am J Epidemiol. 1999 Jul 15;150(2):187-94. PMID: 10412964.

68. Iso H, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, et al. Prospective study of calcium, potassium, and magnesium intake and risk of stroke in women. Stroke. 1999 Sep;30(9):1772-9. PMID: 10471422.

69. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Dietary potassium and stroke-associated mortality. A 12-year prospective population study. N Engl J Med. 1987 Jan 29;316(5):235-40. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198701293160502. PMID: 3796701.

70. Naismith DJ, Braschi A. The effect of low-dose potassium supplementation on blood pressure in apparently healthy volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2003 Jul;90(1):53-60. PMID: 12844375.

71. Obel AO. Placebo-controlled trial of potassium supplements in black patients with mild essential hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1989 Aug;14(2):294-6. PMID: 2476604.

72. Patki PS, Singh J, Gokhale SV, et al. Efficacy of potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo controlled, crossover study. BMJ. 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):521-3. PMID: 2207419.

73. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Russo L, et al. Controlled trial of long term oral potassium supplements in patients with mild hypertension. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1453-6. PMID: 3300841.

74. Svetkey LP, Yarger WE, Feussner JR, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of potassium chloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Hypertension. 1987 May;9(5):444-50. PMID: 3570421.

75. Whelton PK, Buring J, Borhani NO, et al. The effect of potassium supplementation in persons with a high-normal blood pressure. Results from phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):85-95. PMID: 7795836.

76. Witteman JC, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US women. Circulation. 1989 Nov;80(5):1320-7. PMID: 2805268.

77. Thomas MC, Moran J, Forsblom C, et al. The association between dietary sodium intake, ESRD, and all-cause mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Apr;34(4):861-6. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1722. PMID: 21307382.

78. Adebamowo SN, Spiegelman D, Willett WC, et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Jun;101(6):1269-77. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.100354. PMID: 25948665.

79. Forman JP, Scheven L, de Jong PE, et al. Association between sodium intake and change in uric acid, urine albumin excretion, and the risk of developing hypertension. Circulation. 2012 Jun 26;125(25):3108-16. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.112.096115. PMID: 22711274.

80. Mente A, O'Donnell M, Rangarajan S, et al. Associations of urinary sodium excretion with cardiovascular events in individuals with and without hypertension: a pooled analysis of data from four studies. Lancet. 2016 Jul 30;388(10043):465-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(16)30467-6. PMID: 27216139.

81. Dunkler D, Dehghan M, Teo KK, et al. Diet and kidney disease in high-risk individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. JAMA Intern Med. 2013 Oct 14;173(18):1682-92. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.9051. PMID: 23939297.

82. Smyth A, Griffin M, Yusuf S, et al. Diet and Major Renal Outcomes: A Prospective Cohort Study. The NIH-AARP Diet and Health Study. J Ren Nutr. 2016 Sep;26(5):288-98. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2016.01.016. PMID: 26975776.

83. Miller ER, 3rd, Cooper LA, Carson KA, et al. A Dietary Intervention in Urban African Americans: Results of the "Five Plus Nuts and Beans" Randomized Trial. Am J Prev Med. 2016 Jan;50(1):87-95. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010. PMID: 26321012.

84. Kitaoka K, Nagaoka J, Matsuoka T, et al. Dietary intervention with cooking instructions and self-monitoring of the diet in free-living hypertensive men. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2013;35(2):120-7. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2012.702830. PMID: 22799766.

85. Ekinci EI, Clarke S, Thomas MC, et al. Dietary salt intake and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Mar;34(3):703-9. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1723. PMID: 21289228.

86. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary sodium loading in normotensive healthy volunteers does not increase arterial vascular reactivity or blood pressure. Nephrology (Carlton). 2012 Mar;17(3):249-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1797.2011.01550.x. PMID: 22171802.

87. Okayama A, Okuda N, Miura K, et al. Dietary sodium-to-potassium ratio as a risk factor for stroke, cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality in Japan: the NIPPON DATA80 cohort study. BMJ Open. 2016;6(7):e011632. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011632. PMID: 27412107.

88. Haring B, Wang W, Lee ET, et al. Effect of dietary sodium and potassium intake on left ventricular diastolic function and mass in adults</=40 years (from the Strong Heart Study). Am J Cardiol. 2015 May 1;115(9):1244-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.02.008. PMID: 25769626.

89. Becerra-Tomas N, Guasch-Ferre M, Quilez J, et al. Effect of Functional Bread Rich in Potassium, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid and Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors on Blood Pressure, Glucose Metabolism and Endothelial Function: A Double-blind Randomized Crossover Clinical Trial. Medicine (Baltimore). 2015 Nov;94(46):e1807. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001807. PMID: 26579797.

90. Nakano M, Eguchi K, Sato T, et al. Effect of Intensive Salt-Restriction Education on Clinic, Home, and Ambulatory Blood Pressure Levels in Treated Hypertensive Patients During a 3-Month Education Period. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 May;18(5):385-92. doi: 10.1111/jch.12770. PMID: 26732187.

91. Matthesen SK, Larsen T, Vase H, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on renal tubular function, ambulatory blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in healthy humans. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2012 Feb;72(1):78-86. doi: 10.3109/00365513.2011.635216. PMID: 22149452.

92. Morikawa N, Yamasue K, Tochikubo O, et al. Effect of salt reduction intervention program using an electronic salt sensor and cellular phone on blood pressure among hypertensive workers. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2011;33(4):216-22. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2011.583966. PMID: 21699447.

93. Hwang JH, Chin HJ, Kim S, et al. Effects of intensive low-salt diet education on albuminuria among nondiabetic patients with hypertension treated with olmesartan: a single-blinded randomized, controlled trial. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Dec 5;9(12):2059-69. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01310214. PMID: 25332317.

94. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. Am J Cardiol. 2016 Sep 15;118(6):849-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041. PMID: 27448942.

95. Kwakernaak AJ, Krikken JA, Binnenmars SH, et al. Effects of sodium restriction and hydrochlorothiazide on RAAS blockade efficacy in diabetic nephropathy: a randomised clinical trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2014 May;2(5):385-95. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70030-0. PMID: 24795252.

96. Pinjuh Markota N, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Emphasized warning reduces salt intake: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015 Mar;9(3):214-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2014.12.022. PMID: 25659228.

97. Pfister R, Michels G, Sharp SJ, et al. Estimated urinary sodium excretion and risk of heart failure in men and women in the EPIC-Norfolk study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2014 Apr;16(4):394-402. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.56. PMID: 24464931.

98. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Kuznetsova T, Thijs L, et al. Fatal and nonfatal outcomes, incidence of hypertension, and blood pressure changes in relation to urinary sodium excretion. Jama. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.574. PMID: 21540421.

99. Sarkkinen ES, Kastarinen MJ, Niskanen TH, et al. Feasibility and antihypertensive effect of replacing regular salt with mineral salt - rich in magnesium and potassium- in subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Nutr J. 2011;10:88. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-88. PMID: 21888642.

100. Bongard V, Arveiler D, Dallongeville J, et al. Food groups associated with a reduced risk of 15-year all-cause death. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2016 Jun;70(6):715-22. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2016.19. PMID: 26931670.

101. Barros CL, Sousa AL, Chinem BM, et al. Impact of light salt substitution for regular salt on blood pressure of hypertensive patients. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2015 Feb;104(2):128-35. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140174. PMID: 25409877.

102. Zhou B, Webster J, Fu LY, et al. Intake of low sodium salt substitute for 3years attenuates the increase in blood pressure in a rural population of North China - A randomized controlled trial. Int J Cardiol. 2016 Jul 15;215:377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073. PMID: 27128565.

103. Sluijs I, Czernichow S, Beulens JW, et al. Intakes of potassium, magnesium, and calcium and risk of stroke. Stroke. 2014 Apr;45(4):1148-50. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.113.004032. PMID: 24519410.

104. Buendia JR, Bradlee ML, Daniels SR, et al. Longitudinal effects of dietary sodium and potassium on blood pressure in adolescent girls. JAMA Pediatr. 2015 Jun;169(6):560-8. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.0411. PMID: 25915457.

105. Krupp D, Shi L, Remer T. Longitudinal relationships between diet-dependent renal acid load and blood pressure development in healthy children. Kidney Int. 2014 Jan;85(1):204-10. doi: 10.1038/ki.2013.331. PMID: 24025638.

106. Zhou B, Wang HL, Wang WL, et al. Long-term effects of salt substitution on blood pressure in a rural north Chinese population. J Hum Hypertens. 2013 Jul;27(7):427-33. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2012.63. PMID: 23254595.

107. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Lower levels of sodium intake and reduced cardiovascular risk. Circulation. 2014 Mar 4;129(9):981-9. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.006032. PMID: 24415713.

108. Larsson SC, Virtamo J, Wolk A. Potassium, calcium, and magnesium intakes and risk of stroke in women. Am J Epidemiol. 2011 Jul 1;174(1):35-43. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwr051. PMID: 21540318.

109. Krupp D, Shi L, Egert S, et al. Prospective relevance of fruit and vegetable consumption and salt intake during adolescence for blood pressure in young adulthood. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Dec;54(8):1269-79. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0804-y. PMID: 25410750.

110. Graham UM, McCance DR, Young IS, et al. A randomised controlled trial evaluating the effect of potassium supplementation on vascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. J Hum Hypertens. 2014 May;28(5):333-9. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2013.89. PMID: 24048291.

111. Nerbass FB, Pecoits-Filho R, McIntyre NJ, et al. Reduction in sodium intake is independently associated with improved blood pressure control in people with chronic kidney disease in primary care. Br J Nutr. 2015 Sep 28;114(6):936-42. doi: 10.1017/s0007114515002494. PMID: 26243465.

112. Vitolo MR, da Costa Louzada ML, Rauber F, et al. Risk factors for high blood pressure in low income children aged 3-4 years. Eur J Pediatr. 2013 Aug;172(8):1097-103. doi: 10.1007/s00431-013-2012-9. PMID: 23636283.

113. de Brito-Ashurst I, Perry L, Sanders TA, et al. The role of salt intake and salt sensitivity in the management of hypertension in South Asian people with chronic kidney disease: a randomised controlled trial. Heart. 2013 Sep;99(17):1256-60. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2013-303688. PMID: 23766446.

114. He FJ, Wu Y, Feng XX, et al. School based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): cluster randomised controlled trial. Bmj. 2015;350:h770. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h770. PMID: 25788018.

115. He FJ, Wu Y, Ma J, et al. A school-based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): protocol of a cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2013;3(7)doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-003388. PMID: 23864214.

116. Yang Q, Liu T, Kuklina EV, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and mortality among US adults: prospective data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Arch Intern Med. 2011 Jul 11;171(13):1183-91. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.257. PMID: 21747015.

117. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1121-8. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.004290. PMID: 24425751.

118. Mills KT, Chen J, Yang W, et al. Sodium Excretion and the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. Jama. 2016 May 24-31;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 27218629.

119. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Urinary Potassium Excretion and Renal and Cardiovascular Complications in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Normal Renal Function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Dec 7;10(12):2152-8. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00980115. PMID: 26563378.

120. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of developing hypertension: the prevention of renal and vascular end-stage disease study. Hypertension. 2014 Oct;64(4):769-76. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.03750. PMID: 25047575.

121. He J, Mills KT, Appel LJ, et al. Urinary Sodium and Potassium Excretion and CKD Progression. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Apr;27(4):1202-12. doi: 10.1681/asn.2015010022. PMID: 26382905.

122. O'Donnell MJ, Yusuf S, Mente A, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. Jama. 2011 Nov 23;306(20):2229-38. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1729. PMID: 22110105.

123. Leonberg-Yoo AK, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urine Potassium Excretion, Kidney Failure, and Mortality in CKD. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 May 24doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.03.431. PMID: 27233381.

124. Zhao X, Yin X, Li X, et al. Using a low-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute to reduce blood pressure among Tibetans with high blood pressure: a patient-blinded randomized controlled trial. PLoS One. 2014;9(10):e110131. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0110131. PMID: 25338053.

125. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Giacco A, et al. Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Ann Intern Med. 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753-9. PMID: 1929022.

126. He FJ, Marciniak M, Carney C, et al. Effects of potassium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on endothelial function, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone turnover in mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2010 Mar;55(3):681-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.147488. PMID: 20083724.

127. Berry SE, Mulla UZ, Chowienczyk PJ, et al. Increased potassium intake from fruit and vegetables or supplements does not lower blood pressure or improve vascular function in UK men and women with early hypertension: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Nutr. 2010 Dec;104(12):1839-47. doi: 10.1017/S0007114510002904. PMID: 20673378.

128. Larsson SC, Virtanen MJ, Mars M, et al. Magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium intakes and risk of stroke in male smokers. Arch Intern Med. 2008 Mar 10;168(5):459-65. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.5.459. PMID: 18332289.

129. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Stijnen T, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and risk of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: the Rotterdam Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(11):763-70. doi: 10.1007/s10654-007-9186-2. PMID: 17902026.

130. Cook NR, Obarzanek E, Cutler JA, et al. Joint effects of sodium and potassium intake on subsequent cardiovascular disease: the Trials of Hypertension Prevention followup study. Arch Intern Med. 2009 Jan 12;169(1):32-40. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2008.523. PMID: 19139321.

131. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Effect of low sodium diet or potassium supplementation on adolescent blood pressure. Hypertension. 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):989-94. PMID: 8505112.

132. Geleijnse JM, Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure change in childhood. BMJ. 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):899-902. PMID: 2337712.

133. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Christian JC. Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Hypertension. 1987 Oct;10(4):437-42. PMID: 3653972.

134. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Fang J, et al. Sodium intake and mortality in the NHANES II followup study. Am J Med. 2006 Mar;119(3):275 e7-14. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2005.10.042. PMID: 16490476.

135. Umesawa M, Yamagishi K, Noda H, et al. The relationship between sodium concentrations in spot urine and blood pressure increases: A prospective study of Japanese general population: The Circulatory Risk in Communities Study (CIRCS). BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2016;16(1) PMID: 20160191132 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12872-016-0219-1.

136. Lamelas PM, Mente A, Diaz R, et al. Association of urinary sodium excretion with blood pressure and cardiovascular clinical events in 17,033 Latin americans. American Journal of Hypertension. 2016 2016;29(7):796-805. PMID: 20160592429 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpv195.

137. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, De Boer RA, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 1;103(5):1204-12. PMID: 20160386660 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.106773.

138. Catena C, Colussi G, Novello M, et al. Dietary Salt Intake Is a Determinant of Cardiac Changes After Treatment of Primary Aldosteronism: A Prospective Study. Hypertension. 2016 1;68(1):204-12. PMID: 20160430885 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.116.07615.

139. Singer P, Cohen H, Alderman M. Assessing the associations of sodium intake with long-term all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in a hypertensive cohort. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015 1;28(3):335-42. PMID: 20160617716 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpu141.

140. Seth A, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, Kamensky V, et al. Potassium Intake and risk of stroke in women with hypertension and nonhypertension in the women's health initiative. Stroke. 2014 12;45(10):2874-80. PMID: 2015084736 MEDLINE PMID 25190445 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25190445) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006046.

141. O'Donnell M, Mente A, Rangarajan S, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion, mortality, and cardiovascular events. New England Journal of Medicine. 2014 14;371(7):612-23. PMID: 2014547469 MEDLINE PMID 25119607 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25119607) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1311889.

142. Fan L, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and kidney failure in nondiabetic chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2014 September;86(3):582-8. PMID: 2014594682 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ki.2014.59.

143. McIntyre NJ, Fluck RJ, McIntyre CW, et al. Risk profile in chronic kidney disease stage 3: Older versus younger patients. Nephron - Clinical Practice. 2011 November;119(4):C269-C76. PMID: 2011670284 MEDLINE PMID 21921639 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21921639) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000329109.

144. . Erratum for Adebamowo et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr 2015;101:1269–77. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015;102(4):981-2. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.121319. PMID: 117416111. Language: English. Entry Date: 20151020. Revision Date: 20160815. Publication Type: Article. Journal Subset: Allied Health.

145. Shufa D, Neiman A, Batis C, et al. Understanding the patterns and trends of sodium intake, potassium intake, and sodium to potassium ratio and their effect on hypertension in China. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;99(2):334-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.059121. PMID: 104007685. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140124. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

146. Shi L, Krupp D, Remer T. Salt, fruit and vegetable consumption and blood pressure development: a longitudinal investigation in healthy children. British Journal of Nutrition. 2014;111(4):662-71. doi: 10.1017/S0007114513002961. PMID: 104030014. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140222. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

147. Aleksandrova K, Pischon T, Weikert C. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular disease mortality...JAMA. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. 2011;306(10):1083-7. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1291. PMID: 108260382. Language: English. Entry Date: 20110930. Revision Date: 20150712. Publication Type: Journal Article.

148. Cook NR, Cutler JA, Obarzanek E, et al. Long term effects of dietary sodium reduction on cardiovascular disease outcomes: observational followup of the trials of hypertension prevention (TOHP). Bmj. 2007 Apr 28;334(7599):885-8. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39147.604896.55. PMID: 17449506.

149. Alderman MH, Madhavan S, Cohen H, et al. Low urinary sodium is associated with greater risk of myocardial infarction among treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1995 Jun;25(6):1144-52. PMID: 7768554.

150. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Alderman MH. Sodium intake and mortality followup in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). J Gen Intern Med. 2008 Sep;23(9):1297-302. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0645-6. PMID: 18465175.

151. He J, Ogden LG, Bazzano LA, et al. Dietary sodium intake and incidence of congestive heart failure in overweight US men and women: first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Followup Study. Arch Intern Med. 2002 Jul 22;162(14):1619-24. PMID: 12123406.

152. Kieneker LM, Bakker SJL, de Boer RA, et al. Low potassium excretion but not high sodium excretion is associated with increased risk of developing chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2016 Oct;90(4):888-96. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2016.07.012. PMID: WOS:000384388800025.

153. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary Protein and Potassium, Diet-Dependent Net Acid Load, and Risk of Incident Kidney Stones. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 Oct;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/CJN.01520216. PMID: WOS:000384830500017.

154. Dunkler D, Kohl M, Teo KK, et al. Dietary risk factors for incidence or progression of chronic kidney disease in individuals with type 2 diabetes in the European Union. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2015 Aug;30:76-85. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfv086. PMID: WOS:000359781800010.

155. Ohta Y, Tsuchihashi T, Kiyohara K, et al. High salt intake promotes a decline in renal function in hypertensive patients: a 10-year observational study. Hypertension Research. 2013 Feb;36(2):172-6. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.155. PMID: WOS:000316780800016.

156. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Management Committee. Australian Dietary Salt Study in mild Hypertension. Study Design, Protocol and Pilot Study. In: Strasser T, Ganten D, eds. Mild hypertension: from drug trials to practice. New York, NY: Raven Press; 1987:165-80.

157. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Fall in blood pressure with modest reduction in dietary salt intake in mild hypertension. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Lancet. 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399-402. PMID: 2563786.

158. Harsha DW, Sacks FM, Obarzanek E, et al. Effect of dietary sodium intake on blood lipids: results from the DASH-sodium trial. Hypertension. 2004 Feb;43(2):393-8. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000113046.83819.a2. PMID: 14707154.

159. Howe PR, Lungershausen YK, Cobiac L, et al. Effect of sodium restriction and fish oil supplementation on BP and thrombotic risk factors in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. J Hum Hypertens. 1994 Jan;8(1):43-9. PMID: 8151606.

160. Meland E, Aamland A. Salt restriction among hypertensive patients: modest blood pressure effect and no adverse effects. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2009;27:97-103.

161. Nestel PJ, Clifton PM, Noakes M, et al. Enhanced blood pressure response to dietary salt in elderly women, especially those with small waist: hip ratio. J Hypertens. 1993 Dec;11(12):1387-94. PMID: 8133020.

162. Puska P, Iacono JM, Nissinen A, et al. Controlled, randomised trial of the effect of dietary fat on blood pressure. Lancet. 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):1-5. PMID: 6129364.

163. Sciarrone SE, Beilin LJ, Rouse IL, et al. A factorial study of salt restriction and a low-fat/high-fibre diet in hypertensive subjects. J Hypertens. 1992 Mar;10(3):287-98. PMID: 1315827.

164. Silman AJ, Locke C, Mitchell P, et al. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a low sodium diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet. 1983 May 28;1(8335):1179-82. PMID: 6133987.

165. Satterfield S, Cutler JA, Langford HG, et al. Trials of hypertension prevention. Phase I design. Ann Epidemiol. 1991 Aug;1(5):455-71. PMID: 1669525.

166. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA, et al. Dose-response of sodium excretion and blood pressure change among overweight, nonhypertensive adults in a 3-year dietary intervention study. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):47-54. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001775. PMID: 15343354.

167. Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, Cutler JA, et al. Sodium reduction for hypertension prevention in overweight adults: further results from the Trials of Hypertension Prevention Phase II. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):33-45. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001774. PMID: 15372064.

168. Lasser VI, Raczynski JM, Stevens VJ, et al. Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):156-64. PMID: 7795834.

169. Weir MR, Yadao AM, Purkayastha D, et al. Effects of high- and low-sodium diets on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension receiving aliskiren. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther. 2010 Dec;15(4):356-63. doi: 10.1177/1074248410377173. PMID: 20876343.

170. Morgan T, Adam W, Gillies A, et al. Hypertension treated by salt restriction. Lancet. 1978 Feb 4;1(8058):227-30. PMID: 74660.

171. Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. JAMA. 1998 Mar 18;279(11):839-46. PMID: 9515998.

172. Ellison RC, Capper AL, Stephenson WP, et al. Effects on blood pressure of a decrease in sodium use in institutional food preparation: the Exeter-Andover Project. J Clin Epidemiol. 1989;42(3):201-8. PMID: 2709080.

173. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Daugherty SA, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in healthy normotensive children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jan;47(1):113-9. PMID: 3337029.

174. Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effects on blood pressure. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):19-34. PMID: 3842544.

175. Gillum RF, Elmer PJ, Prineas RJ. Changing sodium intake in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):698-703. PMID: 7298122.

176. Barcelo P, Wuhl O, Servitge E, et al. Randomized double-blind study of potassium citrate in idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. J Urol. 1993 Dec;150(6):1761-4. PMID: 8230497.

177. Appel LJ, Espeland M, Whelton PK, et al. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):119-29. PMID: 7795830.

178. Appel LJ, Hebert PR, Cohen JD, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):149-55. PMID: 7795833.

179. Bahnson JL, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of randomized participants in the trial of nonpharmacologic intervention in the elderly (TONE).). Disease Management and Clinical Outcomes. 1997;1:61–8.

180. Borhani NO, Tonascia J, Schlundt DG, et al. Recruitment in the Hypertension Prevention trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):30S-9S. PMID: 2680272.

181. Brown KM, Oberman A, Van Natta ML, et al. Baseline characteristics in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):40S-64S. PMID: 2680273.

182. Chang HY, Hu YW, Yue CS, et al. Effect of potassium-enriched salt on cardiovascular mortality and medical expenses of elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 Jun;83(6):1289-96. PMID: 16762939.

183. Espeland MA, Whelton PK, Kostis JB, et al. Predictors and mediators of successful long-term withdrawal from antihypertensive medications. TONE Cooperative Research Group. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly. Arch Fam Med. 1999 May-Jun;8(3):228-36. PMID: 10333818.

184. Forster JL, Jeffery RW, VanNatta M, et al. Hypertension prevention trial: do 24-h food records capture usual eating behavior in a dietary change study? Am J Clin Nutr. 1990 Feb;51(2):253-7. PMID: 2407098.

185. Hebert PR, Bolt RJ, Borhani NO, et al. Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):130-9. PMID: 7795831.

186. Hollis JF, Satterfield S, Smith F, et al. Recruitment for phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Effective strategies and predictors of randomization. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):140-8. PMID: 7795832.

187. Hunt SC, Cook NR, Oberman A, et al. Angiotensinogen genotype, sodium reduction, weight loss, and prevention of hypertension: trials of hypertension prevention, phase II. Hypertension. 1998 Sep;32(3):393-401. PMID: 9740601.

188. Jeffery RW, French SA, Schmid TL. Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Health Psychol. 1990;9(3):315-29. PMID: 2187695.

189. Jeffery RW, Tonascia S, Bjornson-Benson W, et al. Treatment in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):65S-83S. PMID: 2680274.

190. Kostis JB, Espeland MA, Appel L, et al. Does withdrawal of antihypertensive medication increase the risk of cardiovascular events? Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE) Cooperative Research Group. Am J Cardiol. 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1501-8. PMID: 9874055.

191. Meinert CL, Borhani NO, Langford HG. Design, methods, and rationale in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):1S-29S. PMID: 2680271.

192. Morgan TO, Adams WR, Hodgson M, et al. Failure of therapy to improve prognosis in elderly males with hypertension. Med J Aust. 1980 Jul 12;2(1):27-31. PMID: 7432261.

193. Prud'homme GJ, Canner PL, Cutler JA. Quality assurance and monitoring in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):84S-94S. PMID: 2680275.

194. Schmid TL, Jeffery RW, Onstad L, et al. Demographic, knowledge, physiological, and behavioral variables as predictors of compliance with dietary treatment goals in hypertension. Addict Behav. 1991;16(3-4):151-60. PMID: 2063702.

195. Shah M, Jeffery RW, Laing B, et al. Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT): food pattern changes resulting from intervention on sodium, potassium, and energy intake. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. J Am Diet Assoc. 1990 Jan;90(1):69-76. PMID: 2404050.

196. China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative G. Salt substitution: a low-cost strategy for blood pressure control among rural Chinese. A randomized, controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2007 Oct;25(10):2011-8. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3282b9714b. PMID: 17885542.

197. Whelton PK, Babnson J, Appel LJ, et al. Recruitment in the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). J Am Geriatr Soc. 1997 Feb;45(2):185-93. PMID: 9033517.

198. Beckmann SL, Os I, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1995 Jul;8(7):704-11. PMID: 7546496.

199. Little P, Kelly J, Barnett J, et al. Randomised controlled factorial trial of dietary advice for patients with a single high blood pressure reading in primary care. BMJ. 2004 May 1;328(7447):1054. doi: 10.1136/bmj.38037.435972.EE. PMID: 15082472.

200. Takahashi Y, Sasaki S, Okubo S, et al. Blood pressure change in a free-living population-based dietary modification study in Japan. J Hypertens. 2006 Mar;24(3):451-8. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000209980.36359.16. PMID: 16467647.

201. Whelton PK, Hebert PR, Cutler J, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Ann Epidemiol. 1992 May;2(3):295-310. PMID: 1342280.

202. Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, et al. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):652S-60S. PMID: 9022561.

203. Morgan TO, Myers JB. Hypertension treated by sodium restriction. Med J Aust. 1981 Oct 17;2(8):396-7. PMID: 7033744.

204. Ambrosioni E, Costa FV, Borghi C, et al. Effects of moderate salt restriction on intralymphocytic sodium and pressor response to stress in borderline hypertension. Hypertension. 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):789-94. PMID: 7141605.

205. Beard TC, Cooke HM, Gray WR, et al. Randomised controlled trial of a no-added-sodium diet for mild hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):455-8. PMID: 6125636.

206. Bulpitt CJ, Daymond M, Bulpitt PF, et al. Is low salt dietary advice a useful therapy in hypertensive patients with poorly controlled blood pressure? Ann Clin Res. 1984;16 Suppl 43:143-9. PMID: 6398984.

207. Tuthill RW, Calabrese EJ. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4. Modest sodium supplementation and blood pressure change in boarding school girls. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):35-43. PMID: 3842545.

208. Parker M, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, et al. Two-way factorial study of alcohol and salt restriction in treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1990 Oct;16(4):398-406. PMID: 2210807.

209. Singer DR, Markandu ND, Sugden AL, et al. Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Hypertension. 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798-803. PMID: 2045142.

210. Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Tikkanen I, et al. Responses of atrial natriuretic factor to long-term sodium restriction in mild to moderate hypertension. J Intern Med. 1992 May;231(5):521-9. PMID: 1534832.

211. Redon-Mas J, Abellan-Aleman J, Aranda-Lara P, et al. Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. J Hypertens. 1993 Jun;11(6):665-71. PMID: 8397246.

212. Arroll B, Beaglehole R. Salt restriction and physical activity in treated hypertensives. N Z Med J. 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):266-8. PMID: 7637923.

213. Dubbert P, Cushman WC, Meydrech E, et al. Effects of dietary instruction and sodium excretion feedback in hypertension clinic patients. Behav Ther. 1995;26:721-32.

214. Van Buul BJA, Steegers EAP, van der Maten GD, et al. Dietary sodium restriction does not prevent gestational hypertension: A Dutch two-center randomized trial. Hypertens in Preg. 1997;16:335-46.

215. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, et al. Low sodium diet and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1998 Apr;105(4):430-4. PMID: 9609271.

216. Wing LM, Arnolda LF, Harvey PJ, et al. Low-dose diuretic and/or dietary sodium restriction when blood pressure is resistant to ACE inhibitor. Blood Press. 1998 Nov;7(5-6):299-307. PMID: 10321443.

217. Seals DR, Tanaka H, Clevenger CM, et al. Blood pressure reductions with exercise and sodium restriction in postmenopausal women with elevated systolic pressure: role of arterial stiffness. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 Aug;38(2):506-13. PMID: 11499745.

218. Nowson CA, Morgan TO, Gibbons C. Decreasing dietary sodium while following a self-selected potassium-rich diet reduces blood pressure. J Nutr. 2003 Dec;133(12):4118-23. PMID: 14652358.

219. Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, Willett WC, et al. Prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease in men. Lancet. 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):464-8. PMID: 1678444.

220. Kagan A, Harris BR, Winkelstein W, Jr., et al. Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: demographic, physical, dietary and biochemical characteristics. J Chronic Dis. 1974 Sep;27(7-8):345-64. PMID: 4436426.

221. . The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention study: design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1994 Jan;4(1):1-10. PMID: 8205268.

222. Smith WC, Crombie IK, Tavendale R, et al. The Scottish Heart Health Study: objectives and development of methods. Health Bull (Edinb). 1987 Jul;45(4):211-7. PMID: 3497906.

223. Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, Colditz GA, et al. A prospective study of postmenopausal estrogen therapy and coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med. 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1044-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198510243131703. PMID: 4047106.

224. Investigators O, Yusuf S, Teo KK, et al. Telmisartan, ramipril, or both in patients at high risk for vascular events. N Engl J Med. 2008 Apr 10;358(15):1547-59. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0801317. PMID: 18378520.

225. Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI, Yusuf S, Teo K, et al. Effects of the angiotensin-receptor blocker telmisartan on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients intolerant to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2008 Sep 27;372(9644):1174-83. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61242-8. PMID: 18757085.

226. Kawasaki T, Itoh K, Uezono K, et al. A simple method for estimating 24 h urinary sodium and potassium excretion from second morning voiding urine specimen in adults. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1993 Jan;20(1):7-14. PMID: 8432042.

227. Lida M, Ueda K, Okayama A, et al. Impact of elevated blood pressure on mortality from all causes, cardiovascular diseases, heart disease and stroke among Japanese: 14 year followup of randomly selected population from Japanese -- Nippon data 80. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Dec;17(12):851-7. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001602. PMID: 14704729.

228. Hillege HL, Janssen WM, Bak AA, et al. Microalbuminuria is common, also in a nondiabetic, nonhypertensive population, and an independent indicator of cardiovascular risk factors and cardiovascular morbidity. J Intern Med. 2001 Jun;249(6):519-26. PMID: 11422658.

229. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary and plasma magnesium and risk of ischemic heart disease. Am J Clin Nutr. 2013 Jun;97(6):1299-306. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.054114. PMID: 23485414.

230. Alli C, Avanzini F, Bettelli G, et al. Feasibility of a long-term low-sodium diet in mild hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1992 Aug;6(4):281-6. PMID: 1433163.

231. Applegate WB, Miller ST, Elam JT, et al. Nonpharmacologic intervention to reduce blood pressure in older patients with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med. 1992 Jun;152(6):1162-6. PMID: 1599343.

232. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Bak AA, et al. Reduction in blood pressure with a low sodium, high potassium, high magnesium salt in older subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bmj. 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):436-40. PMID: 7920126.

233. Grimm RH, Jr., Neaton JD, Elmer PJ, et al. The influence of oral potassium chloride on blood pressure in hypertensive men on a low-sodium diet. N Engl J Med. 1990 Mar 01;322(9):569-74. doi: 10.1056/nejm199003013220901. PMID: 2406601.

234. Hofman A, Hazebroek A, Valkenburg HA. A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. Jama. 1983 Jul 15;250(3):370-3. PMID: 6343656.

235. Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. Hypertension. 1991 Feb;17(2):210-7. PMID: 1671380.

236. Nowson CA, Morgan TO. Change in blood pressure in relation to change in nutrients effected by manipulation of dietary sodium and potassium. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1988 Mar;15(3):225-42. PMID: 2856053.

237. Pomeranz A, Dolfin T, Korzets Z, et al. Increased sodium concentrations in drinking water increase blood pressure in neonates. J Hypertens. 2002 Feb;20(2):203-7. PMID: 11821704.

238. Steegers EA, Van Lakwijk HP, Jongsma HW, et al. (Patho)physiological implications of chronic dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy; a longitudinal prospective randomized study. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1991 Oct;98(10):980-7. PMID: 1751444.

239. Suppa G, Pollavini G, Alberti D, et al. Effects of a low-sodium high-potassium salt in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol: a multicentre study. J Hypertens. 1988 Oct;6(10):787-90. PMID: 3058796.

240. Whitten CF, Stewart RA. The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl. 1980;279:1-17. PMID: 7001854.

241. Zhou X, Liu JX, Shi R, et al. Compound ion salt, a novel low-sodium salt substitute: from animal study to community-based population trial. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):934-42. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.135. PMID: 19661926.

242. Staessen JA, Wang JG, Brand E, et al. Effects of three candidate genes on prevalence and incidence of hypertension in a Caucasian population. J Hypertens. 2001 Aug;19(8):1349-58. PMID: 11518842.

243. Li Y, Zagato L, Kuznetsova T, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D and alpha-adducin Gly460Trp polymorphisms: from angiotensin-converting enzyme activity to cardiovascular outcome. Hypertension. 2007 Jun;49(6):1291-7. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.106.085498. PMID: 17452507.

244. Beulens JW, Monninkhof EM, Verschuren WM, et al. Cohort profile: the EPIC-NL study. Int J Epidemiol. 2010 Oct;39(5):1170-8. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyp217. PMID: 19483199.

245. . Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Am J Public Health. 1992 Dec;82(12):1613-20. PMID: 1456335.

246. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Predictive effects of urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein for deteriorating renal function and incidence of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetic patients without advanced nephropathy. Diabetes Care. 2013 May;36(5):1248-53. doi: 10.2337/dc12-1298. PMID: 23223350.

247. Yang W, Xie D, Anderson AH, et al. Association of kidney disease outcomes with risk factors for CKD: findings from the Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2014 Feb;63(2):236-43. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.08.028. PMID: 24182662.

248. Lash JP, Go AS, Appel LJ, et al. Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study: baseline characteristics and associations with kidney function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009 Aug;4(8):1302-11. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00070109. PMID: 19541818.

249. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, et al. Determinants of disease and disability in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 1991 Jul;7(4):403-22. PMID: 1833235.

250. Tsai S. The effect of potassium containing salt on blood pressure reduction in Elderly. Master's Thesis. Taipei: Chinese Culture University; 1996.

251. UMIN-CTR Clinical Trial: Effect of salt reduction by aggressive nutritional education on clinic, home, and ambulatory BP levels. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi?recptno=R000017378 .

252. Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ, Sinaiko AR. The Sodium-Potassium Blood Pressure Trial in Children. Design, recruitment, and randomization: the children and adolescent blood pressure program. Control Clin Trials. 1991 Jun;12(3):408-23. PMID: 1651211.

253. Sechi LA, Di Fabio A, Bazzocchi M, et al. Intrarenal hemodynamics in primary aldosteronism before and after treatment. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2009 Apr;94(4):1191-7. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-2245. PMID: 19141581.

254. Catena C, Colussi G, Lapenna R, et al. Long-term cardiac effects of adrenalectomy or mineralocorticoid antagonists in patients with primary aldosteronism. Hypertension. 2007 Nov;50(5):911-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.107.095448. PMID: 17893375.

255. Taylor EN, Stampfer MJ, Curhan GC. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in men: new insights after 14 years of followup. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2004 Dec;15(12):3225-32. doi: 10.1097/01.ASN.0000146012.44570.20. PMID: 15579526.

256. Anderson GL, Manson J, Wallace R, et al. Implementation of the Women's Health Initiative study design. Ann Epidemiol. 2003 Oct;13(9 Suppl):S5-17. PMID: 14575938.

257. Teo K, Yusuf S, Sleight P, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of 2 large, simple, randomized trials evaluating telmisartan, ramipril, and their combination in high-risk patients: the Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial/Telmisartan Randomized Assessment Study in ACE Intolerant Subjects with Cardiovascular Disease (ONTARGET/TRANSCEND) trials. Am Heart J. 2004 Jul;148(1):52-61. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2004.03.020. PMID: 15215792.

258. Catena C, Lapenna R, Baroselli S, et al. Insulin sensitivity in patients with primary aldosteronism: a followup study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2006 Sep;91(9):3457-63. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-0736. PMID: 16822818.

259. Catena C, Colussi G, Nadalini E, et al. Relationships of plasma renin levels with renal function in patients with primary aldosteronism. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2007 Jul;2(4):722-31. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00050107. PMID: 17699488.

260. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary salt loading impairs arterial vascular reactivity. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Mar;91(3):557-64. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28645. PMID: 20107199.

261. Svetkey LP, Simons-Morton DG, Proschan MA, et al. Effect of the dietary approaches to stop hypertension diet and reduced sodium intake on blood pressure control. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2004 Jul;6(7):373-81. PMID: 15249792.

262. Saptharishi L, Soudarssanane M, Thiruselvakumar D, et al. Community-based Randomized Controlled Trial of Non-pharmacological Interventions in Prevention and Control of Hypertension among Young Adults. Indian J Community Med. 2009 Oct;34(4):329-34. doi: 10.4103/0970-0218.58393. PMID: 20165628.

263. Santos A, Martins MJ, Guimaraes JT, et al. Sodium-rich carbonated natural mineral water ingestion and blood pressure. Rev Port Cardiol. 2010 Feb;29(2):159-72. PMID: 20545244.

264. Rahimi ARO, Mhmoodpoor A, Sanaie S. The effect of high-calcium and high-potassium diet on grade-I hypertension and high normal blood pressure. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2007;23(4):589-92.

265. Mu J, Liu Z, Liu F, et al. Family-based randomized trial to detect effects on blood pressure of a salt substitute containing potassium and calcium in hypertensive adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):943-7. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.136. PMID: 19661927.

266. Meuleman Y, Hoekstra T, Dekker FW, et al. Sodium Restriction in Patients With CKD: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Self-management Support. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 Dec 16doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.08.042. PMID: 27993433.

267. Li N, Yan LL, Niu W, et al. The Effects of a Community-Based Sodium Reduction Program in Rural China - A Cluster-Randomized Trial. PLoS One. 2016;11(12):e0166620. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166620. PMID: 27935977.

268. Kojuri J, Rahimi R. Effect of "no added salt diet" on blood pressure control and 24 hour urinary sodium excretion in mild to moderate hypertension. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2007 Nov 06;7:34. doi: 10.1186/1471-2261-7-34. PMID: 17986327.

269. Inoue M, Tsuchihashi T, Hasuo Y, et al. Salt Intake, Home Blood Pressure, and Perinatal Outcome in Pregnant Women. Circ J. 2016 Sep 23;80(10):2165-72. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-16-0405. PMID: 27568849.

270. Hu J, Jiang X, Li N, et al. Effects of salt substitute on pulse wave analysis among individuals at high cardiovascular risk in rural China: a randomized controlled trial. Hypertens Res. 2009 Apr;32(4):282-8. doi: 10.1038/hr.2009.7. PMID: 19262499.

271. Franzoni F, Santoro G, Carpi A, et al. Antihypertensive effect of oral potassium aspartate supplementation in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy. 2005 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):25-9. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2004.11.002. PMID: WOS:000227959300005.

272. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Knight EL, et al. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in younger women: Nurses' Health Study II. Arch Intern Med. 2004 Apr 26;164(8):885-91. doi: 10.1001/archinte.164.8.885. PMID: 15111375.

273. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Sodium Intake and All-Cause Mortality Over 20 Years in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016 Oct 11;68(15):1609-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.07.745. PMID: 27712772.

274. Chien KL, Hsu HC, Chen PC, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of hypertension in Chinese: report from a community-based cohort study in Taiwan. J Hypertens. 2008 Sep;26(9):1750-6. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328306a0a7. PMID: 18698208.

275. Charlton KE, Steyn K, Levitt NS, et al. A food-based dietary strategy lowers blood pressure in a low socio-economic setting: a randomised study in South Africa. Public Health Nutr. 2008 Dec;11(12):1397-406. doi: 10.1017/s136898000800342x. PMID: 18752692.

276. Cappuccio FP, Kerry SM, Micah FB, et al. A community programme to reduce salt intake and blood pressure in Ghana [ISRCTN88789643]. BMC Public Health. 2006 Jan 24;6:13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-6-13. PMID: 16433927.

277. Braschi A, Naismith DJ. The effect of a dietary supplement of potassium chloride or potassium citrate on blood pressure in predominantly normotensive volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2008 Jun;99(6):1284-92. doi: 10.1017/s0007114507864853. PMID: 18053306.

278. Akita S, Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, et al. Effects of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet on the pressure-natriuresis relationship. Hypertension. 2003 Jul;42(1):8-13. doi: 10.1161/01.hyp.0000074668.08704.6e. PMID: 12756219.

279. Prineas RJ, Gillum RF, Horibe H, et al. The Minneapolis childrn's blood pressure study. Part 2: multiple determinants of children's blood pressure. Hypertension. 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4 Pt 2):I24-8. PMID: 7399637.

280. Sundar S, Sachdev KK, Vaish SK, et al. Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension--a double blind placebo controlled study. J Assoc Physicians India. 1985 Dec;33(12):776-7. PMID: 3915499.

281. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA. Effect of change in sodium excretion on change in blood pressure corrected for measurement error. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Sep 01;148(5):431-44. PMID: 9737555.

282. Gilleran G, O'Leary M, Bartlett WA, et al. Effects of dietary sodium substitution with potassium and magnesium in hypertensive type II diabetics: a randomised blind controlled parallel study. J Hum Hypertens. 1996 Aug;10(8):517-21. PMID: 8895035.

283. Flack JM, Grimm RH, Jr., Staffileno BA, et al. New salt-sensitivity metrics: variability-adjusted blood pressure change and the urinary sodium-to-creatinine ratio. Ethn Dis. 2002 Winter;12(1):10-9. PMID: 11913598.

284. Xie J, Wang J, Yang H. Hypertension control improved through patient education. Chinese PEP Investigators. Chin Med J (Engl). 1998 Jul;111(7):581-4. PMID: 11246837.

285. Klahr S, Levey AS, Beck GJ, et al. The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group. N Engl J Med. 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877-84. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199403313301301. PMID: 8114857.

286. US Department of Health and Human Services CfDCaP. The Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (1976-1980). Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_01/sr01_015.pdf. Accessed May 22, 2017. 2005.

287. Yamamoto ME, Applegate WB, Klag MJ, et al. Lack of blood pressure effect with calcium and magnesium supplementation in adults with high-normal blood pressure. Results from Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):96-107. PMID: 7795837.

288. Kroke A, Manz F, Kersting M, et al. The DONALD Study. History, current status and future perspectives. Eur J Nutr. 2004 Feb;43(1):45-54. doi: 10.1007/s00394-004-0445-7. PMID: 14991269.

289. Juraschek SP, Woodward M, Sacks FM, et al. Time course of change in blood pressure from the dash diet and sodium reduction. Circulation. 2017;135(1):2017-03.

290. Juraschek SP, Miller ER, 3rd, Weaver CM, et al. Effects of Sodium Reduction and the DASH Diet in Relation to Baseline Blood Pressure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2017 Nov 4doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.10.011. PMID: 29141784.

291. De Brito-Ashurst L, Perry L, Sanders TAB, et al. The role of salt intake and salt sensitivity in the management of hypertension in South Asian people with chronic kidney disease: A randomized controlled trial. Heart. 2013 September;99(17):1256-60. PMID: 2013503824 MEDLINE PMID 23766446 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23766446) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/heartjnl-2013-303688.

292. Bompiani GD, Cerasola G, Morici ML, et al. Effects of moderate low sodium/high potassium diet on essential hypertension: results of a comparative study. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol. 1988 Mar;26(3):129-32. PMID: 3045025.

293. Taftachi F, Sanaei-Zadeh H, Sepehrian B, et al. Lipid emulsion improves Glasgow coma scale and decreases blood glucose level in the setting of acute non-local anesthetic drug poisoning--a randomized controlled trial. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2012 Mar;16 Suppl 1:38-42. PMID: 22582483.

294. Du S, Batis C, Wang H, et al. Understanding the patterns and trends of sodium intake, potassium intake, and sodium to potassium ratio and their effect on hypertension in China. Am J Clin Nutr. 2014 Feb;99(2):334-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.059121. PMID: 24257724.

295. Jankowski P, Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. Does sodium intake affect the relationship between blood pressure and vascular damage? Pol Arch Med Wewn. 2015;125(5):347-57. PMID: 25827590.

296. Effect of reduced sodium intake on blood pressure, renal function, blood lipids and other potential adverse effects World Health Organization. Geneva, Switzerland: 2012. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/79325/1/9789241504911_eng.pdf?ua=1&ua=1

297. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Effects of low sodium diet versus high sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterol, and triglyceride. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017 Apr 09;4:CD004022. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004022.pub4. PMID: 28391629.

298. Graudal N, Jurgens G, Baslund B, et al. Compared with usual sodium intake, low- and excessive-sodium diets are associated with increased mortality: a meta-analysis. Am J Hypertens. 2014 Sep;27(9):1129-37. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu028. PMID: 24651634.

299. Kwok TCY, Lam LCW, Sea MMM, et al. A randomized controlled trial of dietetic interventions to prevent cognitive decline in old age hostel residents. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2012 October;66(10):1135-40. PMID: 2012584864 MEDLINE PMID 22948946 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22948946) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.117.

300. McMahon EJ, Campbell KL, Bauer JD, et al. Altered dietary salt intake for people with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015(2):CD010070. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010070.pub2. PMID: 25691262.

301. Aburto NJ, Hanson S, Gutierrez H, et al. Effect of increased potassium intake on cardiovascular risk factors and disease: systematic review and meta-analyses. BMJ. 2013;346:f1378. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1378. PMID: 23558164.

302. Juraschek SP, Woodward M, Sacks FM, et al. Time Course of Change in Blood Pressure From Sodium Reduction and the DASH Diet. Hypertension. 2017 Nov;70(5):923-9. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.117.10017. PMID: 28993451.

303. Zhou L, Tian Y, Fu JJ, et al. Validation of spot urine in predicting 24-h sodium excretion at the individual level. Am J Clin Nutr. 2017 Jun;105(6):1291-6. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.147553. PMID: 28356277.

304. MacGregor GA, Markandu ND, Best FE, et al. Double-blind randomised crossover trial of moderate sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):351-5. PMID: 6120346.

Abbreviations/Acronyms

Acronym/Abbreviation	Definition
AE	Adverse effect
AI	Adequate Intake
ANHMRCDSSMC	Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee
ATBC	Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Lung Cancer Prevention Study
BMI	Body mass index
BP	Blood pressure
CABG	Coronary artery bypass graft
CCCC	Chin-Shan Community Cardiovascular Cohort Study
CCT	Controlled clinical trial
CDSR	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews
CHD	Coronary heart disease
CHNS	Chinese Health and Nutrition Survey
CI	Confidence interval
CIRCS	Circulatory Risk in the Community Study
CKD	Chronic kidney disease
CrCl	Creatinine clearance
CRIC	Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort study
CV	Cardiovascular
CVD	Cardiovascular disease
D	Day
DBP	Diastolic blood pressure
DM	Diabetes mellitus
DONALD	Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed Study
DRI	Dietary Reference Intakes
EAR	Estimated Average Requirement
eGFR	Estimated glomerular filtration rate
EPC	Evidence-based Practice Center
ESRD	End Stage Renal Disease
GFR	Glomerular filtration rate
GI	Gastrointestinal
Hg	Mercury
HPFUS	Health Professionals Follow-Up Study
HPT	Hypertension Prevention Trial
HPTRG	Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group
HR	Hazard ratio
HTN	Hypertension
IHD	Ischemic heart disease
IOM	Institute of Medicine
IQR	Interquartile range
ITT	Intention-to-treat
K	Potassium
KCl	potassium chloride
KQ	Key Question

Acronym/Abbreviation	Definition
LV	Left ventricular
MD	Mean difference
MDRD	Modification of Diet in Renal Disease trial
MI	Myocardial infarction
Mm	Millimeters
Mmol	Millimoles
MMSHT	Minnesota Mount Sinai Hypertension Trial
N/A	Not applicable
Na	Sodium
Na-K	Sodium-Potassium
NGHS	The NHLBI Growth and Health Study
NHANES	National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
NHLBI	National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
N/R	Not reported
NSTEMI	non-ST elevation myocardial infarction
PAPSS	Potassium and Protein Supplementation Study
PICOTSS	Population, intervention/exposure, comparison group, outcome, time, setting, and study design
PREVEND	Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-Stage Disease Study
PTCA	Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
RCT	Randomized controlled trial
RDA	Recommended Daily Allowance
RoB	Risk of bias
RR	Relative risk
RRID	Renal Risk in Derby study
SBP	Systolic blood pressure
SCr	Serum creatinine
SD	Standard deviation
SHS	Strong Heart Study
SoE	Strength of evidence
SRDR	Systematic Review Data Repository
STEMI	ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction
TCSSSCG	The China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative Group
TAIM	Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management
TEP	Technical expert panel
TIA	Transient ischemic attack
TOHP I	Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention
TOHP II	Phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention
TONE	US Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions on the Elderly
UK	United Kingdom
UL	Tolerable Upper Intake Level
WHI OS	Women's Health Initiative Observational Study
WHO	World Health Organization

Appendix A. Search Methodology

Scoping Search for Existing Systematic Reviews

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017

KQ1 and 2

LANGUAGE:
English

ARTICLE TYPE:
Systematic reviews

SEARCH STRATEGY:
(("Sodium Chloride"[Mesh] OR "Sodium Glutamate"[Mesh] OR "monosodium glutamate"[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Text Word] OR sodium[Title/Abstract] OR sodium[Text Word]) AND (diet[MeSH Terms] OR diet[Title/Abstract] OR diet[Text Word] OR food[Text Word] OR food[Title/Abstract] OR intake[Title/Abstract]OR intake[Text Word] OR “urinary excretion”) OR "Diet, Sodium-Restricted"[Mesh] OR "Sodium, Dietary"[Mesh])
AND
("Blood Pressure"[Mesh] OR "blood pressure" OR hypertens*)
AND
humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))
AND
PUBMED FILTER=Systematic Reviews OR JOURNAL=”Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews”

KQ3 and 4

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:
(("Sodium Chloride"[Mesh] OR "Sodium Glutamate"[Mesh] OR "monosodium glutamate"[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Text Word] OR sodium[Title/Abstract] OR sodium[Text Word]) AND (diet[MeSH Terms] OR diet[Title/Abstract] OR diet[Text Word] OR food[Text Word] OR food[Title/Abstract] OR intake[Title/Abstract]OR intake[Text Word] OR “urinary excretion”) OR "Diet, Sodium-Restricted"[Mesh] OR "Sodium, Dietary"[Mesh])
AND
"Mortality"[Mesh] OR mortality[sh] OR mortality[tiab] OR "Cardiovascular Diseases"[Mesh] OR "Kidney Diseases"[Mesh] OR cardiovascular disease*[tiab] OR acute coronary syndrome*[tiab] OR "unstable angina" OR myocardial infarct* OR stroke OR strokes OR "heart failure" OR "coronary heart disease" OR renal function* OR kidney disease*[tiab] OR "end stage kidney disease"[tiab] OR "creatinine clearance" OR "serum creatinine" OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR "glomerular filtration" OR chronic kidney disease*[tiab] OR "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" OR "albumin to creatinine ratio" OR

kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi OR acute kidney injur*

AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

AND

PUBMED FILTER=Systematic Reviews OR JOURNAL=”Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews”

KQ5 and 6

LANGUAGE:
English

"Potassium, Dietary"[Mesh] OR potassium[tiab] OR KLOR-CON[tiab] OR KCL[tiab]

AND

"Blood Pressure"[Mesh] OR "blood pressure" OR hypertens* OR kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi

AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

AND

PUBMED FILTER=Systematic Reviews OR JOURNAL=”Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews”

KQ7 and KQ8

LANGUAGE:
English

"Potassium, Dietary"[Mesh] OR potassium [tiab] OR KLOR-CON[tiab] OR KCL[tiab]

AND

"Mortality"[Mesh] OR mortality[sh] OR mortality[tiab] OR "Cardiovascular Diseases"[Mesh] OR "Kidney Diseases"[Mesh] OR cardiovascular disease*[tiab] OR acute coronary syndrome*[tiab] OR "unstable angina" OR myocardial infarct* OR stroke OR strokes OR "heart failure" OR "coronary heart disease" OR renal function* OR kidney disease*[tiab] OR "creatinine clearance" OR "serum creatinine" OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR "glomerular filtration" OR "end stage kidney disease"[tiab] OR chronic kidney disease*[tiab] OR "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" OR "albumin to creatinine ratio" OR acute kidney injur* OR kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi

AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

AND

PUBMED FILTER=Systematic Reviews OR JOURNAL=”Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews”

Search for Primary Research Studies

KQ1 Effects of interventions to reduce sodium intake on blood pressure

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:
(("Sodium Chloride"[Mesh] OR "Sodium Glutamate"[Mesh] OR "monosodium glutamate"[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Text Word] OR sodium[Title/Abstract] OR sodium[Text Word]) AND (diet[MeSH Terms] OR diet[Title/Abstract] OR diet[Text Word] OR food[Text Word] OR food[Title/Abstract] OR intake[Title/Abstract]OR intake[Text Word] OR “urinary excretion”) OR "Diet, Sodium-Restricted"[Mesh] OR "Sodium, Dietary"[Mesh])
AND
("Blood Pressure"[Mesh] OR "blood pressure" OR hypertens*)
AND
humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))
AND
(random* OR randomized controlled trial[pt] OR randomized controlled trials OR rct* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind *))

KQ2 Association between sodium intake and blood pressure

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:
((("Sodium Chloride"[Mesh] OR "Sodium Glutamate"[Mesh] OR "monosodium glutamate"[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Text Word] OR sodium[Title/Abstract] OR sodium[Text Word]) AND (diet[MeSH Terms] OR diet[Title/Abstract] OR diet[Text Word] OR food[Text Word] OR food[Title/Abstract] OR intake[Title/Abstract]OR intake[Text Word] OR "urinary excretion") OR "Diet, Sodium-Restricted"[Mesh] OR "Sodium, Dietary"[Mesh])
AND
"Blood Pressure"[Mesh] OR "blood pressure" OR hypertens*
AND
"Prospective Studies"[Mesh] OR "Case-Control Studies"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "prospective cohort" OR "nested case-control" OR "metabolic study" OR experiment*[tiab] OR clinical trial*
AND
humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

KQ3 Effects of interventions to reduce sodium intake on cardiovascular disease, kidney disease, and mortality

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:
((("Sodium Chloride"[Mesh] OR "Sodium Glutamate"[Mesh] OR "monosodium glutamate"[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Text Word] OR sodium[Title/Abstract] OR sodium[Text Word]) AND (diet[MeSH Terms] OR diet[Title/Abstract] OR diet[Text Word] OR food[Text Word] OR food[Title/Abstract] OR intake[Title/Abstract]OR intake[Text Word] OR "urinary excretion") OR "Diet, Sodium-Restricted"[Mesh] OR "Sodium, Dietary"[Mesh])
AND
"Mortality"[Mesh] OR mortality[sh] OR mortality[tiab] OR "Cardiovascular Diseases"[Mesh] OR "Kidney Diseases"[Mesh] OR cardiovascular disease*[tiab] OR acute coronary syndrome*[tiab] OR "unstable angina" OR myocardial infarct* OR stroke OR strokes OR "heart failure" OR "coronary heart disease" OR renal function* OR kidney disease*[tiab] OR "end stage kidney disease"[tiab] OR "creatinine clearance" OR "serum creatinine" OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR "glomerular filtration" OR chronic kidney disease*[tiab] OR "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" OR "albumin to creatinine ratio" OR kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi OR acute kidney injur*
AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

AND

(random* OR randomized controlled trial[pt] OR randomized controlled trials OR rct* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind *))

KQ4 Association between sodium intake and cardiovascular disease, coronary heart disease, stroke, kidney disease, or mortality

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:

(("Sodium Chloride"[Mesh] OR "Sodium Glutamate"[Mesh] OR "monosodium glutamate"[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Title/Abstract] OR salt[Text Word] OR sodium[Title/Abstract] OR sodium[Text Word]) AND (diet[MeSH Terms] OR diet[Title/Abstract] OR diet[Text Word] OR food[Text Word] OR food[Title/Abstract] OR intake[Title/Abstract]OR intake[Text Word] OR “urinary excretion”) OR "Diet, Sodium-Restricted"[Mesh] OR "Sodium, Dietary"[Mesh])

AND

"Cardiovascular Diseases"[Mesh] OR cardiovascular disease*[tiab] OR acute coronary syndrome* [tiab] OR "unstable angina" OR myocardial infarct* OR stroke OR strokes OR "heart failure" OR "coronary heart disease" OR renal function* OR kidney disease*[tiab] OR "creatinine clearance" OR "serum creatinine" OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR "glomerular filtration" OR "end stage kidney disease"[tiab] OR "Kidney Diseases"[Mesh] OR chronic kidney disease*[tiab] OR "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" OR "albumin to creatinine ratio" OR kidney stone* OR acute kidney injur* OR "kidney calculi" OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi OR "Mortality"[Mesh] OR mortality[sh] OR mortality[tiab]

AND

"Prospective Studies"[Mesh]) OR "Case-Control Studies"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "prospective cohort" OR "nested case-control" OR “metabolic study” OR experiment*[tiab] OR clinical trial*

AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb]) NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

KQ5 Effect of interventions to increase potassium intake on blood pressure and kidney stone formation

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

"Potassium, Dietary"[Mesh] OR potassium[tiab] OR KLOR-CON[tiab] OR KCL[tiab]

AND

"Blood Pressure"[Mesh] OR "blood pressure" OR hypertens* OR kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi
AND
humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))
AND
(random* OR randomized controlled trial[pt] OR randomized controlled trials OR rct* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind *))

KQ6 Association between potassium intake and blood pressure and kidney stone formation

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:
"Potassium, Dietary"[Mesh] OR potassium[tiab] OR KLOR-CON[tiab] OR KCL[tiab]
AND
"Blood Pressure"[Mesh] OR "blood pressure" OR hypertens* OR kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi
AND
"Prospective Studies"[Mesh]) OR "Case-Control Studies"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "prospective cohort" OR "nested case-control" OR “metabolic study” OR experiment*[tiab] OR clinical trial*
AND
humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb]) NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

KQ7 Effects of interventions to increase potassium intake on cardiovascular disease, kidney disease, and mortality

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:
English

"Potassium, Dietary"[Mesh] OR potassium [tiab] OR KLOR-CON[tiab] OR KCL[tiab]
AND
"Mortality"[Mesh] OR mortality[sh] OR mortality[tiab] OR "Cardiovascular Diseases"[Mesh] OR "Kidney Diseases"[Mesh] OR cardiovascular disease*[tiab] OR acute coronary syndrome*[tiab] OR "unstable angina" OR myocardial infarct* OR stroke OR strokes OR "heart failure" OR "coronary heart disease" OR renal function* OR kidney disease*[tiab] OR "creatinine clearance" OR "serum creatinine" OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR "glomerular filtration" OR "end stage kidney disease"[tiab] OR chronic kidney disease*[tiab] OR "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" OR "albumin to creatinine ratio" OR acute kidney injur* OR kidney calculi OR kidney stone* OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi
AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb] NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

AND

(random* OR randomized controlled trial[pt] OR randomized controlled trials OR rct* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind *))

KQ8 Association between dietary potassium intake and cardiovascular disease, coronary heart disease, stroke, kidney disease, and mortality

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:

PubMed – 1/1/2003 – present (searched 12 December 2017)

LANGUAGE:

English

SEARCH STRATEGY:

"Potassium, Dietary"[Mesh] OR potassium[tiab] OR KLOR-CON[tiab] OR KCL[tiab]

AND

"Cardiovascular Diseases"[Mesh] OR cardiovascular disease*[tiab] OR acute coronary syndrome* [tiab] OR "unstable angina" OR myocardial infarct* OR stroke OR strokes OR "heart failure" OR "coronary heart disease" OR renal function* OR kidney disease*[tiab] OR "creatinine clearance" OR "serum creatinine" OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR "glomerular filtration" OR "end stage kidney disease"[tiab] OR "Kidney Diseases"[Mesh] OR chronic kidney disease*[tiab] OR "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" OR "albumin to creatinine ratio" OR kidney stone* OR acute kidney injur* OR "kidney calculi" OR renal lithiasis OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR renal stone OR renal calculi OR "Mortality"[Mesh] OR mortality[sh] OR mortality[tiab]

AND

"Prospective Studies"[Mesh]) OR "Case-Control Studies"[Mesh:NoExp] OR "prospective cohort" OR "nested case-control" OR “metabolic study” OR experiment*[tiab] OR clinical trial*

AND

humans[MESH] OR ((inprocess[sb] OR publisher[sb] OR pubmednotmedline [sb]) NOT (mice[ti] OR mouse[ti] OR rats[ti] OR dogs[ti]))

DIETARY SODIUM & POTASSIUM – SEARCH METHODOLOGIES
EMBASE – REVISION OF 10/19/2016
RUN: 12 December 2017

ALL SEARCHES LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING EMBASE FILTERS:
English
2011-2016
HUMAN
PUBLICATION TYPES - article OR article in press

SEARCH STRATEGIES
KQ1:

['sodium chloride'/exp OR 'sodium chloride' OR 'glutamate sodium'/exp OR 'glutamate sodium' OR 'monosodium glutamate'/exp OR 'monosodium glutamate' OR 'salt' OR 'salt'/exp OR salt OR 'sodium' OR 'sodium'/exp OR sodium
AND
'diet' OR 'diet'/exp OR diet OR 'food'/exp OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'/exp OR 'urinary excretion'

OR

'sodium restricted' AND ('diet'/exp OR diet) OR 'dietary sodium'/exp OR 'dietary sodium']

AND
'hypertension'/exp OR 'hypertension' OR 'blood pressure'/exp OR 'blood pressure' OR hypertens*
AND
'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind'
==========

KQ2:
['sodium chloride'/exp OR 'sodium chloride' OR 'glutamate sodium'/exp OR 'glutamate sodium' OR 'monosodium glutamate'/exp OR 'monosodium glutamate' OR 'salt' OR 'salt'/exp OR salt OR 'sodium' OR 'sodium'/exp OR sodium
AND
'diet' OR 'diet'/exp OR diet OR 'food'/exp OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'/exp OR 'urinary excretion'

OR

'sodium restricted' AND ('diet'/exp OR diet) OR 'dietary sodium'/exp OR 'dietary sodium']

AND
'hypertension'/exp OR 'hypertension' OR 'blood pressure'/exp OR 'blood pressure' OR hypertens*
AND
'prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials'

==========
==========

KQ3:
['sodium chloride'/exp OR 'sodium chloride' OR 'glutamate sodium'/exp OR 'glutamate sodium' OR 'monosodium glutamate'/exp OR 'monosodium glutamate' OR 'salt' OR 'salt'/exp OR salt OR 'sodium' OR 'sodium'/exp OR sodium
AND
'diet' OR 'diet'/exp OR diet OR 'food'/exp OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'/exp OR 'urinary excretion'

OR

'sodium restricted' AND ('diet'/exp OR diet) OR 'dietary sodium'/exp OR 'dietary sodium']
AND

'cardiovascular disease'/exp OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'kidney disease'/exp OR 'kidney disease' OR 'mortality'/exp OR mortality OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries'
AND
'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind'

==========

KQ4:

['sodium chloride'/exp OR 'sodium chloride' OR 'glutamate sodium'/exp OR 'glutamate sodium' OR 'monosodium glutamate'/exp OR 'monosodium glutamate' OR 'salt' OR 'salt'/exp OR salt OR 'sodium' OR 'sodium'/exp OR sodium
AND
'diet' OR 'diet'/exp OR diet OR 'food'/exp OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'/exp OR 'urinary excretion'

OR

'sodium restricted' AND ('diet'/exp OR diet) OR 'dietary sodium'/exp OR 'dietary sodium']
AND
'cardiovascular disease'/exp OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'kidney disease'/exp OR 'kidney disease' OR 'mortality'/exp OR mortality OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries'
AND
'prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials'

==========

KQ5:

'potassium intake'/exp OR potassium OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
'hypertension'/exp OR 'hypertension' OR 'blood pressure'/exp OR 'blood pressure' OR hypertens* OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi'
AND
'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind'
==========

KQ6:
'potassium intake'/exp OR potassium OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
'hypertension'/exp OR 'hypertension' OR 'blood pressure'/exp OR 'blood pressure' OR hypertens* OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi'
AND
'prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials'

==========

KQ7:
'potassium intake'/exp OR potassium OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
'cardiovascular disease'/exp OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'kidney disease'/exp OR 'kidney disease' OR 'mortality'/exp OR mortality OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries'
AND
'randomized controlled trial'/exp OR random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind'

==========

KQ8:
'potassium intake'/exp OR potassium OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
'cardiovascular disease'/exp OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'kidney disease'/exp OR 'kidney disease' OR 'mortality'/exp OR mortality OR 'cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries'
AND
'prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials'

==========

CINAHL SEARCH STRATEGIES

(RUN ON 12 December 2017)

FILTERS FOR ALL SEARCHES:
Date of Publication: 20110101-20170302
Language: - english
Search modes - Find all search terms
Human

KQ1:
MH "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR MH "Diet, Sodium-Restricted" OR (("monosodium glutamate" OR salt OR sodium) AND (diet* OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'))
AND
MH "Blood Pressure+" OR MH "Hypertension+" OR TI (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR AB (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR MW (blood pressure OR hypertension)
AND
MH "Randomized Controlled Trials" OR TI (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind') OR AB (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind')

==========

KQ2:
MH "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR MH "Diet, Sodium-Restricted" OR (("monosodium glutamate" OR salt OR sodium) AND (diet* OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'))
AND
MH "Blood Pressure+" OR MH "Hypertension+" OR TI (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR AB (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR MW (blood pressure OR hypertension)
AND
MH "Prospective Studies+" OR MH "Clinical Trials+" OR TI ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR AB ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR MW ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials')

==========

KQ3:
MH "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR MH "Diet, Sodium-Restricted" OR (("monosodium glutamate" OR salt OR sodium) AND (diet* OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'))
AND
MH "Blood Pressure+" OR MH "Hypertension+" OR TI (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR AB (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR MW (blood pressure OR hypertension)
AND
MH "Cardiovascular Diseases+" OR MH "Kidney Diseases+" OR MH "Mortality+" OR "mortality" OR TI ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions'

OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR AB ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR MW ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries')
AND
MH "Randomized Controlled Trials" OR TI (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind') OR AB (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind')

==========

KQ4:

MH "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR "Sodium Chloride, Dietary" OR MH "Diet, Sodium-Restricted" OR (("monosodium glutamate" OR salt OR sodium) AND (diet* OR food OR intake OR 'urinary excretion'))
AND
MH "Blood Pressure+" OR MH "Hypertension+" OR TI (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR AB (blood pressure OR hypertension) OR MW (blood pressure OR hypertension)
AND
MH "Cardiovascular Diseases+" OR MH "Kidney Diseases+" OR MH "Mortality+" OR "mortality" OR TI ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR AB ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR

'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR MW ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries')
AND
MH "Prospective Studies+" OR MH "Clinical Trials+" OR TI ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR AB ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR MW ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials')

==========

KQ5:
MH "Potassium" OR (MH "Potassium Chloride" OR "potassium" OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
MH "Hypertension+" OR MH "Blood Pressure+" OR MH "Kidney Calculi" OR TI ('kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi') OR AB ('kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi') OR MW ('kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi')
AND
MH "Randomized Controlled Trials" OR TI (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind') OR AB (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind')

==========

KQ6:
MH "Potassium" OR (MH "Potassium Chloride" OR "potassium" OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
MH "Hypertension+" OR MH "Blood Pressure+" OR MH "Kidney Calculi" OR TI ('kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi') OR AB ('kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi') OR MW ('kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi')
AND
MH "Prospective Studies+" OR MH "Clinical Trials+" OR TI ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR AB ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies'

OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR MW ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials')

==========

KQ7:
MH "Potassium" OR (MH "Potassium Chloride" OR "potassium" OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
MH "Cardiovascular Diseases+" OR MH "Kidney Diseases+" OR MH "Mortality+" OR "mortality" OR TI ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR AB ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR MW ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries')
AND
MH "Randomized Controlled Trials" OR TI (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind') OR AB (random* OR rct* OR blind* OR 'double blind' OR 'single blind')

==========

KQ8:
MH "Potassium" OR (MH "Potassium Chloride" OR "potassium" OR 'klor con' OR kcl OR 'potassium chloride'
AND
MH "Cardiovascular Diseases+" OR MH "Kidney Diseases+" OR MH "Mortality+" OR "mortality" OR TI ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR

'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR AB ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries') OR MW ('cardiovascular disease' OR 'cardiovascular diseases' OR 'acute coronary syndrome' OR 'acute coronary syndromes' OR 'unstable angina' OR 'myocardial infarction' OR 'myocardial infarctions' OR stroke OR strokes OR 'heart failure' OR 'coronary heart disease' OR 'renal function' OR 'renal functions' OR 'kidney disease' OR 'kidney diseases' OR 'end stage kidney disease' OR 'creatinine clearance' OR 'serum creatinine' OR albuminuria OR proteinuria OR 'glomerular filtration' OR 'chronic kidney disease' OR 'chronic kidney diseases' OR 'albumin-to-creatinine ratio' OR 'albumin to creatinine ratio' OR 'kidney calculi' OR 'kidney stone' OR 'kidney stones' OR 'renal lithiasis' OR nephrolith* OR nephrolithiasis OR 'renal stone' OR 'renal stones' OR 'renal calculi' OR 'acute kidney injury' OR 'acute kidney injuries')
AND
MH "Prospective Studies+" OR MH "Clinical Trials+" OR TI ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR AB ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials') OR MW ('prospective study' OR 'prospective studies' OR cohort* OR 'nested case-control' OR 'nested case control' OR 'natural experiment' OR 'natural experiments' OR 'clinical trial' OR 'clinical trials')

==========

Web of Science Search Methodology

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
Web of Science – 1/1/2003-3/2/2017

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY: (NOTE - "TS" STANDS FOR "TOPIC SEARCH")
KQ1-
TS=("monosodium glutamate" or salt or sodium)
AND
TS=(diet* or food or intake or "urinary excretion")
AND
TS=("blood pressure" or hypertens*)
AND
TS=(random* OR RCT* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind*)
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

KQ2-
TS= ("monosodium glutamate" or salt or sodium)
AND
TS= (diet* or food or intake or "urinary excretion")
AND
TS= ("blood pressure" or hypertens*)
AND
TS= ("prospective study" OR "prospective studies" OR "case-control" OR "case control" OR cohort* OR "metabolic study" OR "metabolic studies" OR "natural experiment" OR "natural experiments" OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials")
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

KQ3-
TS=("monosodium glutamate" or salt or sodium)
AND
TS=(diet* or food or intake or "urinary excretion")
AND
TS=(mortality or "cardiovascular disease" or "cardiovascular diseases" or "acute coronary syndrome" or "acute coronary syndromes" or "unstable angina" or "myocardial infarction" or stroke or strokes or "heart failure" or "coronary heart disease" or "renal function" or "renal functions" or "kidney disease" or "end stage kidney disease" or "creatinine clearance" or "serum creatinine" or albuminuria or proteinuria or "glomerular filtration" or "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" or "albumin to creatinine ratio" or "kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" or "acute kidney injury" or "acute kidney injuries")
AND
TS=(random* OR RCT* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind*)
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)
REFINED BY: [excluding] DOCUMENT TYPES: (PROCEEDINGS PAPER)

KQ4-
TS=("monosodium glutamate" or salt or sodium)
AND
TS=(diet* or food or intake or "urinary excretion")
AND
TS=(mortality or "cardiovascular disease" or "cardiovascular diseases" or "acute coronary syndrome" or "acute coronary syndromes" or "unstable angina" or "myocardial infarction" or stroke or strokes or "heart failure" or "coronary heart disease" or "renal function" or "renal functions" or "kidney disease" or "end stage kidney disease" or "creatinine clearance" or "serum creatinine" or albuminuria or proteinuria or "glomerular filtration" or "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" or "albumin to creatinine ratio" or "kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" or "acute kidney injury" or "acute kidney injuries")
AND
TS=("prospective study" OR "prospective studies" OR "case-control" OR "case control" OR cohort* OR "metabolic study" OR "metabolic studies" OR "natural experiment" OR "natural experiments" OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials")
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

REFINED BY: [excluding] DOCUMENT TYPES: (PROCEEDINGS PAPER)

KQ5-
TS=(potassium or klor-con or kcl)
AND
TS=("kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" OR "blood pressure" or hypertens*)
AND
TS=(random* OR RCT* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind*)
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

KQ6-
TS=(potassium or klor-con or kcl)
AND
TS=("kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" OR blood pressure" or hypertens*)
AND
TS=("prospective study" OR "prospective studies" OR "case-control" OR "case control" OR cohort* OR "metabolic study" OR "metabolic studies" OR "natural experiment" OR "natural experiments" OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials")
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

KQ7-
TS=(potassium or klor-con or kcl)
AND
TS=(mortality or "cardiovascular disease" or "cardiovascular diseases" or "acute coronary syndrome" or "acute coronary syndromes" or "unstable angina" or "myocardial infarction" or stroke or strokes or "heart failure" or "coronary heart disease" or "renal function" or "renal functions" or "kidney disease" or "end stage kidney disease" or "creatinine clearance" or "serum creatinine" or albuminuria or proteinuria or "glomerular filtration" or "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" or "albumin to creatinine ratio" or "kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" or "acute kidney injury" or "acute kidney injuries")
AND
TS=(random* OR RCT* OR blind* OR double-blind* OR single-blind*)
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

KQ8-
TS=(potassium or klor-con or kcl)
AND
TS=(mortality or "cardiovascular disease" or "cardiovascular diseases" or "acute coronary syndrome" or "acute coronary syndromes" or "unstable angina" or "myocardial infarction" or stroke or strokes or "heart failure" or "coronary heart disease" or "renal function" or "renal functions" or "kidney disease" or "end stage kidney disease" or "creatinine clearance" or "serum creatinine" or albuminuria or proteinuria or "glomerular filtration" or "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" or "albumin to creatinine ratio" or "kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" or "acute kidney injury" or "acute kidney injuries")
AND

TS= ("prospective study" OR "prospective studies" OR "case-control" OR "case control" OR cohort* OR "metabolic study" OR "metabolic studies" OR "natural experiment" OR "natural experiments" OR "clinical trial" OR "clinical trials")
AND
DOCUMENT TYPES: (Article OR Book OR Book Chapter OR Discussion)

EndNote search Title = rats = 147 Title: Mice = 19 (18) Title = mouse = 7 Title = dogs = 22 Title = pigs = 9 Title = pig = 20 (16) Title =monkey = 1

DATABASE SEARCHED & TIME PERIOD COVERED:
Cochrane CENTRAL – 1/1/2011-10/26/2016

LANGUAGE:
English

SEARCH STRATEGY:
KQ1:
#1 MeSH descriptor: [Sodium Chloride] explode all trees
#2 MeSH descriptor: [Sodium Glutamate] explode all trees
#3 MeSH descriptor: [Diet, Sodium-Restricted] explode all trees
#4 MeSH descriptor: [Sodium, Dietary] explode all trees
#5 ("monosodium glutamate" or salt or sodium) and (diet* or food or intake or "urinary excretion"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#6 MeSH descriptor: [Diet] explode all trees
#7 (#1 or #2) and #6
#8 #7 or #5 or #3 or #4
#9 MeSH descriptor: [Blood Pressure] explode all trees
#10 MeSH descriptor: [Hypertension] explode all trees
#11 9 or #10
#12 "blood pressure" or hypertens*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#13 #11 or #12
#14 #8 and #13

KQ3:
#1 mortality or "cardiovascular disease" or "cardiovascular diseases" or "acute coronary syndrome" or "acute coronary syndromes" or "unstable angina" or "myocardial infarction" or stroke or strokes or "heart failure" or "coronary heart disease" or "renal function" or "renal functions" or "kidney disease" or "end stage kidney disease" or "creatinine clearance" or "serum creatinine" or albuminuria or proteinuria or "glomerular filtration" or "albumin-to-creatinine ratio" or "albumin to creatinine ratio" or "kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi" or "acute kidney injury" or "acute kidney injuries":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#2 MeSH descriptor: [Mortality] explode all trees
#3 MeSH descriptor: [Cardiovascular Diseases] explode all trees
#4 MeSH descriptor: [Kidney Diseases] explode all trees
#5 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4
#6 MeSH descriptor: [Sodium Chloride] explode all trees
#7 MeSH descriptor: [Sodium Glutamate] explode all trees
#8 MeSH descriptor: [Diet, Sodium-Restricted] explode all trees
#9 MeSH descriptor: [Sodium, Dietary] explode all trees
#10 MeSH descriptor: [Diet] explode all trees

#11 #8 or #9
#12 ("monosodium glutamate" or salt or sodium) and (diet* or food or intake or "urinary excretion"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#13 #11 or #12
#14 (#6 or #7) and #10
#15 #13 or #14
#16 #5 and #15

KQ5:
#17 MeSH descriptor: [Potassium, Dietary] explode all trees
#18 potassium or klor-con or kcl:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#19 #17 or #18
#20 MeSH descriptor: [Blood Pressure] explode all trees
#21 MeSH descriptor: [Hypertension] explode all trees
#22 "kidney calculi" or "kidney stone" or "kidney stones" or renal lithiasis or nephrolith* or nephrolithiasis or "renal stone" or "renal stones" or "renal calculi":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#23 "blood pressure" or hypertens*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
#24 #20 or #21 or #22 or #23
#25 #19 and #24

KQ7 (NOTE – SEARCH SETS REFER TO KQ3 AND KQ5 SEARCHES)
#26 #19 and #5

Appendix B. List of Excluded Studies

This appendix lists all studies (publications) that were identified in our literature searches that were subsequently excluded during full-text screening.

Population Not of Interest – N = 44

1. Ahmed A, Zannad F, Love TE, et al. A propensity-matched study of the association of low serum potassium levels and mortality in chronic heart failure. European Heart Journal. 2007;28(11):1334-43. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehm091.

2. Ahmed MI, Ekundayo OJ, Mujib M, et al. Mild hyperkalemia and outcomes in chronic heart failure: a propensity matched study. Int J Cardiol. 2010 Oct 29;144(3):383-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2009.04.041. PMID: 19500863.

3. Allaert FA. Observational study of the effect of substituting NaCl with NaCl+Chitosan 3% (Symbiosal®) in the diet of elderly subjects on their blood pressure values. Minerva Cardioangiologica. 2015;63(6):515-23.

4. Alper AB, Campbell RC, Anker SD, et al. A propensity-matched study of low serum potassium and mortality in older adults with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2009 Sep 11;137(1):1-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2008.05.047. PMID: 18691778.

5. Andersen AB, Thurnham D, Tomkins A, et al. Effects on mortality of a nutritional intervention for malnourished HIV-infected adults referred for antiretroviral therapy: A randomised controlled trial. BMC Medicine. 2015;13(1) PMID: 2015820434 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12916-014-0253-8.

6. Arcand J, Ivanov J, Sasson A, et al. A high-sodium diet is associated with acute decompensated heart failure in ambulatory heart failure patients: a prospective follow-up study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2011 Feb;93(2):332-7. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.000174. PMID: 21084647.

7. Cohen JA, Lindsey SH, Pirro NT, et al. Influence of estrogen depletion and salt loading on renal angiotensinogen expression in the mRen(2).Lewis strain. American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology. 2010 Jul;299(1):F35-F42. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00138.2010. PMID: WOS:000278887300005.

8. Coimbra TM, Francescato HD, Balbi AP, et al. Renal Development and Blood Pressure in Offspring from Dams Submitted to High-Sodium Intake during Pregnancy and Lactation. Int J Nephrol. 2012;2012:919128. doi: 10.1155/2012/919128. PMID: 22830019.

9. Colin Ramirez E, Castillo Martinez L, Orea Tejeda A, et al. Effects of a nutritional intervention on body composition, clinical status, and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Nutrition. 2004 Oct;20(10):890-5. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2004.06.010. PMID: 15474877.

10. De Vries LV, Dobrowolski LC, Van Den Bosch JJON, et al. Effects of dietary sodium restriction in kidney transplant recipients treated with renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system blockade: A randomized clinical trial. American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 2016 1;67(6):936-44. PMID: 20160075152 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1053/j.ajkd.2015.11.026.

11. Dong J, Li Y, Yang Z, et al. Time-dependent associations between total sodium removal and mortality in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Perit Dial Int. 2011 Jul-Aug;31(4):412-21. doi: 10.3747/pdi.2010.00103. PMID: 21357933.

12. Ellison DH, Terker AS. Why Your Mother Was Right: How Potassium Intake Reduces Blood Pressure. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc. 2015;126:46-55. PMID: 26330658.

13. Filteau S, PrayGod G, Kasonka L, et al. Effects on mortality of a nutritional intervention for malnourished HIV-infected adults referred for antiretroviral therapy: a randomised controlled trial. BMC medicine. 2015 2015;13:17.

14. Filteau S, PrayGod G, Kasonka L, et al. Effects on mortality of a nutritional intervention for malnourished HIV-infected adults referred for antiretroviral therapy: A randomised controlled trial. BMC Medicine. 2015;13(1) PMID: 2015291667 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12916-014-0253-8.

15. Fine A, Fontaine B, Ma M. Commonly prescribed salt intake in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients is too restrictive: results of a double-blind crossover study. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1997 Aug;8(8):1311-4. PMID: 9259359.

16. Hecking M, Karaboyas A, Saran R, et al. Predialysis serum sodium level, dialysate sodium, and mortality in maintenance hemodialysis patients: the Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study (DOPPS). Am J Kidney Dis. 2012 Feb;59(2):238-48. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2011.07.013. PMID: 21944663.

17. Hoss S, Elizur Y, Luria D, et al. Serum Potassium Levels and Outcome in Patients With Chronic Heart Failure. American Journal of Cardiology. 2016;118(12):1868-74. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.08.078.

18. Jiang MY, Hwang JC, Lu YH, et al. Clinical implications and outcome prediction in chronic hemodialysis patients with lower serum potassium × uric acid product. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2015 1;26(8):646-51. PMID: 2015343965 MEDLINE PMID 26300268 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26300268) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejim.2015.06.016.

19. Kauric-Klein Z, Peters RM, Yarandi HN. Self-Efficacy and Blood Pressure Self-Care Behaviors in Patients on Chronic Hemodialysis. West J Nurs Res. 2016 Jul 24doi: 10.1177/0193945916661322. PMID: 27456461.

20. Keven K, Yalcin S, Canbakan B, et al. The impact of daily sodium intake on posttransplant hypertension in kidney allograft recipients. Transplant Proc. 2006 Jun;38(5):1323-6. doi: 10.1016/j.transproceed.2006.02.103. PMID: 16797292.

21. Kono Y, Yamada S, Kamisaka K, et al. Recurrence risk after noncardioembolic mild ischemic stroke in a Japanese population. Cerebrovasc Dis. 2011;31(4):365-72. doi: 10.1159/000323233. PMID: 21252505.

22. Kovesdy CP, Regidor DL, Mehrotra R, et al. Serum and dialysate potassium concentrations and survival in hemodialysis patients. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2007 Sep;2(5):999-1007. doi: 10.2215/cjn.04451206. PMID: WOS:000249039500021.

23. Kramer AB, Bos H, van Goor H, et al. Sodium intake modifies the negative prognostic value of renal damage prior to treatment with ACE inhibitors on proteinuria induced by adriamycin. Nephron Physiology. 2006;103(1):43-52. doi: 10.1159/000090222. PMID: WOS:000241610600006.

24. Lee S, Kang E, Yoo KD, et al. Lower serum potassium associated with increased mortality in dialysis patients: A nationwide prospective observational cohort study in Korea. PLoS One. 2017;12(3):e0171842. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0171842. PMID: 28264031.

25. Levitan EB, Shikany JM, Ahmed A, et al. Calcium, magnesium and potassium intake and mortality in women with heart failure: the Women's Health Initiative. Br J Nutr. 2013 Jul 14;110(1):179-85. doi: 10.1017/s0007114512004667. PMID: 23199414.

26. Mc Causland FR, Waikar SS, Brunelli SM. Increased dietary sodium is independently associated with greater mortality among prevalent hemodialysis patients. Kidney Int. 2012 Jul;82(2):204-11. doi: 10.1038/ki.2012.42. PMID: 22418981.

27. Noori N, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Kovesdy CP, et al. Dietary potassium intake and mortality in long-term hemodialysis patients. Am J Kidney Dis. 2010 Aug;56(2):338-47. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2010.03.022. PMID: 20580474.

28. Norman LJ, Macdonald IA, Watson AR. Optimising nutrition in chronic renal insufficiency--progression of disease. Pediatr Nephrol. 2004 Nov;19(11):1253-61. doi: 10.1007/s00467-004-1581-2. PMID: 15349763.

29. Paterna S, Gaspare P, Fasullo S, et al. Normal-sodium diet compared with low-sodium diet in compensated congestive heart failure: is sodium an old enemy or a new friend? Clin Sci (Lond). 2008 Feb;114(3):221-30. doi: 10.1042/cs20070193. PMID: 17688420.

30. Paterna S, Parrinello G, Cannizzaro S, et al. Medium term effects of different dosage of diuretic, sodium, and fluid administration on neurohormonal and clinical outcome in

patients with recently compensated heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2009 Jan 01;103(1):93-102. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2008.08.043. PMID: 19101237.

31. Reynolds BS, Chetboul V, Nguyen P, et al. Effects of Dietary Salt Intake on Renal Function: A 2-Year Study in Healthy Aged Cats. Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine. 2013 May-Jun;27(3):507-15. doi: 10.1111/jvim.12074. PMID: WOS:000318658400016.

32. Rodrigues Telini LS, de Carvalho Beduschi G, Caramori JC, et al. Effect of dietary sodium restriction on body water, blood pressure, and inflammation in hemodialysis patients: a prospective randomized controlled study. Int Urol Nephrol. 2014 Jan;46(1):91-7. doi: 10.1007/s11255-013-0382-6. PMID: 23340794.

33. Rodrigues Telini LS, De Carvalho Beduschi G, Caramori JCT, et al. Effect of dietary sodium restriction on body water, blood pressure, and inflammation in hemodialysis patients: A prospective randomized controlled study. International Urology and Nephrology. 2014 January;46(1):91-7. PMID: 2014111355 MEDLINE PMID 23340794 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23340794) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11255-013-0382-6.

34. Sadanaga T, Ando K, Hirota S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels are decreased by reducing dietary salt intake in patients with compensated heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Intern Med J. 2013 Jun;43(6):663-7. doi: 10.1111/imj.12063. PMID: 23279137.

35. Shao JH, Chang AM, Edwards H, et al. A randomized controlled trial of self-management programme improves health-related outcomes of older people with heart failure. J Adv Nurs. 2013 Nov;69(11):2458-69. doi: 10.1111/jan.12121. PMID: 23488859.

36. Shimoura CG, Lincevicius GS, Nishi EE, et al. Increased Dietary Salt Changes Baroreceptor Sensitivity and Intrarenal Renin-Angiotensin System in Goldblatt Hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2017 Jan;30(1):28-36. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpw107. PMID: 27629265.

37. Son YJ, Lee Y, Song EK. Adherence to a sodium-restricted diet is associated with lower symptom burden and longer cardiac event-free survival in patients with heart failure. J Clin Nurs. 2011 Nov;20(21-22):3029-38. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2011.03755.x. PMID: 21707808.

38. Song EK, Moser DK, Dunbar SB, et al. Dietary sodium restriction below 2 g per day predicted shorter event-free survival in patients with mild heart failure. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014 Dec;13(6):541-8. doi: 10.1177/1474515113517574. PMID: 24366983.

39. Spaderna H, Zahn D, Pretsch J, et al. Dietary habits are related to outcomes in patients with advanced heart failure awaiting heart transplantation. J Card Fail. 2013 Apr;19(4):240-50. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2013.02.004. PMID: 23582090.

40. Spaderna H, Zahn D, Pretsch J, et al. Dietary habits are related to outcomes in patients with advanced heart failure awaiting heart transplantation. Journal of Cardiac Failure. 2013 April;19(4):240-50. PMID: 2013240874 MEDLINE PMID 23582090 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23582090) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cardfail.2013.02.004.

41. Torle´n K, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Molnar MZ, et al. Serum potassium and cause-specific mortality in a large peritoneal dialysis cohort. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2012;7(8):1272-84. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00960112.

42. Torlén K, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Molnar MZ, et al. Serum potassium and cause-specific mortality in a large peritoneal dialysis cohort. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2012 August;7(8):1272-84. PMID: 2012469953 MEDLINE PMID 22626960 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22626960) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2215/CJN.00960112.

43. van den Berg E, Geleijnse JM, Brink EJ, et al. Sodium intake and blood pressure in renal transplant recipients. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2012 Aug;27(8):3352-9. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfs069. PMID: 22499024.

44. Yoshida S, Ishizawa K, Ayuzawa N, et al. Renin inhibition ameliorates renal damage through prominent suppression of both angiotensin I and II in human renin angiotensinogen transgenic mice with high salt loading. Clin Exp Nephrol. 2014 Aug;18(4):593-9. doi: 10.1007/s10157-013-0893-6. PMID: 24154707.

Intervention Not of Interest – N = 443

1. Adamsson V, Reumark A, Fredriksson IB, et al. Effects of a healthy Nordic diet on cardiovascular risk factors in hypercholesterolaemic subjects: a randomized controlled trial (NORDIET). J Intern Med. 2011 Feb;269(2):150-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2796.2010.02290.x. PMID: 20964740.

2. Adcock H. Clinical developments in 2006. Pharmaceutical Journal. 2007;278(7433):21-4.

3. Agarwal R, Nissenson AR, Batlle D, et al. Prevalence, treatment, and control of hypertension in chronic hemodialysis patients in the United States. Am J Med. 2003 Sep;115(4):291-7. PMID: 12967694.

4. Ahn SY, Park YS, Lee SW, et al. Association between Small Decrease in Serum Sodium Concentration within the Normal Range and All-Cause and Cardiovascular Mortality in Elderly Adults over 5 Years. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 2016 1;64(3):510-7. PMID: 20160244503 MEDLINE PMID 27000325 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27000325) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.13937.

5. Äijälä M, Malo E, Santaniemi M, et al. Dietary sodium intake and prediction of cardiovascular events. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015 4;69(9):1042-7. PMID: 2015864794 MEDLINE PMID 25804269 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25804269) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2015.40.

6. Allaert FA. Double-blind, randomized, crossover, controlled clinical trial of NaCl + Chitosan 3% versus NaCl on mild or moderate high blood pressure during the diet and lifestyle improvement period before possible prescription of an antihypertensive treatment. Int Angiol. 2013 Feb;32(1):94-101. PMID: 23435397.

7. Al-Solaiman Y, Jesri A, Mountford WK, et al. DASH lowers blood pressure in obese hypertensives beyond potassium, magnesium and fibre. J Hum Hypertens. 2010 Apr;24(4):237-46. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2009.58. PMID: 19626043.

8. Ammerman AS, Keyserling TC, Atwood JR, et al. A randomized controlled trial of a public health nurse directed treatment program for rural patients with high blood cholesterol. Prev Med. 2003 Mar;36(3):340-51. PMID: 12634025.

9. Anderson JW, Garrity TF, Wood CL, et al. Prospective, randomized, controlled comparison of the effects of low-fat and low-fat plus high-fiber diets on serum lipid concentrations. Am J Clin Nutr. 1992 Nov;56(5):887-94. PMID: 1329482.

10. Anderssen SA, Carroll S, Urdal P, et al. Combined diet and exercise intervention reverses the metabolic syndrome in middle-aged males: results from the Oslo Diet and Exercise Study. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2007 Dec;17(6):687-95. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0838.2006.00631.x. PMID: 17331082.

11. Andersson OK, Fagerberg B, Hedner T. Haemodynamic adjustment to weight reduction--separate effects of energy versus salt restriction. J Hypertens Suppl. 1983 Dec;1(2):35-7. PMID: 6599493.

12. Andersson OK, Fagerberg B, Hedner T. Importance of dietary salt in the hemodynamic adjustment to weight reduction in obese hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):814-9. PMID: 6519740.

13. Anil S, Charlton KE, Tapsell LC, et al. Identification of dietary patterns associated with blood pressure in a sample of overweight Australian adults. Journal of Human Hypertension. 2016 1;30(11):672-8. PMID: 20160241903 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jhh.2016.10.

14. Appel LJ, Champagne CM, Harsha DW, et al. Effects of comprehensive lifestyle modification on blood pressure control: main results of the PREMIER clinical trial. Jama. 2003 Apr 23-30;289(16):2083-93. doi: 10.1001/jama.289.16.2083. PMID: 12709466.

15. Asche SE, O'Connor PJ, Dehmer SP, et al. Patient characteristics associated with greater blood pressure control in a randomized trial of home blood pressure telemonitoring and pharmacist management. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2016 Nov;10(11):873-80. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2016.09.004. PMID: 27720142.

16. Asemi Z, Esmaillzadeh A. DASH diet, insulin resistance, and serum hs-CRP in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Horm Metab Res. 2015 Mar;47(3):232-8. doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1376990. PMID: 24956415.

17. Asemi Z, Samimi M, Tabassi Z, et al. A randomized controlled clinical trial investigating the effect of DASH diet on insulin resistance, inflammation, and oxidative stress in gestational diabetes. Nutrition. 2013 Apr;29(4):619-24. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2012.11.020. PMID: 23466048.

18. Asemi Z, Samimi M, Tabassi Z, et al. Effects of DASH diet on lipid profiles and biomarkers of oxidative stress in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: A randomized clinical trial. Nutrition. 2014 Nov-Dec;30(11-12):1287-93. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2014.03.008. PMID: WOS:000342964200007.

19. Asemi Z, Tabassi Z, Samimi M, et al. Favourable effects of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension diet on glucose tolerance and lipid profiles in gestational diabetes: a randomised clinical trial. British Journal of Nutrition. 2013 Jun;109(11):2024-30. doi: 10.1017/S0007114512004242. PMID: WOS:000319126700012.

20. Ash S, Campbell KL, Bogard J, et al. Nutrition prescription to achieve positive outcomes in chronic kidney disease: a systematic review. Nutrients. 2014 Jan;6(1):416-51. doi: 10.3390/nu6010416. PMID: 24451311.

21. Azadbakht L, Izadi V, Ehsani S, et al. Effects of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) Eating Plan on the Metabolic Side Effects of Corticosteroid Medications. Journal of the American College of Nutrition. 2016 May-Jun;35(4):285-90. PMID: WOS:000375605600001.

22. Baker EA, Barnidge EK, Schootman M, et al. Adaptation of a Modified DASH Diet to a Rural African American Community Setting. Am J Prev Med. 2016 Sep 12doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.07.014. PMID: 27633485.

23. Barbato A, Galletti F, Iacone R, et al. Predictors of resistant hypertension in an unselected sample of an adult male population in Italy. Intern Emerg Med. 2012 Aug;7(4):343-51. doi: 10.1007/s11739-011-0554-2. PMID: 21547485.

24. Baron JA, Gleason R, Crowe B, et al. Preliminary trial of the effect of general practice based nutritional advice. Br J Gen Pract. 1990 Apr;40(333):137-41. PMID: 2115348.

25. Batis C, Gordon-Larsen P, Cole SR, et al. Sodium intake from various time frames and incident hypertension among Chinese adults. Epidemiology. 2013 May;24(3):410-8. doi: 10.1097/EDE.0b013e318289e047. PMID: 23466527.

26. Baulderstone L, Yaxley A, Luszcz M, et al. Diet Liberalisation in Older Australians Decreases Frailty without Increasing the Risk of Developing Chronic Disease. J Frailty Aging. 2012;1(4):174-82. doi: 10.14283/jfa.2012.27. PMID: 27093318.

27. Bautista EN, Tanchoco CC, Tajan MG, et al. Effect of flavor enhancers on the nutritional status of older persons. J Nutr Health Aging. 2013 Apr;17(4):390-2. doi: 10.1007/s12603-012-0438-9. PMID: 23538664.

28. Beresford SA, Johnson KC, Ritenbaugh C, et al. Low-fat dietary pattern and risk of colorectal cancer: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Dietary Modification Trial. JAMA. 2006 Feb 8;295(6):643-54. doi: 10.1001/jama.295.6.643. PMID: 16467233.

29. Bertoia ML, Triche EW, Michaud DS, et al. Mediterranean and Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension dietary patterns and risk of sudden cardiac death in postmenopausal women. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;99(2):344-51. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.056135. PMID: 104007687. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140124. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

30. Bhansali A, Dhandania VK, Deepa M, et al. Prevalence of and risk factors for hypertension in urban and rural India: The ICMR-INDIAB study. Journal of Human Hypertension. 2015 1;29(3):204-9. PMID: 2014709345 MEDLINE PMID 25078490 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25078490) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jhh.2014.57.

31. Bianchi S, Bigazzi R, Amoroso A, et al. Silent ischemia is more prevalent among hypertensive patients with microalbuminuria and salt sensitivity. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Jan;17(1):13-20. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001498. PMID: 12571612.

32. Birukov A, Rakova N, Lerchl K, et al. Ultra-long-term human salt balance studies reveal interrelations between sodium, potassium, and chloride intake and excretion. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 1;104(1):49-57. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.132951 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.116.132951. PMID: 20160497212 MEDLINE PMID 27225435 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27225435) PUI L611106560.

33. Bloemberg BP, Kromhout D, Goddijn HE, et al. The impact of the Guidelines for a Healthy Diet of The Netherlands Nutrition Council on total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic free-living men. Am J Epidemiol. 1991 Jul 1;134(1):39-48. PMID: 1853859.

34. Bloomfield HE, Kane R, Koeller E, et al. VA Evidence-based Synthesis Program Reports. Benefits and Harms of the Mediterranean Diet Compared to Other Diets. Washington (DC): Department of Veterans Affairs (US); 2015.

35. Blumenthal JA, Babyak MA, Hinderliter A, et al. Effects of the DASH diet alone and in combination with exercise and weight loss on blood pressure and cardiovascular biomarkers in men and women with high blood pressure: the ENCORE study. Arch Intern Med. 2010 Jan 25;170(2):126-35. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2009.470. PMID: 20101007.

36. Blumenthal JA, Babyak MA, Sherwood A, et al. Effects of the dietary approaches to stop hypertension diet alone and in combination with exercise and caloric restriction on insulin sensitivity and lipids. Hypertension. 2010 May;55(5):1199-205. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.149153. PMID: 20212264.

37. Blumenthal JA, Epstein DE, Sherwood A, et al. Determinants and Consequences of Adherence to the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension Diet in African-American and White Adults with High Blood Pressure: Results from the ENCORE Trial. Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics. 2012 November;112(11):1763-73.

38. Boegehold MA. The effect of high salt intake on endothelial function: reduced vascular nitric oxide in the absence of hypertension. J Vasc Res. 2013;50(6):458-67. doi: 10.1159/000355270. PMID: 24192502.

39. Bowen D, Clifford CK, Coates R, et al. The Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations: design and baseline descriptions. Ann Epidemiol. 1996 Nov;6(6):507-19. PMID: 8978881.

40. Bowen DJ, Beresford SA, Christensen CL, et al. Effects of a multilevel dietary intervention in religious organizations. Am J Health Promot. 2009 Sep-Oct;24(1):15-22. doi: 10.4278/ajhp.07030823. PMID: 19750958.

41. Bowen DJ, Beresford SA, Vu T, et al. Baseline data and design for a randomized intervention study of dietary change in religious organizations. Prev Med. 2004 Sep;39(3):602-11. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2004.02.021. PMID: 15313101.

42. Brader L, Uusitupa M, Dragsted LO, et al. Effects of an isocaloric healthy Nordic diet on ambulatory blood pressure in metabolic syndrome: a randomized SYSDIET sub-study. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2014 Jan;68(1):57-63. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2013.192. PMID: 24129358.

43. Bramlage P, Buhck H, Zemmrich C. Candesartan cilexetil 32 mg/hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg in unselected patients with high or very high cardiovascular risk: efficacy, safety, and metabolic impact. Clin Drug Investig. 2014 Apr;34(4):241-9. doi: 10.1007/s40261-014-0169-2. PMID: 24482018.

44. Brazionis L, Golley RK, Mittinty MN, et al. Diet spanning infancy and toddlerhood is associated with child blood pressure at age 7.5 y. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2013 Jun;97(6):1375-86. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.038489. PMID: WOS:000319371500028.

45. Brekke HK, Jansson PA, Lenner RA. Long-term (1- and 2-year) effects of lifestyle intervention in type 2 diabetes relatives. Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2005 Dec;70(3):225-34. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2005.03.027. PMID: 15885845.

46. Brekke HK, Jansson PA, Mansson JE, et al. Lifestyle changes can be achieved through counseling and follow-up in first-degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. J Am Diet Assoc. 2003 Jul;103(7):835-43. doi: 10.1053/jada.2003.50163. PMID: 12830021.

47. Brekke HK, Lenner RA, Taskinen MR, et al. Lifestyle modification improves risk factors in type 2 diabetes relatives. Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2005 Apr;68(1):18-28. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2004.07.023. PMID: 15811562.

48. Brown DL, Conley KM, Resnicow K, et al. Stroke Health and Risk Education (SHARE): design, methods, and theoretical basis. Contemp Clin Trials. 2012 Jul;33(4):721-9. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2012.02.020. PMID: 22421317.

49. Buller DB, Morrill C, Taren D, et al. Randomized trial testing the effect of peer education at increasing fruit and vegetable intake. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1999 Sep 1;91(17):1491-500. PMID: 10469751.

50. Burke V, Beilin LJ, Cutt HE, et al. A lifestyle program for treated hypertensives improved health-related behaviors and cardiovascular risk factors, a randomized controlled trial. J Clin Epidemiol. 2007 Feb;60(2):133-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2006.05.012. PMID: 17208119.

51. Burke V, Beilin LJ, Cutt HE, et al. Effects of a lifestyle programme on ambulatory blood pressure and drug dosage in treated hypertensive patients: a randomized controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2005 Jun;23(6):1241-9. PMID: 15894901.

52. Burnier M, Rutschmann B, Nussberger J, et al. Salt-dependent renal effects of an angiotensin II antagonist in healthy subjects. Hypertension. 1993 Sep;22(3):339-47. PMID: 8349327.

53. Burtis WJ, Gay L, Insogna KL, et al. Dietary hypercalciuria in patients with calcium oxalate kidney stones. Am J Clin Nutr. 1994 Sep;60(3):424-9. PMID: 8074077.

54. Buter H, Hemmelder MH, Navis G, et al. The blunting of the antiproteinuric efficacy of ACE inhibition by high sodium intake can be restored by hydrochlorothiazide. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 1998 Jul;13(7):1682-5. PMID: 9681711.

55. Buus NH, Mulvany MJ, Eiskjær H, et al. Renal resistance and long-term blood pressure in individuals genetically predisposed for essential hypertension: 10-year follow-up of the

Danish Hypertension Prevention Project. Journal of Hypertension. 2016 1;34(6):1170-7. PMID: 20160288671 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0000000000000919.

56. Carvalho M, Erbano BO, Kuwaki EY, et al. Effect of potassium citrate supplement on stone recurrence before or after lithotripsy: systematic review and meta-analysis. Urolithiasis. 2016 Dec 03doi: 10.1007/s00240-016-0950-1. PMID: 27915395.

57. Cassidy A, O'Reilly ÉJ, Kay C, et al. Habitual intake of flavonoid subclasses and incident hypertension in adults. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011;93(2):338-47. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.006783.

58. Castiglioni P, Parati G, Di Rienzo M, et al. Blood pressure changes after high- and low-salt diets: are intermittent arm measures and beat-by-beat finger measures equivalent? J Hum Hypertens. 2015 Jul;29(7):430-5. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2014.110. PMID: 25427990.

59. Catena C, Colussi G, Brosolo G, et al. 1C.12: DIETARY SALT INTAKE AND ALDOSTERONE-RELATED ORGAN DAMAGE IN HYPERTENSION. J Hypertens. 2015 Jun;33 Suppl 1:e12-3. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000467386.97979.40. PMID: 26102708.

60. Chang A, Batch BC, McGuire HL, et al. Association of a reduction in central obesity and phosphorus intake with changes in urinary albumin excretion: the PREMIER study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2013 Nov;62(5):900-7. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.04.022. PMID: 23810691.

61. Chang A, Van Horn L, Jacobs DR, Jr., et al. Lifestyle-related factors, obesity, and incident microalbuminuria: the CARDIA (Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults) study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2013 Aug;62(2):267-75. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.02.363. PMID: 23601954.

62. Chen J, Gu D, Jaquish CE, et al. Association between blood pressure responses to the cold pressor test and dietary sodium intervention in a Chinese population. Arch Intern Med. 2008 Sep 08;168(16):1740-6. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.16.1740. PMID: 18779460.

63. Chen Y, Chang AR, McAdams DeMarco MA, et al. Serum Potassium, Mortality, and Kidney Outcomes in the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Mayo Clin Proc. 2016 Oct;91(10):1403-12. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2016.05.018. PMID: 27499535.

64. Chen Y, Sang Y, Ballew SH, et al. Race, Serum Potassium, and Associations With ESRD and Mortality. Am J Kidney Dis. 2017 Aug;70(2):244-51. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2017.01.044. PMID: 28363732.

65. Cheng C, Graziani C, Diamond JJ. Cholesterol-lowering effect of the Food for Heart Nutrition Education Program. J Am Diet Assoc. 2004 Dec;104(12):1868-72. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2004.09.022. PMID: 15565083.

66. Chi PJ, Liou HH, Hsu BG, et al. Relationship between resistin and mortality in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Clin Nephrol. 2016 Sep;86(9):125-31. doi: 10.5414/cn108720. PMID: 27389928.

67. Chiu S, Bergeron N, Williams PT, et al. Comparison of the DASH (Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension) diet and a higher-fat DASH diet on blood pressure and lipids and lipoproteins: a randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 Feb;103(2):341-7. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.123281. PMID: WOS:000369465400008.

68. Chiuve SE, Korngold EC, Januzzi Jr JL, et al. Plasma and dietary magnesium and risk of sudden cardiac death in women. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011 1;93(2):253-60. PMID: 2011056014 MEDLINE PMID 21106914 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21106914) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.110.002253.

69. Choi JS, Kim YA, Kim HY, et al. Relation of serum potassium level to long-term outcomes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. American Journal of Cardiology. 2014;113(8):1285-90. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2014.01.402. PMID: 104057749. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140530. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

70. Claydon VE, Hainsworth R. Salt Supplementation Improves Orthostatic Cerebral and Peripheral Vascular Control in Patients with Syncope. Hypertension. 2004;43(4):809-13. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000122269.05049.e7.

71. Coates RJ, Bowen DJ, Kristal AR, et al. The Women's Health Trial Feasibility Study in Minority Populations: changes in dietary intakes. Am J Epidemiol. 1999 Jun 15;149(12):1104-12. PMID: 10369504.

72. Coe FL, Parks JH, Webb DR. Stone-forming potential of milk or calcium-fortified orange juice in idiopathic hypercalciuric adults. Kidney Int. 1992 Jan;41(1):139-42. PMID: 1593849.

73. Cogswell ME, Mugavero K, Bowman BA, et al. Dietary sodium and cardiovascular disease risk - Measurement matters. New England Journal of Medicine. 2016 11;375(6):580-6. doi: 10.1056/NEJMsb1607161 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMsb1607161. PMID: 20160600412 MEDLINE PMID 27248297 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27248297) PUI L611696071.

74. Collins AJ, Pitt B, Reaven N, et al. Association of Serum Potassium with All-Cause Mortality in Patients with and without Heart Failure, Chronic Kidney Disease, and/or Diabetes. American Journal of Nephrology. 2017;46(3):213-21. doi: 10.1159/000479802. PMID: 125438666. Language: English. Entry Date: In Process. Revision Date: 20171101. Publication Type: journal article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

75. Cooper AJM, Schliemann D, Long GH, et al. Do improvements in dietary behaviour contribute to cardiovascular risk factor reduction over and above cardio-protective medication in newly diagnosed diabetes patients? European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014 Oct;68(10):1113-8. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2014.79. PMID: WOS:000342736200006.

76. Cooper JN, Fried L, Tepper P, et al. Changes in serum aldosterone are associated with changes in obesity-related factors in normotensive overweight and obese young adults. Hypertens Res. 2013 Oct;36(10):895-901. doi: 10.1038/hr.2013.45. PMID: 23657296.

77. Costa APR, de Paula RCS, Carvalho GF, et al. High sodium intake adversely affects oxidative-inflammatory response, cardiac remodelling and mortality after myocardial infarction. Atherosclerosis. 2012 May;222(1):284-91. PMID: 2012222816 MEDLINE PMID 22436606 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22436606) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2012.02.037.

78. Costa FV, Ambrosioni E, Montebugnoli L, et al. Effects of a low-salt diet and of acute salt loading on blood pressure and intralymphocytic sodium concentration in young subjects with borderline hypertension. Clin Sci (Lond). 1981 Dec;61 Suppl 7:21s-3s. PMID: 7032811.

79. Couch S, Saelens B, Hinn K, et al. Effects of a clinic-initiated behavioral nutrition intervention emphasizing the dash diet on blood pressure control in adolescents with elevated blood pressure. Journal of the American Society of Hypertension; 2014. p. e116.

80. Couch SC, Saelens BE, Levin L, et al. The efficacy of a clinic-based behavioral nutrition intervention emphasizing a DASH-type diet for adolescents with elevated blood pressure. J Pediatr. 2008 Apr;152(4):494-501. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2007.09.022. PMID: 18346503.

81. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Rimm EB, et al. A prospective study of dietary calcium and other nutrients and the risk of symptomatic kidney stones. N Engl J Med. 1993 Mar 25;328(12):833-8. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199303253281203. PMID: 8441427.

82. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Speizer FE, et al. Comparison of dietary calcium with supplemental calcium and other nutrients as factors affecting the risk for kidney stones in women. Ann Intern Med. 1997 Apr 1;126(7):497-504. PMID: 9092314.

83. Custodis F, Rohlehr F, Wachter A, et al. Medication knowledge of patients hospitalized for heart failure at admission and after discharge. Patient Preference and Adherence. 2016;10:2333-9. doi: 10.2147/PPA.S113912.

84. Dahl LK, Silver L, Christie RW. The role of salt in the fall of blood pressure accompanying reduction in obesity. N Engl J Med. 1958 Jun 12;258(24):1186-92. doi: 10.1056/nejm195806122582402. PMID: 13552941.

85. Damian DJ, McNamee R, Carr M. Changes in selected metabolic parameters in patients over 65 receiving hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride, atenolol or placebo in the MRC elderly trial. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2016 Oct 04;16(1):188. doi: 10.1186/s12872-016-0368-2. PMID: 27716064.

86. Danxia Y, Xianglan Z, Yong-Bing X, et al. Adherence to dietary guidelines and mortality: a report from prospective cohort studies of 134,000 Chinese adults in urban Shanghai. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;100(2):693-700. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.079194. PMID: 103792663. Language: English. Entry Date: 20150505. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

87. de Beus E, de Jager RL, Beeftink MM, et al. Salt intake and blood pressure response to percutaneous renal denervation in resistant hypertension. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2017 1;19(11):1125-33. doi: 10.1111/jch.13085 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jch.13085. PMID: 20170683368 PUI L618500538.

88. De Jong MJ, Chung ML, Wu JR, et al. Linkages between anxiety and outcomes in heart failure. Heart & Lung. 2011 Sep-Oct;40(5):393-404. doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2011.02.002. PMID: WOS:000294797200003.

89. De Oliveira Otto MC, Afshin A, Micha R, et al. The Impact of dietary and metabolic risk factors on cardiovascular diseases and type 2 diabetes mortality in Brazil. PLoS ONE. 2016;11(3) PMID: 20160273571 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0151503.

90. Dennis B, Stamler J, Buzzard M, et al. INTERMAP: the dietary data--process and quality control. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Sep;17(9):609-22. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001604. PMID: 13679951.

91. Djuric Z, Ren J, Mekhovich O, et al. Effects of high fruit-vegetable and/or low-fat intervention on plasma micronutrient levels. J Am Coll Nutr. 2006 Jun;25(3):178-87. PMID: 16766775.

92. Doig JK, MacFadyen RJ, Sweet CS, et al. Haemodynamic and renal responses to oral losartan potassium during salt depletion or salt repletion in normal human volunteers. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1995 Apr;25(4):511-7. PMID: 7596116.

93. Dorough AE, Winett RA, Anderson ES, et al. DASH to wellness: Emphasizing self-regulation through E-health in adults with prehypertension. Health Psychology. 2014 March;33(3):249-54. PMID: 2014172816 MEDLINE PMID 23181455 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23181455) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0030483.

94. Doukky R, Avery E, Mangla A, et al. Impact of Dietary Sodium Restriction on Heart Failure Outcomes. JACC Heart Fail. 2016 Jan;4(1):24-35. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2015.08.007. PMID: 26738949.

95. Doukky R, Avery E, Mangla A, et al. Impact of dietary sodium restriction on heart failure outcomes. JACC: Heart Failure. 2016 1;4(1):24-35. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2015.08.007 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jchf.2015.08.007. PMID: 20151063219 MEDLINE PMID 26738949 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26738949) PUI L607407841.

96. Dreher ML, Davenport AJ. Hass avocado composition and potential health effects. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2013;53(7):738-50. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2011.556759. PMID: 23638933.

97. Ducher M, Fauvel JP, Maurin M, et al. Sodium intake and blood pressure in healthy individuals. Journal of Hypertension. 2003;21(2):289-94. doi: 10.1097/00004872-200302000-00019.

98. Elder JP, Ayala GX, Campbell NR, et al. Long-term effects of a communication intervention for Spanish-dominant Latinas. Am J Prev Med. 2006 Aug;31(2):159-66. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2006.04.001. PMID: 16829333.

99. Ellam T, Fotheringham J, Kawar B. Differential scaling of glomerular filtration rate and ingested metabolic burden: Implications for gender differences in chronic kidney disease outcomes. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2014 June;29(6):1186-94. PMID: 2014378760 MEDLINE PMID 24235074 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24235074) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gft466.

100. Ellekjaer EF, Wyller TB, Sverre JM, et al. Lifestyle factors and risk of cerebral infarction. Stroke. 1992 Jun;23(6):829-34. PMID: 1595100.

101. Emdin CA, Rahimi K, Neal B, et al. Blood pressure lowering in type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA. 2015 Feb 10;313(6):603-15. doi: 10.1001/jama.2014.18574. PMID: 25668264.

102. Epstein DE, Sherwood A, Smith PJ, et al. Determinants and consequences of adherence to the dietary approaches to stop hypertension diet in African-American and white adults with high blood pressure: results from the ENCORE trial. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2012 Nov;112(11):1763-73. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2012.07.007. PMID: 23000025.

103. Erwteman TM, Nagelkerke N, Lubsen J, et al. Beta blockade, diuretics, and salt restriction for the management of mild hypertension: a randomised double blind trial. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1984 Aug 18;289(6442):406-9. PMID: 6432119.

104. Espeland MA, Kumanyika S, Yunis C, et al. Electrolyte intake and nonpharmacologic blood pressure control. Ann Epidemiol. 2002 Nov;12(8):587-95. PMID: 12495832.

105. Ettinger B, Pak CY, Citron JT, et al. Potassium-magnesium citrate is an effective prophylaxis against recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. J Urol. 1997 Dec;158(6):2069-73. PMID: 9366314.

106. Fagerberg B, Andersson OK, Isaksson B, et al. Blood pressure control during weight reduction in obese hypertensive men: separate effects of sodium and energy restriction. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1984 Jan 7;288(6410):11-4. PMID: 6418295.

107. Fagerberg B, Andersson OK, Lindstedt G, et al. The sodium intake modifies the renin-aldosterone and blood pressure changes associated with moderately low energy diets. Acta Med Scand. 1985;218(2):157-64. PMID: 3904334.

108. Fagerberg B, Andersson OK, Persson B, et al. Reactivity to norepinephrine and effect of sodium on blood pressure during weight loss. Hypertension. 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):586-92. PMID: 3891615.

109. Farhadnejad H, Asghari G, Mirmiran P, et al. Micronutrient intakes and incidence of chronic kidney disease in adults: Tehran Lipid and Glucose Study. Nutrients. 2016;8(4) PMID: 20160328461 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/nu8040217.

110. Fazil Marickar YM, Salim A, Vijay A. Effect of blind treatment on stone disease. Urol Res. 2010 Jun;38(3):205-9. doi: 10.1007/s00240-009-0244-y. PMID: 19997722.

111. Fekadu A, Medhin G, Kebede D, et al. Excess mortality in severe mental illness: 10-Year population-based cohort study rural Ethiopia. British Journal of Psychiatry. 2015 1;206(4):289-96. PMID: 2015949169 MEDLINE PMID 25657358 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25657358) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.114.149112.

112. Ferrara LA, Ricci F, Viola S, et al. Dietary pattern and blood pressure control in a hypertension outpatient clinic. Hypertension Research. 2007 Nov;30(11):1043-50. doi: 10.1291/hypres.30.1043. PMID: WOS:000252663600011.

113. Forchielli ML, Fernicola P, Diani L, et al. Gluten-Free Diet and Lipid Profile in Children With Celiac Disease: Comparison With General Population Standards. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2015 Aug;61(2):224-9. doi: 10.1097/mpg.0000000000000785. PMID: 25782659.

114. Fuemmeler BF, Masse LC, Yaroch AL, et al. Psychosocial mediation of fruit and vegetable consumption in the body and soul effectiveness trial. Health Psychol. 2006 Jul;25(4):474-83. doi: 10.1037/0278-6133.25.4.474. PMID: 16846322.

115. Fujiwara N, Osanai T, Baba Y, et al. Nocturnal blood pressure decrease is associated with increased regional cerebral blood flow in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. Journal of Hypertension. 2005;23(5):1055-60. PMID: 106414307.

116. Fung TT, Chiuve SE, McCullough ML, et al. Adherence to a DASH-style diet and risk of coronary heart disease and stroke in women. Arch Intern Med. 2008 Apr 14;168(7):713-20. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.7.713. PMID: 18413553.

117. Gambaro G, Croppi E, Coe F, et al. Metabolic diagnosis and medical prevention of calcium nephrolithiasis and its systemic manifestations: a consensus statement. Journal of Nephrology. 2016 Dec;29(6):715-34. doi: 10.1007/s40620-016-0329-y. PMID: WOS:000387090400001.

118. Gann PH, Chatterton RT, Gapstur SM, et al. The effects of a low-fat/high-fiber diet on sex hormone levels and menstrual cycling in premenopausal women: a 12-month randomized trial (the diet and hormone study). Cancer. 2003 Nov 1;98(9):1870-9. doi: 10.1002/cncr.11735. PMID: 14584069.

119. Gao J, Sun H, Liang X, et al. Ideal cardiovascular health behaviors and factors prevent the development of hypertension in prehypertensive subjects. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2015;37(8):650-5. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2015.1047938. PMID: 26114351.

120. Gardener H, Rundek T, Markert M, et al. Diet soft drink consumption is associated with an increased risk of vascular events in the Northern Manhattan Study. J Gen Intern Med. 2012 Sep;27(9):1120-6. doi: 10.1007/s11606-011-1968-2. PMID: 22282311.

121. Gardener H, Rundek T, Wright CB, et al. Dietary sodium and risk of stroke in the Northern Manhattan study. Stroke. 2012 May;43(5):1200-5. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.111.641043. PMID: 22499576.

122. Gheissari A, Ziaee A, Farhang F, et al. Evaluating the effectiveness of adding magnesium chloride to conventional protocol of citrate alkali therapy in children with urolithiasis. Int J Prev Med. 2012 Nov;3(11):791-7. PMID: 23189231.

123. Gillum RF, Prineas RJ, Jeffery RW, et al. Nonpharmacologic therapy of hypertension: the independent effects of weight reduction and sodium restriction in overweight borderline hypertensive patients. Am Heart J. 1983 Jan;105(1):128-33. PMID: 6849226.

124. Golledge J, Moxon JV, Jones RE, et al. Reported Amount of Salt Added to Food Is Associated with Increased All-Cause and Cancer-Related Mortality in Older Men in a Prospective Cohort Study. J Nutr Health Aging. 2015 Oct;19(8):805-11. doi: 10.1007/s12603-015-0483-2. PMID: 26412284.

125. Golshahi J, Ahmadzadeh H, Sadeghi M, et al. Effect of self-care education on lifestyle modification, medication adherence and blood pressure in hypertensive adults: Randomized controlled clinical trial. Adv Biomed Res. 2015;4:204. doi: 10.4103/2277-9175.166140. PMID: 26601092.

126. Goraya N, Simoni J, Jo C, et al. Dietary acid reduction with fruits and vegetables or bicarbonate attenuates kidney injury in patients with a moderately reduced glomerular

filtration rate due to hypertensive nephropathy. Kidney Int. 2012 Jan;81(1):86-93. doi: 10.1038/ki.2011.313. PMID: 21881553.

127. Gorbach SL, Morrilllabrode A, Woods MN, et al. Changes in Food Patterns during a Low-Fat Dietary Intervention in Women. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 1990 Jun;90(6):802-9. PMID: WOS:A1990DH31000006.

128. Govoni V, Sanders TA, Reidlinger DP, et al. Compliance with dietary guidelines affects capillary recruitment in healthy middle-aged men and women. Eur J Nutr. 2016 Jan 8doi: 10.1007/s00394-015-1151-3. PMID: 26746219.

129. Guisado-Vasco P, Cano-Megías M, Carrasco-de la Fuente M, et al. Clinical features, mortality, hospital admission, and length of stay of a cohort of adult patients with diabetic ketoacidosis attending the emergency room of a tertiary hospital in Spain. Endocrinologia y Nutricion. 2015 1;62(6):277-84. PMID: 2015917779 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.endonu.2015.02.003.

130. Gumieniak O, Perlstein TS, Hopkins PN, et al. Thyroid function and blood pressure homeostasis in euthyroid subjects. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Jul;89(7):3455-61. doi: 10.1210/jc.2003-032143. PMID: 15240631.

131. Haghighatdoost F, Najafabadi MM, Bellissimo N, et al. Association of dietary acid load with cardiovascular disease risk factors in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Nutrition. 2015 May;31(5):697-702. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2014.11.012. PMID: 25837215.

132. Hart A, Jr., Bowen DJ, Christensen CL, et al. Process evaluation results from the Eating for a Healthy Life study. Am J Health Promot. 2009 May-Jun;23(5):324-7. doi: 10.4278/ajhp.07022818. PMID: 19445435.

133. Hasandokht T, Farajzadegan Z, Siadat ZD, et al. Lifestyle interventions for hypertension treatment among Iranian women in primary health-care settings: Results of a randomized controlled trial. J Res Med Sci. 2015 Jan;20(1):54-61. PMID: 25767523.

134. Havas S, Anliker J, Damron D, et al. Final results of the Maryland WIC 5-A-Day Promotion Program. Am J Public Health. 1998 Aug;88(8):1161-7. PMID: 9702141.

135. Heerspink HJL, Gao P, Zeeuw DD, et al. The effect of Ramipril and Telmisartan on serum potassium and its association with cardiovascular and renal events: Results from the ONTARGET trial. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology. 2014 March;21(3):299-309. PMID: 2014142153 MEDLINE PMID 24191305 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24191305) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2047487313510678.

136. Heise T, Jordan J, Wanner C, et al. Acute Pharmacodynamic Effects of Empagliflozin With and Without Diuretic Agents in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. Clinical Therapeutics. 2016;38(10):2248-64. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2016.08.008.

137. Hellenius ML, de Faire U, Berglund B, et al. Diet and exercise are equally effective in reducing risk for cardiovascular disease. Results of a randomized controlled study in men with slightly to moderately raised cardiovascular risk factors. Atherosclerosis. 1993 Oct;103(1):81-91. PMID: 8280188.

138. Henderson MM, Kushi LH, Thompson DJ, et al. Feasibility of a Randomized Trial of a Low-Fat Diet for the Prevention of Breast-Cancer - Dietary Compliance in the Womens Health Trial Vanguard Study. Preventive Medicine. 1990 Mar;19(2):115-33. doi: Doi 10.1016/0091-7435(90)90014-B. PMID: WOS:A1990DK49400001.

139. Hinderliter AL, Sherwood A, Craighead LW, et al. The Long-Term Effects of Lifestyle Change on Blood Pressure: One-Year Follow-Up of the ENCORE Study. American Journal of Hypertension. 2014 May;27(5):734-41. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpt183. PMID: WOS:000334935400013.

140. Hirayama A, Konta T, Hozawa A, et al. Slight increase in urinary albumin excretion within the normal range predicts incident hypertension in a community-based Japanese population: The Takahata study. Hypertension Research. 2015 8;38(1):56-60. PMID: 2015654780 MEDLINE PMID 25007767 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25007767) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/hr.2014.117.

141. Hirota S, Sadanaga T, Mitamura H, et al. Long-term compliance with salt restriction assessed using the spot urine method in Japanese cardiology outpatients. Hypertens Res. 2013 Dec;36(12):1096-9. doi: 10.1038/hr.2013.138. PMID: 24089260.

142. Hofbauer J, Hobarth K, Szabo N, et al. Alkali citrate prophylaxis in idiopathic recurrent calcium oxalate urolithiasis--a prospective randomized study. Br J Urol. 1994 Apr;73(4):362-5. PMID: 8199822.

143. Hoffmann IS, Alfieri AB, Cubeddu LX. Effects of lifestyle changes and metformin on salt sensitivity and nitric oxide metabolism in obese salt-sensitive Hispanics. J Hum Hypertens. 2007 Jul;21(7):571-8. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1002182. PMID: 17460713.

144. Hofmeyr GJ, Seuc AH, Betran AP, et al. The effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in non-pregnant women with previous pre-eclampsia: An exploratory, randomized placebo controlled study. Pregnancy Hypertension-an International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health. 2015 Oct;5(4):273-9. doi: 10.1016/j.preghy.2015.04.001. PMID: WOS:000366078600004.

145. Hofmeyr GJ, Seuc AH, Betran AP, et al. The effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in non-pregnant women with previous pre-eclampsia: An exploratory, randomized placebo controlled study. Pregnancy Hypertension-an International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health. 2015 Oct;5(4):273-9. doi: 10.1016/j.preghy.2015.04.001. PMID: WOS:000366078600004.

146. Holland-Bill L, Christiansen CF, Ulrichsen SP, et al. Preadmission Diuretic Use and Mortality in Patients Hospitalized With Hyponatremia: A Propensity Score–Matched Cohort Study. American Journal of Therapeutics. 2016doi: 10.1097/MJT.0000000000000544.

147. Holler C, Abrahamian H, Auinger M. [Effect of nutrition on microalbuminuria in patients with type 1 diabetes: prospective data evaluation over 5 years]. Acta Med Austriaca. 1999;26(5):168-72. PMID: 11512195.

148. Horikawa C, Yoshimura Y, Kamada C, et al. Dietary sodium intake and incidence of diabetes complications in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: analysis of the Japan Diabetes Complications Study (JDCS). J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014 Oct;99(10):3635-43. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-4315. PMID: 25050990.

149. Hosseini MM, Hassanpour A, Manaheji F, et al. Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: is distilled water as safe as saline for irrigation? Urol J. 2014 May-Jun;11(3):1551-6. PMID: 25015597.

150. Howie-Esquivel J, Bibbins-Domingo K, Clark R, et al. A culturally appropriate educational intervention can improve self-care in Hispanic patients with heart failure: A pilot randomized controlled trial. Cardiology Research. 2014 2014;5(3 4):91-100. PMID: 2014543795 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.14740/cr346w.

151. Hoy D, Rao C, Nhung NT, et al. Risk factors for chronic disease in Viet Nam: a review of the literature. Prev Chronic Dis. 2013;10:120067. doi: 10.5888/pcd10.120067. PMID: 23306076.

152. Hu HH, Sheng WY, Chu FL, et al. Incidence of stroke in Taiwan. Stroke. 1992 Sep;23(9):1237-41. PMID: 1519277.

153. Hua K, Hao G, Li W. Cardiovascular outcomes of lifestyle intervention in hypertensive patients with antihypertensive agents. Int J Cardiol. 2017 Jan 15;227:751-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.10.062. PMID: 27810294.

154. Huang F, Yu P, Yuan Y, et al. The relationship between sodium excretion and blood pressure, urine albumin, central retinal arteriolar equivalent. BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2016;16:194-. PMID: 119383880. Language: English. Entry Date: In Process. Revision Date: 20170701. Publication Type: journal article.

155. Huangfu W, Duan P, Xiang D, et al. Administration time-dependent effects of combination therapy on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensive subjects. Int J Clin Exp Med. 2015;8(10):19156-61. PMID: 26770548.

156. Huggins CE, Margerison C, Worsley A, et al. Influence of dietary modifications on the blood pressure response to antihypertensive medication. Br J Nutr. 2011 Jan;105(2):248-55. doi: 10.1017/s0007114510003223. PMID: 20807467.

157. Hughes-Austin JM, Rifkin DE, Beben T, et al. The Relation of Serum Potassium Concentration with Cardiovascular Events and Mortality in Community-Living Individuals. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2017 Feb;12(2):245-52. doi: 10.2215/CJN.06290616. PMID: WOS:000393357300007.

158. Huybrechts I, Bornhorst C, Pala V, et al. Evaluation of the Children's Eating Habits Questionnaire used in the IDEFICS study by relating urinary calcium and potassium to milk consumption frequencies among European children. International Journal of Obesity. 2011 Apr;35:S69-S78. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2011.37. PMID: WOS:000289515100009.

159. Hwang YC, Fujimoto WY, Kahn SE, et al. Greater visceral abdominal fat is associatedwith a lower probability of conversion of prehypertension to normotension. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 2017;35(6):1213-8. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0000000000001296 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0000000000001296. PMID: 20170104934 PUI L614355879.

160. Ikehara S, Iso H, Date C, et al. Salt preference and mortality from stroke and coronary heart disease for Japanese men and women: the JACC study. Prev Med. 2012 Jan;54(1):32-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2011.10.013. PMID: 22057056.

161. Inoue H, Sasaki R, Aiso I, et al. Short-term intake of a Japanese-style healthy lunch menu contributes to prevention and/or improvement in metabolic syndrome among middle-aged men: A non-randomized controlled trial. Lipids in Health and Disease. 2014;13(1) PMID: 2015942211 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1476-511X-13-57.

162. Inoue J, Cappuccio FP, Sagnella GA, et al. Glucose load and renal sodium handling in mild essential hypertension on different sodium intakes. J Hum Hypertens. 1996 Aug;10(8):523-9. PMID: 8895036.

163. Insull W, Jr., Henderson MM, Prentice RL, et al. Results of a randomized feasibility study of a low-fat diet. Arch Intern Med. 1990 Feb;150(2):421-7. PMID: 2405805.

164. Ipjian ML, Johnston CS. Smartphone technology facilitates dietary change in healthy adults. Nutrition. 2017 Jan;33:343-7. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2016.08.003. PMID: WOS:000390981000053.

165. Iqbal R, Anand S, Ounpuu S, et al. Dietary patterns and the risk of acute myocardial infarction in 52 countries: results of the INTERHEART study. Circulation. 2008 Nov 04;118(19):1929-37. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.107.738716. PMID: 18936332.

166. Jablonski KL, Klawitter J, Chonchol M, et al. Effect of dietary sodium restriction on human urinary metabolomic profiles. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Jul 7;10(7):1227-34. doi: 10.2215/cjn.11531114. PMID: 25901092.

167. Jakobsen O, Naesheim T, Aas KN, et al. Adenosine instead of supranormal potassium in cardioplegia: it is safe, efficient, and reduces the incidence of postoperative atrial fibrillation. A randomized clinical trial. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2013 Mar;145(3):812-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jtcvs.2012.07.058. PMID: 22964356.

168. Jehle S, Zanetti A, Muser J, et al. Partial neutralization of the acidogenic western diet with potassium citrate increases bone mass in postmenopausal women with osteopenia. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2006;17(11):3213-22. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2006030233.

169. Jenkins DJ, Jones PJ, Frohlich J, et al. The effect of a dietary portfolio compared to a DASH-type diet on blood pressure. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2015 Dec;25(12):1132-9. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2015.08.006. PMID: 26552742.

170. Jenkins DJ, Jones PJ, Lamarche B, et al. Effect of a dietary portfolio of cholesterol-lowering foods given at 2 levels of intensity of dietary advice on serum lipids in hyperlipidemia: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2011 Aug 24;306(8):831-9. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1202. PMID: 21862744.

171. Jenkins DJA, Jones PJ, Frohlich J, et al. The effect of a dietary portfolio compared to a DASH-type diet on blood pressure. Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases. 2015 1;25(12):1132-9. PMID: 20151021988 MEDLINE PMID 26552742 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26552742) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2015.08.006.

172. Jhagroo RA, Nakada SY, Penniston KL. Patients Attending Shared Medical Appointments for Metabolic Stone Prevention Have Decreased Stone Risk Factors. Journal of Endourology. 2016;30(11):1262-8. doi: 10.1089/end.2016.0500.

173. Jhagroo RA, Wertheim ML, Penniston KL. Alkali replacement raises urinary citrate excretion in patients with topiramate-induced hypocitraturia. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2016 Jan;81(1):131-6. doi: 10.1111/bcp.12751. PMID: 26297809.

174. Jia EZ, Xu ZX, Yang ZJ, et al. Association of serum sodium concentration with coronary atherosclerosis in China: follow-up study. Acta Pharmacol Sin. 2009 Apr;30(4):494-500. doi: 10.1038/aps.2009.17. PMID: 19305419.

175. Jiang N, Fang W, Gu AP, et al. Improving diet recipe and cooking methods attenuates hyperphosphatemia in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases. 2015 1;25(9):846-52. PMID: 2015167262 MEDLINE PMID 26141941 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26141941) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2015.05.007.

176. John JH, Ziebland S, Yudkin P, et al. Effects of fruit and vegetable consumption on plasma antioxidant concentrations and blood pressure: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2002 Jun 8;359(9322):1969-74. PMID: 12076551.

177. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary magnesium excretion and risk of hypertension: the prevention of renal and vascular end-stage disease study. Hypertension. 2013 2013;61(6):1161-7. PMID: 2013372966 MEDLINE PMID 23608650 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23608650) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.01333.

178. Judd SE, Aaron KJ, Letter AJ, et al. High sodium: Potassium intake ratio increases the risk for all-cause mortality: The REasons for Geographic and Racial Differences in Stroke (REGARDS) study. Journal of Nutritional Science. 2013;2 PMID: 2013428261 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jns.2013.4.

179. Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Rastas M, et al. Long-term nopharmacological treatment for mild to moderate hypertension. J Intern Med. 1990 Jun;227(6):413-21. PMID: 2191071.

180. Jula AM, Karanko HM. Effects on left ventricular hypertrophy of long-term nonpharmacological treatment with sodium restriction in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Circulation. 1994 Mar;89(3):1023-31. PMID: 8124787.

181. Jung SJ, Park SH, Choi EK, et al. Beneficial effects of Korean traditional diets in hypertensive and type 2 diabetic patients. J Med Food. 2014 Jan;17(1):161-71. doi: 10.1089/jmf.2013.3042. PMID: 24456367.

182. Kalogeropoulos AP, Georgiopoulou VV, Murphy RA, et al. Dietary sodium content, mortality, and risk for cardiovascular events in older adults: the Health, Aging, and Body Composition (Health ABC) Study. JAMA Intern Med. 2015 Mar;175(3):410-9. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2014.6278. PMID: 25599120.

183. Karaboyas A, Zee J, Brunelli SM, et al. Dialysate Potassium, Serum Potassium, Mortality, and Arrhythmia Events in Hemodialysis: Results From the Dialysis Outcomes and Practice Patterns Study (DOPPS). Am J Kidney Dis. 2017 Feb;69(2):266-77. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.09.015. PMID: 27866964.

184. Karupaiah T, Wong K, Chinna K, et al. Metering Self-Reported Adherence to Clinical Outcomes in Malaysian Patients With Hypertension: Applying the Stages of Change Model to Healthful Behaviors in the CORFIS Study. Health Educ Behav. 2015 Jun;42(3):339-51. doi: 10.1177/1090198114558588. PMID: 25512075.

185. Kato NP, Kinugawa K, Sano M, et al. How effective is an in-hospital heart failure self-care program in a Japanese setting? Lessons from a randomized controlled pilot study. Patient Prefer Adherence. 2016;10:171-81. doi: 10.2147/ppa.s100203. PMID: 26937177.

186. Kauric-Klein Z. Improving blood pressure control in ESRD through a supportive educative nursing intervention: Wayne State University; 2011.

187. Kauric-Klein Z. Blood pressure knowledge in hypertensive hemodialysis patients. Cannt j. 2012 Oct-Dec;22(4):18-25. PMID: 23413535.

188. Kelly JT, Palmer SC, Wai SN, et al. Healthy Dietary Patterns and Risk of Mortality and ESRD in CKD: A Meta-Analysis of Cohort Studies. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2017 Feb;12(2):272-9. doi: 10.2215/CJN.06190616. PMID: WOS:000393357300010.

189. Kempner W. Treatment of hypertensive vascular disease with rice diet. Am J Med. 1948 Apr;4(4):545-77. PMID: 18909456.

190. Kessing D, Denollet J, Widdershoven J, et al. Self-Care and All-Cause Mortality in Patients With Chronic Heart Failure. JACC: Heart Failure. 2016 1;4(3):176-83. PMID: 20160171153 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jchf.2015.12.006.

191. Keyserling TC, Ammerman AS, Atwood JR, et al. A cholesterol intervention program for public health nurses in the rural southeast: description of the intervention, study design, and baseline results. Public Health Nurs. 1999 Jun;16(3):156-67. PMID: 10388332.

192. Keyserling TC, Ammerman AS, Davis CE, et al. A randomized controlled trial of a physician-directed treatment program for low-income patients with high blood cholesterol: the Southeast Cholesterol Project. Arch Fam Med. 1997 Mar-Apr;6(2):135-45. PMID: 9075448.

193. Keyzer CA, Lambers-Heerspink HJ, Joosten MM, et al. Plasma Vitamin D Level and Change in Albuminuria eGFR According to Sodium Intake. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2015 Dec;10(12):2119-27. doi: 10.2215/cjn.03830415. PMID: WOS:000366007100005.

194. Keyzer CA, van Breda GF, Vervloet MG, et al. Effects of Vitamin D Receptor Activation and Dietary Sodium Restriction on Residual Albuminuria in CKD: The ViRTUE-CKD Trial. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2017 Apr;28(4):1296-305. doi: 10.1681/asn.2016040407. PMID: 27856633.

195. Khosravizade A, Hassanzadeh A, Mostafavi F. The impact of self-efficacy education on self-care behaviours of low salt and weight setting diets in hypertensive women covered by health-care centers of Dehaghan in 2013. J Pak Med Assoc. 2015 May;65(5):506-11. PMID: 26028385.

196. Kim EJ, Cho SW, Kang JY, et al. Effects of a 12-Week Lifestyle Intervention on Health Outcome and Serum Adipokines in Middle-Aged Korean Men with Borderline High Blood Pressure. Journal of the American College of Nutrition. 2012 Oct;31(5):352-60. PMID: WOS:000317144600006.

197. Kirk JK, Allsbrook J, Hansell M, et al. A systematic review of hypertension outcomes and treatment strategies in older adults. Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics. 2017 1;73:160-8. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2017.07.018 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2017.07.018. PMID: 20170587533 PUI L617780558.

198. Kisioglu AN, Aslan B, Ozturk M, et al. Improving control of high blood pressure among middle-aged Turkish women of low socio-economic status through public health training. Croat Med J. 2004 Aug;45(4):477-82. PMID: 15311423.

199. Koff SG, Paquette EL, Cullen J, et al. Comparison between lemonade and potassium citrate and impact on urine pH and 24-hour urine parameters in patients with kidney stone formation. Urology. 2007 Jun;69(6):1013-6. doi: 10.1016/j.urology.2007.02.008. PMID: 17572176.

200. Koley M, Mundle M, Ghosh S, et al. A short-term pilot study investigating the efficacy of DASH diet in reducing systolic and/or diastolic blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research. 2013 March;6(SUPPL.1):169-72. PMID: 2013309125.

201. Koopman H, Spreeuwenberg C, Westerman RF, et al. Dietary treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a general practice: a pilot intervention study (1). The first three months. J Hum Hypertens. 1990 Aug;4(4):368-71. PMID: 2258876.

202. Korgaonkar S, Tilea A, Gillespie BW, et al. Serum potassium and outcomes in CKD: insights from the RRI-CKD cohort study. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2010 May;5(5):762-9. doi: 10.2215/cjn.05850809. PMID: 20203167.

203. Krikken JA, Waanders F, Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. Antiproteinuric therapy decreases LDL-cholesterol as well as HDL-cholesterol in non-diabetic proteinuric patients: relationships with cholesteryl ester transfer protein mass and adiponectin. Expert Opin Ther Targets. 2009 May;13(5):497-504. doi: 10.1517/14728220902905865. PMID: 19397474.

204. Kristal AR, Curry SJ, Shattuck AL, et al. A randomized trial of a tailored, self-help dietary intervention: the Puget Sound Eating Patterns study. Prev Med. 2000 Oct;31(4):380-9. doi: 10.1006/pmed.2000.0711. PMID: 11006063.

205. Kwagyan J, Retta TM, Ketete M, et al. Obesity and cardiovascular diseases in a high-risk population: Evidence-based approach to chd risk reduction. Ethnicity and Disease. 2015 1;25(2):208-13. PMID: 20160281156 MEDLINE PMID 26118150 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26118150).

206. Kwakernaak AJ, Lambert G, Slagman MC, et al. Proprotein convertase subtilisin-kexin type 9 is elevated in proteinuric subjects: relationship with lipoprotein response to

antiproteinuric treatment. Atherosclerosis. 2013 Feb;226(2):459-65. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2012.11.009. PMID: 23261172.

207. Kwok TCY, Lam LCW, Sea MMM, et al. A randomized controlled trial of dietetic interventions to prevent cognitive decline in old age hostel residents. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2012 October;66(10):1135-40. PMID: 2012584864 MEDLINE PMID 22948946 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22948946) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.117.

208. Lai YH, Leu HB, Yeh WT, et al. Low-normal serum potassium is associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular and all-cause death in community-based elderly. Journal of the Formosan Medical Association. 2015 1;114(6):517-25. PMID: 2015059102 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2015.01.001.

209. Lajous M, Bijon A, Fagherazzi G, et al. Processed and unprocessed red meat consumption and hypertension in women. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;100(3):948-52. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.080598. PMID: 103993318. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140831. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

210. Lancaster KJ, Schoenthaler AM, Midberry SA, et al. Rationale and design of Faith-based Approaches in the Treatment of Hypertension (FAITH), a lifestyle intervention targeting blood pressure control among black church members. Am Heart J. 2014 Mar;167(3):301-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2013.10.026. PMID: 24576512.

211. Lanza E, Schatzkin A, Daston C, et al. Implementation of a 4-y, high-fiber, high-fruit-and-vegetable, low-fat dietary intervention: results of dietary changes in the Polyp Prevention Trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2001 Sep;74(3):387-401. PMID: 11522565.

212. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Dietary magnesium intake and risk of stroke: a meta-analysis of prospective studies. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2012 Feb;95(2):362-6. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.111.022376. PMID: WOS:000299647800014.

213. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Dietary calcium intake and risk of stroke: a dose-response meta-analysis. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2013 May;97(5):951-7. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.052449. PMID: WOS:000318000700008.

214. Lauverjat M, Hadj Aissa A, Vanhems P, et al. Chronic dehydration may impair renal function in patients with chronic intestinal failure on long-term parenteral nutrition. Clin Nutr. 2006 Feb;25(1):75-81. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2005.09.010. PMID: 16356596.

215. Lee HT, Park JK, Choi SY, et al. Mediating effects of nocturnal blood pressure and morning surge on the contributions of arterial stiffness and sodium intake to morning blood pressure: A path analysis. Blood Pressure. 2016 Jan;25(1):28-35. doi: 10.3109/08037051.2016.1091157. PMID: WOS:000364486100005.

216. Lennie TA, Moser DK, Biddle MJ, et al. Nutrition intervention to decrease symptoms in patients with advanced heart failure. Res Nurs Health. 2013 Apr;36(2):120-45. doi: 10.1002/nur.21524. PMID: 23335263.

217. Lepage L, Dufour AC, Doiron J, et al. Randomized Clinical Trial of Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate for the Treatment of Mild Hyperkalemia in CKD. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Dec 7;10(12):2136-42. doi: 10.2215/cjn.03640415. PMID: 26576619.

218. Li L, Chang A, Rostand SG, et al. A within-patient analysis for time-varying risk factors of CKD progression. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Mar;25(3):606-13. doi: 10.1681/asn.2013050464. PMID: 24231660.

219. Liang X, Wang W, Li H. Water and sodium restriction on cardiovascular disease in young chronic hemodialysis patients. Chin Med J (Engl). 2013;126(9):1667-72. PMID: 23652048.

220. Lima ST, da Silva Nalin de Souza B, Franca AK, et al. Dietary approach to hypertension based on low glycaemic index and principles of DASH (Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension): a randomised trial in a primary care service. Br J Nutr. 2013 Oct;110(8):1472-9. doi: 10.1017/s0007114513000718. PMID: 23632203.

221. Lima ST, Souza BS, Franca AK, et al. Reductions in glycemic and lipid profiles in hypertensive patients undergoing the Brazilian Dietary Approach to Break Hypertension: a randomized clinical trial. Nutr Res. 2014 Aug;34(8):682-7. doi: 10.1016/j.nutres.2014.07.009. PMID: 25172379.

222. Lin J, Hu FB, Curhan GC. Associations of diet with albuminuria and kidney function decline. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2010 May;5(5):836-43. doi: 10.2215/CJN.08001109. PMID: 20299364.

223. Lin PH, Appel LJ, Funk K, et al. The PREMIER intervention helps participants follow the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension dietary pattern and the current Dietary Reference Intakes recommendations. J Am Diet Assoc. 2007 Sep;107(9):1541-51. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2007.06.019. PMID: 17761231.

224. Lin PH, Yancy WS, Jr., Pollak KI, et al. The influence of a physician and patient intervention program on dietary intake. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2013 Nov;113(11):1465-75. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2013.06.343. PMID: 23999279.

225. Liu K, Ruth KJ, Flack JM, et al. Blood pressure in young blacks and whites: relevance of obesity and lifestyle factors in determining differences. The CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Circulation. 1996 Jan 1;93(1):60-6. PMID: 8616942.

226. Lojanapiwat B, Tanthanuch M, Pripathanont C, et al. Alkaline citrate reduces stone recurrence and regrowth after shockwave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Int Braz J Urol. 2011 Sep-Oct;37(5):611-6. PMID: 22099273.

227. Lopes HF, Martin KL, Nashar K, et al. DASH diet lowers blood pressure and lipid-induced oxidative stress in obesity. Hypertension. 2003 Mar;41(3):422-30. doi: 10.1161/01.hyp.0000053450.19998.11. PMID: WOS:000181447500008.

228. Lotufo PA, Baena CP, Santos IS, et al. Serum uric acid and prehypertension among adults free of cardiovascular diseases and diabetes: Baseline of the Brazilian Longitudinal Study of Adult Health (ELSA-Brasil). Angiology. 2016 1;67(2):180-6. PMID: 20160044795 MEDLINE PMID 25972396 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25972396) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0003319715585037.

229. Luo J, Brunelli SM, Jensen DE, et al. Association between serum potassium and outcomes in patients with reduced kidney function. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 7;11(1):90-100. PMID: 20160052718 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2215/CJN.01730215.

230. Lutz SF, Ammerman AS, Atwood JR, et al. Innovative newsletter interventions improve fruit and vegetable consumption in healthy adults. J Am Diet Assoc. 1999 Jun;99(6):705-9. doi: 10.1016/S0002-8223(99)00169-8. PMID: 10361533.

231. MacFadyen RJ, Lees KR, Reid JL. Responses to low dose intravenous perindoprilat infusion in salt deplete/salt replete normotensive volunteers. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 1994 Oct;38(4):329-34. PMID: 7833222.

232. Maiwall R, Kumar S, Sharma MK, et al. Prevalence and prognostic significance of hyperkalemia in hospitalized patients with cirrhosis. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2016 May;31(5):988-94. doi: 10.1111/jgh.13243. PMID: 26598065.

233. Makela P, Vahlberg T, Kantola I, et al. The effects of a 6-month sodium restriction on cardiac autonomic function in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2008 Nov;21(11):1183-7. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2008.272. PMID: 18787516.

234. Malloy MJ, Prendergast LA, Staudte RG. Transforming the Model T: random effects meta-analysis with stable weights. Stat Med. 2013 May 20;32(11):1842-64. doi: 10.1002/sim.5666. PMID: 23097338.

235. Malloy-McFall J, Barkley JE, Gordon KL, et al. Effect of the DASH Diet on Pre- and Stage 1 Hypertensive Individuals in a Free-Living Environment. Nutr Metab Insights. 2010;3:15-23. doi: 10.4137/nmi.s3871. PMID: 23966788.

236. Manze M, Rose AJ, Orner MB, et al. Understanding racial disparities in treatment intensification for hypertension management. J Gen Intern Med. 2010 Aug;25(8):819-25. doi: 10.1007/s11606-010-1342-9. PMID: 20386998.

237. Marangella M, Di Stefano M, Casalis S, et al. Effects of potassium citrate supplementation on bone metabolism. Calcif Tissue Int. 2004 Apr;74(4):330-5. doi: 10.1007/s00223-003-0091-8. PMID: 15255069.

238. Mardis HK, Parks JH, Muller G, et al. Outcome of metabolic evaluation and medical treatment for calcium nephrolithiasis in a private urological practice. J Urol. 2004 Jan;171(1):85-8. doi: 10.1097/01.ju.0000099789.99127.6b. PMID: 14665850.

239. Margolis KL, Asche SE, Bergdall AR, et al. A Successful Multifaceted Trial to Improve Hypertension Control in Primary Care: Why Did it Work? J Gen Intern Med. 2015 Nov;30(11):1665-72. doi: 10.1007/s11606-015-3355-x. PMID: 25952653.

240. Markota D, Markota I, Starčević B, et al. Prevention of contrast-induced nephropathy with Na/K citrate. European Heart Journal. 2013 7;34(30):2362-7. PMID: 2013521068 MEDLINE PMID 23349296 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23349296) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/eht009.

241. Markota I. Adding Na/K citrate to standard hydration reduced CIN in patients having coronary angiography. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2013 18;158(12):JC9. PMID: 2013387110 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-158-12-201306180-02009.

242. Martin-Alemañy G, Valdez-Ortiz R, Olvera-Soto G, et al. The effects of resistance exercise and oral nutritional supplementation during hemodialysis on indicators of nutritional status and quality of life. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2016;31(10):1712-20. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw297.

243. Maruthur NM, Wang NY, Appel LJ. Lifestyle interventions reduce coronary heart disease risk: results from the PREMIER Trial. Circulation. 2009 Apr 21;119(15):2026-31. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.108.809491. PMID: 19349322.

244. Maskarinec G, Chan CL, Meng L, et al. Exploring the feasibility and effects of a high-fruit and -vegetable diet in healthy women. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 1999 Oct;8(10):919-24. PMID: 10548322.

245. Masterson Creber R, Lee CS, Lennie TA, et al. Using growth mixture modeling to identify classes of sodium adherence in adults with heart failure. J Cardiovasc Nurs. 2014 May-Jun;29(3):209-17. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0b013e3182834191. PMID: 23416937.

246. Matkovic V, Ilich JZ, Andon MB, et al. Urinary calcium, sodium, and bone mass of young females. Am J Clin Nutr. 1995 Aug;62(2):417-25. PMID: 7625351.

247. Mattila R, Malmivaara A, Kastarinen M, et al. Effectiveness of multidisciplinary lifestyle intervention for hypertension: a randomised controlled trial. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Mar;17(3):199-205. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001531. PMID: 12624611.

248. Maxwell MH, Kushiro T, Dornfeld LP, et al. BP changes in obese hypertensive subjects during rapid weight loss. Comparison of restricted v unchanged salt intake. Arch Intern Med. 1984 Aug;144(8):1581-4. PMID: 6466017.

249. Mazarova A, Molnar AO, Akbari A, et al. The association of urinary sodium excretion and the need for renal replacement therapy in advanced chronic kidney disease: A cohort study. BMC Nephrology. 2016;17(1) PMID: 20160644539 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12882-016-0338-z.

250. McQuarrie EP, Traynor JP, Taylor AH, et al. Association between urinary sodium, creatinine, albumin, and long-term survival in chronic kidney disease. Hypertension. 2014 Jul;64(1):111-7. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.03093. PMID: 24732890.

251. Mei H, Gu D, Hixson JE, et al. Genome-wide Linkage and Positional Association Study of Blood Pressure Response to Dietary Sodium Intervention. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2012;176:S81-90. PMID: 104422941. Language: English. Entry Date: 20121016. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

252. Melaku YA, Temesgen AM, Deribew A, et al. The impact of dietary risk factors on the burden of non-communicable diseases in Ethiopia: findings from the Global Burden of Disease study 2013. Int J Behav Nutr Phys Act. 2016 Dec 16;13(1):122. doi: 10.1186/s12966-016-0447-x. PMID: 27978839.

253. Mendonca RD, Lopes AC, Pimenta AM, et al. Ultra-Processed Food Consumption and the Incidence of Hypertension in a Mediterranean Cohort: The Seguimiento Universidad de Navarra Project. Am J Hypertens. 2016 Dec 07doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpw137. PMID: 27927627.

254. Meneton P, Galan P, Bertrais S, et al. High plasma aldosterone and low renin predict blood pressure increase and hypertension in middle-aged Caucasian populations. J Hum Hypertens. 2008 Aug;22(8):550-8. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2008.27. PMID: 18449201.

255. Merino J, Guasch-Ferre M, Martinez-Gonzalez M, et al. Is complying with the recommendations of sodium intake beneficial for health? Evidence from the predimed study. Atherosclerosis; 2014. p. e23.

256. Merino J, Guasch-Ferre M, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, et al. Is complying with the recommendations of sodium intake beneficial for health in individuals at high cardiovascular risk? Findings from the PREDIMED study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Mar;101(3):440-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.096750. PMID: 25733627.

257. Micha R, Michas G, Mozaffarian D. Unprocessed red and processed meats and risk of coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes--an updated review of the evidence. Curr Atheroscler Rep. 2012 Dec;14(6):515-24. doi: 10.1007/s11883-012-0282-8. PMID: 23001745.

258. Micha R, Penalvo JL, Cudhea F, et al. Association Between Dietary Factors and Mortality From Heart Disease, Stroke, and Type 2 Diabetes in the United States. Jama. 2017 Mar 7;317(9):912-24. doi: 10.1001/jama.2017.0947. PMID: 28267855.

259. Michel A, Martin-Perez M, Ruigomez A, et al. Risk factors for hyperkalaemia in a cohort of patients with newly diagnosed heart failure: a nested case-control study in UK general practice. Eur J Heart Fail. 2015 Feb;17(2):205-13. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.226. PMID: 25581138.

260. Mikkila V, Rasanen L, Raitakari OT, et al. Longitudinal changes in diet from childhood into adulthood with respect to risk of cardiovascular diseases: The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2004 Jul;58(7):1038-45. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1601929. PMID: 15220946.

261. Miller ER, Cooper LA, Carson KA, et al. A Dietary Intervention in Urban African Americans: Results of the "five Plus Nuts and Beans" Randomized Trial. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2016 1;50(1):87-95. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010. PMID: 2015333575 MEDLINE PMID 26321012 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26321012) PUI L605797558.

262. Misialek JR, Lopez FL, Lutsey PL, et al. Serum and dietary magnesium and incidence of atrial fibrillation in whites and in african americans - Atherosclerosis risk in communities (ARIC) study. Circulation Journal. 2013 2013;77(2):323-9. PMID: 2013074476 MEDLINE PMID 23047297 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23047297) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1253/circj.CJ-12-0886.

263. Mittal SH, Goel D, Mittal M, et al. Identification of Mortality-related Predictive Factors in Hospitalized Patients with Ischemic Stroke. Astrocyte. 2015;1(4):272-6. doi: 10.4103/2349-0977.161613. PMID: 26702411.

264. Miura S, Yoshihisa A, Takiguchi M, et al. Association of Hypocalcemia With Mortality in Hospitalized Patients With Heart Failure and Chronic Kidney Disease. J Card Fail. 2015 Aug;21(8):621-7. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2015.04.015. PMID: 25982827.

265. Miyaki K, Song Y, Taneichi S, et al. Socioeconomic status is significantly associated with dietary salt intakes and blood pressure in Japanese workers (J-HOPE study). International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2013 March;10(3):980-93. PMID: 2013181870 MEDLINE PMID 23478398 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23478398) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijerph10030980.

266. Mizehoun-Adissoda C, Houehanou C, Chianea T, et al. Estimation of Daily Sodium and Potassium Excretion Using Spot Urine and 24-Hour Urine Samples in a Black Population (Benin). J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 Jul;18(7):634-40. doi: 10.1111/jch.12722. PMID: 26530545.

267. Moore LL, Bradlee ML, Singer MR, et al. Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) eating pattern and risk of elevated blood pressure in adolescent girls. Br J Nutr. 2012 Nov 14;108(9):1678-85. doi: 10.1017/S000711451100715X. PMID: 22243687.

268. Morgan T, Anderson A. Interaction of slow-channel calcium blocking drugs with sodium restriction, diuretics and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. J Hypertens Suppl. 1988 Dec;6(4):S652-4. PMID: 3241278.

269. Moy TF, Yanek LR, Raqueno JV, et al. Dietary Counseling for High Blood Cholesterol in Families at Risk of Coronary Disease. Prev Cardiol. 2001 Autumn;4(4):158-64. PMID: 11832672.

270. Mu J, Zheng S, Lian Q, et al. Evolution of blood pressure from adolescents to youth in salt sensitivies: a 18-year follow-up study in Hanzhong children cohort. Nutr J. 2012;11:70. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-11-70. PMID: 22978814.

271. Mu JJ, Liu ZQ, Liu WM, et al. Reduction of blood pressure with calcium and potassium supplementation in children with salt sensitivity: a 2-year double-blinded placebo-controlled trial. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jun;19(6):479-83. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001854. PMID: 15759021.

272. Murthy SN, Rao NS, Nandkumar B, et al. Role of naturopathy and yoga treatment in the management of hypertension. Complement Ther Clin Pract. 2011 Feb;17(1):9-12. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2010.08.005. PMID: 21168107.

273. Nagata C, Takatsuka N, Shimizu N, et al. Sodium intake and risk of death from stroke in Japanese men and women. Stroke. 2004 Jul;35(7):1543-7. doi: 10.1161/01.STR.0000130425.50441.b0. PMID: 15143292.

274. Nakamura M, Aoki N, Yamada T, et al. Feasibility and effect on blood pressure of 6-week trial of low sodium soy sauce and miso (fermented soybean paste). Circ J. 2003 Jun;67(6):530-4. PMID: 12808272.

275. Nakamura Y, Ueshima H, Okamura T, et al. A Japanese diet and 19-year mortality: national integrated project for prospective observation of non-communicable diseases and its trends in the aged, 1980. Br J Nutr. 2009 Jun;101(11):1696-705. doi: 10.1017/s0007114508111503. PMID: 19021919.

276. Nakamura Y, Ueshima H, Okamura T, et al. A Japanese diet and 19-year mortality: national integrated project for prospective observation of non-communicable diseases and

its trends in the aged, 1980. Br J Nutr. 2009 Jun;101(11):1696-705. doi: 10.1017/S0007114508111503. PMID: 19021919.

277. Naseem S, Ghazanfar H, Assad S, et al. Role of sodium-restricted dietary approaches to control blood pressure in Pakistani hypertensive population. J Pak Med Assoc. 2016 Jul;66(7):837-42. PMID: 27427132.

278. Naseem S, Ghazanfar H, Assad S, et al. Role of sodium-restricted dietary approaches to control blood pressure in Pakistani hypertensive population. Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association. 2016 1;66(7):837-42. PMID: 20160457760 MEDLINE PMID 27427132 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27427132) PUI L610855670.

279. Naseri M. Urolithiasis in the First 2 Months of Life. Iran J Kidney Dis. 2015 Sep;9(5):379-85. PMID: 26338162.

280. Natarajan AR, Eisner GM, Armando I, et al. The Renin-Angiotensin and Renal Dopaminergic Systems Interact in Normotensive Humans. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Jan;27(1):265-79. doi: 10.1681/asn.2014100958. PMID: 25977313.

281. Ndanuko RN, Tapsell LC, Charlton KE, et al. Associations between Dietary Patterns and Blood Pressure in a Clinical Sample of Overweight Adults. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2017 Feb;117(2):228-39. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2016.07.019. PMID: 27666380.

282. Ndanuko RN, Tapsell LC, Charlton KE, et al. Relationship between sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure in a sample of overweight adults. Nutrition. 2017 Jan;33:285-90. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2016.07.011. PMID: 27712964.

283. Neil HA, Roe L, Godlee RJ, et al. Randomised trial of lipid lowering dietary advice in general practice: the effects on serum lipids, lipoproteins, and antioxidants. BMJ. 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):569-73. PMID: 7888933.

284. Ness AR, Powles JW. The role of diet, fruit and vegetables and antioxidants in the Aetiology of stroke. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology. 2014;6(4):229-34. doi: 10.1177/204748739900600407.

285. Newby PK, Noel SE, Grant R, et al. Race and region have independent and synergistic effects on dietary intakes in black and white women. Nutrition Journal. 2012;11(1):25-. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-11-25. PMID: 104489425. Language: English. Entry Date: 20130802. Revision Date: 20161130. Publication Type: journal article.

286. Nie ZL, Wang ZM, Zhou B, et al. Magnesium intake and incidence of stroke: Meta-analysis of cohort studies. Nutrition Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases. 2013 Mar;23(3):169-76. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2012.04.015. PMID: WOS:000316762100003.

287. Nierenberg J, Li C, He J, et al. Blood pressure genetic risk score predicts blood pressure responses to dietary sodium and potassium interventions: The Gensalt study. Circulation. 2017;135(1):2017-03.

288. Nierenberg JL, Li C, He J, et al. Blood Pressure Genetic Risk Score Predicts Blood Pressure Responses to Dietary Sodium and Potassium: The GenSalt Study (Genetic Epidemiology Network of Salt Sensitivity). Hypertension. 2017 Dec;70(6):1106-12. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.117.10108. PMID: 28993450.

289. Niinikoski H, Jula A, Viikari J, et al. Blood pressure is lower in children and adolescents with a low-saturated-fat diet since infancy: the special turku coronary risk factor intervention project. Hypertension. 2009 Jun;53(6):918-24. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.109.130146. PMID: 19364991.

290. Niiranen TJ, McCabe EL, Larson MG, et al. Risk for hypertension crosses generations in the community: amulti-generational cohort study. European Heart Journal. 2017 Aug;38(29):2300-8. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehx134. PMID: WOS:000406642300017.

291. Nolan RP, Upshur RE, Lynn H, et al. Therapeutic benefit of preventive telehealth counseling in the Community Outreach Heart Health and Risk Reduction Trial. Am J Cardiol. 2011 Mar 1;107(5):690-6. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2010.10.050. PMID: 21215382.

292. Nowson CA, Wattanapenpaiboon N, Pachett A. Low-sodium Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension-type diet including lean red meat lowers blood pressure in postmenopausal women. Nutr Res. 2009 Jan;29(1):8-18. doi: 10.1016/j.nutres.2008.12.002. PMID: 19185772.

293. Nowson CA, Worsley A, Margerison C, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary modifications in free-living individuals. J Nutr. 2004 Sep;134(9):2322-9. PMID: 15333723.

294. Nundy S, Razi RR, Dick JJ, et al. A text messaging intervention to improve heart failure self-management after hospital discharge in a largely African-American population: before-after study. J Med Internet Res. 2013;15(3):e53. doi: 10.2196/jmir.2317. PMID: 23478028.

295. Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Lin PH, et al. Effects of individual components of multiple behavior changes: the PREMIER trial. Am J Health Behav. 2007 Sep-Oct;31(5):545-60. doi: 10.5555/ajhb.2007.31.5.545. PMID: 17555385.

296. Olde Engberink RHG, van den Hoek TC, van Noordenne ND, et al. Use of a Single Baseline Versus Multiyear 24-Hour Urine Collection for Estimation of Long-Term Sodium Intake and Associated Cardiovascular and Renal Risk. Circulation. 2017;136(10):917-26. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.117.029028. PMID:

124997241. Language: English. Entry Date: 20170929. Revision Date: 20170929. Publication Type: journal article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

297. Ori Y, Zingerman B, Bergman M, et al. The effect of sodium bicarbonate on cytokine secretion in CKD patients with metabolic acidosis. Biomed Pharmacother. 2015 Apr;71:98-101. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2015.02.012. PMID: 25960222.

298. Ortega O, Cobo G, Rodriguez I, et al. Lower plasma sodium is associated with a microinflammatory state among patients with advanced chronic kidney disease. Nephron Clin Pract. 2014;128(3-4):312-8. doi: 10.1159/000368116. PMID: 25472577.

299. Otto MC, Afshin A, Micha R, et al. The Impact of Dietary and Metabolic Risk Factors on Cardiovascular Diseases and Type 2 Diabetes Mortality in Brazil. PLoS One. 2016;11(3):e0151503. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0151503. PMID: 26990765.

300. Otto MC, Afshin A, Micha R, et al. The Impact of Dietary and Metabolic Risk Factors on Cardiovascular Diseases and Type 2 Diabetes Mortality in Brazil. Plos One. 2016 Mar;11(3)doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0151503. PMID: WOS:000372582800069.

301. Pandey RM, Agrawal A, Misra A, et al. Population-based intervention for cardiovascular diseases related knowledge and behaviours in Asian Indian women. Indian Heart J. 2013 Jan-Feb;65(1):40-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ihj.2012.12.019. PMID: 23438611.

302. Parijs J, Joossens JV, Van der Linden L, et al. Moderate sodium restriction and diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Am Heart J. 1973 Jan;85(1):22-34. PMID: 4564947.

303. Park YM, Kwock CK, Kim K, et al. Interaction between Single Nucleotide Polymorphism and Urinary Sodium, Potassium, and Sodium-Potassium Ratio on the Risk of Hypertension in Korean Adults. Nutrients. 2017 Mar;9(3)doi: 10.3390/nu9030235. PMID: WOS:000397023600054.

304. Parks JH, Coe FL. Evidence for durable kidney stone prevention over several decades. Bju International. 2009 May;103(9):1238-46. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-410X.2008.08170.x. PMID: WOS:000265424300019.

305. Patel RB, Tannenbaum S, Viana-Tejedor A, et al. Serum potassium levels, cardiac arrhythmias, and mortality following non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction or unstable angina: insights from MERLIN-TIMI 36. Eur Heart J Acute Cardiovasc Care. 2017 Feb;6(1):18-25. doi: 10.1177/2048872615624241. PMID: 26714972.

306. Paula TP, Viana LV, Neto AT, et al. Effects of the DASH Diet and Walking on Blood Pressure in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes and Uncontrolled Hypertension: A Randomized Controlled Trial. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2015 Nov;17(11):895-901. doi: 10.1111/jch.12597. PMID: 26041459.

307. Paula TP, Viana LV, Neto ATZ, et al. Effects of the DASH Diet and Walking on Blood Pressure in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes and Uncontrolled Hypertension: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2015 1;17(11):895-901. PMID: 2015105985 MEDLINE PMID 26041459 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26041459) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jch.12597.

308. Peart S, Barnes GR, Broughton PMG, et al. Comparison of the antihypertensive efficacy and adverse reactions to two doses of bendrofluazide and hydrochlorothiazide and the effect of potassium supplementation on the hypotensive action of bendrofluazide: Substudies of the Medical Research Council's Trials of Treatment of Mild Hypertension: Medical Research Council Working Party. J Clin Pharmacol. 1987;27:271-7.

309. Peng Y, Huang FY, Liu W, et al. Relation between admission serum potassium levels and long-term mortality in acute coronary syndrome. Intern Emerg Med. 2015 Dec;10(8):927-35. doi: 10.1007/s11739-015-1253-1. PMID: 25986480.

310. Perälä MM, Moltchanova E, Kaartinen NE, et al. The association between salt intake and adult systolic blood pressure is modified by birth weight. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011 1;93(2):422-6. PMID: 2011056033 MEDLINE PMID 21068355 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21068355) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.30022.

311. Pfortmueller CA, Fleischmann E. Acetate-buffered crystalloid fluids: Current knowledge, a systematic review. J Crit Care. 2016 Oct;35:96-104. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2016.05.006. PMID: 27481742.

312. Pimenta E, Gaddam KK, Pratt-Ubunama MN, et al. Aldosterone excess and resistance to 24-h blood pressure control. J Hypertens. 2007 Oct;25(10):2131-7. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3282a9be30. PMID: 17885558.

313. Poulter NR, Wedel H, Dahlof B, et al. Role of blood pressure and other variables in the differential cardiovascular event rates noted in the Anglo-Scandinavian Cardiac Outcomes Trial-Blood Pressure Lowering Arm (ASCOT-BPLA). Lancet. 2005 Sep 10-16;366(9489):907-13. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(05)67186-3. PMID: 16154017.

314. Premgamone A, Sriboonlue P, Disatapornjaroen W, et al. A long-term study on the efficacy of a herbal plant, Orthosiphon grandiflorus, and sodium potassium citrate in renal calculi treatment. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2001 Sep;32(3):654-60. PMID: 11944733.

315. Prentice RL, Huang Y, Neuhouser ML, et al. Biomarker Calibrated Sodium and Potassium Intake and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Among Postmenopausal Women. American Journal of Epidemiology. In Press.

316. Prentice RL, Pettinger MB, Jackson RD, et al. Health risks and benefits from calcium and vitamin D supplementation: Women's Health Initiative clinical trial and cohort study. Osteoporosis International. 2013 Feb;24(2):567-80. doi: 10.1007/s00198-012-2224-2. PMID: WOS:000314274400019.

317. Pretorius S, Sliwa K, Ruf V, et al. Feeding the emergence of advanced heart disease in Soweto: a nutritional survey of black African patients with heart failure. Cardiovascular Journal of Africa. 2012 Jun;23(5):245-51. doi: 10.5830/CVJA-2011-021. PMID: WOS:000305157000007.

318. Radakovich K, Heilbrun LK, Venkatranamamoorthy R, et al. Women participating in a dietary intervention trial maintain dietary changes without much effect on household members. Nutr Cancer. 2006;55(1):44-52. doi: 10.1207/s15327914nc5501_6. PMID: 16965240.

319. Ragot S, Beneteau M, Guillou-Bonnici F, et al. Prevalence and management of hypertensive patients in clinical practice: Cross-sectional registry in five countries outside the European Union. Blood Pressure. 2016 3;25(2):104-16. PMID: 20160136406 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/08037051.2015.1110922.

320. Raimann JG, Canaud B, Etter M, et al. Association between pre hemodialysis serum sodium concentration and blood pressure: results from a retrospective analysis from the international monitoring dialysis outcomes (MONDO) initiative. Journal of Human Hypertension. 2016 Jul;30(7):442-8. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2015.79. PMID: WOS:000377493400007.

321. Rangan AM, Flood VL, Denyer G, et al. The effect of dairy consumption on blood pressure in mid-childhood: CAPS cohort study. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2012 Jun;66(6):652-7. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2011.218. PMID: 22234043.

322. Rankin LI, Luft FC, Henry DP, et al. Sodium intake alters the effects of norepinephrine on blood pressure. Hypertension. 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):650-6. PMID: 7298119.

323. Raphael KL, Murphy RA, Shlipak MG, et al. Bicarbonate concentration, acid-base status, and mortality in the health, aging, and body composition study. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 5;11(2):308-16. PMID: 20160108203 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2215/CJN.06200615.

324. Rasheed S, Siddique AK, Sharmin T, et al. Salt intake and health risk in climate change vulnerable coastal Bangladesh: What role do beliefs and practices play? PLoS ONE. 2016;11(4) PMID: 20160299451 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0152783.

325. Rebholz CM, Anderson CAM, Grams ME, et al. Relationship of the American heart association's impact goals (Life's Simple 7) with risk of chronic kidney disease: Results

from the atherosclerosis risk in communities (ARIC) cohort study. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2016;5(4)doi: 10.1161/JAHA.116.003192.

326. Rebholz CM, Crews DC, Grams ME, et al. DASH (Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension) Diet and Risk of Subsequent Kidney Disease. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 Aug 1doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.05.019. PMID: 27519166.

327. Rebholz CM, Gu D, Chen J, et al. Physical activity reduces salt sensitivity of blood pressure: the Genetic Epidemiology Network of Salt Sensitivity Study. Am J Epidemiol. 2012 Oct 1;176 Suppl 7:S106-13. doi: 10.1093/aje/kws266. PMID: 23035134.

328. Rebholz CM, Tin A, Liu Y, et al. Dietary Magnesium and Kidney Function Decline: The Healthy Aging in Neighborhoods of Diversity across the Life Span Study. American Journal of Nephrology. 2016;44(5):381-7. doi: 10.1159/000450861.

329. Redhi L. Fluids: What's new? South African Family Practice. 2013 May;55(3):S28-S31. PMID: 2013432344.

330. Reidlinger DP, Darzi J, Hall WL, et al. How effective are current dietary guidelines for cardiovascular disease prevention in healthy middle-aged and older men and women? A randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 May;101(5):922-30. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.097352. PMID: 25787998.

331. Reidlinger DP, Darzi J, Hall WL, et al. How effective are current dietary guidelines for cardiovascular disease prevention in healthy middle-aged and older men and women? A randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015;101(5):922-30. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.097352. PMID: 103803225. Language: English. Entry Date: 20150601. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

332. Reidlinger DP, Darzi J, Hall WL, et al. How effective are current dietary guidelines for cardiovascular disease prevention in healthy middle-aged and older men and women? A randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015 1;101(5):922-30. PMID: 2015013714 MEDLINE PMID 25787998 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25787998) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.114.097352.

333. Ribeiro SC, Figueiredo AE, Barretti P, et al. Low Serum Potassium Levels Increase the Infectious-Caused Mortality in Peritoneal Dialysis Patients: A Propensity-Matched Score Study. PLoS One. 2015;10(6):e0127453. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0127453. PMID: 26091005.

334. Riddell LJ, Chisholm A, Williams S, et al. Dietary strategies for lowering homocysteine concentrations. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000 Jun;71(6):1448-54. PMID: 10837284.

335. Riegel G, Moreira LB, Fuchs SC, et al. Long-term effectiveness of non-drug recommendations to treat hypertension in a clinical setting. American Journal of

Hypertension. 2012 November;25(11):1202-8. PMID: 2012616314 MEDLINE PMID 22810842 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22810842) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ajh.2012.103.

336. Riegel G, Moreira LB, Fuchs SC, et al. Long-term effectiveness of non-drug recommendations to treat hypertension in a clinical setting. Am J Hypertens. 2012 Nov;25(11):1202-8. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2012.103. PMID: 22810842.

337. Rifai L, Pisano C, Hayden J, et al. Impact of the DASH diet on endothelial function, exercise capacity, and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Proc (Bayl Univ Med Cent). 2015 Apr;28(2):151-6. PMID: 25829641.

338. Robare JF, Bayles CM, Newman AB, et al. The "10 keys" to healthy aging: 24-month follow-up results from an innovative community-based prevention program. Health Educ Behav. 2011 Aug;38(4):379-88. doi: 10.1177/1090198110379575. PMID: 21652780.

339. Robare JF, Milas NC, Bayles CM, et al. The key to life nutrition program: results from a community-based dietary sodium reduction trial. Public Health Nutr. 2010 May;13(5):606-14. doi: 10.1017/s1368980009991583. PMID: 19781124.

340. Rock CL, Moskowitz A, Huizar B, et al. High vegetable and fruit diet intervention in premenopausal women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. J Am Diet Assoc. 2001 Oct;101(10):1167-74. doi: 10.1016/S0002-8223(01)00286-3. PMID: 11678487.

341. Rouhani MH, Mortazavi Najafabadi M, Surkan PJ, et al. The impact of oat (Avena sativa) consumption on biomarkers of renal function in patients with chronic kidney disease: A parallel randomized clinical trial. Clin Nutr. 2016 Dec 02doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2016.11.022. PMID: 28003041.

342. Rubinstein A, Miranda JJ, Beratarrechea A, et al. Effectiveness of an mHealth intervention to improve the cardiometabolic profile of people with prehypertension in low-resource urban settings in Latin America: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2016 Jan;4(1):52-63. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(15)00381-2. PMID: 26653067.

343. Ruilope LM, Casal MC, Guerrero L, et al. Sodium intake does not influence the effect of verapamil in hypertensive patients with mild renal insufficiency. Drugs. 1992;44 Suppl 1:94-8. PMID: 1283591.

344. Sacerdote C, Fiorini L, Rosato R, et al. Randomized controlled trial: effect of nutritional counselling in general practice. Int J Epidemiol. 2006 Apr;35(2):409-15. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyi170. PMID: 16157616.

345. Sacks FM, Brown LE, Appel L, et al. Combinations of potassium, calcium, and magnesium supplements in hypertension. Hypertension. 1995 Dec;26(6 Pt 1):950-6. PMID: 7490154.

346. Sakabe K, Fukui M, Ushigome E, et al. Low daily salt intake is correlated with albuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes. Hypertension Research. 2012 Dec;35(12):1176-9. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.116. PMID: WOS:000311973800010.

347. Sanya EO, Abiodun AA, Kolo P, et al. Profile and causes of mortality among elderly patients seen in a tertiary care hospital in Nigeria. Ann Afr Med. 2011 Oct-Dec;10(4):278-83; discussion 83-4. doi: 10.4103/1596-3519.87043. PMID: 22064253.

348. Satoh M, Kikuya M, Hosaka M, et al. Association of aldosterone-to-renin ratio with hypertension differs by sodium intake: the Ohasama study. Am J Hypertens. 2015 Feb;28(2):208-15. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu115. PMID: 24958786.

349. Savory LA, Griffin SJ, Williams KM, et al. Changes in diet, cardiovascular risk factors and modelled cardiovascular risk following diagnosis of diabetes: 1-year results from the ADDITION-Cambridge trial cohort. Diabet Med. 2014 Feb;31(2):148-55. doi: 10.1111/dme.12316. PMID: 24102972.

350. Sayer RD, Wright AJ, Chen N, et al. Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension diet retains effectiveness to reduce blood pressure when lean pork is substituted for chicken and fish as the predominant source of protein. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Aug;102(2):302-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.111757. PMID: 26063693.

351. Schatzkin A, Lanza E, Corle D, et al. Lack of effect of a low-fat, high-fiber diet on the recurrence of colorectal adenomas. Polyp Prevention Trial Study Group. N Engl J Med. 2000 Apr 20;342(16):1149-55. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200004203421601. PMID: 10770979.

352. Schatzkin A, Lanza E, Freedman LS, et al. The polyp prevention trial I: rationale, design, recruitment, and baseline participant characteristics. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 1996 May;5(5):375-83. PMID: 9162304.

353. Scheelbeek PFD, Chowdhury MAH, Haines A, et al. Drinking Water Salinity and Raised Blood Pressure: Evidence from a Cohort Study in Coastal Bangladesh. Environmental Health Perspectives. 2017;125(5):1-8. doi: 10.1289/EHP659. PMID: 124234526. Language: English. Entry Date: 20170725. Revision Date: 20170812. Publication Type: Article.

354. Schorr U, Blaschke K, Beige J, et al. Angiotensinogen M235T variant and salt sensitivity in young normotensive Caucasians. J Hypertens. 1999 Apr;17(4):475-9. PMID: 10404948.

355. Schroeder N, Park YH, Kang MS, et al. A randomized trial on the effects of 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and Korean diet patterns on cardiovascular risk factors in overweight and obese adults. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2015 Jul;115(7):1083-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2015.03.023. PMID: 26115560.

356. Schutte E, Lambers Heerspink HJ, Lutgers HL, et al. Serum Bicarbonate and Kidney Disease Progression and Cardiovascular Outcome in Patients with Diabetic Nephropathy: A Post Hoc Analysis of the RENAAL (Reduction of End Points in Non-Insulin-Dependent Diabetes with the Angiotensin II Antagonist Losartan) Study and IDNT (Irbesartan Diabetic Nephropathy Trial). American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 2015 1;66(3):450-8. PMID: 2015044151 MEDLINE PMID 25987260 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25987260) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1053/j.ajkd.2015.03.032.

357. Schwingshackl L, Hoffmann G. Diet quality as assessed by the Healthy Eating Index, the Alternate Healthy Eating Index, the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension score, and health outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2015 May;115(5):780-800.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.12.009. PMID: 25680825.

358. Schwingshackl L, Hoffmann G, Buijsse B, et al. Dietary supplements and risk of cause-specific death, cardiovascular disease, and cancer: a protocol for a systematic review and network meta-analysis of primary prevention trials. Syst Rev. 2015;4:34. doi: 10.1186/s13643-015-0029-z. PMID: 25875487.

359. Shai I, Erlich D, Cohen AD, et al. The effect of personal lifestyle intervention among health care providers on their patients and clinics; the Promoting Health by Self Experience (PHASE) randomized controlled intervention trial. Prev Med. 2012 Oct;55(4):285-91. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2012.08.001. PMID: 22906808.

360. Shao JH, Chang AM, Edwards H, et al. A randomized controlled trial of self-management programme improves health-related outcomes of older people with heart failure. Journal of Advanced Nursing. 2013 November;69(11):2458-69.

361. Shao J-H, Chang AM, Edwards H, et al. A randomized controlled trial of self-management programme improves health-related outcomes of older people with heart failure. Journal of Advanced Nursing. 2013;69(11):2458-69. doi: 10.1111/jan.12121. PMID: 104141785. Language: English. Entry Date: 20131011. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

362. Sharma KK, Gupta R, Mathur M, et al. Non-physician health workers for improving adherence to medications and healthy lifestyle following acute coronary syndrome: 24-month follow-up study. Indian Heart Journal. 2016;18 PMID: 20160283758 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ihj.2016.03.027.

363. Shea MK, Nicklas BJ, Houston DK, et al. The effect of intentional weight loss on all-cause mortality in older adults: results of a randomized controlled weight-loss trial. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011;94(3):839-46. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.006379. PMID: 104694719. Language: English. Entry Date: 20111125. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

364. Shi ZM, Zhang TH, Byles J, et al. Food Habits, Lifestyle Factors and Mortality among Oldest Old Chinese: The Chinese Longitudinal Healthy Longevity Survey (CLHLS). Nutrients. 2015 Sep;7(9):7562-79. doi: 10.3390/nu7095353. PMID: WOS:000361889400027.

365. Shidfar F, Froghifar N, Vafa M, et al. The effects of tomato consumption on serum glucose, apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein A-I, homocysteine and blood pressure in type 2 diabetic patients. Int J Food Sci Nutr. 2011 May;62(3):289-94. doi: 10.3109/09637486.2010.529072. PMID: 21138408.

366. Shiigai T, Shichiri M. Late escape from the antiproteinuric effect of ace inhibitors in nondiabetic renal disease. Am J Kidney Dis. 2001 Mar;37(3):477-83. PMID: 11228170.

367. Shin JY, Kim JM, Kim Y. Associations between dietary patterns and hypertension among Korean adults: the Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (2008-2010). Nutrition Research and Practice. 2013 Jun;7(3):224-32. doi: 10.4162/nrp.2013.7.3.224. PMID: WOS:000320354300011.

368. Shlomai G, Berkovitch A, Pinchevski-Kadir S, et al. The association between normal-range admission potassium levels in Israeli patients with acute coronary syndrome and early and late outcomes. Medicine. 2016;95(23) PMID: 20160470649 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000003778.

369. Siener R, Glatz S, Nicolay C, et al. Prospective study on the efficacy of a selective treatment and risk factors for relapse in recurrent calcium oxalate stone patients. European Urology. 2003 Oct;44(4):467-74. doi: 10.1016/s0302-2838(03)00317-8. PMID: WOS:000185902800015.

370. Siervo M, Lara J, Chowdhury S, et al. Effects of the Dietary Approach to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet on cardiovascular risk factors: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Br J Nutr. 2015 Jan 14;113(1):1-15. doi: 10.1017/s0007114514003341. PMID: 25430608.

371. Singh RB, Rastogi SS, Singh NK, et al. Can guava fruit intake decrease blood pressure and blood lipids? J Hum Hypertens. 1993 Feb;7(1):33-8. PMID: 8383769.

372. Singh RG, Singh TB, Kumar R, et al. A comparative pilot study of litholytic properties of Celosia argental (Sitivaraka) versus potassium citrate in renal calculus disease. J Altern Complement Med. 2012 May;18(5):427-8. doi: 10.1089/acm.2011.0431. PMID: 22537564.

373. Singhal A, Cole TJ, Lucas A. Early nutrition in preterm infants and later blood pressure: two cohorts after randomised trials. Lancet. 2001 Feb 10;357(9254):413-9. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04004-6. PMID: 11273059.

374. Sinha P, Kumar TD, Singh NP, et al. Seasonal variation of blood pressure in normotensive females aged 18 to 40 years in an urban slum of Delhi, India. Asia Pac J Public Health. 2010 Jan;22(1):134-45. doi: 10.1177/1010539509351190. PMID: 20032043.

375. Skrabal F, Aubock J, Hortnagl H. Low sodium/high potassium diet for prevention of hypertension: probable mechanisms of action. Lancet. 1981 Oct 24;2(8252):895-900. PMID: 6117684.

376. Slagman MC, Kwakernaak AJ, Yazdani S, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor C levels are modulated by dietary salt intake in proteinuric chronic kidney disease patients and in healthy subjects. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2012 Mar;27(3):978-82. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfr402. PMID: 21778278.

377. Slagman MC, Nguyen TQ, Waanders F, et al. Effects of antiproteinuric intervention on elevated connective tissue growth factor (CTGF/CCN-2) plasma and urine levels in nondiabetic nephropathy. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2011 Aug;6(8):1845-50. doi: 10.2215/cjn.08190910. PMID: 21784839.

378. Slagman MC, Sinkeler SJ, Hemmelder MH, et al. Erythropoietin is reduced by combination of diuretic therapy and RAAS blockade in proteinuric renal patients with preserved renal function. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2010 Oct;25(10):3256-60. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfq149. PMID: 20339099.

379. Slagman MCJ, Waanders F, Vogt L, et al. Elevated N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels predict an enhanced anti-hypertensive and anti-proteinuric benefit of dietary sodium restriction and diuretics, but not angiotensin receptor blockade, in proteinuric renal patients. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2012 May;27(3):983-90. PMID: 2012282104 MEDLINE PMID 21862455 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21862455) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfr4080.

380. Sorensen G, Stoddard A, Peterson K, et al. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption through worksites and families in the treatwell 5-a-day study. Am J Public Health. 1999 Jan;89(1):54-60. PMID: 9987465.

381. Sorensen MD, Kahn AJ, Reiner AP, et al. Impact of Nutritional Factors on Incident Kidney Stone Formation: A Report From the WHI OS. Journal of Urology. 2012 May;187(5):1645-9. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2011.12.077. PMID: WOS:000302797500051.

382. Sorensen MD, Kahn AJ, Reiner AP, et al. Impact of Nutritional Factors on Incident Kidney Stone Formation: A Report From the WHI OS. Journal of Urology. 2012 May;187(5):1645-9. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2011.12.077. PMID: WOS:000302797500051.

383. Sorrentino P, Castaldo G, Tarantino L, et al. Preservation of nutritional-status in patients with refractory ascites due to hepatic cirrhosis who are undergoing repeated paracentesis.

Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology. 2012 April;(2012) 27(4):813-22. PMID: 2012176194 MEDLINE PMID 22142548 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22142548) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1746.2011.07043.x.

384. Srinivasa S, Burdo TH, Williams KC, et al. Effects of Sodium Restriction on Activation of the Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System and Immune Indices During HIV Infection. J Infect Dis. 2016 Nov 01;214(9):1336-40. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiw392. PMID: 27549584.

385. Stamatouli AM, Inzucchi SE. Implications of the EMPA-REG Trial for Clinical Care and Research. Curr Diab Rep. 2016 Dec;16(12):131. doi: 10.1007/s11892-016-0822-7. PMID: 27812962.

386. Stevens VJ, Glasgow RE, Toobert DJ, et al. One-year results from a brief, computer-assisted intervention to decrease consumption of fat and increase consumption of fruits and vegetables. Prev Med. 2003 May;36(5):594-600. PMID: 12689805.

387. Streppel MT, Sluik D, Van Yperen JF, et al. Nutrient-rich foods, cardiovascular diseases and all-cause mortality: The Rotterdam study. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014 June;68(6):741-7. PMID: 2014386543 MEDLINE PMID 24642783 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24642783) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2014.35.

388. Subramanian H, Soudarssanane MB, Jayalakshmy R, et al. Non-pharmacological Interventions in Hypertension: A Community-based Cross-over Randomized Controlled Trial. Indian J Community Med. 2011 Jul;36(3):191-6. doi: 10.4103/0970-0218.86519. PMID: 22090672.

389. Sun B, Williams JS, Svetkey LP, et al. ß2-adrenergic receptor genotype affects the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system response to the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) dietary pattern. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2010;92(2):444-9. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28924. PMID: 105069229. Language: English. Entry Date: 20100827. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

390. Sun B, Williams JS, Svetkey LP, et al. β2-Adrenergic receptor genotype affects the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system response to the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) dietary pattern. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2010;92(2):444-9. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28924.

391. Sun Q, Bertrand KA, Franke AA, et al. Reproducibility of urinary biomarkers in multiple 24-h urine samples. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2017 Jan;105(1):159-68. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.139758. PMID: WOS:000391344400020.

392. Sun Z, Zheng L, Detrano R, et al. Incidence and predictors of hypertension among rural Chinese adults: results from Liaoning Province. Annals of Family Medicine.

2010;8(1):19-24. doi: 10.1370/afm.1018. PMID: 105285882. Language: English. Entry Date: 20101022. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

393. Sutton L, Karan A, Mahal A. Evidence for cost-effectiveness of lifestyle primary preventions for cardiovascular disease in the Asia-Pacific Region: a systematic review. Global Health. 2014;10:79. doi: 10.1186/s12992-014-0079-3. PMID: 25406936.

394. Svetkey LP, Erlinger TP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effect of lifestyle modifications on blood pressure by race, sex, hypertension status, and age. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):21-31. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001770. PMID: 15385946.

395. Svetkey LP, Harsha DW, Vollmer WM, et al. Premier: a clinical trial of comprehensive lifestyle modification for blood pressure control: rationale, design and baseline characteristics. Ann Epidemiol. 2003 Jul;13(6):462-71. PMID: 12875806.

396. Takachi R, Inoue M, Shimazu T, et al. Consumption of sodium and salted foods in relation to cancer and cardiovascular disease: the Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Feb;91(2):456-64. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28587. PMID: 20016010.

397. Takase H, Sugiura T, Kimura G, et al. Dietary Sodium Consumption Predicts Future Blood Pressure and Incident Hypertension in the Japanese Normotensive General Population. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2015 Aug;4(8)doi: 10.1161/JAHA.115.001959. PMID: WOS:000364150900011.

398. Tangkiatkumjai M, Boardman H, Praditpornsilpa K, et al. Association of herbal and dietary supplements with progression and complications of chronic kidney disease: a prospective cohort study. Nephrology (Carlton). 2015 Jun 4doi: 10.1111/nep.12531. PMID: 26040915.

399. Tasian GE, Copelovitch L. Evaluation and medical management of kidney stones in children. J Urol. 2014 Nov;192(5):1329-36. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2014.04.108. PMID: 24960469.

400. Tasian GE, Ross ME, Song L, et al. Dietary Zinc and Incident Calcium Kidney Stones in Adolescence. J Urol. 2016 Nov 23doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2016.11.096. PMID: 27889417.

401. Taylor EN, Fung TT, Curhan GC. DASH-style diet associates with reduced risk for kidney stones. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009 Oct;20(10):2253-9. doi: 10.1681/asn.2009030276. PMID: 19679672.

402. Teramoto T, Kawamori R, Miyazaki S, et al. Risk factors for primary prevention of cardiovascular disease and risk reduction by lipid control: the OMEGA study risk factor sub-analysis. Clinical and Experimental Hypertension. 2014;36(4):236-43. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2013.810226. PMID: WOS:000336993300008.

403. Teramoto T, Kawamori R, Miyazaki S, et al. Relationship between achieved blood pressure, dietary habits and cardiovascular disease in hypertensive patients treated with olmesartan: the OMEGA study. Hypertens Res. 2012 Dec;35(12):1136-44. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.93. PMID: 22763478.

404. Thomsen R, Nicolaisen S, Hasvold P, et al. Elevated potassium levels in patients with chronic kidney disease. incidence, risk factors and clinical outcomes. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2017 1;32 Supplement 3:iii73. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfx125 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfx125.

405. Tian DY, Tian J, Shi CH, et al. Calcium intake and the risk of stroke: an up-dated meta-analysis of prospective studies. Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015 Jun;24(2):245-52. doi: 10.6133/apjcn.2015.24.2.22. PMID: WOS:000357700300008.

406. Tielemans MJ, Erler NS, Franco OH, et al. Dietary acid load and blood pressure development in pregnancy: The Generation R Study. Clinical Nutrition. 2017doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2017.01.013.

407. Tielemans SMAJ, Geleijnse JM, Van Baak MA, et al. Twenty-four hour urinary urea excretion and 9-year risk of hypertension: The PREVEND study. Journal of Hypertension. 2013 August;31(8):1564-9. PMID: 2013462081 MEDLINE PMID 23751964 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23751964) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0b013e328362213b.

408. Tilley BC, Glanz K, Kristal AR, et al. Nutrition intervention for high-risk auto workers: results of the Next Step Trial. Prev Med. 1999 Mar;28(3):284-92. doi: 10.1006/pmed.1998.0439. PMID: 10072747.

409. Tilley BC, Vernon SW, Glanz K, et al. Worksite cancer screening and nutrition intervention for high-risk auto workers: design and baseline findings of the Next Step Trial. Prev Med. 1997 Mar-Apr;26(2):227-35. doi: 10.1006/pmed.1996.0132. PMID: 9085392.

410. Trsinar B, Kmetec A, Oblak C, et al. Efficasy of a citrate-enriched mineral beverage in the prevention of calcium urolithiasis. Zdravniski Vestnik-Slovenian Medical Journal. 2010 Jan;79(1):7-18. PMID: WOS:000276254700002.

411. Tyson CC, Smith PJ, Sherwood A, et al. Influence of Kidney Function on Blood Pressure Response to Lifestyle Modifications: Secondary Analysis From the Exercise and Nutritional Interventions for Cardiovascular Health (ENCORE) Trial. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 Dec;18(12):1260-7. doi: 10.1111/jch.12853. PMID: 27338954.

412. Umesawa M, Iso H, Date C, et al. Relations between dietary sodium and potassium intakes and mortality from cardiovascular disease: the Japan Collaborative Cohort Study for Evaluation of Cancer Risks. Am J Clin Nutr. 2008 Jul;88(1):195-202. PMID: 18614741.

413. Unno R, Taguchi K, Okada A, et al. Potassium-sodium citrate prevents the development of renal microcalculi into symptomatic stones in calcium stone-forming patients. International Journal of Urology. 2017;24(1):75-81. doi: 10.1111/iju.13242.

414. Ursua RA, Aguilar DE, Wyatt LC, et al. A community health worker intervention to improve management of hypertension among Filipino Americans in New York and New Jersey: A pilot study. Ethnicity and Disease. 2014 Winter;24(1):67-76. PMID: 2014096533 MEDLINE PMID 24620451 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24620451).

415. Van Buren PN, Adams-Huet B, Nguyen M, et al. Potassium handling with dual renin-angiotensin system inhibition in diabetic nephropathy. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Feb;9(2):295-301. doi: 10.2215/cjn.07460713. PMID: 24408116.

416. Van Der Harst P, Smilde TDJ, Buikema H, et al. Vascular function and mild renal impairment in stable coronary artery disease. Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology. 2006;26(2):379-84. doi: 10.1161/01.ATV.0000197844.06411.22.

417. van der Veen J, Bakx C, van den Hoogen H, et al. Stage-matched nutrition guidance for patients at elevated risk for cardiovascular disease: a randomized intervention study in family practice. J Fam Pract. 2002 Sep;51(9):751-8. PMID: 12366892.

418. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. Am J Cardiol. 2016 Sep 15;118(6):849-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041. PMID: 27448942.

419. Waanders F, Vaidya VS, van Goor H, et al. Effect of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system inhibition, dietary sodium restriction, and/or diuretics on urinary kidney injury molecule 1 excretion in nondiabetic proteinuric kidney disease: a post hoc analysis of a randomized controlled trial. Am J Kidney Dis. 2009 Jan;53(1):16-25. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2008.07.021. PMID: 18823687.

420. Wagner S, Metzger M, Flamant M, et al. Association of plasma potassium with mortality and end-stage kidney disease in patients with chronic kidney disease under nephrologist care - The NephroTest study. BMC Nephrol. 2017 Sep 12;18(1):295. doi: 10.1186/s12882-017-0710-7. PMID: 28899351.

421. Wang C-H, Huang C-H, Chang W-T, et al. The effects of calcium and sodium bicarbonate on severe hyperkalaemia during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A retrospective cohort study of adult in-hospital cardiac arrest. Resuscitation. 2016;98:105-11. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.09.384. PMID: 112176881. Language: English. Entry Date: 20160826. Revision Date: 20170203. Publication Type: journal article.

422. Wang CY, Carriquiry AL, Chen TC, et al. Estimating the population distribution of usual 24-hour sodium excretion from timed urine void specimens using a statistical approach accounting for correlated measurement errors. J Nutr. 2015 May;145(5):1017-24. doi: 10.3945/jn.114.206250. PMID: 25833885.

423. Wang J, Qiu B, Du JL, et al. The effects of a low-salt diet on the efficacy of different antihypertensive drug regimens. J Clin Pharmacol. 2015 Dec;55(12):1362-8. doi: 10.1002/jcph.559. PMID: 26053853.

424. Wang JG, Liu L, Zagato L, et al. Blood pressure in relation to three candidate genes in a Chinese population. J Hypertens. 2004 May;22(5):937-44. PMID: 15097233.

425. Wannamethee SG, Shaper AG, Lennon L, et al. Mild hyponatremia, hypernatremia and incident cardiovascular disease and mortality in older men: A population-based cohort study. Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases. 2016 1;26(1):12-9. PMID: 2015323702 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2015.07.008.

426. Wei L, Mackenzie IS, MacDonald TM, et al. Cardiovascular risk associated with sodium-containing medicines. Expert Opin Drug Saf. 2014 Nov;13(11):1515-23. doi: 10.1517/14740338.2014.970163. PMID: 25300906.

427. Weigel M, Riester A, Hanslik G, et al. Post-saline infusion test aldosterone levels indicate severity and outcome in primary aldosteronism. Eur J Endocrinol. 2015 Apr;172(4):443-50. doi: 10.1530/eje-14-1013. PMID: 25630564.

428. Weng LC, Yeh WT, Bai CH, et al. Is ischemic stroke risk related to folate status or other nutrients correlated with folate intake? Stroke. 2008 Dec;39(12):3152-8. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.108.524934. PMID: 18988909.

429. Whitt-Glover MC, Hunter JC, Foy CG, et al. Translating the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet for use in underresourced, urban African American communities, 2010. Prev Chronic Dis. 2013;10:120088. doi: 10.5888/pcd10.120088. PMID: 23306077.

430. Wu G, Tian H, Han K, et al. Potassium magnesium supplementation for four weeks improves small distal artery compliance and reduces blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2006 Jul;28(5):489-97. doi: 10.1080/10641960600798705. PMID: 16820345.

431. Xi L, Hao YC, Liu J, et al. Associations between serum potassium and sodium levels and risk of hypertension: A community-based Cohort Study. Journal of Geriatric Cardiology. 2015 2015;12(2):119-26. PMID: 2015868677 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.11909/j.issn.1671-5411.2015.02.009.

432. Yamamoto K, Yamamoto H, Takeuchi M, et al. Risk factors for progression of degenerative aortic valve disease in the Japanese - The Japanese aortic stenosis study

(JASS) prospective analysis. Circulation Journal. 2015 25;79(9):2050-7. PMID: 2015332507 MEDLINE PMID 26134576 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26134576) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1253/circj.CJ-15-0499.

433. Yeh GY, Horwitz R. Integrative Medicine for Respiratory Conditions: Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. Medical Clinics of North America. 2017 1;101(5):925-41. doi: 10.1016/j.mcna.2017.04.008 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mcna.2017.04.008. PMID: 20170446290 MEDLINE PMID 28802471 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28802471) PUI L616895151.

434. Yu D, Zhang X, Xiang YB, et al. Adherence to dietary guidelines and mortality: a report from prospective cohort studies of 134,000 Chinese adults in urban Shanghai. Am J Clin Nutr. 2014 Aug;100(2):693-700. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.079194. PMID: 24944055.

435. Yucel H, Turkdogan KA, Zorlu A, et al. Association between oxidative stress index and post-CPR early mortality in cardiac arrest patients: A prospective observational study. Anatol J Cardiol. 2015 Sep;15(9):737-43. doi: 10.5152/akd.2014.5719. PMID: 25592095.

436. Yusuf AA, Hu Y, Singh B, et al. Serum Potassium Levels and Mortality in Hemodialysis Patients: A Retrospective Cohort Study. American Journal of Nephrology. 2016 1;44(3):179-86. PMID: 20160659436 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000448341.

437. Yusuf AA, Yan H, Singh B, et al. Serum Potassium Levels and Mortality in Hemodialysis Patients: A Retrospective Cohort Study. American Journal of Nephrology. 2016;44(3):179-86. doi: 10.1159/000448341. PMID: 118350768. Language: English. Entry Date: In Process. Revision Date: 20160928. Publication Type: journal article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

438. Zanchi A, Chiolero A, Maillard M, et al. Effects of the peroxisomal proliferator-activated receptor-gamma agonist pioglitazone on renal and hormonal responses to salt in healthy men. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Mar;89(3):1140-5. doi: 10.1210/jc.2003-031526. PMID: 15001599.

439. Zhang W, Iso H, Ohira T, et al. Associations of dietary magnesium intake with mortality from cardiovascular disease: the JACC study. Atherosclerosis. 2012 Apr;221(2):587-95. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2012.01.034. PMID: 22341866.

440. Zhao X, Yang X, Zhang X, et al. Dietary salt intake and coronary atherosclerosis in patients with prehypertension. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2014;16(8):575-80. doi: 10.1111/jch.12362. PMID: 103839800. Language: English. Entry Date: 20150501. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

441. Zhou B, Webster J, Fu LY, et al. Intake of low sodium salt substitute for 3 years attenuates the increase in blood pressure in a rural population of North China - A

randomized controlled trial. International Journal of Cardiology. 2016 15;215:377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073. PMID: 20160339112 MEDLINE PMID 27128565 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27128565) PUI L610053414.

442. Ziv A, Vogel O, Keret D, et al. Comprehensive Approach to Lower Blood Pressure (CALM-BP): a randomized controlled trial of a multifactorial lifestyle intervention. Journal of Human Hypertension. 2013 Oct;27(10):594-600. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2013.29. PMID: WOS:000324315400004.

443. Zou P, Dennis CL, Lee R, et al. Dietary approach to stop hypertension with sodium reduction for Chinese Canadians (Dashna-CC): A pilot randomized controlled trial. Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging. 2016:1-8. doi: 10.1007/s12603-016-0861-4.

Comparison(s) Not of Interest – N = 6

1. Hirota S, Sadanaga T, Mitamura H, et al. Spot urine-guided salt reduction is effective in Japanese cardiology outpatients. Hypertens Res. 2012 Nov;35(11):1069-71. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.98. PMID: 22763481.

2. Niarchos AP, Weinstein DL, Laragh JH. Comparison of the effects of diuretic therapy and low sodium intake in isolated systolic hypertension. Am J Med. 1984 Dec;77(6):1061-8. PMID: 6391163.

3. Ohta Y, Kimura Y, Kitaoka C, et al. Blood pressure control status and relationship between salt intake and lifestyle including diet in hypertensive outpatients treated at a general hospital. Clinical and Experimental Hypertension. 2017 2;39(1):29-33. doi: 10.1080/10641963.2016.1200605 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641963.2016.1200605. PMID: 20170022983 MEDLINE PMID 28055260 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28055260) PUI L613995795.

4. Ramesh Prasad GV, Huang M, Nash MM, et al. The role of dietary cations in the blood pressure of renal transplant recipients. Clin Transplant. 2006 Jan-Feb;20(1):37-42. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-0012.2005.00437.x. PMID: 16556151.

5. Taylor JM, Hamilton-Reeves JM, Sullivan DK, et al. Diet and polycystic kidney disease: A pilot intervention study. Clinical Nutrition. 2016;3 PMID: 20160066329 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2016.01.003.

6. Weinberger MH, Cohen SJ, Miller JZ, et al. Dietary sodium restriction as adjunctive treatment of hypertension. JAMA. 1988 May 6;259(17):2561-5. PMID: 3357230.

Outcome(s) Not of Interest – N = 151

1. Adamzik M, Frey UH, Bitzer K, et al. A novel-1364A/C aquaporin 5 gene promoter polymorphism influences the responses to salt loading of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and of blood pressure in young healthy men. Basic Res Cardiol. 2008 Nov;103(6):598-610. doi: 10.1007/s00395-008-0750-z. PMID: 18846354.

2. Ajani UA, Dunbar SB, Ford ES, et al. Sodium intake among people with normal and high blood pressure. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2005 Dec;29(5):63-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2005.07.008. PMID: WOS:000234400900011.

3. Ames RP. The effect of sodium supplementation on glucose tolerance and insulin concentrations in patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Am J Hypertens. 2001 Jul;14(7 Pt 1):653-9. PMID: 11465650.

4. Anderson CAM, Cobb LK, Miller ER, et al. Effects of a behavioral intervention that emphasizes spices and herbs on adherence to recommended sodium intake: Results of the SPICE randomized clinical trial(1,2). American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015 1;102(3):671-9. PMID: 2015379694 MEDLINE PMID 26269371 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26269371) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.114.100750.

5. Arnold R, Pianta TJ, Pussell BA, et al. Randomized, Controlled Trial of the Effect of Dietary Potassium Restriction on Nerve Function in CKD. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2017 Oct 6;12(10):1569-77. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00670117. PMID: 28893921.

6. Azadbakht L, Surkan PJ, Esmaillzadeh A, et al. The Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension eating plan affects C-reactive protein, coagulation abnormalities, and hepatic function tests among type 2 diabetic patients. J Nutr. 2011 Jun;141(6):1083-8. doi: 10.3945/jn.110.136739. PMID: 21525259.

7. Bakris GL, Smith A. Effects of sodium intake on albumin excretion in patients with diabetic nephropathy treated with long-acting calcium antagonists. Ann Intern Med. 1996 Aug 01;125(3):201-4. PMID: 8686978.

8. Barden A, Vandongen R, Beilin LJ. Increases in urinary kallikrein activity and prostanoid synthesis after dietary potassium supplementation. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1987 Jul;14(7):565-72. PMID: 3436102.

9. Beeks E, van der Klauw MM, Kroon AA, et al. Alpha-adducin Gly460Trp polymorphism and renal hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Hypertension. 2004 Oct;44(4):419-23. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000141410.72537.fd. PMID: 15326084.

10. Bernardi A, Biasia F, Pati T, et al. Long-term protein intake control in kidney transplant recipients: effect in kidney graft function and in nutritional status. American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 2003;41(3):S146-52. PMID: 106700215. Language: English. Entry Date: 20040206. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

11. Blanch N, Clifton PM, Keogh JB. A systematic review of vascular and endothelial function: effects of fruit, vegetable and potassium intake. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2015 Mar;25(3):253-66. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2014.10.001. PMID: 25456155.

12. Borghi L, Schianchi T, Meschi T, et al. Comparison of two diets for the prevention of recurrent stones in idiopathic hypercalciuria. N Engl J Med. 2002 Jan 10;346(2):77-84. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa010369. PMID: 11784873.

13. Brian MS, Dalpiaz A, Matthews EL, et al. Dietary sodium and nocturnal blood pressure dipping in normotensive men and women. J Hum Hypertens. 2017 Feb;31(2):145-50. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2016.53. PMID: 27511475.

14. Brion MJ, Ness AR, Davey Smith G, et al. Sodium intake in infancy and blood pressure at 7 years: findings from the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2008 Oct;62(10):1162-9. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602837. PMID: 17622260.

15. Brown IJ, Dyer AR, Chan Q, et al. Estimating 24-hour urinary sodium excretion from casual urinary sodium concentrations in Western populations: the INTERSALT study. Am J Epidemiol. 2013 Jun 1;177(11):1180-92. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwt066. PMID: 23673246.

16. Campbell KJ, Hendrie G, Nowson C, et al. Sources and correlates of sodium consumption in the first 2 years of life. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2014 Oct;114(10):1525-32.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.04.028. PMID: 25022834.

17. Cao WT, He J, Chen GD, et al. The association between urinary sodium to potassium ratio and bone density in middle-aged Chinese adults. Osteoporosis International. 2017 Mar;28(3):1077-86. doi: 10.1007/s00198-016-3835-9. PMID: WOS:000394258000036.

18. Carbone L, Johnson KC, Huang Y, et al. Sodium intake and osteoporosis. Findings from the Women's Health Initiative. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. 2016;101(4):1414-21. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4017.

19. Carney SL, Gillies AH, Smith AJ, et al. Increased dietary sodium chloride in patients treated with antihypertensive drugs. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1991;13(3):401-7. PMID: 1893612.

20. Chatterjee R, Yeh HC, Shafi T, et al. Serum potassium and the racial disparity in diabetes risk: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2011 May;93(5):1087-91. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.007286. PMID: 21367942.

21. Chiolero A, Maillard M, Nussberger J, et al. Proximal sodium reabsorption: An independent determinant of blood pressure response to salt. Hypertension. 2000 Oct;36(4):631-7. PMID: 11040249.

22. Choi SH, Kwon TG, Kim TH. Active potassium supplementation might be mandatory during laparoscopic adrenalectomy for primary hyperaldosteronism. J Endourol. 2012 Jun;26(6):666-9. doi: 10.1089/end.2011.0566. PMID: 22204642.

23. Chung ML, Lennie TA, Mudd-Martin G, et al. Adherence to a low-sodium diet in patients with heart failure is best when family members also follow the diet: a multicenter observational study. The Journal of cardiovascular nursing. 2015 1;30(1):44-50.

24. Colin-Ramirez E, McAlister F, Zheng Y, et al. The long-term effects of dietary sodium restriction on clinical outcomes in patients with heart failure. the SODIUM-HF (Study of Dietary Intervention under 100 mmol in Heart Failure): A pilot study. American heart journal; 2014. p. 274-81.e1.

25. Cornélio ME, Godin G, Rodrigues RCM, et al. Effect of a behavioral intervention of the SALdável program to reduce salt intake among hypertensive women: A randomized controlled pilot study. European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing. 2014 2014;15(3):e85-e94. PMID: 20160277021 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1474515115589275.

26. Cox R, Gonzales-Vigilar M, Novascone M, et al. Impact of cancer intervention on diet related cardiovascular disease risks of white and African-American EFNEP clients. Journal of Nutrition Education. 1996;28:209-18.

27. D'Elia L, Galletti F, Strazzullo P. Dietary salt intake and risk of gastric cancer. Cancer Treatment and Research. 2014 2014;159:83-95. PMID: 2015966929 MEDLINE PMID 24114476 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24114476) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-38007-5_6.

28. Dahl LK, Stall BG, 3rd, Cotzias GC. Metabolic effects of marked sodium restriction in hypertensive patients: changes in total exchangeable sodium and potassium. J Clin Invest. 1954 Oct;33(10):1397-406. doi: 10.1172/jci103017. PMID: 13201646.

29. Damasceno A, Santos A, Serrao P, et al. Deficiency of renal dopaminergic-dependent natriuretic response to acute sodium load in black salt-sensitive subjects in contrast to salt-resistant subjects. J Hypertens. 1999 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):1995-2001. PMID: 10703901.

30. Damasio PC, Amaro CR, Cunha NB, et al. The role of salt abuse on risk for hypercalciuria. Nutr J. 2011;10:3. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-3. PMID: 21211048.

31. Damgaard M, Norsk P, Gustafsson F, et al. Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to changes in sodium intake in compensated heart failure. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 2006 May;290(5):R1294-301. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.00738.2005. PMID: 16357094.

32. Davrath LR, Gotshall RW, Tucker A, et al. Moderate sodium restriction does not alter lower body negative pressure tolerance. Aviat Space Environ Med. 1999 Jun;70(6):577-82. PMID: 10373049.

33. Dawson-Hughes B, Fowler SE, Dalsky G, et al. Sodium excretion influences calcium homeostasis in elderly men and women. J Nutr. 1996 Sep;126(9):2107-12. PMID: 8814198.

34. Deckers IA, van den Brandt PA, van Engeland M, et al. Long-term dietary sodium, potassium and fluid intake; exploring potential novel risk factors for renal cell cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer. Br J Cancer. 2014 Feb 4;110(3):797-801. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2013.771. PMID: 24327014.

35. Deckers IAG, Van Den Brandt PA, Van Engeland M, et al. Long-term dietary sodium, potassium and fluid intake; Exploring potential novel risk factors for renal cell cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer. British Journal of Cancer. 2014 4;110(3):797-801. PMID: 2014106407 MEDLINE PMID 24327014 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24327014) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2013.771.

36. Del Rio A, Rodriguez-Villamil JL, Lopez-Campos JM, et al. [Effect of moderate salt restriction on the antihypertensive action of nifedipine: a double blind study]. Rev Clin Esp. 1990 Jan;186(1):5-10. PMID: 2181565.

37. D'Elia L, Galletti F, La Fata E, et al. Effect of dietary sodium restriction on arterial stiffness: systematic review and meta-analysis of the randomized controlled trials. J Hypertens. 2017 Oct 27doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000001604. PMID: 29084085.

38. Deriaz O, Theriault G, Lavallee N, et al. Human resting energy expenditure in relation to dietary potassium. Am J Clin Nutr. 1991 Oct;54(4):628-34. PMID: 1897469.

39. Devi P, Rao M, Sigamani A, et al. Prevalence, risk factors and awareness of hypertension in India: a systematic review. J Hum Hypertens. 2013 May;27(5):281-7. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2012.33. PMID: 22971751.

40. Devine A, Criddle RA, Dick IM, et al. A longitudinal study of the effect of sodium and calcium intakes on regional bone density in postmenopausal women. Am J Clin Nutr. 1995 Oct;62(4):740-5. PMID: 7572702.

41. Diaz KM, Muntner P, Levitan EB, et al. The effects of weight loss and salt reduction on visit-to-visit blood pressure variability: results from a multicenter randomized controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2014 Apr;32(4):840-8. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000080. PMID: 24366034.

42. Dluhy RG, Axelrod L, Underwood RH, et al. Studies of the control of plasma aldosterone concentration in normal man. II. Effect of dietary potassium and acute potassium

infusion. J Clin Invest. 1972 Aug;51(8):1950-7. doi: 10.1172/JCI107001. PMID: 5054456.

43. Dole VP, Dahl LK, Cotzias GC, et al. Dietary treatment of hypertension. II. Sodium depletion as related to the therapeutic effect. J Clin Invest. 1951 Jun;30(6):584-95. doi: 10.1172/jci102476. PMID: 14841259.

44. Donfrancesco C, Ippolito R, Lo Noce C, et al. Excess dietary sodium and inadequate potassium intake in Italy: results of the MINISAL study. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2013 Sep;23(9):850-6. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2012.04.004. PMID: 22835983.

45. Donovan DS, Solomon CG, Seely EW, et al. Effect of sodium intake on insulin sensitivity. Am J Physiol. 1993 May;264(5 Pt 1):E730-4. PMID: 8498495.

46. Draaijer P, de Leeuw P, Maessen J, et al. Salt-sensitivity testing in patients with borderline hypertension: reproducibility and potential mechanisms. J Hum Hypertens. 1995 Apr;9(4):263-9. PMID: 7595909.

47. Eisenga MF, Kieneker LM, Soedamah-Muthu SS, et al. Urinary potassium excretion, renal ammoniagenesis, and risk of graft failure and mortality in renal transplant recipients. Am J Clin Nutr. 2016 Dec;104(6):1703-11. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.116.134056. PMID: 27935524.

48. Ekinci EI, Thomas G, Thomas D, et al. Effects of salt supplementation on the albuminuric response to telmisartan with or without hydrochlorothiazide therapy in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes are modulated by habitual dietary salt intake. Diabetes Care. 2009 Aug;32(8):1398-403. doi: 10.2337/dc08-2297. PMID: 19549737.

49. Engberink RO, van den Hoek T, van Noordenne N, et al. [OP.5C.01] USING SINGLE VERSUS MULTIPLE 24-HOUR URINE SAMPLES TO ASSESS THE RELATION BETWEEN SODIUM INTAKE AND CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL OUTCOME. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 2:e60. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000491491.95582.8b. PMID: 27508748.

50. Engelen L, Soedamah-Muthu SS, Geleijnse JM, et al. Higher dietary salt intake is associated with microalbuminuria, but not with retinopathy in individuals with type 1 diabetes: the EURODIAB Prospective Complications Study. Diabetologia. 2014 Nov;57(11):2315-23. doi: 10.1007/s00125-014-3367-9. PMID: 25172228.

51. Etheridge SP, Compton SJ, Tristani-Firouzi M, et al. A new oral therapy for long QT syndrome: long-term oral potassium improves repolarization in patients with HERG mutations. Journal of the American College of Cardiology (JACC). 2003;42(10):1777-82. PMID: 106749171. Language: English. Entry Date: 20040625. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

52. Eufinger SC, Votaw J, Faber T, et al. Habitual dietary sodium intake is inversely associated with coronary flow reserve in middle-aged male twins. Am J Clin Nutr. 2012 Mar;95(3):572-9. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.111.018077. PMID: 22258268.

53. Eyles H, McLean R, Neal B, et al. Using mobile technology to support lower-salt food choices for people with cardiovascular disease: protocol for the SaltSwitch randomized controlled trial. BMC Public Health. 2014;14:950. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-950. PMID: 25217039.

54. Fabris A, Bernich P, Abaterusso C, et al. Bone disease in medullary sponge kidney and effect of potassium citrate treatment. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2009;4(12):1974-9. doi: 10.2215/CJN.02360409. PMID: 105261432. Language: English. Entry Date: 20100730. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

55. Ferri C, Bellini C, Desideri G, et al. Clustering of endothelial markers of vascular damage in human salt-sensitive hypertension: influence of dietary sodium load and depletion. Hypertension. 1998 Nov;32(5):862-8. PMID: 9822445.

56. Fisher ND, Jan Danser AH, Nussberger J, et al. Renal and hormonal responses to direct renin inhibition with aliskiren in healthy humans. Circulation. 2008 Jun 24;117(25):3199-205. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.108.767202. PMID: 18559696.

57. Fliser D, Fode P, Arnold U, et al. The effect of dietary salt on insulin sensitivity. Eur J Clin Invest. 1995 Jan;25(1):39-43. PMID: 7705385.

58. Frederick IO, Williams MA, Dashow E, et al. Dietary fiber, potassium, magnesium and calcium in relation to the risk of preeclampsia. J Reprod Med. 2005 May;50(5):332-44. PMID: 15971482.

59. Fujita T, Ando K. Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with potassium supplementation in sodium-loaded hypertensives. Hypertension. 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):184-92. PMID: 6373586.

60. Gijsbers L, Dower JI, Schalkwijk CG, et al. Effects of sodium and potassium supplementation on endothelial function: A fully controlled dietary intervention study. British Journal of Nutrition. 2015 21;114(9):1419-26. PMID: 2015358133 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114515002986.

61. Golledge J, Hankey GJ, Yeap BB, et al. Reported high salt intake is associated with increased prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm and larger aortic diameter in older men. PLoS One. 2014;9(7):e102578. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0102578. PMID: 25036037.

62. Gonzalez SA, Forcada P, de Cavanagh EM, et al. Sodium intake is associated with parasympathetic tone and metabolic parameters in mild hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2012 May;25(5):620-4. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2012.10. PMID: 22357414.

63. Gow IF, Dockrell M, Edwards CR, et al. The sensitivity of human blood platelets to the aggregating agent ADP during different dietary sodium intakes in healthy men. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 1992;43(6):635-8. PMID: 1493845.

64. Greendale GA, Barrett-Connor E, Edelstein S, et al. Dietary sodium and bone mineral density: results of a 16-year follow-up study. J Am Geriatr Soc. 1994 Oct;42(10):1050-5. PMID: 7930328.

65. Grey A, Braatvedt G, Holdaway I. Moderate dietary salt restriction does not alter insulin resistance or serum lipids in normal men. Am J Hypertens. 1996 Apr;9(4 Pt 1):317-22. PMID: 8722434.

66. Haldimann M, Bochud M, Burnier M, et al. Prevalence of iodine inadequacy in Switzerland assessed by the estimated average requirement cut-point method in relation to the impact of iodized salt. Public Health Nutr. 2015 Jun;18(8):1333-42. doi: 10.1017/s1368980014002018. PMID: 25231207.

67. Hallvass AEC, Claro LM, Gonçalves S, et al. Evaluation of Salt Intake, Urinary Sodium Excretion and Their Relationship to Overhydration in Chronic Kidney Disease Patients. Blood Purification. 2015 20;40(1):59-65. PMID: 2015191910 MEDLINE PMID 26138081 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26138081) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000430902.

68. Han WZ, Sun NL, Chen YY, et al. Validation of the Spot Urine in Evaluating 24-Hour Sodium Excretion in Chinese Hypertension Patients. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015 Nov;28(11):1368-75. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpv037. PMID: WOS:000362840500012.

69. He F, Ma Y, Feng X, et al. OS 03-05 EFFECT OF SALT REDUCTION ON IODINE STATUS ASSESSED BY 24 H URINARY IODINE EXCRETION IN CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES IN NORTHERN CHINA: A CLUSTER RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIAL. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 1:e52. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000499988.71035.3e. PMID: 27643261.

70. He FJ, Marciniak M, Markandu ND, et al. Effect of modest salt reduction on skin capillary rarefaction in white, black, and Asian individuals with mild hypertension. Hypertension. 2010 Aug;56(2):253-9. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.110.155747. PMID: 20585106.

71. Heer M, Baisch F, Kropp J, et al. High dietary sodium chloride consumption may not induce body fluid retention in humans. Am J Physiol Renal Physiol. 2000 Apr;278(4):F585-95. PMID: 10751219.

72. Heerspink HJL, Holtkamp FA, Parving HH, et al. Moderation of dietary sodium potentiates the renal and cardiovascular protective effects of angiotensin receptor blockers. Kidney International. 2012 1;82(3):330-7. PMID: 2012409137 MEDLINE PMID 22437412 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22437412) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ki.2012.74.

73. Houlihan CA, Akdeniz A, Tsalamandris C, et al. Urinary transforming growth factor-beta excretion in patients with hypertension, type 2 diabetes, and elevated albumin excretion rate: effects of angiotensin receptor blockade and sodium restriction. Diabetes Care. 2002 Jun;25(6):1072-7. PMID: 12032117.

74. Huber W, Huber T, Baum S, et al. Sodium bicarbonate prevents contrast-induced nephropathy in addition to theophylline. Medicine. 2016;95(21) PMID: 20160434859 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000003720.

75. Huh JH, Lee KJ, Lim JS, et al. High dietary sodium intake assessed by estimated 24-h urinary sodium excretion is associated with NAFLD and hepatic fibrosis. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(11) PMID: 20160089963 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0143222.

76. Huybrechts I, Bornhorst C, Pala V, et al. Evaluation of the Children's Eating Habits Questionnaire used in the IDEFICS study by relating urinary calcium and potassium to milk consumption frequencies among European children. International Journal of Obesity. 2011 Apr;35:S69-S78. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2011.37. PMID: WOS:000289515100009.

77. Ishimitsu T, Nishikimi T, Matsuoka H, et al. Behaviour of adrenomedullin during acute and chronic salt loading in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Clin Sci (Lond). 1996 Sep;91(3):293-8. PMID: 8869411.

78. Itoh R, Suyama Y. Sodium excretion in relation to calcium and hydroxyproline excretion in a healthy Japanese population. Am J Clin Nutr. 1996 May;63(5):735-40. PMID: 8615357.

79. Iwaoka T, Umeda T, Inoue J, et al. Dietary NaCl restriction deteriorates oral glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients with impairment of glucose tolerance. Am J Hypertens. 1994 May;7(5):460-3. PMID: 8060581.

80. Jablonski KL, Fedorova OV, Racine ML, et al. Dietary sodium restriction and association with urinary marinobufagenin, blood pressure, and aortic stiffness. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2013 Nov;8(11):1952-9. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00900113. PMID: 23929930.

81. Jain N, Minhajuddin AT, Neeland IJ, et al. Association of urinary sodium-to-potassium ratio with obesity in a multiethnic cohort. Am J Clin Nutr. 2014 May;99(5):992-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.077362. PMID: 24552753.

82. Jensen JM, Mose FH, Kulik AE, et al. Abnormal urinary excretion of NKCC2 and AQP2 in response to hypertonic saline in chronic kidney disease: an intervention study in patients with chronic kidney disease and healthy controls. BMC Nephrol. 2014;15:101. doi: 10.1186/1471-2369-15-101. PMID: 24970686.

83. Johnson CB. Dietary sodium and blood pressure in older adults. Californian Journal of Health Promotion. 2006;4(2):25-46. PMID: 105172999. Language: English. Entry Date: 20100528. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

84. Jones G, Beard T, Parameswaran V, et al. A population-based study of the relationship between salt intake, bone resorption and bone mass. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1997 Aug;51(8):561-5. PMID: 11248883.

85. Juraschek SP, Choi HK, Tang O, et al. Opposing effects of sodium intake on uric acid and blood pressure and their causal implication. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2016 Dec;10(12):939-46.e2. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2016.10.012. PMID: 27938853.

86. Kafeshani M, Janghorbani M, Salehi R, et al. Dietary approaches to stop hypertension influence on insulin receptor substrate-1gene expression: A randomized controlled clinical trial. J Res Med Sci. 2015 Sep;20(9):832-7. doi: 10.4103/1735-1995.170596. PMID: 26759568.

87. Kawasaki T, Delea CS, Bartter FC, et al. The effect of high-sodium and low-sodium intakes on blood pressure and other related variables in human subjects with idiopathic hypertension. Am J Med. 1978 Feb;64(2):193-8. PMID: 629267.

88. Kern A, Grimsby G, Mayo H, et al. Medical and dietary interventions for preventing recurrent urinary stones in children. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017 Nov 9;11:Cd011252. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011252.pub2. PMID: 29117629.

89. Kerstens MN, van der Kleij FG, Boonstra AH, et al. Salt loading affects cortisol metabolism in normotensive subjects: relationships with salt sensitivity. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2003 Sep;88(9):4180-5. doi: 10.1210/jc.2002-021625. PMID: 12970284.

90. Koo H, Lee SG, Kim JH. Evaluation of Random Urine Sodium and Potassium Compensated by Creatinine as Possible Alternative Markers for 24 Hours Urinary Sodium and Potassium Excretion. Annals of Laboratory Medicine. 2015 Mar;35(2):238-41. doi: 10.3343/alm.2015.35.2.238. PMID: WOS:000350526900009.

91. Koolen MI, van Brummelen P. Adrenergic activity and peripheral hemodynamics in relation to sodium sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Hypertension. 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):820-5. PMID: 6519741.

92. Krijthe BP, Heeringa J, Kors JA, et al. Serum potassium levels and the risk of atrial fibrillation: the Rotterdam Study. Int J Cardiol. 2013 Oct 15;168(6):5411-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2013.08.048. PMID: 24012173.

93. Krikken JA, Dallinga-Thie GM, Navis G, et al. Short term dietary sodium restriction decreases HDL cholesterol, apolipoprotein A-I and high molecular weight adiponectin in healthy young men: relationships with renal hemodynamics and RAAS activation. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2012 Jan;22(1):35-41. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2010.03.010. PMID: 20678904.

94. Kuznetsova T, Staessen JA, Stolarz K, et al. Relationship between left ventricular mass and the ACE D/I polymorphism varies according to sodium intake. J Hypertens. 2004 Feb;22(2):287-95. PMID: 15076186.

95. Lai Y-H, Chen J-R, Jeng J-S, et al. The effect of intervention with potassium and magnesium-enriched salt on neurological performance in stroke patients. Cerebrovascular Diseases (Basel, Switzerland); 2014. p. 98.

96. Larsen SC, Angquist L, Sorensen TI, et al. 24h urinary sodium excretion and subsequent change in weight, waist circumference and body composition. PLoS One. 2013;8(7):e69689. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0069689. PMID: 23936079.

97. Lawton WJ, Fitz AE, Anderson EA, et al. Effect of dietary potassium on blood pressure, renal function, muscle sympathetic nerve activity, and forearm vascular resistance and flow in normotensive and borderline hypertensive humans. Circulation. 1990 Jan;81(1):173-84. PMID: 2297825.

98. Lee J, Moffett BS. Treatment of pediatric hyperkalemia with sodium polystyrene sulfonate. Pediatric Nephrology. 2016;31(11):2113-7. doi: 10.1007/s00467-016-3414-5.

99. Lennie TA, Song EK, Wu JR, et al. Three gram sodium intake is associated with longer event-free survival only in patients with advanced heart failure. J Card Fail. 2011 Apr;17(4):325-30. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2010.11.008. PMID: 21440871.

100. Li N, Prescott J, Wu Y, et al. The effects of a reduced-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute on food taste and acceptability in rural northern China. Br J Nutr. 2009 Apr;101(7):1088-93. doi: 10.1017/s0007114508042360. PMID: 18710605.

101. Li N, Yan LL, Niu W, et al. A large-scale cluster randomized trial to determine the effects of community-based dietary sodium reduction--the China Rural Health Initiative Sodium Reduction Study. Am Heart J. 2013 Nov;166(5):815-22. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2013.07.009. PMID: 24176436.

102. Li X, Jan S, Yan LL, et al. Cost and cost-effectiveness of a school-based education program to reduce salt intake in children and their families in China. PLoS One. 2017;12(9):e0183033. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0183033. PMID: 28902880.

103. Lijnen P, M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, Fiocchi R, et al. Sodium and potassium fluxes and concentrations in erythrocytes of normal subjects during prolonged sodium depletion and repletion. Postgrad Med J. 1986;62 Suppl 1:3-12. PMID: 3534861.

104. Lim C, Hwang J, Chin H, et al. Effects of lowsodium intake on the antiproteinuric efficacy of olmesartan in hypertensive patients with albuminuria (especial): A randomized clinical trial. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation; 2014. p. iii376.

105. Liu FQ, Liu SQ, Zhang Y, et al. Effects of Salt Loading on Plasma Osteoprotegerin Levels and Protective Role of Potassium Supplement in Normotensive Subjects. Circ J. 2016 Dec 22;81(1):77-81. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-16-0756. PMID: 27867157.

106. Liu YP, Thijs L, Kuznetsova T, et al. Central systolic augmentation indexes and urinary sodium in a white population. Am J Hypertens. 2013 Jan;26(1):95-103. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hps023. PMID: 23382332.

107. Loutradis C, Tolika P, Skodra A, et al. Prevalence of Hyperkalemia in Diabetic and Non-Diabetic Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease: A Nested Case-Control Study. Am J Nephrol. 2015;42(5):351-60. doi: 10.1159/000442393. PMID: 26599956.

108. Mahmoodi BK, Mulder AB, Waanders F, et al. The impact of antiproteinuric therapy on the prothrombotic state in patients with overt proteinuria. J Thromb Haemost. 2011 Dec;9(12):2416-23. doi: 10.1111/j.1538-7836.2011.04525.x. PMID: 21972946.

109. Maleki A, Soltanian AR, Zeraati F, et al. The flavor and acceptability of six different potassium-enriched (sodium reduced) iodized salts: a single-blind, randomized, crossover design. Clin Hypertens. 2016;22:18. doi: 10.1186/s40885-016-0054-9. PMID: 28031983.

110. Malta D, Arcand J, Ravindran A, et al. Adequate intake of potassium does not cause hyperkalemia in hypertensive individuals taking medications that antagonize the renin angiotensin aldosterone system. Am J Clin Nutr. 2016 Aug 31doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.129635. PMID: 27581475.

111. Martini LA, Cuppari L, Colugnati FA, et al. High sodium chloride intake is associated with low bone density in calcium stone-forming patients. Clin Nephrol. 2000 Aug;54(2):85-93. PMID: 10968683.

112. Maseko MJ, Majane HO, Milne J, et al. Salt intake in an urban, developing South African community. Cardiovasc J S Afr. 2006 Jul-Aug;17(4):186-91. PMID: 17001421.

113. McCarron DA, Weder AB, Egan BM, et al. Blood pressure and metabolic responses to moderate sodium restriction in isradipine-treated hypertensive patients. Am J Hypertens. 1997 Jan;10(1):68-76. PMID: 9008250.

114. McMahon EJ, Campbell KL, Bauer JD. Taste perception in kidney disease and relationship to dietary sodium intake. Appetite. 2014 Dec;83:236-41. doi: 10.1016/j.appet.2014.08.036. PMID: 25192896.

115. Mhurchu CN, Capelin C, Dunford EK, et al. Sodium content of processed foods in the United Kingdom: analysis of 44,000 foods purchased by 21,000 households. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011 Mar;93(3):594-600. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.004481. PMID: WOS:000287475000019.

116. Mohammadifard N, Fahimi S, Khosravi A, et al. Advocacy strategies and action plans for reducing salt intake in Iran. Archives of Iranian Medicine. 2012 2012;15(5):320-4. PMID: 2013308887 MEDLINE PMID 22519384 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22519384).

117. Natri AM, Karkkainen MU, Ruusunen M, et al. A 7-week reduction in salt intake does not contribute to markers of bone metabolism in young healthy subjects. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2005 Mar;59(3):311-7. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602074. PMID: 15674316.

118. Nordin BE, Need AG, Morris HA, et al. The nature and significance of the relationship between urinary sodium and urinary calcium in women. J Nutr. 1993 Sep;123(9):1615-22. PMID: 8360790.

119. Nouvenne A, Meschi T, Prati B, et al. Effects of a low-salt diet on idiopathic hypercalciuria in calcium-oxalate stone formers: a 3-mo randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Mar;91(3):565-70. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28614. PMID: 20042524.

120. Odvina CV, Mason RP, Pak CY. Prevention of thiazide-induced hypokalemia without magnesium depletion by potassium-magnesium-citrate. Am J Ther. 2006 Mar-Apr;13(2):101-8. doi: 10.1097/01.mjt.0000149922.16098.c0. PMID: 16645424.

121. O'Halloran SA, Grimes CA, Lacy KE, et al. Dietary sources and sodium intake in a sample of Australian preschool children. Bmj Open. 2016;6(2)doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008698. PMID: WOS:000381514500019.

122. Ohta Y, Iwayama K, Suzuki H, et al. Salt intake and eating habits of school-aged children. Hypertension Research. 2016 Nov;39(11):812-7. doi: 10.1038/hr.2016.73. PMID: WOS:000387987200011.

123. Palacios C, Wigertz K, Martin BR, et al. Racial differences in potassium homeostasis in response to differences in dietary sodium in girls. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Mar;91(3):597-603. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28400. PMID: 20007307.

124. Parfrey PS, Vandenburg MJ, Wright P, et al. Blood pressure and hormonal changes following alteration in dietary sodium and potassium in mild essential hypertension. Lancet. 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):59-63. PMID: 6109118.

125. Perry CG, Palmer T, Cleland SJ, et al. Decreased insulin sensitivity during dietary sodium restriction is not mediated by effects of angiotensin II on insulin action. Clin Sci (Lond). 2003 Aug;105(2):187-94. doi: 10.1042/CS20020320. PMID: 12691602.

126. Philipson H, Ekman I, Forslund HB, et al. Salt and fluid restriction is effective in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2013 Nov;15(11):1304-10. doi: 10.1093/eurjhf/hft097. PMID: 23787719.

127. Philipson H, Ekman I, Swedberg K, et al. A pilot study of salt and water restriction in patients with chronic heart failure. Scand Cardiovasc J. 2010 Aug;44(4):209-14. doi: 10.3109/14017431003698523. PMID: 20636228.

128. Pimenta E, Gaddam KK, Pratt-Ubunama MN, et al. Relation of dietary salt and aldosterone to urinary protein excretion in subjects with resistant hypertension. Hypertension. 2008 Feb;51(2):339-44. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.107.100701. PMID: 18086955.

129. Pogson ZE, McKeever TM, Lewis SA, et al. Does a low sodium diet modify heart rate variability? A randomised placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Int J Cardiol. 2009 Jul 10;135(3):390-3. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2008.11.004. PMID: 19062112.

130. Rhee OJ, Rhee MY, Oh SW, et al. Effect of sodium intake on renin level: Analysis of general population and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Int J Cardiol. 2016 Jul 15;215:120-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.109. PMID: 27111173.

131. Ruilope LM, Lahera V. Influence of salt intake on the antihypertensive effect of carvedilol. J Hypertens Suppl. 1993 Jun;11(4):S17-9. PMID: 8104238.

132. Selker HP, Beshansky JR, Griffith JL, et al. Study design for the Immediate Myocardial Metabolic Enhancement During Initial Assessment and Treatment in Emergency Care (IMMEDIATE) Trial: A double-blind randomized controlled trial of intravenous glucose, insulin, and potassium for acute coronary syndromes in emergency medical services. Am Heart J. 2012 Mar;163(3):315-22. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2012.02.002. PMID: 22424000.

133. Sharma AM, Ruland K, Spies KP, et al. Salt sensitivity in young normotensive subjects is associated with a hyperinsulinemic response to oral glucose. J Hypertens. 1991 Apr;9(4):329-35. PMID: 1646259.

134. Sharma AM, Schorr U, Thiede HM, et al. Effect of dietary salt restriction on urinary serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in man. J Hypertens. 1993 Dec;11(12):1381-6. PMID: 7510737.

135. Smith-Warner SA, Elmer PJ, Tharp TM, et al. Increasing vegetable and fruit intake: randomized intervention and monitoring in an at-risk population. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2000 Mar;9(3):307-17. PMID: 10750670.

136. Sowers JR, Martin VI, Beck FW. Effects of dietary sodium on circadian rhythm and physiological responses of 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Clin Sci (Lond). 1983 Mar;64(3):295-301. PMID: 6295691.

137. Stein LJ, Cowart BJ, Beauchamp GK. Salty taste acceptance by infants and young children is related to birth weight: longitudinal analysis of infants within the normal birth weight range. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2006 Feb;60(2):272-9. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602312. PMID: 16306932.

138. Takashashi Y, Sasaki S, Takahashi M, et al. A population-based dietary intervention trial in a high-risk area for stomach cancer and stroke: changes in intakes and related biomarkers. Prev Med. 2003 Nov;37(5):432-41. PMID: 14572428.

139. Thaler BI, Paulin JM, Phelan EL, et al. A pilot study to test the feasibility of salt restriction in a community. N Z Med J. 1982 Dec 08;95(721):839-42. PMID: 6962371.

140. Topbas E, Kavalali T, Ozturk F, et al. THE IMPACT OF CONTROLLED FLUID AND SALT INTAKE TRAINING IN PATIENTS UNDERGOING HAEMODIALYSIS. J Ren Care. 2015 Dec;41(4):247-52. doi: 10.1111/jorc.12133. PMID: 26119772.

141. Turban S, Miller ER, 3rd, Ange B, et al. Racial differences in urinary potassium excretion. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2008 Jul;19(7):1396-402. doi: 10.1681/asn.2007101142. PMID: 18579642.

142. Tyson CC, Kuchibhatla M, Patel UD, et al. Impact of Kidney Function on Effects of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (Dash) Diet. J Hypertens (Los Angel). 2014;3doi: 10.4172/2167-1095.1000168. PMID: 26380159.

143. Umesawa M, Iso H, Fujino Y, et al. Salty Food Preference and Intake and Risk of Gastric Cancer: The JACC Study. J Epidemiol. 2016;26(2):92-7. doi: 10.2188/jea.JE20150023. PMID: 26477994.

144. van der Kleij FG, de Jong PE, Henning RH, et al. Enhanced responses of blood pressure, renal function, and aldosterone to angiotensin I in the DD genotype are blunted by low sodium intake. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2002 Apr;13(4):1025-33. PMID: 11912262.

145. Vogt L, Waanders F, Boomsma F, et al. Effects of dietary sodium and hydrochlorothiazide on the antiproteinuric efficacy of losartan. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2008 May;19(5):999-1007. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2007060693. PMID: 18272844.

146. Wang Y, Yu FF, Bao YF, et al. Factors impacting sodium restriction in patients with chronic kidney disease: a cohort study from a Chinese center. International Urology and Nephrology. 2016 May;48(5):745-9. doi: 10.1007/s11255-016-1223-1. PMID: WOS:000374673800013.

147. Weir MR, Townsend RR, Fink JC, et al. Urinary sodium is a potent correlate of proteinuria: Lessons from the chronic renal insufficiency cohort study. American Journal of Nephrology. 2012 November;36(5):397-404. PMID: 2012708144 MEDLINE PMID 23076013 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23076013) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000342966.

148. Wilson DK, Ampey-Thornhill G. The role of gender and family support on dietary compliance in an African American adolescent hypertension prevention study. Ann Behav Med. 2001 Winter;23(1):59-67. doi: 10.1207/S15324796ABM2301_9. PMID: 11302357.

149. Witham MD, Band MM, Littleford RC, et al. Does oral sodium bicarbonate therapy improve function and quality of life in older patients with chronic kidney disease and low-grade acidosis (the BiCARB trial)? Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2015;16(1) PMID: 2015237235 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13063-015-0843-6.

150. Yamasaki T, Sadanaga T, Hirota S. Effects of single-session dietary counseling by dieticians on salt reduction in cardiology outpatients who consumed large amounts of salt. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine. 2015 2015;10(1):113-6. PMID: 2015065374 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3892/etm.2015.2452.

151. Zhang P, Sun N, Wang H, et al. OS 03-08 EFFICACY OF TELMISARTAN 40 MG (T40) AND HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 25 MG (H25) MONOTHERAPY IN HIGH SODIUM INTAKE PATIENTS WITH MILD TO MODERATE HYPERTENSION (THAT STUDY): A MULTICENTER RANDOMIZED DOUBLE-BLINDED PARALLEL CONTROLLED TRIAL. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 1:e54. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000499991.72821.75. PMID: 27643280.

Timing Not of Interest – N = 176

1. Allen AR, Gullixson LR, Wolhart SC, et al. Dietary sodium influences the effect of mental stress on heart rate variability: a randomized trial in healthy adults. J Hypertens. 2014 Feb;32(2):374-82. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000045. PMID: 24284498.

2. Al-Solaiman Y, Jesri A, Zhao Y, et al. Low-Sodium DASH reduces oxidative stress and improves vascular function in salt-sensitive humans. J Hum Hypertens. 2009 Dec;23(12):826-35. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2009.32. PMID: 19404315.

3. Alvelos M, Ferreira A, Bettencourt P, et al. The effect of dietary sodium restriction on neurohumoral activity and renal dopaminergic response in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004 Aug;6(5):593-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejheart.2003.11.020. PMID: 15302007.

4. Arzilli F, Taddei S, Graziadei L, et al. Potassium-rich and sodium-poor salt reduces blood pressure in hospitalized patients. J Hypertens Suppl. 1986 Dec;4(5):S347-50. PMID: 3553479.

5. Ashida T, Tanaka T, Yokouchi M, et al. Effect of dietary sodium on platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Hypertension. 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 1):972-8. PMID: 3000938.

6. Barba G, Vallance PJ, Strazzullo P, et al. Effects of sodium intake on the pressor and renal responses to nitric oxide synthesis inhibition in normotensive individuals with different sodium sensitivity. J Hypertens. 2000 May;18(5):615-21. PMID: 10826565.

7. Barden A, Beilin LJ, Vandongen R, et al. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of the effects of short-term potassium supplementation on blood pressure and atrial natriuretic peptide in normotensive women. Am J Hypertens. 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):206-13. PMID: 1828348.

8. Bech JN, Nielsen CB, Ivarsen P, et al. Dietary sodium affects systemic and renal hemodynamic response to NO inhibition in healthy humans. Am J Physiol. 1998 May;274(5 Pt 2):F914-23. PMID: 9612329.

9. Bellini C, Ferri C, Carlomagno A, et al. Impaired inactive to active kallikrein conversion in human salt-sensitive hypertension. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1996 Dec;7(12):2565-77. PMID: 8989735.

10. Bhatia RS, Garg RK, Gaur SP, et al. Predictive value of routine hematological and biochemical parameters on 30-day fatality in acute stroke. Neurol India. 2004 Jun;52(2):220-3. PMID: 15269476.

11. Blanch N, Clifton P, Petersen K, et al. Dietary potassium intake and vascular function. Obesity reviews; 2014. p. 76.

12. Blanch N, Clifton PM, Keogh JB. Postprandial effects of potassium supplementation on vascular function and blood pressure: a randomised cross-over study. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2014 Feb;24(2):148-54. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2013.06.014. PMID: 24119989.

13. Blanch N, Clifton PM, Petersen KS, et al. Effect of sodium and potassium supplementation on vascular and endothelial function: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 May;101(5):939-46. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.105197. PMID: 25787997.

14. Blanch N, Clifton PM, Petersen KS, et al. Effect of high potassium diet on endothelial function. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2014 Sep;24(9):983-9. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2014.04.009. PMID: 24875671.

15. Boero R, Pignataro A, Bancale E, et al. [Metabolic effects of changes in dietary sodium intake in patients with essential hypertension]. Minerva Urol Nefrol. 2000 Mar;52(1):13-6. PMID: 11517825.

16. Bompiani GD, Cerasola G, Morici ML, et al. Effects of moderate low sodium/high potassium diet on essential hypertension: results of a comparative study. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol. 1988 Mar;26(3):129-32. PMID: 3045025.

17. Bonfils PK, Taskiran M, Damgaard M, et al. The influence of high versus low sodium intake on blood pressure and haemodynamics in patients with morbid obesity. J Hypertens. 2013 Nov;31(11):2220-9; discussion 9. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328363c769. PMID: 23868085.

18. Brancati FL, Appel LJ, Seidler AJ, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in African Americans on a low-potassium diet. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arch Intern Med. 1996 Jan 8;156(1):61-7. PMID: 8526698.

19. Bruun NE, Dige-Pedersen H, Skott P. Normal responses of atrial natriuretic factor and renal tubular function to sodium loading in hypertension-prone humans. Blood Press. 2000;9(4):206-13. PMID: 11055473.

20. Bruun NE, Skott P, Damkjaer Nielsen M, et al. Normal renal tubular response to changes of sodium intake in hypertensive man. J Hypertens. 1990 Mar;8(3):219-27. PMID: 2159502.

21. Buckley MG, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Brain and atrial natriuretic peptides: a dual peptide system of potential importance in sodium balance and blood pressure regulation in patients with essential hypertension. J Hypertens. 1994 Jul;12(7):809-13. PMID: 7963510.

22. Burnier M, Monod ML, Chiolero A, et al. Renal sodium handling in acute and chronic salt loading/depletion protocols: the confounding influence of acute water loading. J Hypertens. 2000 Nov;18(11):1657-64. PMID: 11081780.

23. Campbell KL, Johnson DW, Bauer JD, et al. A randomized trial of sodium-restriction on kidney function, fluid volume and adipokines in CKD patients. BMC Nephrol. 2014;15:57. doi: 10.1186/1471-2369-15-57. PMID: 24708818.

24. Cappuccio FP, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Sodium restriction lowers high blood pressure through a decreased response of the renin system--direct evidence using saralasin. J Hypertens. 1985 Jun;3(3):243-7. PMID: 3894515.

25. Chiolero A, Maillard M, Nussberger J, et al. Proximal Sodium Reabsorption: An Independent Determinant of Blood Pressure Response to Salt. J Hypertens 2000 October;36:631-7.

26. Cicerello E, Merlo F, Gambaro G, et al. Effect of alkaline citrate therapy on clearance of residual renal stone fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in sterile calcium and infection nephrolithiasis patients. J Urol. 1994 Jan;151(1):5-9. PMID: 8254832.

27. Cohall D, Scantlebury-Manning T, Rafie C, et al. Dietary potassium intake and renal handling, and their impact on the cardiovascular health of normotensive Afro-Caribbeans. West Indian medical journal; 2014. p. 13-9.

28. Cooper R, Van Horn L, Liu K, et al. A randomized trial on the effect of decreased dietary sodium intake on blood pressure in adolescents. J Hypertens. 1984 Aug;2(4):361-6. PMID: 6530546.

29. Cuzzola F, Mallamaci F, Tripepi G, et al. Urinary adrenomedullin is related to ET-1 and salt intake in patients with mild essential hypertension. Salt Sensitivity Group of Italian Society of Hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2001 Mar;14(3):224-30. PMID: 11281233.

30. Del Rio A, Rodriguez-Villamil JL. Metabolic effects of strict salt restriction in essential hypertensive patients. J Intern Med. 1993 May;233(5):409-14. PMID: 8487006.

31. Dengel DR, Brown MD, Ferrell RE, et al. A preliminary study on T-786C endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene and renal hemodynamic and blood pressure responses to dietary sodium. Physiol Res. 2007;56(4):393-401. PMID: 16925467.

32. Dickinson KM, Keogh JB, Clifton PM. Effects of a low-salt diet on flow-mediated dilatation in humans. Am J Clin Nutr. 2009 Feb;89(2):485-90. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2008.26856. PMID: 19106240.

33. Dimsdale JE, Ziegler M, Mills P, et al. Prediction of salt sensitivity. Am J Hypertens. 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):429-35. PMID: 2196063.

34. Dishy V, Sofowora GG, Imamura H, et al. Nitric oxide production decreases after salt loading but is not related to blood pressure changes or nitric oxide-mediated vascular responses. J Hypertens. 2003 Jan;21(1):153-7. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000045521.21915.61. PMID: 12544447.

35. Egan BM, Weder AB, Petrin J, et al. Neurohumoral and metabolic effects of short-term dietary NaCl restriction in men. Relationship to salt-sensitivity status. Am J Hypertens. 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):416-21. PMID: 1676891.

36. Ekinci EI, Thomas G, MacIsaac RJ, et al. Salt supplementation blunts the blood pressure response to telmisartan with or without hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetologia. 2010 Jul;53(7):1295-303. doi: 10.1007/s00125-010-1711-2. PMID: 20372874.

37. Feldman RD, Logan AG, Schmidt ND. Dietary salt restriction increases vascular insulin resistance. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1996 Oct;60(4):444-51. doi: 10.1016/S0009-9236(96)90201-5. PMID: 8873692.

38. Feldman RD, Schmidt ND. Moderate dietary salt restriction increases vascular and systemic insulin resistance. Am J Hypertens. 1999 Jun;12(6):643-7. PMID: 10371376.

39. Ferrante D, Apro N, Ferreira V, et al. Feasibility of salt reduction in processed foods in Argentina. Rev Panam Salud Publica. 2011 Feb;29(2):69-75. PMID: 21437363.

40. Ferri C, Bellini C, Carlomagno A, et al. Active kallikrein response to changes in sodium-chloride intake in essential hypertensive patients. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1996 Mar;7(3):443-53. PMID: 8704111.

41. Fliser D, Nowack R, Allendorf-Ostwald N, et al. Serum lipid changes on low salt diet. Effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade. Am J Hypertens. 1993 Apr;6(4):320-4. PMID: 8099492.

42. Foo M, Denver AE, Coppack SW, et al. Effect of salt-loading on blood pressure, insulin sensitivity and limb blood flow in normal subjects. Clin Sci (Lond). 1998 Aug;95(2):157-64. PMID: 9680497.

43. Forrester T, Adeyemo A, Soarres-Wynter S, et al. A randomized trial on sodium reduction in two developing countries. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):55-60. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001782. PMID: 15470483.

44. Freudenthaler S, Benohr P, Grenz A, et al. Do alterations of endogenous angiotensin II levels regulate erythropoietin production in humans? Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2003 Oct;56(4):378-87. PMID: 12968982.

45. Friberg P, Meredith I, Jennings G, et al. Evidence for increased renal norepinephrine overflow during sodium restriction in humans. Hypertension. 1990 Aug;16(2):121-30. PMID: 2379945.

46. Fuchs FD, Wannmacher CM, Wannmacher L, et al. Effect of sodium intake on blood pressure, serum levels and renal excretion of sodium and potassium in normotensives with and without familial predisposition to hypertension. Braz J Med Biol Res. 1987;20(1):25-34. PMID: 3690045.

47. Fujita T, Henry WL, Bartter FC, et al. Factors influencing blood pressure in salt-sensitive patients with hypertension. Am J Med. 1980 Sep;69(3):334-44. PMID: 6998291.

48. Gallen IW, Rosa RM, Esparaz DY, et al. On the mechanism of the effects of potassium restriction on blood pressure and renal sodium retention. Am J Kidney Dis. 1998 Jan;31(1):19-27. PMID: 9428447.

49. Garg R, Sun B, Williams J. Effect of low salt diet on insulin resistance in salt-sensitive versus salt-resistant hypertension. Hypertension; 2014. p. 1384-7.

50. Gu D, Rice T, Wang S, et al. Heritability of blood pressure responses to dietary sodium and potassium intake in a Chinese population. Hypertension. 2007 Jul;50(1):116-22. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.107.088310. PMID: 17485599.

51. Gu D, Zhao Q, Chen J, et al. Reproducibility of blood pressure responses to dietary sodium and potassium interventions: the GenSalt study. Hypertension. 2013 Sep;62(3):499-505. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.01034. PMID: 23897070.

52. Han X, Hu Z, Chen J, et al. Associations between genetic variants of NADPH oxidase-related genes and blood pressure responses to dietary sodium intervention: The GenSalt study. American Journal of Hypertension. 2017 2017;30(4):427-34. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpw200 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpw200. PMID: 20170487703 PUI L617217250.

53. Hargreaves M, Morgan TO, Snow R, et al. Exercise tolerance in the heat on low and normal salt intakes. Clin Sci (Lond). 1989 May;76(5):553-7. PMID: 2656071.

54. He FJ, Markandu ND, MacGregor GA. Importance of the renin system for determining blood pressure fall with acute salt restriction in hypertensive and normotensive whites. Hypertension. 2001 Sep;38(3):321-5. PMID: 11566898.

55. He FJ, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Plasma sodium: ignored and underestimated. Hypertension. 2005 Jan;45(1):98-102. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000149431.79450.a2. PMID: 15557392.

56. Hene RJ, Koomans HA, Boer P, et al. Adaptation to chronic potassium loading in normal man. Miner Electrolyte Metab. 1986;12(3):165-72. PMID: 3523191.

57. Herlitz H, Dahlof B, Jonsson O, et al. Relationship between salt and blood pressure in hypertensive patients on chronic ACE-inhibition. Blood Press. 1998 Jan;7(1):47-52. PMID: 9551877.

58. Houlihan CA, Allen TJ, Baxter AL, et al. A low-sodium diet potentiates the effects of losartan in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2002 Apr;25(4):663-71. PMID: 11919122.

59. Howe PR, Jureidini KF, RM S. Sodium and blood pressure in children—a short-term dietary intervention study. Proc Nutr Soc Aust. 1985;10:121-4.

60. Huggins RL, Di Nicolantonio R, Morgan TO. Preferred salt levels and salt taste acuity in human subjects after ingestion of untasted salt. Appetite. 1992 Apr;18(2):111-9. PMID: 1610160.

61. Jaipakdee S, Prasongwatana V, Premgamone A, et al. The effects of potassium and magnesium supplementations on urinary risk factors of renal stone patients. J Med Assoc Thai. 2004 Mar;87(3):255-63. PMID: 15117041.

62. Jardine M, Li N, Ninomiya T, et al. Dietary sodium reduction reduced albuminuria in 1,903 rural chinese: A cluster randomised trial. Nephrology (Carlton, Vic.); 2014. p. 28.

63. Jessani S, Hatcher J, Chaturvedi N, et al. Effect of low vs. high dietary sodium on blood pressure levels in a normotensive Indo-Asian population. Am J Hypertens. 2008 Nov;21(11):1238-44. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2008.256. PMID: 18772855.

64. Johnson AG, Nguyen TV, Davis D. Blood pressure is linked to salt intake and modulated by the angiotensinogen gene in normotensive and hypertensive elderly subjects. J Hypertens. 2001 Jun;19(6):1053-60. PMID: 11403353.

65. Kawano R, Ishida M, Kimura E, et al. Pilot intervention study of a low-salt diet with monomagnesium di-L-glutamate as an umami seasoning in psychiatric inpatients. Psychogeriatrics. 2015 Mar;15(1):38-42. doi: 10.1111/psyg.12086. PMID: 25516443.

66. Kelly TN, Gu D, Rao DC, et al. Maternal History of Hypertension and Blood Pressure Response to Potassium Intake. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2012;176:S55-63. PMID: 104422937. Language: English. Entry Date: 20121016. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

67. Keyzer CA, van Breda GF, Vervloet MG, et al. Effects of Vitamin D Receptor Activation and Dietary Sodium Restriction on Residual Albuminuria in CKD: The ViRTUE-CKD Trial. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Nov 17doi: 10.1681/asn.2016040407. PMID: 27856633.

68. Khaw KT, Thom S. Randomised double-blind cross-over trial of potassium on blood-pressure in normal subjects. Lancet. 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1127-9. PMID: 6128451.

69. Kocks MJ, Lely AT, Boomsma F, et al. Sodium status and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: effects on plasma angiotensin-(1-7) in healthy man. J Hypertens. 2005 Mar;23(3):597-602. PMID: 15716702.

70. Konishi Y, Morikawa T, Yasu T, et al. Blunted response of the renin-angiotensin system and nitric oxide synthesis related to sodium sensitivity in immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Hypertens Res. 2004 Jan;27(1):7-13. PMID: 15055250.

71. Konishi Y, Nishiyama A, Morikawa T, et al. Relationship between urinary angiotensinogen and salt sensitivity of blood pressure in patients with IgA nephropathy. Hypertension. 2011 Aug;58(2):205-11. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.110.166843. PMID: 21670416.

72. Konishi Y, Okada N, Okamura M, et al. Sodium sensitivity of blood pressure appearing before hypertension and related to histological damage in immunoglobulin a nephropathy. Hypertension. 2001 Jul;38(1):81-5. PMID: 11463764.

73. Koolen MI, Bussemaker-Verduyn den Boer E, van Brummelen P. Clinical biochemical and haemodynamic correlates of sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension. J Hypertens Suppl. 1983 Dec;1(2):21-3. PMID: 6400114.

74. Koolen MI, van Brummelen P. Sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and predictive value of an intravenous frusemide test. J Hypertens. 1984 Feb;2(1):55-9. PMID: 6530538.

75. Krikken JA, Dallinga-Thie GM, Navis G, et al. Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone responsiveness to low sodium and blood pressure reactivity to angiotensin-II are unrelated to cholesteryl ester transfer protein mass in healthy subjects. Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets. 2008 Nov;12(11):1321-8. doi: 10.1517/14728220802469699. PMID: WOS:000260618100002.

76. Krishna GG, Kapoor SC. Potassium depletion exacerbates essential hypertension. Ann Intern Med. 1991 Jul 15;115(2):77-83. PMID: 2058867.

77. Krishna GG, Miller E, Kapoor S. Increased blood pressure during potassium depletion in normotensive men. N Engl J Med. 1989 May 4;320(18):1177-82. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198905043201804. PMID: 2624617.

78. Kurtz TW, Al-Bander HA, Morris RC, Jr. "Salt-sensitive" essential hypertension in men. Is the sodium ion alone important? N Engl J Med. 1987 Oct 22;317(17):1043-8. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198710223171702. PMID: 3309653.

79. Larson C, Vaidya A, Sun B, et al. Influence of dietary sodium modulation on electrocardiographic voltage criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive individuals. J Investig Med. 2012 Jan;60(1):39-43. doi: 10.2310/JIM.0b013e31823d05ab. PMID: 22089249.

80. Lawton WJ, Sinkey CA, Fitz AE, et al. Dietary salt produces abnormal renal vasoconstrictor responses to upright posture in borderline hypertensive subjects. Hypertension. 1988 Jun;11(6 Pt 1):529-36. PMID: 3384469.

81. Lima NK, Tozetto DJ, Lima LG, et al. Salt and insulin sensitivity after short and prolonged high salt intake in elderly subjects. Braz J Med Biol Res. 2009 Aug;42(8):738-43. PMID: 19649400.

82. Liu F, Mu J, Yuan Z, et al. Potassium supplement ameliorates salt-induced haemostatic abnormalities in normotensive subjects. Acta Cardiol. 2011 Oct;66(5):635-9. doi: 10.2143/ac.66.5.2131090. PMID: 22032059.

83. Liu Z, Peng J, Lu F, et al. Salt loading and potassium supplementation: effects on ambulatory arterial stiffness index and endothelin-1 levels in normotensive and mild hypertensive patients. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2013 Jul;15(7):485-96. doi: 10.1111/jch.12109. PMID: 23815537.

84. Lojanapiwat B, Tanthanuch M, Pripathanont C, et al. Alkaline citrate reduces stone recurrence and regrowth after shockwave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Int Braz J Urol. 2011 Sep-Oct;37(5):611-6. PMID: 22099273.

85. Longworth DL, Drayer JI, Weber MA, et al. Divergent blood pressure responses during short-term sodium restriction in hypertension. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1980 Apr;27(4):544-6. PMID: 6987029.

86. Lopes de Faria JB, Friedman R, de Cosmo S, et al. Renal functional response to protein loading in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients on normal or high salt intake. Nephron. 1997;76(4):411-7. PMID: 9274838.

87. Luft FC, Miller JZ, Grim CE, et al. Salt sensitivity and resistance of blood pressure. Age and race as factors in physiological responses. Hypertension. 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I102-8. PMID: 1846122.

88. Luft FC, Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, et al. Influence of genetic variance on sodium sensitivity of blood pressure. Klin Wochenschr. 1987 Feb 02;65(3):101-9. PMID: 3553721.

89. Luft FC, Rankin LI, Bloch R, et al. Cardiovascular and humoral responses to extremes of sodium intake in normal black and white men. Circulation. 1979 Sep;60(3):697-706. PMID: 455628.

90. MacGregor GA, Markandu ND, GA S. Dietary sodium restriction in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. . Clin Sci (Lond) 1982;63:399S-402S.

91. Manunta P, Messaggio E, Ballabeni C, et al. Plasma ouabain-like factor during acute and chronic changes in sodium balance in essential hypertension. Hypertension. 2001 Aug;38(2):198-203. PMID: 11509476.

92. Mark AL, Lawton WJ, Abboud FM, et al. Effects of high and low sodium intake on arterial pressure and forearm vasular resistance in borderline hypertension. A preliminary report. Circ Res. 1975 Jun;36(6 Suppl 1):194-8. PMID: 1132079.

93. McMahon EJ, Bauer JD, Hawley CM, et al. A randomized trial of dietary sodium restriction in CKD. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2013 Dec;24(12):2096-103. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2013030285. PMID: 24204003.

94. Miller JA. Sympathetic vasoconstrictive responses to high- and low-sodium diets in diabetic and normal subjects. Am J Physiol. 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R380-8. PMID: 7653660.

95. Miller JA. Renal responses to sodium restriction in patients with early diabetes mellitus. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1997 May;8(5):749-55. PMID: 9176844.

96. Miller SB, Friese M, Sita A. Parental history of hypertension, sodium loading, and cardiovascular response to stress. Psychosom Med. 1995 Jul-Aug;57(4):381-9. PMID: 7480568.

97. Morgan T, Anderson A. Interaction in hypertensive man between sodium intake, converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril), plasma renin and blood pressure control. J Hum Hypertens. 1988 Mar;1(4):311-5. PMID: 2851654.

98. Mtabaji JP, Nara Y, Yamori Y. The cardiac study in Tanzania: salt intake in the causation and treatment of hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1990 Apr;4(2):80-1. PMID: 2338696.

99. Mullen JT, O'Connor DT. Potassium effects on blood pressure: is the conjugate anion important? J Hum Hypertens. 1990 Dec;4(6):589-96. PMID: 2096198.

100. Myers J, Morgan T. The effect of sodium intake on the blood pressure related to age and sex. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1983;5(1):99-118. PMID: 6831741.

101. Myers J, Morgan T, Waga S, et al. The effect of sodium intake on blood pressure related to the age of the patients. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1982 May-Jun;9(3):287-9. PMID: 7140008.

102. Myers JB. Reduced sodium chloride intake normalises blood pressure distribution. J Hum Hypertens. 1989 Apr;3(2):97-104. PMID: 2760911.

103. Myers JB, Morgan TO. Effect of alteration in sodium chloride intake on blood pressure of normotensive subjects. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1984;6 Suppl 1:S204-9. PMID: 6204142.

104. Nakasato M, Strunk CMC, Guimarães G, et al. Is the low-sodium diet actually indicated for all patients with stable heart failure? Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia. 2010;94(1):86-94.

105. Nielsen LH, Ovesen P, Hansen MR, et al. Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in response to dietary salt intake in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. A randomized trial. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2016 Nov;10(11):881-90.e4. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2016.10.001. PMID: 27836073.

106. Niroomand H, Ziaee A, Ziaee K, et al. Evaluating the effectiveness of adding magnesium chloride to conventional protocol of citrate alkali therapy on kidney stone size. Adv Biomed Res. 2016;5:168. doi: 10.4103/2277-9175.192629. PMID: 27995107.

107. Overlack A, Ruppert M, Kolloch R, et al. Divergent hemodynamic and hormonal responses to varying salt intake in normotensive subjects. Hypertension. 1993 Sep;22(3):331-8. PMID: 8349326.

108. Overlack A, Ruppert M, Kolloch R, et al. Age is a major determinant of the divergent blood pressure responses to varying salt intake in essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1995 Aug;8(8):829-36. doi: 10.1016/0895-7061(95)00213-9. PMID: 7576400.

109. Palacios C, Wigertz K, Martin BR, et al. Sodium retention in black and white female adolescents in response to salt intake. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2004 Apr;89(4):1858-63. doi: 10.1210/jc.2003-031446. PMID: 15070956.

110. Palmer Suetonia C, Maggo Jasjot K, Campbell Katrina L, et al. Dietary interventions for adults with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd; 2017.

111. Paterna S, Fasullo S, Parrinello G, et al. Short-term effects of hypertonic saline solution in acute heart failure and long-term effects of a moderate sodium restriction in patients with compensated heart failure with New York Heart Association class III (Class C) (SMAC-HF Study). Am J Med Sci. 2011 Jul;342(1):27-37. doi: 10.1097/MAJ.0b013e31820f10ad. PMID: 21701268.

112. Paulsen L, Holst LM, Bech JN, et al. Glomerular filtration rate and blood pressure are unchanged by increased sodium intake in atorvastatin-treated healthy men. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2009;69(3):323-9. doi: 10.1080/00365510802571007. PMID: 19051099.

113. Pechere-Bertschi A, Maillard M, Stalder H, et al. Renal hemodynamic and tubular responses to salt in women using oral contraceptives. Kidney Int. 2003 Oct;64(4):1374-80. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1755.2003.00239.x. PMID: 12969156.

114. Perera GA, Blood DW. THE RELATIONSHIP OF SODIUM CHLORIDE TO HYPERTENSION. J Clin Invest. 1947 Nov;26(6):1109-18. doi: 10.1172/jci101903. PMID: 16695512.

115. Pimenta E, Gaddam KK, Oparil S, et al. Effects of dietary sodium reduction on blood pressure in subjects with resistant hypertension: results from a randomized trial. Hypertension. 2009 Sep;54(3):475-81. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.131235. PMID: 19620517.

116. Poulter NR, Sever PS. Moderate potassium supplementation: ineffective in black normotensives. East Afr Med J. 1986 Dec;63(12):798-802. PMID: 3332262.

117. Rabelink TJ, Koomans HA, Hene RJ, et al. Early and late adjustment to potassium loading in humans. Kidney Int. 1990 Nov;38(5):942-7. PMID: 2266680.

118. Ramick M, Lennon-Edwards S, Rose W, et al. High dietary sodium reduces low 'flow' mediated constriction in salt-resistant adults. FASEB Journal. 2017;31(1):2017-04.

119. Rebholz CM, Chen J, Zhao Q, et al. Urine angiotensinogen and salt-sensitivity and potassium-sensitivity of blood pressure. J Hypertens. 2015 Jul;33(7):1394-400. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000564. PMID: 25827430.

120. Resnick LM, Nicholson JP, Laragh JH. Alterations in calcium metabolism mediate dietary salt sensitivity in essential hypertension. Trans Assoc Am Physicians. 1985;98:313-21. PMID: 3842201.

121. Rhee MY, Shin SJ, Gu N, et al. Relationship between 24-h urine sodium/potassium ratio and central aortic systolic blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hypertens Res. 2016 Nov 24doi: 10.1038/hr.2016.161. PMID: 27881853.

122. Richards AM, Tonolo G, Cleland JG, et al. Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide: responses to modest and severe sodium restriction. J Hypertens Suppl. 1986 Dec;4(6):S559-63. PMID: 2956392.

123. Roberts D. Blood pressure response to 1-month, electrolyte-carbohydrate beverage consumption. J Occup Environ Hyg. 2006 Mar;3(3):131-6. doi: 10.1080/15459620500524722. PMID: 16484177.

124. Romoff MS, Keusch G, Campese VM, et al. Effect of sodium intake on plasma catecholamines in normal subjects. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 1979 Jan;48(1):26-31. doi: 10.1210/jcem-48-1-26. PMID: 422701.

125. Roos JC, Koomans HA, Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. Renal sodium handling in normal humans subjected to low, normal, and extremely high sodium supplies. Am J Physiol. 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F941-7. PMID: 3907374.

126. Ruppert M, Diehl J, Kolloch R, et al. Short-term dietary sodium restriction increases serum lipids and insulin in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant normotensive adults. Klin Wochenschr. 1991;69 Suppl 25:51-7. PMID: 1921253.

127. Rylander R, Tallheden T, Vormann J. Acid-base conditions regulate calcium and magnesium homeostasis. Magnes Res. 2009 Dec;22(4):262-5. doi: 10.1684/mrh.2009.0182. PMID: 20228004.

128. Sakhaee K, Poindexter JR, Griffith CS, et al. Stone forming risk of calcium citrate supplementation in healthy postmenopausal women. Journal of Urology. 2004

Sep;172(3):958-61. doi: 10.1097/01.ju.0000136400.14728.cd. PMID: WOS:000223379900037.

129. Sarica K, Erturhan S, Yurtseven C, et al. Effect of potassium citrate therapy on stone recurrence and regrowth after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in children. J Endourol. 2006 Nov;20(11):875-9. doi: 10.1089/end.2006.20.875. PMID: 17144854.

130. Schmid M, Mann JF, Stein G, et al. Natriuresis-pressure relationship in polycystic kidney disease. J Hypertens. 1990 Mar;8(3):277-83. PMID: 2159509.

131. Schmidlin O, Forman A, Sebastian A, et al. Sodium-selective salt sensitivity - Its occurrence in blacks. Hypertension. 2007 Dec;50(6):1085-92. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.107.091694. PMID: WOS:000251143700018.

132. Schorr U, Beige J, Ringel J, et al. Hpa II polymorphism of the atrial natriuretic peptide gene and the blood pressure response to salt intake in normotensive men. J Hypertens. 1997 Jul;15(7):715-8. PMID: 9222938.

133. Schwartz GL, Turner ST, Sing CF. Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profiles in normotensive sons of hypertensive parents. Hypertension. 1992 Dec;20(6):834-40. PMID: 1452300.

134. Sharma AM, Arntz HR, Kribben A, et al. Dietary sodium restriction: adverse effect on plasma lipids. Klin Wochenschr. 1990 Jul 5;68(13):664-8. PMID: 2381134.

135. Sharma AM, Kribben A, Schattenfroh S, et al. Salt sensitivity in humans is associated with abnormal acid-base regulation. Hypertension. 1990 Oct;16(4):407-13. PMID: 2210808.

136. Sharma AM, Schorr U, Oelkers W, et al. Effects of sodium salts on plasma renin activity and norepinephrine response to orthostasis in salt-sensitive normotensive subjects. Am J Hypertens. 1993 Sep;6(9):780-5. PMID: 8110432.

137. Shore AC, Markandu ND, MacGregor GA. A randomized crossover study to compare the blood pressure response to sodium loading with and without chloride in patients with essential hypertension. J Hypertens. 1988 Aug;6(8):613-7. PMID: 3183367.

138. Shortt C, Madden A, Flynn A, et al. Influence of dietary sodium intake on urinary calcium excretion in selected Irish individuals. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jul;42(7):595-603. PMID: 3224603.

139. Singh RG, Behura SK, Kumar R. Litholytic property of Kulattha (Dolichous biflorus) vs potassium citrate in renal calculus disease: a comparative study. J Assoc Physicians India. 2010 May;58:286-9. PMID: 21117346.

140. Skrabal F, Hamberger L, Cerny E. Salt sensitivity in normotensives with and salt resistance in normotensives without heredity of hypertension. Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl. 1985;176:47-57. PMID: 3864225.

141. Skrabal F, Herholz H, Neumayr M, et al. Salt sensitivity in humans is linked to enhanced sympathetic responsiveness and to enhanced proximal tubular reabsorption. Hypertension. 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2 Pt 1):152-8. PMID: 6327513.

142. Smith SR, Klotman PE, Svetkey LP. Potassium chloride lowers blood pressure and causes natriuresis in older patients with hypertension. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1992 Feb;2(8):1302-9. PMID: 1627756.

143. Sowers JR, Zemel MB, Zemel P, et al. Salt sensitivity in blacks. Salt intake and natriuretic substances. Hypertension. 1988 Nov;12(5):485-90. PMID: 2973438.

144. Soygur T, Akbay A, Kupeli S. Effect of potassium citrate therapy on stone recurrence and residual fragments after shockwave lithotripsy in lower caliceal calcium oxalate urolithiasis: a randomized controlled trial. J Endourol. 2002 Apr;16(3):149-52. doi: 10.1089/089277902753716098. PMID: 12028622.

145. Starmans-Kool MJ, Stanton AV, Xu YY, et al. High dietary salt intake increases carotid blood pressure and wave reflection in normotensive healthy young men. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2011 Feb;110(2):468-71. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00917.2010. PMID: 21088211.

146. Stein CM, Nelson R, Brown M, et al. Dietary sodium intake modulates systemic but not forearm norepinephrine release. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1995 Oct;58(4):425-33. doi: 10.1016/0009-9236(95)90056-X. PMID: 7586935.

147. Strojek K, Nicod J, Ferrari P, et al. Salt-sensitive blood pressure--an intermediate phenotype predisposing to diabetic nephropathy? Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2005 Oct;20(10):2113-9. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfh873. PMID: 15870224.

148. Suckling RJ, He FJ, Markandu ND, et al. Dietary salt influences postprandial plasma sodium concentration and systolic blood pressure. Kidney Int. 2012 Feb;81(4):407-11. doi: 10.1038/ki.2011.369. PMID: 22048126.

149. Sudhir K, Friberg P, Meredith IT, et al. Cardiac secretion and renal clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal man: effect of salt restriction. Clin Sci (Lond). 1989 Dec;77(6):605-10. PMID: 2532579.

150. Sullivan JM, Ratts TE, Taylor JC, et al. Hemodynamic effects of dietary sodium in man: a preliminary report. Hypertension. 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):506-14. PMID: 6995291.

151. Suzuki M, Kimura Y, Tsushima M, et al. Association of insulin resistance with salt sensitivity and nocturnal fall of blood pressure. Hypertension. 2000 Apr;35(4):864-8. PMID: 10775552.

152. Teow BH, Di Nicolantonio R, Morgan TO. Sodium chloride preference and recognition threshold in normotensive subjects on high and low salt diet. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1985;7(12):1681-95. PMID: 3835034.

153. Torabi A, Antony R, Weston J, et al. Effects of varying dietary salt intake and of medication on echocardiographic indices in patients with chronic heart failure. European journal of heart failure; 2014. p. 270.

154. Townsend RR, Kapoor S, McFadden CB. Salt intake and insulin sensitivity in healthy human volunteers. Clin Sci (Lond). 2007 Aug;113(3):141-8. doi: 10.1042/CS20060361. PMID: 17425514.

155. Trevisan M, Cooper R, Ostrow D, et al. Dietary sodium, erythrocyte sodium concentration, sodium-stimulated lithium efflux and blood pressure. Clin Sci (Lond). 1981 Dec;61 Suppl 7:29s-32s. PMID: 7318331.

156. Trevisan R, Bruttomesso D, Vedovato M, et al. Enhanced responsiveness of blood pressure to sodium intake and to angiotensin II is associated with insulin resistance in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. Diabetes. 1998 Aug;47(8):1347-53. PMID: 9703338.

157. Tromp J, ter Maaten JM, Damman K, et al. Serum Potassium Levels and Outcome in Acute Heart Failure (Data from the PROTECT and COACH Trials). American Journal of Cardiology. 2017;119(2):290-6. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.09.038.

158. Tuekpe MK, Todoriki H, Sasaki S, et al. Potassium excretion in healthy Japanese women was increased by a dietary intervention utilizing home-parcel delivery of Okinawan vegetables. Hypertens Res. 2006 Jun;29(6):389-96. doi: 10.1291/hypres.29.389. PMID: 16940700.

159. Tungsanga K, Sriboonlue P, Futrakul P, et al. Renal tubular cell damage and oxidative stress in renal stone patients and the effect of potassium citrate treatment. Urol Res. 2005 Feb;33(1):65-9. doi: 10.1007/s00240-004-0444-4. PMID: 15565439.

160. Tyson CC, Lin PH, Corsino L, et al. Short-term effects of the DASH diet in adults with moderate chronic kidney disease: A pilot feeding study. Clinical Kidney Journal. 2016;9(4):592-8. doi: 10.1093/ckj/sfw046.

161. Tzemos N, Lim PO, Wong S, et al. Adverse cardiovascular effects of acute salt loading in young normotensive individuals. Hypertension. 2008 Jun;51(6):1525-30. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.108.109868. PMID: 18458163.

162. Uzu T, Fujii T, Nishimura M, et al. Determinants of circadian blood pressure rhythm in essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1999 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):35-9. PMID: 10075382.

163. van Brummelen P, Schalekamp M, de Graeff J. Influence of sodium intake on hydrochlorothiazide-induced changes in blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Acta Med Scand. 1978;204(3):151-7. PMID: 696414.

164. Wan Z, Ren K, Wen W, et al. Potassium supplementation ameliorates increased plasma homocysteine induced by salt loading in normotensive salt-sensitive subjects. Clinical and Experimental Hypertension. 2017 17;39(8):769-73. doi: 10.1080/10641963.2017.1334793 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10641963.2017.1334793. PMID: 20170494189 PUI L617261681.

165. Wang Y, Liu FQ, Wang D, et al. Effect of salt intake and potassium supplementation on serum renalase levels in Chinese adults: a randomized trial. Medicine (Baltimore). 2014 Jul;93(6):e44. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000000044. PMID: 25058146.

166. Warren SE, Vieweg WV, O'Connor DT. Sympathetic nervous system activity during sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Clin Cardiol. 1980 Oct;3(5):348-51. PMID: 7002404.

167. Weir MR, Dengel DR, Behrens MT, et al. Salt-induced increases in systolic blood pressure affect renal hemodynamics and proteinuria. Hypertension. 1995 Jun;25(6):1339-44. PMID: 7768584.

168. Williams JS, Williams GH, Jeunemaitre X, et al. Influence of dietary sodium on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy by EKG criteria. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Feb;19(2):133-8. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001784. PMID: 15361890.

169. Wilson DK, Sica DA, Devens M, et al. The influence of potassium intake on dipper and nondipper blood pressure status in an African-American adolescent population. Blood Press Monit. 1996 Dec;1(6):447-55. PMID: 10226274.

170. Witzgall H, Behr J. Effects of potassium loading in normal man on dopaminergic control of mineralocorticoids and renin release. J Hypertens. 1986 Apr;4(2):201-5. PMID: 3519763.

171. Xu J, Wang M, Chen Y, et al. Estimation of salt intake by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion: a cross-sectional study in Yantai, China. BMC Public Health. 2014;14:136. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-14-136. PMID: 24507470.

172. Yamasue K, Tochikubo O, Kono E, et al. Self-monitoring of home blood pressure with estimation of daily salt intake using a new electrical device. J Hum Hypertens. 2006 Aug;20(8):593-8. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1002049. PMID: 16710288.

173. Zerwekh JE, Odvina CV, Wuermser LA, et al. Reduction of renal stone risk by potassium-magnesium citrate during 5 weeks of bed rest. J Urol. 2007 Jun;177(6):2179-84. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2007.01.156. PMID: 17509313.

174. Zoccali C, Cumming AM, Hutcheson MJ, et al. Effects of potassium on sodium balance, renin, noradrenaline and arterial pressure. J Hypertens. 1985 Feb;3(1):67-72. PMID: 3889148.

175. Zoccali C, Mallamaci F, Leonardis D, et al. Randomly allocated crossover study of various levels of sodium intake in patients with mild hypertension. J Hypertens Suppl. 1993 Dec;11(5):S326-7. PMID: 8158407.

176. Zoccali C, Mallamaci F, Parlongo S. The influence of salt intake on plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide in subjects with mild essential hypertension. J Hypertens. 1994 Nov;12(11):1249-53. PMID: 7868872.

Setting Not of Interest – N = 6

1. Cholongitas E, Goulis J, Arsos G, et al. Association between ratio of sodium to potassium in random urine samples and renal dysfunction and mortality in patients with decompensated cirrhosis. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2013 Jul;11(7):862-7. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2013.02.005. PMID: 23403009.

2. Corcoran AC, Taylor RD, Page IH. Controlled observations on the effect of low sodium dietotherapy in essential hypertension. Circulation. 1951 Jan;3(1):1-16. PMID: 14792726.

3. Liang W, Lee AH, Binns CW. Dietary intake of minerals and the risk of ischemic stroke in Guangdong Province, China, 2007-2008. Prev Chronic Dis. 2011 Mar;8(2):A38. PMID: 21324252.

4. Nagata T, Sobajima H, Ohashi N, et al. Association between 24h urinary sodium and potassium excretion and estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate (eGFR) decline or death in patients with diabetes mellitus and eGFR more than 30 ml/min/1.73m(2). PLoS ONE. 2016;11(5) PMID: 20160372303 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0152306.

5. Parrinello G, Di Pasquale P, Licata G, et al. Long-term effects of dietary sodium intake on cytokines and neurohormonal activation in patients with recently compensated congestive heart failure. J Card Fail. 2009 Dec;15(10):864-73. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2009.06.002. PMID: 19944363.

6. Salah K, Pinto YM, Eurlings LW, et al. Serum potassium decline during hospitalization for acute decompensated heart failure is a predictor of 6-month mortality, independent of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels: An individual patient data analysis. Am Heart J. 2015 Sep;170(3):531-42.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2015.06.003. PMID: 26385037.

Study Design – N = 344

1. . A low-cost salt substitute reduces blood pressure in high-risk individuals. Nature Clinical Practice Nephrology. 2008;4(1):4. doi: 10.1038/ncpneph0653.

2. . The Effectiveness of Lemon Solution versus Potassium Citrate in the Management of Hypocitraturic Calcium Kidney Stones: A Systematic Review. JBI Libr Syst Rev. 2011;9(48 Suppl):1-18. PMID: 27820103.

3. . Another trial challenges fluid and salt restriction in acute heart failure. Bmj. 2013;346:f3410. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f3410. PMID: 23716387.

4. . 2012 - Review: In systolic heart failure, low-sodium diets increase mortality compared with normal-sodium diets. ACP Journal Club. 2013;158(4):1-. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-158-4-201302190-02007. PMID: 104318695. Language: English. Entry Date: 20130226. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

5. . Optimal potassium intake improves blood pressure in adults with hypertension. Nurs Stand. 2013 May 8;27(36):14-5. doi: 10.7748/ns2013.05.27.36.14.s21. PMID: 26981808.

6. Abshire M, Xu J, Baptiste D, et al. Nutritional Interventions in Heart Failure: A Systematic Review of the Literature. J Card Fail. 2015 Dec;21(12):989-99. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2015.10.004. PMID: 26525961.

7. Agarwal R. Management of hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Hemodialysis International. 2006;10(3):241-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1542-4758.2006.00102.x.

8. Al-Awqati Q. Evidence-based politics of salt and blood pressure. Kidney Int. 2006 May;69(10):1707-8. doi: 10.1038/sj.ki.5001520. PMID: 16688186.

9. Alderman MH. The science upon which to base dietary sodium policy. Adv Nutr. 2014 Nov;5(6):764-9. doi: 10.3945/an.114.006593. PMID: 25398738.

10. Alderman MH, Cohen HW. Dietary sodium intake and cardiovascular mortality: controversy resolved? Curr Hypertens Rep. 2012 Jun;14(3):193-201. doi: 10.1007/s11906-012-0275-6. PMID: 22639013.

11. Altun B, Arici M. Salt and blood pressure: time to challenge. Cardiology. 2006;105(1):9-16. doi: 10.1159/000088265. PMID: 16166773.

12. Appel LJ. ASH position paper: Dietary approaches to lower blood pressure. Journal of the American Society of Hypertension. 2010;4(2):79-89. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2010.03.004.

13. Appel LJ, Frohlich ED, Hall JE, et al. The importance of population-wide sodium reduction as a means to prevent cardiovascular disease and stroke: a call to action from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2011 Mar 15;123(10):1138-43. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e31820d0793. PMID: 21233236.

14. Arguelles J, Diaz JJ, Malaga I, et al. Sodium taste threshold in children and its relationship to blood pressure. Braz J Med Biol Res. 2007 May;40(5):721-6. PMID: 17464436.

15. Asayama K, Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Persu A, et al. Systematic review of health outcomes in relation to salt intake highlights the widening divide between guidelines and the evidence. Am J Hypertens. 2014 Sep;27(9):1138-42. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu126. PMID: 25122867.

16. Aslami AN, Jobby A, Nelson V, et al. Prevalence of hypertension in a fishermen colony of district Kollam, Kerala: A cross-sectional study. Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences. 2015 2015;6(4):1029-35. PMID: 2015231041.

17. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Effects of replacing sodium intake in subjects on a low sodium diet: a crossover study. Australian National Health & Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Clin Exp Hypertens A. 1989;11(5-6):1011-24. PMID: 2676249.

18. Awasthi M, Malhotra SR. Assessment of mineral intake by kidney stone patients of Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh with respect to their gender, age and income. Indian J Pediatr. 2013 Dec;80(12):996-1001. doi: 10.1007/s12098-013-0993-z. PMID: 23525976.

19. Barden AE, Vandongen R, Beilin LJ, et al. Potassium supplementation does not lower blood pressure in normotensive women. J Hypertens. 1986 Jun;4(3):339-43. PMID: 3734451.

20. Barnado A, Oeser A, Zhang Y, et al. Association of estimated sodium and potassium intake with blood pressure in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lupus. 2016;25(13):1463-9. doi: 10.1177/0961203316642311.

21. Bartley K, Jung M, Yi S. Diet and Blood Pressure: Differences among Whites, Blacks and Hispanics in New York City 2010. Ethnicity & Disease. 2014 Spr;24(2):175-81. PMID: WOS:000363717200007.

22. Baune BT, Aljeesh Y, Bender R. Factors of non-compliance with the therapeutic regimen among hypertensive men and women: a case-control study to investigate risk factors of stroke. Eur J Epidemiol. 2005;20(5):411-9. PMID: 16080589.

23. Baune BT, Aljeesh YI, Bender R. The impact of non-compliance with the therapeutic regimen on the development of stroke among hypertensive men and women in Gaza, Palestine. Saudi Medical Journal. 2004 Nov;25(11):1683-8. PMID: WOS:000225921400028.

24. Benetos A, Xiao YY, Cuche JL, et al. Arterial effects of salt restriction in hypertensive patients. A 9-week, randomized, double-blind, crossover study. J Hypertens. 1992 Apr;10(4):355-60. PMID: 1316401.

25. Bernal-Ceballos F, Orea-Tejeda A, Castillo-Martiez L, et al. Educative intervention to reduce consumption of sodium in patients with heart failure and their caregivers. European journal of heart failure; 2015. p. 395.

26. Bhatt SP, Luqman-Arafath TK, Guleria R. Non-pharmacological management of hypertension. Indian J Med Sci. 2007 Nov;61(11):616-24. PMID: 18025751.

27. Bibbins-Domingo K. The institute of medicine report sodium intake in populations: assessment of evidence: summary of primary findings and implications for clinicians. JAMA Intern Med. 2014 Jan;174(1):136-7. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.11818. PMID: 24165962.

28. Biswas M, Manna CK. Prevalence of hypertension and sociodemographic factors within the Scheduled Caste community of the District Nadia, West Bengal, India. High Blood Press Cardiovasc Prev. 2011 Dec 1;18(4):179-85. doi: 10.2165/11593600-000000000-00000. PMID: 22283672.

29. Borghi C, Cicero AFG. Nutraceuticals with a clinically detectable blood pressure-lowering effect: a review of available randomized clinical trials and their meta-analyses. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2016 PMID: 20160223425 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bcp.12902.

30. Borghi L. The links between water and salt intake, body weight, hypertension and kidney stones: a difficult puzzle. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01100580; 2011.

31. Boutari C, Stavropoulos K, Imprialos KP, et al. Evaluation of sodium intake in patients with resistant hypertension: Clinical practice in Greece. Journal of Hypertension. 2016 1;34 Supplement 2:e175. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000491826.53117.8f FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000491826.53117.8f.

32. Bray GA, Vollmer WM, Sacks FM, et al. A further subgroup analysis of the effects of the DASH diet and three dietary sodium levels on blood pressure: results of the DASH-Sodium Trial. Am J Cardiol. 2004 Jul 15;94(2):222-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2004.03.070. PMID: 15246908.

33. Brian M, Dalpaiz A, Matthews E, et al. Nocturnal blood pressure dipping in normotensive adults: Effect of dietary sodium and sex. FASEB Journal. 2016;30:2016-04.

34. Burnier M. Reducing salt intake: It's time to start despite some missing evidence, to prevent hypertension and cardiovascular events! European Heart Journal. 2017 1;38(10):699-700. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehx058 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehx058. PMID: 20170229921 PUI L615033986.

35. Butler J, Papadimitriou L, Georgiopoulou V, et al. Comparing Sodium Intake Strategies in Heart Failure: Rationale and Design of the Prevent Adverse Outcomes in Heart Failure by Limiting Sodium (PROHIBIT) Study. Circ Heart Fail. 2015 May;8(3):636-45. doi: 10.1161/circheartfailure.114.001700. PMID: 25991806.

36. Caldeira D, Vaz-Carneiro A, Costa J. What is the benefit of salt reduction on blood pressure? Assessment of the cochrane review "effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013 Apr 30;4:CD004937. Acta Medica Portuguesa. 2013;26(5):490-2.

37. Cappuccio FP, Markandu ND, Carney C, et al. Double-blind randomised trial of modest salt restriction in older people. Lancet. 1997 Sep 20;350(9081):850-4. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(97)02264-2. PMID: 9310603.

38. Chen S, Liu F, Yang X, et al. Responses of insulin and blood pressure to dietary sodium intervention in Chinese population: The gensalt study. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e4. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000522985.22075.4d FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000522985.22075.4d.

39. Choi D, Ro YS, Shin SD. The relationship of serum potassium level and the survival outcomes in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients. Circulation. 2016;134(1):2016-11.

40. Cianciaruso B, Bellizzi V, Minutolo R, et al. Salt intake and renal outcome in patients with progressive renal disease. Miner Electrolyte Metab. 1998;24(4):296-301. PMID: 9554571.

41. Cicero AFG, Colletti A. Nutraceuticals and Blood Pressure Control: Results from Clinical Trials and Meta-Analyses. High Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Prevention. 2015 10;22(3):203-13. PMID: 2015364667 MEDLINE PMID 25788027 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25788027) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s40292-015-0081-8.

42. Cole N, De Lusignan S, Swift P, et al. Plasma sodium concentration and the risk of cardiovascular disease: A large community-based cohort study. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e2. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000522978.00815.be FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000522978.00815.be.

43. Colin-Ramirez E, McAlister F, Zheng Y, et al. The SODIUM-HF (Study of Dietary Intervention Under 100 MMOL in Heart Failure) pilot results. European heart journal; 2014. p. 721-2.

44. Connor SL, Connor WE, Henry H, et al. The effects of familial relationships, age, body weight, and diet on blood pressure and the 24 hour urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, and creatinine in men, women, and children of randomly selected families. Circulation. 1984 Jul;70(1):76-85. PMID: 6723013.

45. Cooper LB, Benson L, Mentz R, et al. ASSOCIATION BETWEEN SERUM POTASSIUM LEVEL AND OUTCOMES IN HEART FAILURE WITH REDUCED EJECTION FRACTION: A COHORT STUDY FROM THE SWEDISH HEART FAILURE REGISTRY. Journal of the American College of Cardiology (JACC). 2017;69:678-. doi: 10.1016/S0735-1097(17)34067-6. PMID: 121783128. Language: English. Entry Date: In Process. Revision Date: 20170315. Publication Type: Article. Supplement Title: Mar2017 Supplement. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

46. Correia-Costa L, Cosme D, Nogueira-Silva L, et al. Gender and obesity modify the impact of salt intake on blood pressure in children. Pediatric Nephrology. 2016;31(2):279-88. doi: 10.1007/s00467-015-3210-7. PMID: 111968566. Language: English. Entry Date: 20151229. Revision Date: 20170131. Publication Type: Article.

47. Correia-Costa L, Cosme D, Nogueira-Silva L, et al. Gender and obesity modify the impact of salt intake on blood pressure in children. Pediatric Nephrology. 2016 1;31(2):279-88. PMID: 2015459891 MEDLINE PMID 26420679 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26420679) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00467-015-3210-7.

48. Cosola C, Maranzano V, Zito A, et al. A low-sodium bread improves the adherence to a low-sodium diet in hypertensive subjects. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2017 1;32 Supplement 3:iii47. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfx115 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfx115.

49. Couch SC, Daniels SR. Diet and blood pressure in children. Curr Opin Pediatr. 2005 Oct;17(5):642-7. PMID: 16160541.

50. Craddick SR, Elmer PJ, Obarzanek E, et al. The DASH diet and blood pressure. Curr Atheroscler Rep. 2003 Nov;5(6):484-91. PMID: 14525682.

51. Dalai N, Cui H, Yan M, et al. Risk factors for the development of essential hypertension in a Mongolian population of China: a case-control study. Genet Mol Res. 2014;13(2):3283-91. doi: 10.4238/2014.April.29.6. PMID: 24841660.

52. d'Almeida KSM, Trojahn MM, Barilli SLS, et al. 169 - Preliminary Results of a Randomized Clinical Trial on the Effect of Fluid and Dietary Sodium Restriction in the Management of Patients with Heart Failure and Preserved Ejection Fraction. Journal of

Cardiac Failure. 2016;22:S63-S. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2016.06.199. PMID: 116987922. Language: English. Entry Date: In Process. Revision Date: 20160726. Publication Type: Article. Supplement Title: Aug2016 Supplement. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

53. D'Almeida KSM, Trojahn MM, Barilli SLS, et al. Preliminary results of a randomized clinical trial on the effect of fluid and dietary sodium restriction in the management of patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction. Journal of Cardiac Failure. 2016 1;22 Supplement 8:S63.

54. de Brito-Ashurst I, Perry L, Sanders TA, et al. A dietitian's role in the management of blood pressure: results of a randomised controlled trial in British Bangladeshi chronic kidney disease patients. Clinical Nutrition Supplements. 2012;7(1):168-9.

55. Dhungana RR, Devkota S, Khanal MK, et al. Prevalence of cardiovascular health risk behaviors in a remote rural community of Sindhuli district, Nepal. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2014;14:92. doi: 10.1186/1471-2261-14-92. PMID: 25066117.

56. Dickinson K, Clifton P, Keogh J. The effects of modest dietary salt reduction on vascular function and blood pressure in overweight and obese adults. Hypertension; 2012.

57. Dickinson KM, Clifton PM, Keogh JB. A reduction of 3 g/day from a usual 9 g/day salt diet improves endothelial function and decreases endothelin-1 in a randomised cross_over study in normotensive overweight and obese subjects. Atherosclerosis. 2014 Mar;233(1):32-8. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2013.11.078. PMID: 24529119.

58. Ding EL, Mozaffarian D. Optimal dietary habits for the prevention of stroke. Semin Neurol. 2006 Feb;26(1):11-23. doi: 10.1055/s-2006-933305. PMID: 16479440.

59. DiNicolantonio JJ, Chatterjee S, O'Keefe JH, et al. Dietary Salt Restriction in Heart Failure: Where Is the Evidence? Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases. 2016;58(4):401-6. doi: 10.1016/j.pcad.2015.12.002. PMID: 113507601. Language: English. Entry Date: 20160730. Revision Date: 20160730. Publication Type: journal article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

60. DiNicolantonio JJ, Chatterjee S, O'Keefe JH. Dietary Salt Restriction in Heart Failure: Where Is the Evidence? Prog Cardiovasc Dis. 2016 Jan-Feb;58(4):401-6. doi: 10.1016/j.pcad.2015.12.002. PMID: 26721179.

61. DiNicolantonio JJ, Chatterjee S, O'Keefe JH. Dietary Salt Restriction in Heart Failure: Where Is the Evidence? Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases. 2016 1;58(4):401-6. doi: 10.1016/j.pcad.2015.12.002 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pcad.2015.12.002. PMID: 20160183166 MEDLINE PMID 26721179 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26721179) PUI L608761081.

62. DiNicolantonio JJ, Di Pasquale P, Taylor RS, et al. Low sodium versus normal sodium diets in systolic heart failure: systematic review and meta-analysis. Heart. 2013 Mar 12doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2012-302337. PMID: 22914535.

63. DiNicolantonio JJ, Pasquale PD, Taylor RS, et al. Low sodium versus normal sodium diets in systolic heart failure: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Heart. 2012;21.

64. Dong J, Mi J. Estimation of dietary salt intake by 24-h urine and its association with blood pressure in Chinese urban children. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e167. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000523457.44180.10 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523457.44180.10.

65. Doo E, Jun D, Yang S, et al. The intervention and education of low-sodium diet decreases insulin resistance in obese subjects. Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland); 2015. p. S210-s1.

66. Drake-Holland AJ, Noble MI. Should we now abandon the low-salt diet? Qjm. 2011 Dec;104(12):1103-6. doi: 10.1093/qjmed/hcr124. PMID: 21835780.

67. Drüeke TB. Salt and health: Time to revisit the recommendations. Kidney International. 2016 1;89(2):259-60. PMID: 20160336003 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.kint.2015.12.009.

68. Dumler F. Dietary sodium intake and arterial blood pressure. J Ren Nutr. 2009 Jan;19(1):57-60. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2008.10.006. PMID: 19121772.

69. Ekinci EI, Moran JL, Thomas MC, et al. Relationship between urinary sodium excretion over time and mortality in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2014 Apr;37(4):e62-3. doi: 10.2337/dc13-1947. PMID: 24652730.

70. Ekmekcioglu C, Elmadfa I, Meyer AL, et al. The role of dietary potassium in hypertension and diabetes. Journal of Physiology and Biochemistry. 2016 1;72(1):93-106. doi: 10.1007/s13105-015-0449-1 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13105-015-0449-1. PMID: 20151019344 MEDLINE PMID 26634368 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26634368) PUI L607221689.

71. Elliott P, Forrest RD, Jackson CA, et al. Sodium and blood pressure: positive associations in a north London population with consideration of the methodological problems of within-population surveys. J Hum Hypertens. 1988 Aug;2(2):89-95. PMID: 3266642.

72. Elliott P, Stamler J, Nichols R, et al. Intersalt revisited: further analyses of 24 hour sodium excretion and blood pressure within and across populations. Intersalt Cooperative Research Group. BMJ. 1996 May 18;312(7041):1249-53. PMID: 8634612.

73. Ellison RC, Capper AL, Stephenson WP, et al. Effects on blood pressure of a decrease in sodium use in institutional food preparation: the Exeter-Andover Project. J Clin Epidemiol. 1989;42(3):201-8. PMID: 2709080.

74. Erdem Y, Arici M, Altun B, et al. The relationship between hypertension and salt intake in Turkish population: SALTURK study. Blood Pressure. 2010;19(5):313-8. doi: 10.3109/08037051003802541.

75. Erina A, Orlov A, Rotar O, et al. Prehypertension and behavioral risk factors of cardiovascular disease in Russian population: The Russian epidemiology survey ESSE-RF. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e274. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000523796.31726.b9 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523796.31726.b9.

76. Fabrício CG, Gentil JRS, Amato CAF, et al. 144 - Prospective, Randomised and Blinded Clinical Study Testing Two Levels of Dietary Sodium Intake in Patients with Acute Decompensated Heart Failure. Journal of Cardiac Failure. 2016;22:S55-S. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2016.06.164. PMID: 116987742. Language: English. Entry Date: In Process. Revision Date: 20160726. Publication Type: Article. Supplement Title: Aug2016 Supplement. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

77. Fabrício CG, Gentil JRS, Amato CAF, et al. Prospective, randomised and blinded clinical study testing two levels of dietary sodium intake in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Journal of Cardiac Failure. 2016 1;22 Supplement 8:S55.

78. Farquhar WB, Edwards DG, Jurkovitz CT, et al. Dietary Sodium and Health More Than Just Blood Pressure. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2015 Mar;65(10):1042-50. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.12.039. PMID: WOS:000350635600012.

79. Ferraro PM, Robertson WG, Johri N, et al. A London experience 1995-2012: Demographic, dietary and biochemical characteristics of a large adult cohort of patients with renal stone disease. Qjm. 2015;108(7):561-8. PMID: 2015210599 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/qjmed/hcu251.

80. Foroughi M, Akhavanzanjani M, Maghsoudi Z, et al. Stroke and nutrition: a review of studies. Int J Prev Med. 2013 May;4(Suppl 2):S165-79. PMID: 23776719.

81. Forrester TE, Grell GA. Changes in red cell sodium content and blood pressure levels with potassium supplementation in black hypertensive patients. West Indian Med J. 1988 Jun;37(2):92-6. PMID: 3218230.

82. Fotherby MD, Potter JF. Potassium supplementation reduces clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients. J Hypertens. 1992 Nov;10(11):1403-8. PMID: 1336526.

83. Fotherby MD, Potter JF. Effects of moderate sodium restriction on clinic and twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure in elderly hypertensive subjects. J Hypertens. 1993 Jun;11(6):657-63. PMID: 8397245.

84. Fotherby MD, Potter JF. Metabolic and orthostatic blood pressure responses to a low-sodium diet in elderly hypertensives. J Hum Hypertens. 1997 Jun;11(6):361-6. PMID: 9249230.

85. Friedlander JI, Antonelli JA, Pearle MS. Diet: from food to stone. World Journal of Urology. 2015 Feb;33(2):179-85. doi: 10.1007/s00345-014-1344-z. PMID: WOS:000348988300004.

86. Frohlich ED, Susic D. Sodium and its multiorgan targets. Circulation. 2011 Oct 25;124(17):1882-5. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.111.029371. PMID: 22025637.

87. Fukui M, Tanaka M, Toda H, et al. Low serum potassium concentration is a predictor of chronic kidney disease. International Journal of Clinical Practice. 2014 June;68(6):700-4. PMID: 2014345883 MEDLINE PMID 24905447 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24905447) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ijcp.12367.

88. Funtikova AN, Navarro E, Bawaked RA, et al. Impact of diet on cardiometabolic health in children and adolescents. Nutr J. 2015;14:118. doi: 10.1186/s12937-015-0107-z. PMID: 26574072.

89. Gaddam KK, Nishizaka MK, Pratt-Ubunama MN, et al. Characterization of resistant hypertension - Association between resistant hypertension, aldosterone, and persistent intravascular volume expansion. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2008 Jun;168(11):1159-64. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.11.1159. PMID: WOS:000256485500005.

90. Galletti F, Strazzullo P. The blood pressure-salt sensitivity paradigm: pathophysiologically sound yet of no practical value. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2016 Sep;31(9):1386-91. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw295. PMID: WOS:000383712600006.

91. Gates PE, Tanaka H, Hiatt WR, et al. Dietary sodium restriction rapidly improves large elastic artery compliance in older adults with systolic hypertension. Hypertension. 2004 Jul;44(1):35-41. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000132767.74476.64. PMID: 15173128.

92. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, den Breeijen JH, et al. Dietary electrolyte intake and blood pressure in older subjects: the Rotterdam Study. J Hypertens. 1996 Jun;14(6):737-41. PMID: 8793696.

93. Gennari-Moser C, Escher G, Kramer S, et al. Normotensive blood pressure in pregnancy: The role of salt and aldosterone. Hypertension. 2014 February;63(2):362-8. PMID: 2014064680 MEDLINE PMID 24296282

(http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24296282) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.02320.

94. Gezmen-Karadag M, Bilici S, Acar-Tek N, et al. Relationship between dietary mineral intake and blood pressure (BP) in the elderly in Turkey. Arch Gerontol Geriatr. 2012 Jul-Aug;55(1):106-11. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2011.06.018. PMID: 21763016.

95. Gijsbers L, Dower J, Mensink M, et al. Effects of sodium and potassium supplementation on blood pressure and arterial stiffness in untreated (pre)hypertensives on a low-sodium, low-potassium diet. Circulation; 2014.

96. Gijsbers L, Dower J, Mensink M, et al. Effects of sodium and potassium supplementation on blood pressure and arterial stiffness: a fully controlled dietary intervention study. Journal of Human Hypertension; 2015. p. 592-8.

97. Gijsbers L, Dower J, Schalkwijk C, et al. Effects of sodium and potassium supplementation on endothelial function and inflammation in untreated (Pre)hypertensives: A fully controlled dietary intervention study. Journal of hypertension; 2015. p. e72.

98. Gijsbers L, Dower JI, Mensink M, et al. Effects of sodium and potassium supplementation on blood pressure and arterial stiffness: a fully controlled dietary intervention study. J Hum Hypertens. 2015 Oct;29(10):592-8. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2015.3. PMID: 25673113.

99. Gijsbers L, Dower JI, Schalkwijk CG, et al. 5D.06: EFFECTS OF SODIUM AND POTASSIUM SUPPLEMENTATION ON ENDOTHELIAL FUNCTION AND INFLAMMATION IN UNTREATED (PRE)HYPERTENSIVES: A FULLY CONTROLLED DIETARY INTERVENTION STUDY. J Hypertens. 2015 Jun;33 Suppl 1:e72. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000467545.67897.b2. PMID: 26102914.

100. Gillies AH, Carney SL, Smith AJ, et al. Adjunctive effect of salt restriction on antihypertensive efficacy. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):395-8. PMID: 6518669.

101. Glatz N, Chappuis A, Conen D, et al. Associations of sodium, potassium and protein intake with blood pressure and hypertension in Switzerland. Swiss Medical Weekly. 2017 Feb;147doi: 10.4414/smw.2017.14411. PMID: WOS:000397770900003.

102. Graudal N. Con: Reducing salt intake at the population level: is it really a public health priority? Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2016 Sep;31(9):1398-403. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw280. PMID: 27488354.

103. Graudal N. A Radical Sodium Reduction Policy is not Supported by Randomized Controlled Trials or Observational Studies: Grading the Evidence. Am J Hypertens. 2016 May;29(5):543-8. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpw006. PMID: 26817656.

104. Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Does sodium restriction lower blood pressure? Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1986 Jul 05;293(6538):27-9. PMID: 3089393.

105. Grobbee DE, Hofman A, Roelandt JT, et al. Sodium restriction and potassium supplementation in young people with mildly elevated blood pressure. J Hypertens. 1987 Feb;5(1):115-9. PMID: 3295034.

106. Han W, Hu Y, Tang Y, et al. Relationship between urinary sodium with blood pressure and hypertension among a Kazakh community population in Xinjiang, China. J Hum Hypertens. 2017 Jan 05doi: 10.1038/jhh.2016.83. PMID: 28054572.

107. Hao G, Li W, Wang W, et al. Cardiovascular effects of lifestyle intervention in hypertensive patients. Journal of hypertension; 2015. p. e522.

108. Hashimoto T, Takase H, Okado T, et al. Significance of adjusting salt intake by body weight in the evaluation of dietary salt and blood pressure. Journal of the American Society of Hypertension. 2016 Aug;10(8):647-55. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2016.06.029. PMID: WOS:000381782100011.

109. He F, Marciniak M, Visagie E, et al. Effect of modest salt reduction on blood pressure in white, black and Asian individuals with untreated mildly raised blood pressure—a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled crossover trial. J Hum Hypertens. 2008;22:729-41.

110. He FJ, MacGregor GA. Salt reduction lowers cardiovascular risk: meta-analysis of outcome trials. Lancet. 2011 Jul 30;378(9789):380-2. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(11)61174-4. PMID: 21803192.

111. He FJ, Marciniak M, Carney C, et al. Effects of potassium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on endothelial function, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone turnover in mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2010 Mar;55(3):681-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.147488. PMID: 20083724.

112. He FJ, Marciniak M, Visagie E, et al. Effect of modest salt reduction on blood pressure, urinary albumin, and pulse wave velocity in white, black, and Asian mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2009 Sep;54(3):482-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.133223. PMID: 19620514.

113. He FJ, Markandu ND, MacGregor GA. Modest salt reduction lowers blood pressure in isolated systolic hypertension and combined hypertension. Hypertension. 2005 Jul;46(1):66-70. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000171474.84969.7a. PMID: 15956111.

114. He FJ, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Plasma sodium - Ignored and underestimated. Hypertension. 2005 Jan;45(1):98-102. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000149431.79450.a2. PMID: WOS:000226035100019.

115. He FJ, Pombo-Rodrigues S, Macgregor GA. Salt reduction in England from 2003 to 2011: its relationship to blood pressure, stroke and ischaemic heart disease mortality. BMJ Open. 2014;4(4):e004549. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-004549. PMID: 24732242.

116. He J, Chen J, Huang J, et al. Salt-sensitivity, salt-resistance, and incidence of hypertension. Hypertension. 2016;68(1):2016-09.

117. Hessels L, Hoekstra M, Mijzen LJ, et al. The relationship between serum potassium, potassium variability and in-hospital mortality in critically ill patients and a before-after analysis on the impact of computer-assisted potassium control. Critical Care. 2015;19(1) PMID: 2015297296 MEDLINE PMID 25560457 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25560457) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13054-014-0720-9.

118. Hill VA, Towfighi A. Modifiable Risk Factors for Stroke and Strategies for Stroke Prevention. Seminars in Neurology. 2017 Jun;37(3):237-58. doi: 10.1055/s-0037-1603685. PMID: WOS:000406569600003.

119. Hirota S, Sadanaga T, Mitamura H, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels are decreased by reducing dietary salt intake in patients with permanent atrial fibrillation. Int J Cardiol. 2013 Jul 15;167(1):294-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2012.09.201. PMID: 23084819.

120. Hoekstra M, Vogelzang M, van der Horst IC, et al. Trial design: Computer guided normal-low versus normal-high potassium control in critically ill patients: Rationale of the GRIP-COMPASS study. BMC Anesthesiol. 2010 Dec 31;10:23. doi: 10.1186/1471-2253-10-23. PMID: 21194419.

121. Hojhabrimanesh A, Akhlaghi M, Rahmani E, et al. A Western dietary pattern is associated with higher blood pressure in Iranian adolescents. European Journal of Nutrition. 2015;3 PMID: 2015495113 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-015-1090-z.

122. Honda T, Fujimoto K, Miyao Y, et al. Potassium concentration on admission is an independent risk factor for target lesion revascularization in acute myocardial infarction. Scientific World Journal. 2014:946803-. doi: 2014/946803. PMID: 104022481. Language: English. Entry Date: 20150123. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

123. Hooper L. Primary prevention of CVD: diet and weight loss. BMJ Clin Evid. 2007 Oct 01;2007 PMID: 19450364.

124. Houston MC. The importance of potassium in managing hypertension. Curr Hypertens Rep. 2011 Aug;13(4):309-17. doi: 10.1007/s11906-011-0197-8. PMID: 21403995.

125. Howe PR, Cobiac L, Smith RM. Lack of effect of short-term changes in sodium intake on blood pressure in adolescent schoolchildren. J Hypertens. 1991 Feb;9(2):181-6. PMID: 1849536.

126. Huang CW, Lee MJ, Lee PT, et al. Low potassium dialysate as a protective factor of sudden cardiac death in Hemodialysis patients with Hyperkalemia. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(10) PMID: 2015532054 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0139886.

127. Huang J, Zhang W, Li X, et al. Analysis of the prevalence and risk factors of hypertension in the She population in Fujian, China. Kidney Blood Press Res. 2011;34(2):69-74. doi: 10.1159/000323164. PMID: 21212687.

128. Huang QF, Hoshide S, Cheng HM, et al. Management of hypertension in patients with chronic kidney disease in Asia. Curr Hypertens Rev. 2016 Nov 22 PMID: 27875953.

129. Ijarotimi OS, Keshinro OO. Nutritional knowledge, nutrients intake and nutritional status of hypertensive patients in Ondo State, Nigeria. Tanzan J Health Res. 2008 Apr;10(2):59-67. PMID: 18846781.

130. Ikeda M, Kasahara M, Koizumi A, et al. Correlation of cerebrovascular disease standardized mortality ratios with dietary sodium and the sodium/potassium ratio among the Japanese population. Prev Med. 1986 Jan;15(1):46-59. PMID: 3714659.

131. Islam SM, Mainuddin A, Islam MS, et al. Prevalence of risk factors for hypertension: A cross-sectional study in an urban area of Bangladesh. Glob Cardiol Sci Pract. 2015;2015(4):43. doi: 10.5339/gcsp.2015.43. PMID: 26779518.

132. Ito T, Takeda M, Hamano T, et al. Effect of salt intake on blood pressure in patients receiving antihypertensive therapy: Shimane CoHRE Study. Eur J Intern Med. 2016 Mar;28:70-3. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2015.10.013. PMID: 26542488.

133. Jablonski KL, Racine ML, Geolfos CJ, et al. Dietary sodium restriction reverses vascular endothelial dysfunction in middle-aged/older adults with moderately elevated systolic blood pressure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2013 Jan 22;61(3):335-43. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2012.09.010. PMID: 23141486.

134. Jain N, Reilly RF. Effects of dietary interventions on incidence and progression of CKD. Nat Rev Nephrol. 2014 Dec;10(12):712-24. doi: 10.1038/nrneph.2014.192. PMID: 25331786.

135. Jan RA, Shah S, Saleem SM, et al. Sodium and potassium excretion in normotensive and hypertensive population in Kashmir. J Assoc Physicians India. 2006 Jan;54:22-6. PMID: 16649734.

136. Jest P, Pedersen KE, Klitgaard NA, et al. Sodium homeostasis in lymphocytes and blood pressure alterations before and during salt restriction in normotensives and in essential hypertensives. Acta Med Scand Suppl. 1986;714:75-9. PMID: 3472449.

137. Joshi S, Gupta S, Tank S, et al. Essential hypertension: antecedents in children. Indian Pediatr. 2003 Jan;40(1):24-9. PMID: 12554914.

138. Kahan S, Freedhoff Y. 2011 - Review: Interventions to reduce dietary salt do not reduce mortality or morbidity. ACP Journal Club. 2012;156(1):1-. PMID: 104527895. Language: English. Entry Date: 20120326. Revision Date: 20150711. Publication Type: Journal Article.

139. Kamran A, Azadbakht L, Sharifirad G, et al. Sodium intake, dietary knowledge, and illness perceptions of controlled and uncontrolled rural hypertensive patients. Int J Hypertens. 2014;2014:245480. doi: 10.1155/2014/245480. PMID: 24678414.

140. Kanbay M, Bayram Y, Solak Y, et al. Dietary potassium: a key mediator of the cardiovascular response to dietary sodium chloride. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2013 Sep-Oct;7(5):395-400. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2013.04.009. PMID: 23735420.

141. Kaplan NM, Carnegie A, Raskin P, et al. Potassium supplementation in hypertensive patients with diuretic-induced hypokalemia. N Engl J Med. 1985 Mar 21;312(12):746-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198503213121203. PMID: 3883170.

142. Kastorini CM, Milionis HJ, Kalantzi K, et al. The mediating effect of the Mediterranean diet on the role of discretionary and hidden salt intake regarding non-fatal acute coronary syndrome or stroke events: case/case-control study. Atherosclerosis. 2012 Nov;225(1):187-93. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2012.08.004. PMID: 22975231.

143. Kawabata N, Kawamura T, Utsunomiya K, et al. High salt intake is associated with renal involvement in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Internal Medicine. 2015 2015;54(3):311-7. PMID: 2015714635 MEDLINE PMID 25748740 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25748740) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2169/internalmedicine.54.2464.

144. Kawamura A, Kajiya K, Kishi H, et al. Effects of the DASH-JUMP dietary intervention in Japanese participants with high-normal blood pressure and stage 1 hypertension: an open-label single-arm trial. Hypertension Research. 2016 Nov;39(11):777-85. doi: 10.1038/hr.2016.76. PMID: WOS:000387987200006.

145. Kawano Y, Minami J, Takishita S, et al. Effects of potassium supplementation on office, home, and 24-h blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1998 Oct;11(10):1141-6. PMID: 9799029.

146. Kelishadi R, Gheisari A, Zare N, et al. Salt intake and the association with blood pressure in young Iranian children: first report from the middle East and north Africa. Int J Prev Med. 2013 Apr;4(4):475-83. PMID: 23671781.

147. Kesteloot H, Joossens JV. Relationship of dietary sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium with blood pressure. Belgian Interuniversity Research on Nutrition and Health. Hypertension. 1988 Dec;12(6):594-9. PMID: 3203963.

148. Khaledifar A, Gharipour M, Bahonar A, et al. Association between dietary salt intake and reservation of renal function in patients with mild hypertension. ARYA Atheroscler. 2015 Feb;11(Suppl 1):69-73. PMID: 26261452.

149. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Dietary potassium and blood pressure in a population. Am J Clin Nutr. 1984 Jun;39(6):963-8. PMID: 6720624.

150. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. The association between blood pressure, age, and dietary sodium and potassium: a population study. Circulation. 1988 Jan;77(1):53-61. PMID: 3257173.

151. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Increasing sensitivity of blood pressure to dietary sodium and potassium with increasing age. A population study using casual urine specimens. Am J Hypertens. 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):505-11. PMID: 2369500.

152. Khaw KT, Bingham S, Welch A, et al. Blood pressure and urinary sodium in men and women: the Norfolk Cohort of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer (EPIC-Norfolk). Am J Clin Nutr. 2004 Nov;80(5):1397-403. PMID: 15531692.

153. Khosravi A, Pourheidar B, Mousavi M, et al. Evaluating factors associated with uncontrolled hypertension: Isfahan cohort study, Iran. ARYA Atherosclerosis. 2014 2014;10(6):311-8. PMID: 2014956419.

154. Kim MK, Kim K, Shin MH, et al. The relationship of dietary sodium, potassium, fruits, and vegetables intake with blood pressure among Korean adults aged 40 and older. Nutr Res Pract. 2014 Aug;8(4):453-62. doi: 10.4162/nrp.2014.8.4.453. PMID: 25110567.

155. Kirkendall AM, Connor WE, Abboud F, et al. The effect of dietary sodium chloride on blood pressure, body fluids, electrolytes, renal function, and serum lipids of normotensive man. J Lab Clin Med. 1976 Mar;87(3):411-34. PMID: 1249473.

156. Kok FJ, Vandenbroucke JP, van der Heide-Wessel C, et al. Dietary sodium, calcium, and potassium, and blood pressure. Am J Epidemiol. 1986 Jun;123(6):1043-8. PMID: 3486589.

157. Koliaki C, Katsilambros N. Dietary sodium, potassium, and alcohol: key players in the pathophysiology, prevention, and treatment of human hypertension. Nutr Rev. 2013 Jun;71(6):402-11. doi: 10.1111/nure.12036. PMID: 23731449.

158. Konerman MC, Hummel SL. Sodium restriction in heart failure: Benefit or harm? Topical collection on heart failure. Current Treatment Options in Cardiovascular Medicine. 2014;16(2) PMID: 2014123246 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11936-013-0286-x.

159. Konerman MC, Hummel SL. Does limiting salt intake prevent heart failure? A critical appraisal. Current Cardiovascular Risk Reports. 2016;10(2)doi: 10.1007/s12170-016-0487-4.

160. Kong YW, Baqar S, Jerums G, et al. Sodium and its role in cardiovascular disease - The debate continues. Frontiers in Endocrinology. 2016;7(DEC)doi: 10.3389/fendo.2016.00164.

161. Koo HS, Kim YC, Ahn SY, et al. Analysis of correlation between 24-hour urinary sodium and the degree of blood pressure control in patients with chronic kidney disease and non-chronic kidney disease. J Korean Med Sci. 2014 Sep;29 Suppl 2:S117-22. doi: 10.3346/jkms.2014.29.S2.S117. PMID: 25317015.

162. Koopman H, Spreeuwenberg C, Westerman RF, et al. Dietary treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a general practice: a pilot intervention study (2). Beyond three months. J Hum Hypertens. 1990 Aug;4(4):372-4. PMID: 2258877.

163. Kovesdy CP, Appel LJ, Grams ME, et al. Potassium Homeostasis in Health and Disease: A Scientific Workshop Cosponsored by the National Kidney Foundation and the American Society of Hypertension. American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 2017 Dec;70(6):844-58. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2017.09.003. PMID: WOS:000415817300017.

164. Krogager ML, Torp-Pedersen C, Mortensen RN, et al. Short-term mortality risk of serum potassium levels in hypertension: a retrospective analysis of nationwide registry data. European Heart Journal. 2017 Jan;38(2):104-12. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw129. PMID: WOS:000394006900010.

165. Kromhout D, Bosschieter EB, Coulander CD. Potassium, calcium, alcohol intake and blood pressure: the Zutphen Study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1985 Jun;41(6):1299-304. PMID: 4003334.

166. Kumar J, Sultana W, Munganda H, et al. Effect of acute potassium reduction during dialysis on blood pressure in patients of chronic kidney disease. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2017 1;32 Supplement 3:iii326. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfx152 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfx152.

167. Kuwabara M, Hisatome I, Roncal-Jimenez CA, et al. Increased Serum Sodium and Serum Osmolarity Are Independent Risk Factors for Developing Chronic Kidney Disease; 5 Year Cohort Study. PLoS One. 2017;12(1):e0169137. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169137. PMID: 28081152.

168. Kwakernaak AJ, Waanders F, Slagman MC, et al. Sodium restriction on top of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system blockade increases circulating levels of N-acetyl-seryl-aspartyl-lysyl-proline in chronic kidney disease patients. J Hypertens. 2013 Dec;31(12):2425-32. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328364f5de. PMID: 24029871.

169. Lanier JB, Bury DC, Richardson SW. Diet and physical activity for cardiovascular disease prevention. American Family Physician. 2016 1;93(11):919-24. PMID: 20160412281.

170. Larsson SC. Dietary fats and other nutrients on stroke. Curr Opin Lipidol. 2013 Feb;24(1):41-8. doi: 10.1097/MOL.0b013e3283592eea. PMID: 23123763.

171. Lee CN, Reed DM, MacLean CJ, et al. Dietary potassium and stroke. N Engl J Med. 1988 Apr 14;318(15):995-6. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198804143181516. PMID: 3352691.

172. Lelong H, Kesse-Guyot E, Galan P, et al. Nutrition and incident hypertension in a large population of French adults: A prospective cohort study. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e61. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000523135.70030.d9 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523135.70030.d9.

173. Lemogoum D, Hako Y, Bika Lele C, et al. Relation between 24 hours urinary sodium and potassium excretion and blood pressure in rural and urban pygmies and bantus of Southern Cameroon. Journal of Hypertension. 2016 1;34 Supplement 2:e108. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000491617.91118.2e FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000491617.91118.2e.

174. Leyvraz M, Taffe P, Chatelan A, et al. Sodium intake and blood pressure in children and adolescents: protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ Open. 2016;6(9):e012518. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012518. PMID: 27655262.

175. Li N, Yan L, Niu W, et al. China rural health initiative - Sodium reduction study: The effects of a community-based sodium reduction program on 24hr urinary sodium and blood pressure in rural China. Circulation; 2013. p. 2707.

176. Libianto R, Jerums G, Lam Q, et al. Relationship between urinary sodium excretion and serum aldosterone in patients with diabetes in the presence and absence of modifiers of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Clinical Science. 2014 2014;126(2):147-54. PMID: 2013629278 MEDLINE PMID 23875766 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23875766) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1042/CS20130128.

177. Liu L, Mizushima S, Ikeda K, et al. Comparative studies of diet-related factors and blood pressure among Chinese and Japanese: results from the China-Japan Cooperative Research of the WHO-CARDIAC Study. Cardiovascular Disease and Alimentary Comparison. Hypertens Res. 2000 Sep;23(5):413-20. PMID: 11016794.

178. Liu LS, Xie JX, Fang WQ. Urinary cations and blood pressure: a collaborative study of 16 districts in China. J Hypertens Suppl. 1988 Dec;6(4):S587-90. PMID: 3241258.

179. Lochner J, Rugge B, Judkins D, et al. Clinical inquiries. How effective are lifestyle changes for controlling hypertension? J Fam Pract. 2006 Jan;55(1):73-4. PMID: 16388774.

180. Logan AG. Sodium manipulation in the management of hypertension. The view against its general use. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1986 Jun;64(6):793-802. PMID: 3756634.

181. Ma Y, Feng X, Zhang J, et al. OS 03-04 INFLUENCE OF FAMILY AND PEER NETWORKS ON SALT REDUCTION IN CHILDREN IN THE SCHOOL-EDUSALT (SCHOOL BASED EDUCATION PROGRAMME TO REDUCE SALT) TRIAL. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 1:e52. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000499987.93906.34. PMID: 27643260.

182. MacGregor GA, Markandu ND, Best FE, et al. Double-blind randomised crossover trial of moderate sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Feb 13;1(8268):351-5. PMID: 6120346.

183. MacGregor GA, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Double-blind study of three sodium intakes and long-term effects of sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Lancet. 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1244-7. PMID: 2573761.

184. MacGregor GA, Markandu ND, Singer DR, et al. Moderate sodium restriction with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension: a double blind study. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):531-4. PMID: 3103761.

185. MacGregor GA, Smith SJ, Markandu ND, et al. Moderate potassium supplementation in essential hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Sep 11;2(8298):567-70. PMID: 6125727.

186. Mahanta TG, Joshi R, Mahanta BN, et al. Prevalence of modifiable cardiovascular risk factors among tea garden and general population in Dibrugarh, Assam, India. J Epidemiol Glob Health. 2013 Sep;3(3):147-56. doi: 10.1016/j.jegh.2013.04.001. PMID: 23932057.

187. Maiti M, Bandyopadhyay L. Variation in blood pressure among adolescent schoolchildren in an urban slum of Kolkata, West Bengal. Postgrad Med J. 2016 Jul 25doi: 10.1136/postgradmedj-2016-134227. PMID: 27458067.

188. Malta D, Arcand J, Allard J, et al. Aggressive increase in dietary potassium does not cause hyperkalemia in medicated hypertensive individuals. Canadian journal of cardiology; 2015. p. S43-s4.

189. Mancia G, Oparil S, Whelton PK, et al. The technical report on sodiumintake and cardiovascular disease in low- and middleincome countries by the joint working group of

theWorld Heart Federation, the European Society of Hypertension and the European Public Health Association. European Heart Journal. 2017 1;38(10):712-9. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw549 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehw549. PMID: 20170229925 PUI L615034013.

190. Mancia G, Oparil S, Whelton PK, et al. The technical report on sodium intake and cardiovascular disease in low- and middle-income countries by the joint working group of the World Heart Federation, the European Society of Hypertension and the European Public Health Association. Eur Heart J. 2017 Jan 21doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw549. PMID: 28110297.

191. Matlou SM, Isles CG, Higgs A, et al. Potassium supplementation in blacks with mild to moderate essential hypertension. J Hypertens. 1986 Feb;4(1):61-4. PMID: 3514747.

192. Mazidi M, Nematy M, Heidari-Bakavoli AR, et al. The relationship between dietary intake and other cardiovascular risk factors with blood pressure in individuals without a history of a cardiovascular event: Evidence based study with 5670 subjects. Diabetes and Metabolic Syndrome: Clinical Research and Reviews. 2016doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2016.12.005.

193. McCallum L, Boal AH, Padmanabhan S. Association between dietary chloride, blood pressure and heart rate-a randomised cross-over study. Journal of Hypertension. 2016 1;34 Supplement 2:e108-e9. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000491618.98742.af FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000491618.98742.af.

194. McCarron DA. Data rather than opinion dictates that a definitive clinical trial must determine if the us government's sodium guideline is safe and effective. Am J Hypertens. 2011 Aug;24(8):859-60. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2011.111. PMID: 21765433.

195. McEvoy C, Neville C, Temple N, et al. Effect of diet on vascular health. Reviews in Clinical Gerontology. 2014 February;24(1):25-40. PMID: 2014013072 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0959259813000191.

196. McMahon E, Bauer J, Hawley C, et al. Effect of sodium restriction on blood pressure, fluid status and proteinuria in ckd patients: Results of a randomised crossover trial and 6-month follow-up. Nephrology (Carlton, Vic.); 2013. p. 15-6.

197. McMahon EJ, Bauer JD, Hawley CM, et al. The effect of lowering salt intake on ambulatory blood pressure to reduce cardiovascular risk in chronic kidney disease (LowSALT CKD study): protocol of a randomized trial. BMC Nephrol. 2012;13:137. doi: 10.1186/1471-2369-13-137. PMID: 23082956.

198. Meland E, Laerum E, Aakvaag A, et al. Salt restriction: effects on lipids and insulin production in hypertensive patients. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 1997 Oct;57(6):501-5. PMID: 9350069.

199. Melander O, von Wowern F, Frandsen E, et al. Moderate salt restriction effectively lowers blood pressure and degree of salt sensitivity is related to baseline concentration of renin and N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma. J Hypertens. 2007 Mar;25(3):619-27. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328013cd50. PMID: 17278979.

200. Messerli FH, Bangalore S. Dietary salt reduction; further lowering of target lowers blood pressure but may increase risk. Evidence Based Medicine. 2014;19(1):22-. doi: 10.1136/eb-2013-101428. PMID: 104013578. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140205. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

201. Metcalf PA, Baker JR, Scragg RK, et al. Dietary nutrient intakes and slight albuminuria in people at least 40 years old. Clin Chem. 1993 Oct;39(10):2191-8. PMID: 8403406.

202. Miller E, Cooper L, Carson K, et al. A randomized trial of a high potassium dietary intervention to lower blood pressure in urban African Americans with hypertension in the primary care setting: The "five plus nuts and beans" trial. Circulation; 2015.

203. Miller JZ, Daugherty SA, Weinberger MH, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in normotensive adults. Hypertension. 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):790-5. PMID: 6618640.

204. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Daugherty SA, et al. Heterogeneity of blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in normotensive adults. J Chronic Dis. 1987;40(3):245-50. PMID: 3818880.

205. Mitch WE, Remuzzi G. Diets for patients with chronic kidney disease, should we reconsider? BMC Nephrology. 2016;17(1) PMID: 20160519472 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12882-016-0283-x.

206. Mitka M. IOM report: Evidence fails to support guidelines for dietary salt reduction. Jama. 2013 Jun 26;309(24):2535-6. doi: 10.1001/jama.2013.7110. PMID: 23800912.

207. Mogensen UM, Jhund PS, Claggett B, et al. Low serum potassium is associated with worse outcomes: Insights from the PARADIGM-HF trial. European Heart Journal. 2016 1;37 Supplement 1:22. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw431 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehw431.

208. Molitor J, Brown IJ, Chan Q, et al. Blood pressure differences associated with Optimal Macronutrient Intake Trial for Heart Health (OMNIHEART)-like diet compared with a typical American Diet. Hypertension. 2014 Dec;64(6):1198-204. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.03799. PMID: 25201893.

209. Moore LL, Singer MR, Bradlee ML. Low sodium intakes are not associated with lower blood pressure levels among Framingham Offspring Study adults. FASEB Journal. 2017;31(1):2017-04.

210. Morrison AC, Ness RB. Sodium Intake and Cardiovascular Disease. Annual Review of Public Health, Vol 32. Vol. 32. Palo Alto: Annual Reviews; 2011:71-90.

211. Murtaugh MA, Appel LJ, Beasley JM, et al. Higher levels of sodium density (MG/KCAL) are associated with increased blood pressure independent of absolute sodium (MG): The dash sodium trial. Circulation. 2017;135(1):2017-03.

212. Muth B, Brian M, Matthews E, et al. Dietary sodium loading increases central systolic blood pressure more in middle-aged compared to young salt resistant adults. FASEB journal; 2015.

213. Myers VH, Champagne CM. Nutritional effects on blood pressure. Curr Opin Lipidol. 2007 Feb;18(1):20-4. doi: 10.1097/MOL.0b013e328012d911. PMID: 17218827.

214. Nct. The links between water and salt intake, body weight, hypertension and kidney stones: a difficult puzzle. ClinicalTrials.gov [http://clinicaltrials.gov]; 2011.

215. Nct. Study on the Effects of Sodium and Potassium on Blood Pressure, Vascular Function and Renal Function in Untreated (Pre)Hypertensive Subjects. ClinicalTrials.gov [http://clinicaltrials.gov]; 2012.

216. Nct. The Effect of a Low Sodium-High Potassium Salt on Blood Pressure in Vietnamese Adults. ClinicalTrials.gov [http://clinicaltrials.gov]; 2013.

217. Nerbass FB, Pecoits-Filho R, McIntyre NJ, et al. High sodium intake is associated with important risk factors in a large cohort of chronic kidney disease patients. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2015 Jul;69(7):786-90. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2014.215. PMID: 25293433.

218. Ness AR, Powles JW. The role of diet, fruit and vegetables and antioxidants in the Aetiology of stroke. Journal of Cardiovascular Risk. 1999 8;6(4):229-34. PMID: 2014888255 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/204748739900600407.

219. Nguyen QN, Pham ST, Nguyen VL, et al. Effectiveness of community-based comprehensive healthy lifestyle promotion on cardiovascular disease risk factors in a rural Vietnamese population: a quasi-experimental study. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2012;12:56. doi: 10.1186/1471-2261-12-56. PMID: 22831548.

220. Nitsch D, Wheeler DC. Community-based strategies for blood pressure control in low-income countries. American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 2012 September;60(3):347-9. PMID: 2012517009 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1053/j.ajkd.2012.02.319.

221. Nohara Y, Adachi H, Enomoto M, et al. Twenty four-hour urinary potassium excretion, but not sodium excretion, was associated with all-cause mortality in a general population-the 27.5-year prospective data from the Tanushimaru study. Circulation. 2016;134(1):2016-11.

222. Nouvenne A, Meschi T, Guerra A, et al. Dietary treatment of nephrolithiasis. Clin Cases Miner Bone Metab. 2008 May;5(2):135-41. PMID: 22460996.

223. O'Brien E. Salt--too much or too little? Lancet. 2016;388 North American Edition(10043):439-40. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)30510-4. PMID: 117135822. Language: English. Entry Date: 20160930. Revision Date: 20160930. Publication Type: journal article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

224. O'Donnell M, Mann JFE, Schutte AE, et al. Dietary sodium and cardiovascular disease risk. New England Journal of Medicine. 2016 15;375(24):2404-6. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc1612304 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMc1612304. PMID: 20160911482 MEDLINE PMID 27974028 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27974028) PUI L613668741.

225. Oh S. Association of urinary sodium excretion with metabolic syndrome and body fat. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. Conference: 52nd ERA-EDTA Congress London United Kingdom. Conference Start: 20150528 Conference End: 20150531. Conference Publication: (var.pagings); 2015. p. iii69.

226. Okeahialam BN, Ogbonna C, Joseph DE, et al. Relationship of blood pressure with some cardiovascular disease risk factors in a rural population of Plateau State, North Central Nigeria. Niger Med J. 2015 May-Jun;56(3):208-12. doi: 10.4103/0300-1652.160400. PMID: 26229231.

227. Olde Engberink R, Van Den Hoek T, Van Noordenne N, et al. Using single versus multiple 24-hour urine samples to assess the relation between sodium intake and cardiovascular and renal outcome. Journal of Hypertension. 2016 1;34 Supplement 2:e60. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000491491.95582.8b FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000491491.95582.8b.

228. Olde Engberink RHG, Van Den Hoek TC, Van Noordenne ND, et al. Using single versus multiple 24-hour urine samples to assess the relation between sodium intake and renal outcome. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2016 May;31 SUPPL. 1:i85. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw154.1 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfw154.1.

229. Oliveira AC, Padrao P, Moreira A, et al. Potassium urinary excretion and dietary intake: a cross-sectional analysis in 8-10 year-old children. Bmc Pediatrics. 2015 May;15doi: 10.1186/s12887-015-0374-z. PMID: WOS:000355172100001.

230. Omvik P, Lund-Johansen P. Is sodium restriction effective treatment of borderline and mild essential hypertension? A long-term haemodynamic study at rest and during exercise. J Hypertens. 1986 Oct;4(5):535-41. PMID: 3794329.

231. Osada Y, Miyauchi R, Goda T, et al. Variations in the WNK1 gene modulates the effect of dietary intake of sodium and potassium on blood pressure determination. J Hum Genet. 2009 Aug;54(8):474-8. doi: 10.1038/jhg.2009.64. PMID: 19609280.

232. Overlack A, Conrad H, Stumpe KO. The influence of oral potassium citrate/bicarbonate on blood pressure in essential hypertension during unrestricted salt intake. Klin Wochenschr. 1991;69 Suppl 25:79-83. PMID: 1921255.

233. Owusu Darkwa E, Djagbletey R, Antwi-Boasiako C, et al. Serum sodium and potassium levels in preeclampsia: A case-control study in a large tertiary hospital in Ghana. Cogent Medicine. 2017;4(1)doi: 10.1080/2331205X.2017.1376898 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/2331205X.2017.1376898. PMID: 20170682192 PUI L618470428.

234. Palmer RM, Osterweil D, Loon-Lustig G, et al. The effect of dietary salt ingestion on blood pressure of old-old subjects. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. J Am Geriatr Soc. 1989 Oct;37(10):931-6. PMID: 2677101.

235. Park JE. Dietary pattern and hypertension in Korean adults. Public health nutrition. 2014 1;17(3):597-606.

236. Park JE, Jung H, Lee JE. Dietary pattern and hypertension in Korean adults. Public health nutrition. 2014 1;17(3):597-606.

237. Penz ED, Joffres MR, Campbell NR. Reducing dietary sodium and decreases in cardiovascular disease in Canada. Can J Cardiol. 2008 Jun;24(6):497-1. PMID: 18548148.

238. Perälä M-M, Moltchanova E, Kaartinen NE, et al. The association between salt intake and adult systolic blood pressure is modified by birth weight. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2011;93(2):422-6. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2010.30022. PMID: 105000953. Language: English. Entry Date: 20110401. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

239. Perry IJ, Beevers DG. Salt intake and stroke: a possible direct effect. J Hum Hypertens. 1992 Feb;6(1):23-5. PMID: 1583626.

240. Pitt B, Rossignol P. The association between serum potassium and mortality in patients with hypertension: 'a wake-up call'. Eur Heart J. 2016 Jul 7doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw209. PMID: 27389908.

241. Pitt B, Rossignol P. The association between serum potassium and mortality in patients with hypertension: 'a wake-up call'. Eur Heart J. 2017 Jan 07;38(2):113-5. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehw209. PMID: 28158386.

242. Polonia J, Martins L, Abreu S, et al. Association of sodium-potassium intake ratio with the incidence of stroke events in a population under the age of 65 years in five different regions of portugal. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e324-e5. doi:

10.1097/01.hjh.0000523961.75138.9d FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523961.75138.9d.

243. Polonia J, Monteiro J, Almeida J, et al. 5D.03: HIGH SALT INTAKE IS INDEPENDENTLY ASSOCIATED WITH A HIGHER RISK OF CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. A 12 YEARS EVALUATION OF A HYPERTENSIVE COHORT. Journal of Hypertension. 2015;33:e71-e. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000467542.14532.8c. PMID: 109585355. Language: English. Entry Date: 20150923. Revision Date: 20160303. Publication Type: journal article. Supplement Title: 2015 Supplement 1. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

244. Polonia J, Monteiro J, Almeida J, et al. High salt intake is associated with a higher risk of cardiovascular events: A 7.2-year evaluation of a cohort of hypertensive patients. Blood Pressure Monitoring. 2016 19;21(5):301-6. PMID: 20160582620 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MBP.0000000000000205.

245. Priddle WW. Hypertension--sodium and potassium studies. Can Med Assoc J. 1962 Jan 06;86:1-9. PMID: 14488753.

246. Radhika G, Sathya RM, Sudha V, et al. Dietary salt intake and hypertension in an urban south Indian population--[CURES - 53]. J Assoc Physicians India. 2007 Jun;55:405-11. PMID: 17879493.

247. Rafiei M, Boshtam M, Sarraf-Zadegan N, et al. The relation between salt intake and blood pressure among Iranians. Kuwait Medical Journal. 2008;40(3):191-5.

248. Ramadan FH, Masoodi N, El-Solh AA. Clinical factors associated with hyperkalemia in patients with congestive heart failure. J Clin Pharm Ther. 2005 Jun;30(3):233-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2710.2005.00638.x. PMID: 15896240.

249. Rastenyte D, Tuomilehto J, Moltchanov V, et al. Association between salt intake, heart rate and blood pressure. J Hum Hypertens. 1997 Jan;11(1):57-62. PMID: 9111159.

250. Ray K, Dorman S, Watson R. Severe hyperkalaemia due to the concomitant use of salt substitutes and ACE inhibitors in hypertension: a potentially life threatening interaction. J Hum Hypertens. 1999 Oct;13(10):717-20. PMID: 10516744.

251. Rhee M, Kim J, Shin S, et al. High sodium intake in treated but uncontrolled hypertensive patient. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e89. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000523205.50318.60 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523205.50318.60.

252. Rhee MY, Shin SJ, Gu N, et al. Relationship between 24-h urine sodium/potassium ratio and central aortic systolic blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hypertens Res. 2017 Apr;40(4):405-10. doi: 10.1038/hr.2016.161. PMID: 27881853.

253. Riaz BK, Chowdhury SH, Karim MN, et al. Risk factors of hemorrhagic and ischemic stroke among hospitalized patients in Bangladesh--A case control study. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull. 2015 Apr;41(1):29-34. PMID: 27089632.

254. Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Endogenous angiotensin-aldosterone-pressure relationships during sodium restriction. Hypertension. 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):681-7. PMID: 4030040.

255. Riphagen IJ, Gijsbers L, van Gastel MD, et al. Effects of potassium supplementation on markers of osmoregulation and volume regulation: results of a fully controlled dietary intervention study. J Hypertens. 2016 Feb;34(2):215-20. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000786. PMID: 26599222.

256. Rodrigues SL, Souza Junior PR, Pimentel EB, et al. Relationship between salt consumption measured by 24-h urine collection and blood pressure in the adult population of Vitoria (Brazil). Braz J Med Biol Res. 2015 Aug;48(8):728-35. doi: 10.1590/1414-431X20154455. PMID: 26132095.

257. Rodrigues VP, Franco MM, Marques CP, et al. Salivary levels of calcium, phosphorus, potassium, albumin and correlation with serum biomarkers in hemodialysis patients. Arch Oral Biol. 2016 Feb;62:58-63. doi: 10.1016/j.archoralbio.2015.11.016. PMID: 26655748.

258. Rodriguez-Campello A, Jimenez-Conde J, Ois A, et al. Dietary habits in patients with ischemic stroke: a case-control study. PLoS One. 2014;9(12):e114716. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0114716. PMID: 25506934.

259. Rose G, Stamler J, Stamler R, et al. Intersalt: An international study of electrolyte excretion and blood pressure. Results for 24 hour urinary sodium and potassium excretion. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1988;297:319-28.

260. Ruppert M, Overlack A, Kolloch R, et al. Neurohormonal and metabolic effects of severe and moderate salt restriction in non-obese normotensive adults. J Hypertens. 1993 Jul;11(7):743-9. PMID: 8228194.

261. Ruys C, Lafeber H, Rotteveel J, et al. Salt sensitivity of blood pressure at age 7-8 years in preterm born children. Hormone research in paediatrics; 2015. p. 131.

262. Sanders TAB. Basic food composition: Is it just sugar and fat? Heart and Metabolism. 2014 1(63):33-6. PMID: 2014808015.

263. Sanghavi S, Vassalotti JA. Dietary sodium: a therapeutic target in the treatment of hypertension and CKD. J Ren Nutr. 2013 May;23(3):223-7. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2013.01.027. PMID: 23611551.

264. Sasaki S, Zhang XH, Kesteloot H. Dietary sodium, potassium, saturated fat, alcohol, and stroke mortality. Stroke. 1995 May;26(5):783-9. PMID: 7740567.

265. Schiffl H, Kuchle C, Lang S. Dietary salt, intracellular ion homeostasis and hypertension secondary to early-stage kidney disease. Miner Electrolyte Metab. 1996;22(1-3):178-81. PMID: 8676814.

266. Schoppen S, Perez-Granados AM, Carbajal A, et al. Bone remodelling is not affected by consumption of a sodium-rich carbonated mineral water in healthy postmenopausal women. Br J Nutr. 2005 Mar;93(3):339-44. PMID: 15877873.

267. Sebba Barroso W, Arantes AC, Bernardes Rodrigues R, et al. Central home and office blood pressure measurement to evaluate changes associated with diet salt reduction. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e135. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000523353.98507.f1 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523353.98507.f1.

268. Sharma S, McFann K, Chonchol M, et al. Association between dietary sodium and potassium intake with chronic kidney disease in US adults: a cross-sectional study. Am J Nephrol. 2013;37(6):526-33. doi: 10.1159/000351178. PMID: 23689685.

269. Sharma S, McFann K, Chonchol M, et al. Dietary Sodium and Potassium Intake Is Not Associated With Elevated Blood Pressure in US Adults With No Prior History of Hypertension. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2014 Jun;16(6):418-23. doi: 10.1111/jch.12312. PMID: WOS:000337600400008.

270. Shi L, Krupp D, Remer T. PP179-SUN FRUIT, VEGETABLE AND SALT INTAKE DURING ADOLESCENCE AND BLOOD PRESSURE IN YOUNG ADULTHOOD: A PROSPECTIVE COHORT ANALYSIS. Clinical Nutrition. 2013;32:S90-S. doi: 10.1016/S0261-5614(13)60224-1. PMID: 104092813. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140629. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

271. Silman AJ, Locke C, Humpherson P. Salt restriction and no drug treatment in mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Apr 17;1(8277):903-4. PMID: 6122114.

272. Skrabal F, Gasser RW, Finkenstedt G, et al. Low-sodium diet versus low-sodium/high-potassium diet for treatment of hypertension. Klin Wochenschr. 1984 Feb 1;62(3):124-8. PMID: 6708394.

273. Slagman MC, Waanders F, Hemmelder MH, et al. Moderate dietary sodium restriction added to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition compared with dual blockade in lowering proteinuria and blood pressure: randomised controlled trial. Bmj. 2011;343:d4366. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d4366. PMID: 21791491.

274. Smith SJ, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Moderate potassium chloride supplementation in essential hypertension: is it additive to moderate sodium restriction? Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):110-3. PMID: 3917702.

275. Smyth A, O'Donnell M, Mente A, et al. Dietary sodium and cardiovascular disease. Curr Hypertens Rep. 2015 Jun;17(6):559. doi: 10.1007/s11906-015-0559-8. PMID: 25983308.

276. Snyder EL, Dixon T, Bresnitz E. Letter: Abuse of salt "substitute". N Engl J Med. 1975 Feb 6;292(6):320. doi: 10.1056/NEJM197502062920625. PMID: 1110717.

277. Song E, Moser D, Kang S-M, et al. An education intervention focused on self-monitoring for symptom and sodium intake improves adherence to the low sodium diet and health outcome in patients with heart failure. Circulation; 2014.

278. Stadler G, Yeh M-C, Wang B, et al. Impact of a tailored behavioral intervention on lowering sodium intake in adults with uncontrolled hypertension. Circulation; 2013.

279. Stamler J, Cirillo M. Dietary salt and renal stone disease. Lancet. 1997 Feb 15;349(9050):506-7. PMID: 9040604.

280. Stewart O, Yamarat K, Neeser KJ, et al. Buddhist religious practices and blood pressure among elderly in rural Uttaradit Province, northern Thailand. Nursing & health sciences. 2014 1;16(1):119-25.

281. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Bednarski A, Czarnecka D, et al. Sodium and potassium and the pathogenesis of hypertension. Curr Hypertens Rep. 2013 Apr;15(2):122-30. doi: 10.1007/s11906-013-0331-x. PMID: 23397214.

282. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Bednarski A, Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. Will Sodium Intake Reduction Improve Cardiovascular Outcomes in the General Population? A Critical Review of Current Evidence. Curr Hypertens Rev. 2015;11(1):22-9. PMID: 26028239.

283. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Liu Y, Thijs L, et al. Blood pressure, cardiovascular outcomes and sodium intake, a critical review of the evidence. Acta Clin Belg. 2012 Nov-Dec;67(6):403-10. doi: 10.2143/acb.67.6.2062704. PMID: 23340145.

284. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Staessen JA. Reducing salt intake for prevention of cardiovascular disease--times are changing. Adv Chronic Kidney Dis. 2015 Mar;22(2):108-15. doi: 10.1053/j.ackd.2014.12.002. PMID: 25704347.

285. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Staessen JA. Reducing Salt Intake for Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease-Times Are Changing. Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease. 2015 Mar;22(2):108-15. doi: 10.1053/j.ackd.2014.12.002. PMID: WOS:000350267700006.

286. Straub M, Hautmann RE. Developments in stone prevention. Curr Opin Urol. 2005 Mar;15(2):119-26. PMID: 15725936.

287. Strazzullo P, Campanozzi A, Avallone S. Does salt intake in the first two years of life affect the development of cardiovascular disorders in adulthood? Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2012 Oct;22(10):787-92. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2012.04.003. PMID: 22749679.

288. Strazzullo P, Galletti F, Barba G. Altered renal handling of sodium in human hypertension: short review of the evidence. Hypertension. 2003 May;41(5):1000-5. doi: 10.1161/01.hyp.0000066844.63035.3a. PMID: 12668589.

289. Strazzullo P, Leclercq C. Sodium. Adv Nutr. 2014 Mar;5(2):188-90. doi: 10.3945/an.113.005215. PMID: 24618759.

290. Strom BL, Anderson CA, Ix JH. Sodium reduction in populations: insights from the Institute of Medicine committee. Jama. 2013 Jul 3;310(1):31-2. doi: 10.1001/jama.2013.7687. PMID: 23743860.

291. Suckling R, He F, Markandu N, et al. Modest salt reduction lowers blood pressure and urinary albumin excretion in impaired glucose tolerance and type 2 diabetes. J Hypertens. 2010;28:e219.

292. Suckling RJ, He FJ, Markandu ND, et al. Modest Salt Reduction Lowers Blood Pressure and Albumin Excretion in Impaired Glucose Tolerance and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: A Randomized Double-Blind Trial. Hypertension. 2016 Jun;67(6):1189-95. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.115.06637. PMID: 27160199.

293. Sun Z, Zheng L, Xu C, et al. Prevalence of prehypertension, hypertension and, associated risk factors in Mongolian and Han Chinese populations in Northeast China. Int J Cardiol. 2008 Aug 18;128(2):250-4. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2007.08.127. PMID: 18160149.

294. Swift PA, Markandu ND, Sagnella GA, et al. Modest salt reduction reduces blood pressure and urine protein excretion in black hypertensives: a randomized control trial. Hypertension. 2005 Aug;46(2):308-12. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000172662.12480.7f. PMID: 15983240.

295. Takemori K, Mikami S, Nihira S, et al. Relationship of blood pressure to sodium and potassium excretion in Japanese women. Tohoku J Exp Med. 1989 Aug;158(4):269-81. PMID: 2588259.

296. Tayo BO, Luke A, McKenzie CA, et al. Patterns of sodium and potassium excretion and blood pressure in the African Diaspora. J Hum Hypertens. 2012 May;26(5):315-24. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2011.39. PMID: 21593783.

297. Teo BW, Bagchi S, Xu H, et al. Dietary sodium intake in a multiethnic asian population of healthy participants and chronic kidney disease patients. Singapore Medical Journal. 2014 1;55(12):652-5. PMID: 2014967420 MEDLINE PMID 25630320 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25630320) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.11622/smedj.2014180.

298. Teo K, Mente A. Blood pressure reduction by reducing sodium intake in the population: one shoe fits all? Curr Opin Cardiol. 2014 Jul;29(4):331-5. doi: 10.1097/hco.0000000000000079. PMID: 25029451.

299. Thijssen S, Kitzler TM, Levin NW. Salt: its role in chronic kidney disease. J Ren Nutr. 2008 Jan;18(1):18-26. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2007.10.006. PMID: 18089439.

300. Timio F, Kerry SM, Anson KM, et al. Calcium urolithiasis, blood pressure and salt intake. Blood Press. 2003;12(2):122-7. PMID: 12797632.

301. Townsend MS, Fulgoni VL, 3rd, Stern JS, et al. Low mineral intake is associated with high systolic blood pressure in the Third and Fourth National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys: could we all be right? Am J Hypertens. 2005 Feb;18(2 Pt 1):261-9. doi: 10.1016/j.amjhyper.2004.09.017. PMID: 15752955.

302. Tsugane S, Sawada N. The JPHC study: design and some findings on the typical Japanese diet. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2014 Sep;44(9):777-82. doi: 10.1093/jjco/hyu096. PMID: 25104790.

303. Tyson C. The role of kidney function in the effectiveness of lifestyle modifications for hypertension: Results from the encore trial. Circulation; 2016.

304. Tyson CC. The role of kidney function in the effectiveness of lifestyle modifications for hypertension: Results from the encore trial. Circulation. 2016;133(1):2016-03.

305. Tzoulaki I, Patel CJ, Okamura T, et al. A nutrient-wide association study on blood pressure. Circulation. 2012;126(21):2456-64. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.112.114058. PMID: 108077578. Language: English. Entry Date: 20130201. Revision Date: 20160216. Publication Type: journal article.

306. Valdes G, Vio CP, Montero J, et al. Potassium supplementation lowers blood pressure and increases urinary kallikrein in essential hypertensives. J Hum Hypertens. 1991 Apr;5(2):91-6. PMID: 2072372.

307. van Berge-Landry H, James GD. Serum electrolyte, serum protein, serum fat and renal responses to a dietary sodium challenge: allostasis and allostatic load. Ann Hum Biol. 2004 Jul-Aug;31(4):477-87. doi: 10.1080/03014460412331281746. PMID: 15513697.

308. Venezia A, Barba G, Russo O, et al. Dietary sodium intake in a sample of adult male population in southern Italy: results of the Olivetti Heart Study. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2010 May;64(5):518-24. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2010.22. PMID: WOS:000277332800012.

309. Verdecchia P, Angeli F, Reboldi G. How important is to reduce sodium and increase potassium in patients with hypertension? Journal of Cardiovascular Medicine. 2017 Jan;18:e54-e7. doi: 10.2459/JCM.0000000000000441. PMID: WOS:000399725300011.

310. Vezzoli G, Dogliotti E, Terranegra A, et al. Dietary style and acid load in an Italian population of calcium kidney stone formers. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2015 Jun;25(6):588-93. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2015.03.005. PMID: 25921845.

311. Voloshyna I, Krivenko V, Deynega V. Low-salt diet helps to normalize blood pressure variability. European journal of cardiovascular nursing; 2015. p. 32.

312. Volpe M, Muller FB, Trimarco B. Transient enhancement of sympathetic nervous system activity by long-term restriction of sodium intake. Circulation. 1985 Jul;72(1):47-52. PMID: 4006135.

313. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. American Journal of Cardiology. 2016;3 PMID: 20160560059 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041.

314. Walbaum B, Valda ML, Rada G. Sodium restriction in patients with cirrhotic ascites: a protocol for a systematic review. Syst Rev. 2016 May 10;5:78. doi: 10.1186/s13643-016-0250-4. PMID: 27160239.

315. Walker J, MacKenzie AD, Dunning J. Does reducing your salt intake make you live longer? Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2007 Dec;6(6):793-8. doi: 10.1510/icvts.2007.165415. PMID: 17768145.

316. Walker WG, Whelton PK, Saito H, et al. Relation between blood pressure and renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, aldosterone and urinary sodium and potassium in 574 ambulatory subjects. Hypertension. 1979 May-Jun;1(3):287-91. PMID: 399240.

317. Wang X, Li W, Li D, et al. Effect of long-term enriched potassium salt intake on salt reduction in Chinese living in nursing houses. Journal of Hypertension. 2017 1;35 Supplement 2:e121. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000523305.68656.3c FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.hjh.0000523305.68656.3c.

318. Watanabe S, Kamei K, Araumi A, et al. Association between salt intake and blood pressure in a community-based population: A prospective study. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2016 May;31 SUPPL. 1:i116. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw159.1 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfw159.1.

319. Watt G, Hart JT, Foy C. Effect of moderate dietary sodium restriction on patients with mild hypertension in general practice. J Hypertens Suppl. 1983 Dec;1(2):18-20. PMID: 6400113.

320. Watt GC, Edwards C, Hart JT, et al. Dietary sodium restriction for mild hypertension in general practice. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):432-6. PMID: 6401551.

321. Watt GC, Foy CJ, Hart JT. Dietary sodium and blood pressure in young people with and without familial predisposition to high blood pressure. J Clin Hypertens. 1986 Jun;2(2):141-7. PMID: 3489817.

322. Watt GC, Foy CJ, Hart JT, et al. Dietary sodium and arterial blood pressure: evidence against genetic susceptibility. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1525-8. PMID: 3933736.

323. Webster J, Waqanivalu T, Arcand J, et al. Understanding the science that supports population-wide salt reduction programs. Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2017 Jun;19(6):569-76. doi: 10.1111/jch.12994. PMID: WOS:000403709800002.

324. Wells L, Hannah J, Jones C. The feasibility of using the dietary approaches to stop hypertension (DASH) diet in people with chronic kidney disease (CKD) and hypertension. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. Conference: 52nd ERA-EDTA Congress London United Kingdom. Conference Start: 20150528 Conference End: 20150531. Conference Publication: (var.pagings); 2015. p. iii51.

325. Welsh EM, Perveen G, Clayton P, et al. Sodium reduction in communities Shawnee County survey 2011: methods and baseline key findings. J Public Health Manag Pract. 2014 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl 1):S9-15. doi: 10.1097/PHH.0b013e31829d48df. PMID: 24322818.

326. Wenner M, Brian M, Matthews E, et al. Sex differences in dietary sodium-induced increases in systolic BP variability: A role for serum sodium. Clinical autonomic research; 2014. p. 219.

327. Whelton PK. Dietary sodium intake: scientific basis for public policy. Blood Purif. 2015;39(1-3):16-20. doi: 10.1159/000368975. PMID: 25660142.

328. Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Sacco RL, et al. Sodium, blood pressure, and cardiovascular disease: further evidence supporting the American Heart Association sodium reduction recommendations. Circulation. 2012 Dec 11;126(24):2880-9. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e318279acbf. PMID: 23124030.

329. Whelton PK, He J. Health effects of sodium and potassium in humans. Curr Opin Lipidol. 2014 Feb;25(1):75-9. doi: 10.1097/mol.0000000000000033. PMID: 24345983.

330. Wolak T, Shoham-Vardi I, Sergienko R, et al. High potassium level during pregnancy is associated with future cardiovascular morbidity. Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine. 2016 18;29(6):1021-4. doi: 10.3109/14767058.2015.1032238 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/14767058.2015.1032238. PMID: 2015351203 PUI L605893497.

331. Xie RB, Liao PJ, Yin RX, et al. Prevalence of hypertension and associated risk factors in Chinese Jing compared with Mulao populations. J Int Med Res. 2015 Dec;43(6):819-33. doi: 10.1177/0300060515587579. PMID: 26475795.

332. Yamori Y, Nara Y, Mizushima S, et al. Nutritional factors for stroke and major cardiovascular diseases: international epidemiological comparison of dietary prevention. Health Rep. 1994;6(1):22-7. PMID: 7919085.

333. Yan R, Li W, Hua K, et al. OS 03-07 URINARY SODIUM EXCRETION AND RISK OF CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS IN CHINESE POPULATION: AN INTERNATIONAL, COMMUNITY-BASED PROSPECTIVE STUDY. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 1:e53. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000499990.78659.54. PMID: 27643263.

334. Yang G. Salt intake in individuals with metabolic syndrome. Lancet. 2009 Mar 07;373(9666):792-4. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(09)60145-8. PMID: 19223068.

335. Yin L, Zhang X, Wang X, et al. OS 03-02 STRONGER ASSOCIATIONS OF URINARY SODIUM-TO-POTASSIUM RATIO WITH BLOOD PRESSURE: RESULTS FROM A PROSPECTIVE COHORT STUDY IN CHINA. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 1:e51. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000499985.48165.a8. PMID: 27643258.

336. Yokokawa H, Yuasa M, Nedsuwan S, et al. Daily salt intake estimated by overnight urine collections indicates a high cardiovascular disease risk in Thailand. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2016;25(1):39-45. doi: 10.6133/apjcn.2016.25.1.22. PMID: 26965760.

337. Zalewski BM, Patro B, Veldhorst M, et al. Nutrition of infants and young children (one to three years) and its effect on later health: A systematic review of current recommendations (EarlyNutrition project). Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2017 Feb 11;57(3):489-500. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2014.888701. PMID: 25751102.

338. Zhang H, Li D, Li W, et al. Safety of long-term enriched potassium salt consumption and effect on blood pressure in Chinese. Journal of Hypertension; 2015. p. e148-e9.

339. Zhang H, Wang Q, Guo Y, et al. OS 03-06 EFFECT OF LONG-TERM ENRICHED POTASSIUM SALT CONSUMPTION ON ALL CAUSES MORTALITY IN CHINESE LIVING IN NURSING HOUSES-A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS. J Hypertens. 2016 Sep;34 Suppl 1:e52-3. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000499989.71035.77. PMID: 27643262.

340. Zhao D, Qi Y, Zheng Z, et al. Dietary factors associated with hypertension. Nat Rev Cardiol. 2011 Jul 05;8(8):456-65. doi: 10.1038/nrcardio.2011.75. PMID: 21727918.

341. Zhao GX, Jin XL, Kang JL, et al. Serum potassium levels are associated with coronary artery lesion severity in coronary artery disease. International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine. 2016 29;9(2):3705-10. PMID: 20160256153 PUI L609237678.

342. Zhou B, Zhang X, Zhu A, et al. The relationship of dietary animal protein and electrolytes to blood pressure: a study on three Chinese populations. Int J Epidemiol. 1994 Aug;23(4):716-22. PMID: 8002184.

343. Zhou L, Mai J, Li Y, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular disease: A 20-year follow-up study. Circulation. 2016;134(1):2016-11.

344. Zinat Motlagh SF, Chaman R, Sadeghi E, et al. Self-Care Behaviors and Related Factors in Hypertensive Patients. Iran Red Crescent Med J. 2016 Jun;18(6):e35805. doi: 10.5812/ircmj.35805. PMID: 27621938.

Language – N = 4

1. de Almeida Barros CL, Sousa ALL, Chinem BM, et al. Impact of light salt substitution for regular salt on blood pressure of hypertensive patients ORIGINAL (NON-ENGLISH) TITLE Impacto da substituição de sal comum por sal light sobre a pressão arterial de pacientes hipertensos. Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia. 2014 2014;104(2):128-35. PMID: 2015893089 MEDLINE PMID 25409877 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25409877) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.5935/abc.20140174.

2. Jimenez Verdejo A, Arrabal Martin M, Mijan Ortiz JL, et al. [Effect of potassium citrate in the prophylaxis of urinary lithiasis]. Arch Esp Urol. 2001 Nov;54(9):1036-46. PMID: 11789361.

3. Kuriyama S, Tomonari H, Ohtsuka Y, et al. [Salt intake and the progression of chronic renal diseases]. Nihon Jinzo Gakkai Shi. 2003;45(8):751-8. PMID: 14737992.

4. Overlack A, Maus B, Ruppert M, et al. [Potassium citrate versus potassium chloride in essential hypertension. Effects on hemodynamic, hormonal and metabolic parameters]. Dtsch Med Wochenschr. 1995 May 05;120(18):631-5. doi: 10.1055/s-2008-1055388. PMID: 7750429.

Protocol of Interest – N = 7

1. Aung MN, Yuasa M, Moolphate S, et al. Reducing salt intake for prevention of cardiovascular diseases in high-risk patients by advanced health education intervention (RESIP-CVD study), Northern Thailand: study protocol for a cluster randomized trial. Trials. 2012;13:158. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-13-158. PMID: 22947342.

2. Bernabe-Ortiz A, Diez-Canseco F, Gilman RH, et al. Launching a salt substitute to reduce blood pressure at the population level: a cluster randomized stepped wedge trial in Peru. Trials. 2014;15:93. doi: 10.1186/1745-6215-15-93. PMID: 24667035.

3. Charlton K, Ware LJ, Menyanu E, et al. Leveraging ongoing research to evaluate the health impacts of South Africa's salt reduction strategy: a prospective nested cohort within the WHO-SAGE multicountry, longitudinal study. BMJ Open. 2016 Nov 30;6(11):e013316. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013316. PMID: 27903563.

4. d'Almeida KSM, Rabelo-Silva ER, Souza GC, et al. Effect of fluid and dietary sodium restriction in the management of patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2014;15(1) PMID: 2014844353 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-15-347.

5. Neal B, Tian M, Li N, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of the Salt Substitute and Stroke Study (SSaSS)—A large-scale cluster randomized controlled trial. American Heart Journal. 2017 1;188:109-17. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2017.02.033 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ahj.2017.02.033. PMID: 20170245458 MEDLINE PMID 28577665 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28577665) PUI L615099617.

6. Ruzicka M, Ramsay T, Bugeja A, et al. Does pragmatically structured outpatient dietary counselling reduce sodium intake in hypertensive patients? Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials. 2015;16:273. doi: 10.1186/s13063-015-0794-y. PMID: 26081765.

7. Weber B, Bersch-Ferreira Â C, Torreglosa CR, et al. The Brazilian Cardioprotective Nutritional Program to reduce events and risk factors in secondary prevention for cardiovascular disease: study protocol (The BALANCE Program Trial). American Heart Journal. 2016 1;171(1):73-81.e2. PMID: 2015381157 MEDLINE PMID 26699603 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26699603) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ahj.2015.08.010.

Duplicate Data – N = 32

1. . Erratum for Adebamowo et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr 2015;101:1269-77. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Oct;102(4):981-2. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.121319. PMID: 26429949.

2. Adebamowo SN, Spiegelman D, Flint AJ, et al. Intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and the risk of stroke among men. International Journal of Stroke. 2015 1;10(7):1093-100. PMID: 2015106295 MEDLINE PMID 26044278 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26044278) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ijs.12516.

3. Bernabe-Ortiz A, Diez-Canseco F, Gilman RH, et al. Launching a salt substitute to reduce blood pressure at the population level: A cluster randomized stepped wedge trial in Peru. Trials. 2014;15(1) PMID: 2014236560 MEDLINE PMID 24667035

(http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24667035) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-15-93.

4. Bongard V, Arveiler D, Dallongeville J, et al. y Food groups associated with a reduced risk of 15-year all-cause death. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 Jun;70(6):715-22. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2016.19. PMID: WOS:000377498600014.

5. Catena C, Colussi GL, Novello M, et al. Dietary salt intake is a determinant of cardiac changes after treatment of primary aldosteronism. High Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Prevention. 2016 1;23(3):305-6. doi: 10.1007/s40292-016-0166-z FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s40292-016-0166-z.

6. Du S, Neiman A, Batis C, et al. Understanding the patterns and trends of sodium intake, potassium intake, and sodium to potassium ratio and their effect on hypertension in China1-3. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014 1;99(2):334-43. PMID: 2014084060 MEDLINE PMID 24257724 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24257724) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.113.059121.

7. Dunkler D, Dehghan M, Teo KK, et al. Diet and kidney disease in high-risk individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. JAMA Internal Medicine. 2013 14;173(18):1682-92. PMID: 2013660836 MEDLINE PMID 23939297 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23939297) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.9051.

8. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary protein and potassium, diet–dependent net acid load, and risk of incident kidney stones. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 7;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/CJN.01520216 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2215/CJN.01520216. PMID: 20170470960 PUI L616989097.

9. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary Protein and Potassium, Diet-Dependent Net Acid Load, and Risk of Incident Kidney Stones. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Oct 7;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01520216. PMID: 27445166.

10. He FJ, MacGregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004(3):Cd004937. doi: 10.1002/14651858.cd004937. PMID: 15266549.

11. He J, Mills KT, Appel LJ, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and CKD progression. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 2016;27(4):1202-12. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2015010022 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1681/ASN.2015010022. PMID: 20170749082 MEDLINE PMID 26382905 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26382905) PUI L618844301.

12. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014 11;129(10):1121-8. PMID:

2014176619 MEDLINE PMID 24425751
(http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24425751) FULL TEXT LINK
http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.113.004290.

13. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014;129(10):1121-8. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.113.004290. PMID: 107892531. Corporate Author: PREVEND Study Group. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140926. Revision Date: 20150712. Publication Type: Journal Article.

14. Juraschek SP, Woodward M, Sacks FM, et al. Time Course of Change in Blood Pressure From Sodium Reduction and the DASH Diet. Hypertension. 2017 Nov;70(5):923-9. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.117.10017. PMID: 28993451.

15. Jurgens G, Graudal NA. Effects of low sodium diet versus high sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterols, and triglyceride. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003(1):Cd004022. doi: 10.1002/14651858.cd004022. PMID: 12535503.

16. Kieneker LM, Bakker SJ, de Boer RA, et al. Low potassium excretion but not high sodium excretion is associated with increased risk of developing chronic kidney disease. Kidney Int. 2016 Oct;90(4):888-96. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2016.07.012. PMID: 27575557.

17. Krupp D, Shi L, Egert S, et al. Prospective relevance of fruit and vegetable consumption and salt intake during adolescence for blood pressure in young adulthood. European Journal of Nutrition. 2015;54(8):1269-79. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0804-y. PMID: 111116152. Language: English. Entry Date: 20151202. Revision Date: 20160211. Publication Type: Article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

18. Lamelas PM, Mente A, Diaz R, et al. Association of Urinary Sodium Excretion With Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Clinical Events in 17,033 Latin Americans. American Journal of Hypertension. 2016 Jul;29(7):796-805. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpv195. PMID: WOS:000383178000003.

19. Li N, Yan LL, Niu W, et al. A large-scale cluster randomized trial to determine the effects of community-based dietary sodium reduction - The China Rural Health Initiative Sodium Reduction Study. American Heart Journal. 2013 November;166(5):815-22. PMID: 2013691153 MEDLINE PMID 24176436
(http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24176436) FULL TEXT LINK
http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ahj.2013.07.009.

20. Margolis KL, Asche SE, Bergdall AR, et al. A Successful Multifaceted Trial to Improve Hypertension Control in Primary Care: Why Did it Work? Journal of General Internal Medicine. 2015 1;30(11):1665-72. PMID: 2015032550 FULL TEXT LINK
http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11606-015-3355-x.

21. Mente A, O'Donnell M, Rangarajan S, et al. Associations of urinary sodium excretion with cardiovascular events in individuals with and without hypertension: a pooled analysis of data from four studies. Lancet. 2016;388 North American Edition(10043):465-75. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)30467-6. PMID: 117137477. Corporate Author: PURE, EPIDREAM and ONTARGET/TRANSCEND Investigators. Language: English. Entry Date: 20160930. Revision Date: 20160817. Publication Type: journal article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

22. Merino J, Guasch-Ferré M, Martínez-González MA, et al. Is complying with the recommendations of sodium intake beneficial for health in individuals at high cardiovascular risk? Findings from the PREDIMED study. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015 1;101(3):440-8. PMID: 2015019758 MEDLINE PMID 25733627 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25733627) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.114.096750.

23. Merino J, Guasch-Ferré M, Martínez-González MA, et al. Is complying with the recommendations of sodium intake beneficial for health in individuals at high cardiovascular risk? Findings from the PREDIMED study. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015;101(3):440-8. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.096750. PMID: 103765297. Language: English. Entry Date: 20150308. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article. Journal Subset: Allied Health.

24. Mills KT, Chen J, Yang W, et al. Sodium excretion and the risk of cardiovascular disease in patients with chronic kidney disease. JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association. 2016 24;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 20160399610 MEDLINE PMID 27218629 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27218629) PUI L610530727.

25. Mills KT, Jing C, Wei Y, et al. Sodium Excretion and the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. 2016;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 115496883. Language: English. Entry Date: 20160601. Revision Date: 20160627. Publication Type: Article. Journal Subset: Biomedical.

26. Pearle MS, Goldfarb DS, Assimos DG, et al. Medical management of kidney stones: AUA guideline. Journal of Urology. 2014;192(2):316-24. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2014.05.006.

27. Rees K, Dyakova M, Wilson N, et al. Dietary advice for reducing cardiovascular risk. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013 Dec 06(12):Cd002128. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002128.pub5. PMID: 24318424.

28. Schroeder N, Park Y-H, Kang M-S, et al. A Randomized Trial on the Effects of 2010 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and Korean Diet Patterns on Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Overweight and Obese Adults. Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics. 2015;115(7):1083-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2015.03.023. PMID: 109808511.

Language: English. Entry Date: 20150811. Revision Date: 20150923. Publication Type: Journal Article.

29. Thomas MC, Moran J, Forsblom C, et al. The association between dietary sodium intake, ESRD, and all-cause mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 April;34(4):861-6. PMID: 2011278485 MEDLINE PMID 21307382 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21307382) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2337/dc10-1722.

30. Todd AS, MacGinley RJ, Schollum JBW, et al. Dietary sodium loading in normotensive healthy volunteers does not increase arterial vascular reactivity or blood pressure. Nephrology. 2012 March;17(3):249-56. PMID: 2012122284 MEDLINE PMID 22171802 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22171802) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1797.2011.01550.x.

31. Vitolo MR, Da Costa Louzada ML, Rauber F, et al. Risk factors for high blood pressure in low income children aged 3-4 years. European Journal of Pediatrics. 2013 August;172(8):1097-103. PMID: 2013488935 MEDLINE PMID 23636283 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23636283) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00431-013-2012-9.

32. Zhao X, Yin X, Li X, et al. Using a low-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute to reduce blood pressure among Tibetans with high blood pressure: A patient-blinded randomized controlled trial. PLoS ONE. 2014;9(10) PMID: 2014862958 MEDLINE PMID 25338053 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25338053) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0110131.

Article Not Found – N = 11

1. Appel LJ. The Effects of Dietawry Factors or Blood Pressure. Cardiology Clinics. 2017 May;35(2):197-+. doi: 10.1016/j.cc1.2016.12.002. PMID: WOS:000401045700003.

2. Chen X, Guo X, Ma J, et al. Urinary sodium or potassium excretion and blood pressure in adults of Shandong province, China: preliminary results of the SMASH project. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015 Oct;9(10):754-62. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2015.07.004. PMID: 26302666.

3. Elfassy T, Rundek T, Raij L, et al. Self-reported dietary sodium intake and six-year change in systolic blood pressure among diverse us hispanics/latinos: Preliminary longitudinal results from the hispanic community health study/study of latinos. Circulation. 2017;135(1):2017-03.

4. German C. Blood pressure control and dipping patterns in patients with resistant hypertension: Combined effects of aldosterone and sodium. Circulation. 2016;134(1):2016-11.

5. Grimm RH. The role of potassium supplementation and sodium reduction in controlling blood pressure in hypertensive men the MSHT In: Whelton PK, Walker WG, eds. Potassium in cardiovascular and renal medicine: arrythmias, myocardial infarction, and hypertension. New York: Mercel Dekker; 1986:401-10.

6. Kessing D, Denollet J, Widdershoven J, et al. Self-Care and All-Cause Mortality in Patients With Chronic Heart Failure. Jacc-Heart Failure. 2016 Mar;4(3):176-83. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2015.12.006. PMID: WOS:000371651600002.

7. Kieneker L, Eisenga M, Gansevoort R, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and risk of ischemic stroke. Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism. 2017 2017;71 Supplement 2:746. doi: 10.1159/000480486 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000480486.

8. Lelong H, Blacher J, Baudry J, et al. Individual and Combined Effects of Dietary Factors on Risk of Incident Hypertension: Prospective Analysis From the NutriNet-Santé Cohort. Hypertension. 2017 1;(2017) 70(4):712-20. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.117.09622 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.117.09622.

9. Lennie T, Biddle M, Chung M, et al. An intervention to reduce sodium intake can lower blood pressure in adults with multiple cardiovascular risk factors living in a rural austere environment. Circulation; 2013.

10. Valori C, Bentivoglio M, Corea L, et al. Dietary sodium restriction versus low-sodium/high-potassium salt as ancillary treat- ment in hypertension. J Hypertens. 1987;5:S315–7.

11. Willey J, Gardener H, Cespedes S, et al. Dietary Sodium to Potassium Ratio and Risk of Stroke in a Multiethnic Urban Population: The Northern Manhattan Study. Stroke. 2017 1;48(11):2979-83. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.117.017963 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.117.017963.

Appendix C. Evidence Tables for All Included Studies

Table C1. Evidence table for all trials

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Alli, 1992[1] Location: Italy Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 77 Intervention 1: % Male: 34.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.3 (SD 10.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 150.8 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.7 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 148.3 Diastolic BP: 97.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild hypertension not previously known, not taking antihypertensive treatment or medications which interfered with BP; and they were not overweight (BMI< 30). Exclusion: Evidence of cardiovascular complications or secondary hypertension (as per pathological history, physical examination, and lab tests).	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Dietary instructions with the goal of lowering sodium intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low-sodium diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: At 1, 3, 6, 9 and 12 months. Sodium, Method of Validation: Completeness or urine collection was assessed on the basis of 24h creatinine excretion., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 177 mEq Best potassium measure recorded: At 1, 3, 6, 9 and 12 months. Potassium, Method of Validation: Completeness or urine collection was assessed on the basis of 24h creatinine excretion. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 67.2 mEq How was blood pressure measured? BP taken in the supine position after 5 minutes at rest. SBP and DBP recorded at Korotkoff phases I and V. Three BP measurements were recorded at 1-minute intervals and the lowest value was used.	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 4.00 (95% CI: 1.02 - 6.98) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 3.80 (95% CI: -2.70 - 10.30)
Ambrosioni, 1982[2] Location: Italy Setting:	Study of: Both adults and children N: 25 Participants: % Male: 55 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 23+/-6	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium diet to achieve	Sodium measure: Partial urines without validation Best sodium measure recorded: 6 consecutive overnight urines Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR	Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -6.63 - 3.03) Systolic BP

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: NR days Study Years: NR	Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: young people with elevated BP Exclusion: NR	intake of 3-5g sodium chloride/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Not described Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: 6-10g sodium chloride/d Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? automatic device, Dinamap 845; casual readings were recorded after 1 minute and baseline recordings were obtained after 10 minutes. Measurements were performed at 1-minute intervals, seated	Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -10.66 - 0.66)
Applegate, 1992[3] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 47 Intervention 1: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 57% Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 86 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 89 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 46 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 64 (SD 4.5) Race: white: 65% Systolic BP: 145 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 81 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Intervention focused on calorie and sodium reduction with increases in moderate levels of physical activity Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Individual and group sessions Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 2, 3, and 6 months. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 142.5 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? After a 5-minute rest at each clinic visit, BP was measured in triplicate in the seated position by trained staff using random zero sphygmomanometers.	Subgroup: Mild HTN, modestly overweight Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.90 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-85, mild diastolic hypertension, modestly overweight (115% of ideal body weight), a Folstein Mini-Mental State score > 22 out of 30, adequate physical health, adequate vision, willingness to participate. Exclusion: MI within the past year, prior diagnosis of angina pectoris or congestive heart failure, stroke within the last year, other serious CVD, or diabetes . Other serious chronic illnesses; a random serum glucose concentration>= 12.2 mmol/L, a serum creatinine level of > 150 umol/L, and a serum cholesterol level of more than 6.85 mmol/L; serious physical handicaps; disorders that might affect the implementation of dietary interventions; or use of medications that could impact BP.			
Arroll, 1995[4] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 87 Participants: % Male: 52 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 Race: NR Systolic BP: 144.6 Diastolic BP: 89.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Essential hypertension with a SBP > 115 mm Hg or a DBP > 70 mm Hg (on medication); ages 20 - 69 years inclusive; a sedentary lifestyle and under the care of a primary care physician Exclusion: Symptomatic coronary heart disease, immobility that restricted walking; current DBP >105 mm Hg or a SBP greater > 180 mm Hg; regularly performing regular moderate physical activity.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Education and instruction on reducing salt in diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Exercise + salt restriction Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Education and instruction on reducing salt in diet + physical activity Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 3 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: median 107 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: median 105.5 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP measured using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers. Three consecutive measurements taken and an average of the last two readings was used.	Subgroup: Treated hypertensive Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.50 (95% CI: -8.24 - -0.76) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -9.04 - 3.44)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee, 1989[5] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 108 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.1 Diastolic BP: 91.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 93 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 58.4 Race: NR Systolic BP: 152.8 Diastolic BP: 95.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: DBP at four run-in visits between 90 and 100 mm Hg, with no single measure above 110 mm Hg or below 85 mm Hg, and gave written informed consent. Exclusion: Being treated for hypertension, a secondary cause of hypertension, hypertension complications, evidence of other cardiovascular disease	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Diet containing less than 80 mmol sodium/day + 8 placebo pills daily Na/K ratio: 1.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium Description: 153 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: Diet containing less than 80 mmol sodium/day + 8 slow-release sodium chloride [10 mmol] pills daily) Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, every 2 weeks Sodium Status Intervention 1: 90 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, every 2 weeks Potassium Status Intervention 1: 71 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? Seated BP measurements were made after 5 min rest using a sphygmomanometry with oscillometric detection. A large cuff was applied to the left arm and four measurements were taken with intervals of 1 min. The first value was discarded and the mean of the other three measures were used.	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -4.46 - -1.14) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.50 (95% CI: -8.41 - -2.59)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Barcelo, 1993[6] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 57 Participants: % Male: 43.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Documented active calcium nephrolithiasis concomitant with an isolated hypocitraturic abnormality	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Potassium tablets + advised to increased ingestion of fluids (2 to 3 1. a day) and reduced sodium intake Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 20 mEq. (4 tablets) potassium citrate 3 times a day right after meals. Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Placebo + advised to increased ingestion of fluids (2 to 3 1. a day) and reduced sodium intake Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo tablets as potassium citrate groups and at the same dosage and schedule. Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Taken at baseline, at 3 months, 6 months, then every 6 months for the remainder of the 3 years Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: Taken at baseline, at 3 months, 6 months, then every 6 months for the remainder of the 3 years Potassium Status Intervention 1: 3.36 mmol/day	Subgroup: Nethrolithiasis+hypocitraturia Decrease quality of life Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.48 (95% CI: 0.05 - 5.03) Stone formation rate (number per patient year) Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -1.16 - -0.84)
Barros, 2015[7] Location: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Colombia) Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple	Study of: Adults N: 38 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 142.95 Diastolic BP: 86.79 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.38 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator:	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Light salt Description: Instructed to consume only the provided salt throughout this study. Instructed to reduce sodium-rich food consumption throughout the study period. Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: 28 small plastic bags containing the daily amount of salt. Light salt composition (per gram) was as follows: 130 mg of sodium, 346 mg of potassium and 44 mcg of iodine Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Instructed to consume only the	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 1 month apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 127.11 mEq/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 1 month apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 48.05 mEq/day How was blood pressure measured? Casual BP taken by the same researcher, at least three times and at 1-minute intervals, until the differences between the measurements were lower than 4	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.80 (95% CI: -14.11 - 0.51) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -10.08 (95% CI: -22.23 - 2.07) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: 2012	% Male: 34.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.5 SD (7.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 143.44 Diastolic BP: 91.19 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 31 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Hypertensive individuals between ages 20 and 65 years. Patients lived in the metropolitan region of Goiânia, Brazil, on stable doses of antihypertensive drugs for at least 30 days, with uncontrolled hypertension (BP _ 140 x 90 mmHg) in their last visit. Exclusion: Acute or subacute (up to 3 months before the beginning) and unstable chronic diseases. Those having their meals prepared with a salt different from that provided in the study more than once a week.	provided salt throughout this study. Instructed to reduce sodium-rich food consumption throughout the study period. Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: 28 small plastic bags containing the daily amount of salt. Regular salt contained (per gram) 390 mg of sodium and 25 mcg of iodine. Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	mmHg. The mean of the mean of the last two values was considered, obtained by using a semi-automatic digital device.	
Beard, 1982[8] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 113 Intervention 1: % Male: 60 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 48.4 Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 142.3 Diastolic BP: 131.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 79.98 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 53 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.6 Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 138.9 Diastolic BP: 86.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: No-added-sodium diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: No-added-sodium diet. Shopping guides, small group discussions, recipe exchanges, nutritional counseling Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual salt intake Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, Patients answered a final questionnaire on lifestyle and health; the diet group reported compliance and future intentions. Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times, at baseline, 2, 4, 6, and 11 weeks. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 37.0 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation, Patients answered a final questionnaire on lifestyle and health; the diet group reported compliance and future intentions. Best potassium measure recorded: 5 times, at baseline, 2, 4, 6, and 11 weeks. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 79.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Casual sitting BP (average of two readings) was measured to the	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.30 (95% CI: -5.04 - 2.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -8.63 - 5.03) Average drug consumption (number of pills per day) relative to baseline Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: NC - NC) Failed to stop or reduce medication Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.75 (95% CI: 1.94 - 7.27)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 77.81 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Individuals aged 25-69 years, receiving antihypertensive medication and who had a premedication DBP between 95 and 109 mm Hg and SBP under 200 mm Hg Exclusion: Women who were pregnant or taking an oral contraceptive. Men and women with severe intercurrent illness, serum creatinine >0-20 mmol/l, or history of antihypertensive medication for less than 3 months	Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	closest 2 mm Hg with the Hawksley random-zero machine, using a 13 cm x 35 cm bag and the 5th-phase DBP. These readings were taken by one of two nurses whose results had shown good agreement and internal consistency in practice sessions.	
Becerra-Tomas, 2015[9] Location: Spain Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: 2013-2014	Study of: Adults N: 24 Participants: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 48 Race: NR Systolic BP: 136 Diastolic BP: 85 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.31 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 18 to 65 ; BMI; SBP ranging 20-159 mm Hg, or DBP between 80 -99 mm Hg; and daily consumption of bread. Exclusion: Severe hypertension; antihypertensive medication, diabetes or another endocrine disease, significant renal or hepatic disease; alcohol, drug, or tobacco abuse; pregnancy or plans to be pregnant, weight loss >5 kg in the previous 3 months; a vegetarian diet or other dietary restrictions related to disease control; previous atherosclerotic disease or target organ damage; use of dietary supplements, mineral or vitamin complexes, or sterols. The presence of any medical conditions that may affect participation in the study.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: (LSB) low-sodium wheat bread enriched in potassium Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Bread with 0.4 g of potassium citrate Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: (LSB_+_G) low-sodium wheat bread rich in potassium, GABA, and ACEI peptides Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Bread with low-sodium chloride (1 g/100 g) wheat bread enriched with 0.4 g of potassium citrate and containing 22.8 mg/100 g of GABA Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: (CB) conventional wheat bread Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Bread with 1.4 g/100 g of sodium	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: baseline, before and after each intervention period Sodium, Method of Validation: Intervention compliance determined by recording the bread consumed by each participant, 3 day diet records, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Sodium Status Intervention 2: NR Best potassium measure recorded: baseline, before and after each intervention period Potassium, Method of Validation: Intervention compliance determined by recording the bread consumed by each participant, 3 day diet records Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium Status Intervention 2: NR How was blood pressure measured? Measurements were taken between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. SBP and DBP were measured in both arms while patients were using a validated oscillometer. Measurements were taken in triplicate with between 1-minute intervals. The first measurement was thrown out and the average of	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic bp Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.49 (95% CI: -3.86 - 0.88) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD -1.04 (95% CI: -3.21 - 1.13) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.45 (95% CI: -2.71 - 1.81) Systolic bp Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.01 (95% CI: -4.39 - 2.37) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD -0.58 (95% CI: -3.76 - 2.60) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.43 (95% CI: -3.96 - 3.10)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		chloride Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	the other 2 was recorded. The arm with the highest value was used in the study.	
Beckmann, 1995[10] Location: Norway Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 64 Participants: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Range: 40-56 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.7 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Otherwise healthy middle aged men with never-treated hypertension	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: The goal was a daily intake of sodium chloride of approximately 100 mmol. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Subjects instructed on a diet to reduce sodium. For the first 2 weeks they were provided with free food to help with diet compliance Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: BP Control group Description: No dietary advice was given Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 12 months	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Taken once for control groups at baseline. Taken at baseline and 12 months for intervention group Sodium Status Intervention 1: 123 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Taken at baseline, weeks 1,2,3 months, 6 months, 12 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 90 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were taken on the right arm using an oscillometric device. In the study sample, this semiautomatic BP monitor measured SBP and DBP on average 3.5 and 2.0 mm Hg lower than a mercury sphygmomanometer, but without examiner bias. BP recordings were made after 9 and 10 min in the supine position, and also after 9 and 10 min of standing. The mean of the two blood pressure recordings at 9 and 10 min was used for analysis.	Subgroup: HTN MBP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.00 (95% CI: -11.16 - -4.84)
Berry, 2010[11] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over	Study of: Adults N: 48 Participants: % Male: 52.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: mean 45.5 (SD 10.6); Women: mean 44.8 (SD 8.2) Race: Men: White 70%; Women: White 52% Systolic BP: Men: 139.4; Women: 136 Diastolic BP: Men: 88; Women 89.2	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Increased Fruits and Vegetables Description: An extra 20 or 40 mmol Kþ/d from fruit and vegetables Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Extra fruit and vegetable Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 1.9	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 116 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 113 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation, Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2	Subgroup: Hypertensives DBP clinical Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.20 - 3.20) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.30 (95% CI: -1.90 - 2.50) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: >=35 days Study Years: 2004-2005	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: 27.7; Women: 29.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Seated DBP . 80 and , 100 mmHg on two occasions Exclusion: Clinical history of MI, diabetes mellitus, renal disease, diabetes mellitus, gastrointestinal disease, pancreatitis, cholestatic liver disease or cancer; current use of systemic corticosteroids, androgens, phenytoin, erythromycin, thyroid hormones, lipid lowering, BP-lowering or anticoagulant medication; cigarette smoking; history of substance abuse or alcoholism or alcohol intake exceeding a moderate intake. Pregnancy or having had a baby in the last year; allergy or intolerance to intervention foods; unwillingness to refrain from the use of dietary supplements; weight loss. 3 kg in the last 2 months; BMI< 20 and > 35 kg/m2; and BP and other risk factors that make them eligible for drug treatment of raised BP according to the British Hypertension Society guidelines	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 40 mmol potassium citrate capsules/d Na/K ratio: 1.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	times, in week 3 of the run-in period and week 5-6 of the treatment period. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 75 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 87 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Measured over 24 h using an A&D TM-2430 device. BP was measured at 30 min intervals during the day and hourly during the night, and the patients maintained a record of the activities of the recording period.	Comparator MD -0.30 (95% CI: -2.20 - 1.60) SBP clinical Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.90 (95% CI: -1.60 - 5.40) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.70 (95% CI: -2.80 - 4.20) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.50 (95% CI: -4.30 - 1.30)
Braschi, 2008[12] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 114 Intervention 1: % Male: 19.2% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 36.9 (SEM 2.8) Race: Caucasian 76.9%; Middle-Eastern 7.7%; East Asian 7.7%; Afro-Caribbean 7.7% Systolic BP: 114.67 Diastolic BP: 70.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 43.3	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: KCL supplement Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: two capsules, 3 times per day with 5 mmol potassium Na/K ratio: 1.55 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: K-cit supplement Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: two capsules, 3 times per day with 5 mmol potassium Na/K ratio: 1.66 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 6 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 122.92 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 153.48 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 6 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 89.58 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 98.17 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured around the same time of the day by the same observer using the same instruments throughout the study. Participants were asked to maintain the same	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -4.26 (95% CI: -6.31 - -2.21) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.30 (95% CI: -6.39 - -2.20) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -6.69 (95% CI: -8.85 - -4.43) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.24 (95% CI: -7.43 - -3.06)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 36.2 (SEM 2.6) Race: Caucasian 86.7%; Middle-Eastern 6.7%; East Asian 6/7%; Systolic BP: 111.88 Diastolic BP: 69.49 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.5 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 41.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 33.8 (SEM 2.2) Race: Caucasian 67.6%; Middle Eastern 14.7%; East Asian 14.7%; Afro-Caribbean 2.9% Systolic BP: 107.84 Diastolic BP: 66.33 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.55 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 22 - 65 years, BMI between 19 and 35 kg/m2 , an alcohol consumption of <= 21 units/week (women), <= 28 units/week (men), SBP <= 160 and DBP<= 105 mmHg at screening Exclusion: CVD (including cardiac arrhythmia), diabetes, renal diseases, metabolic acidosis and digestive problems. Those taking anti-hypertensive drugs, cyclosporin, heparin, digoxin, anticholinergics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Patients who, during the study period changed either their usual diet or lifestyle and those undergoing changes in psychical condition (stress, depression, tiredness) were excluded and those with poor compliance.	Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo Na/K ratio: 1.93 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	habits before each appointment. BP was assessed in the seated position in the left arm after a 10 min rest using a clinically validated semi-automated oscillometric sphygmomanometer. Three readings were taken at 2 min intervals and the values for SBP were then averaged, the reading that had the greatest difference from the mean was discarded together with the corresponding DBP and pulse measurement, and the average of the two remaining readings used for analysis.	
Bulpitt, 1985[13] Location: UK	Study of: Adults N: 33 Intervention 1:	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 149 Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without	Subgroup: Hypertensive on K-losing diuretics Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	% Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 56.1 Race: NR Systolic BP: Untreated: 199 Diastolic BP: Untreated: 122 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.2 (SE 1.9) Race: NR Systolic BP: Untreated: 190 Diastolic BP: Untreated: 133 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Hypertensive, using a potassium losing diuretic Exclusion: Using a potassium-sparing diuretic, plasma urea had ever been greater than 9.9 mmol/1 or plasma potassium > 5 mmol/1.	Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 8 Slow K tablets daily (64 mmol of slow release potassium) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet and drug treatment Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	reported quality control measure_1, Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 3 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 95 How was blood pressure measured? Measured 2 times, 3 months apart. BP was measured standing and lying by attending physicians and by the research team using the London School of Hygiene (LSH) sphygmomanometer (10) and measuring systolic, diastolic (IVth) and diastolic (Vth) after 3 minutes standing and 5 minutes lying.	Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 4.80 (95% CI: -3.11 - 12.71) Reduced quality of life (indigestion) Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.74 (95% CI: 0.05 - 10.79) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.30 (95% CI: -15.16 - 19.76) Significant changes in blood cholesterol Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC) Significant changes in blood glucose Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC)
Bulpitt, 1984[14] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1	Study of: Adults N: 65 Intervention 1: % Male: 34.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 54.5 Race: NR Systolic BP: 158 Diastolic BP: 103 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 77.1 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Dietary advice for a 1 g Na (44 mmol) daily diet. A salt substitute, KCL, was also given. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Dietary advice, salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 48 hour urine analysis; Questionnaire on diet Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, at baseline and at 3 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 204 mmol/48-h How was blood pressure measured? Measurements were taken both lying and standing by the attending physician and by the research team using the London School of Hygiene (LSH) sphygmomanometer and measuring	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.07 (95% CI: NC - NC) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.10 (95% CI: -7.82 - 3.62) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: unclear	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 54.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 54.6 Race: NR Systolic BP: 169 Diastolic BP: 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 80.1 kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: All patients were attending the Hammersmith Hospital Hypertension Clinic agents and had been treated on a long term basis with a variety of agents. The inclusion criterion was unsatisfactory BP control defined as a standing DBP > 95 mm Hg on two successive occasions despite drug treatment	Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	SBP, DBP to the Korotkoff's 4th and 5th phase after five minutes lying and three minutes standing	MD -6.10 (95% CI: -17.47 - 5.27) Percent of people with major decrease in drug therapy Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.01 (95% CI: 0.13 - 72.03)
Calabrese, 1985[15] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3 Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1979	Study of: Children N: 102 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 99.6 Diastolic BP: 57.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Males: 34 kg; Females: 29.8 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 99.4 Diastolic BP: 57.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Male: 36.3 kg; Female 33.6 kg	Intervention Type: Arm 1: Other: Low sodium water Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium water Dose: Low sodium water contained 10 mg/L Na Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Arm 2: Other: Low sodium water with added sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium water with added sodium Dose: Low sodium water + added sodium such that it contained 110 mg/L Na Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: 2 day food records; Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: Collected at 0,1,2,3 months Sodium, Method of Validation: To measure compliance parents completed a questionnaire at two-week intervals, reporting how their child adhered to the bottled water regimen during that period. Sodium Status Arm 1: Males: 127.2 mEq; Females 128.6 mEq Sodium Status Arm 2: Males 127.6 mEq; Females 135.8 mEq Sodium Status Arm 3: Males 123.2 mEq; Females 109.0 mEq Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation, 2 day food records Best potassium measure recorded: Collected at 0,1,2,3 months Potassium, Method of Validation: To measure compliance parents completed a questionnaire at two-	Subgroup: Girls Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Arm 1 vs Arm 4 MD -5.45 (95% CI: -10.53 - -0.37) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Arm 1 vs Arm 4 MD -1.50 (95% CI: -5.61 - 2.61) Subgroup: Boys Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Arm 1 vs Arm 4 MD 1.45 (95% CI: -3.05 - 5.95) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Arm 1 vs Arm 4 MD 0.35 (95% CI: -3.30 - 4.00)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 99.3 Diastolic BP: 57.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Male: 34.3 kg; Female: 32.5 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Children in fourth grade, children's' parents consent	Arm 3: Other: High sodium water Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: High sodium water Dose: High sodium water contained 110 mg/ L Na Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	week intervals, reporting how their child adhered to the bottled water regimen during that period. Potassium Status Arm 1: Males 36.8 mEq; Females 32.2 mEq Potassium Status Arm 2: Males 42.4 mEq; Females 36 mEq Potassium Status Arm 3: Males 33.6 mEq; Females 34.9 mEq How was blood pressure measured? Patients sitting casually and BP on the left arm was taken at each station by a nurse using a mercury sphygmomanometer. The pressure was raised approximately 30 mm Hg higher than the point at which the pulse disappeared and then released at a rate of 2 to 3 mm Hg/ sec. SBP was taken at the point where two consecutive Korotkoff sounds were audible and DBP at the disappearance of sound.	
Cappuccio, 2006[16] Location: Ghana Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of	Study of: Adults N: 1013 Intervention 1: % Male: 38 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 129 Diastolic BP: 77 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 21	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Health education programme at the village level Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Village education program to reduce sodium intake Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 3 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 91.8 mm/24 h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 3 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1:	Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.70 (95% CI: 0.73 - 4.67) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: -4.22 - 3.22)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sites: multiple Study Years: 2001-2002	% with Hypertension: 154 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 38 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 127 Diastolic BP: 76 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 21 % with Hypertension: 28 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 1.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	48.2 mm/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by a fieldworker	
Chang, 2006[17]; Tsai, 1996[18] Location: Taiwan Setting: Veteran retirement home Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1995-1999	Study of: Adults N: 1981 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Kitchen 2: mean 75.6 (SD 7.7);mean 74.8 (SD 7.0) Race: NR Systolic BP: 131.3 Diastolic BP: 71.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.3 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Kitchen 1: mean 74.8 (SD 7.3); Kitchen 4: 74.7 (SD 6.7); Kitchen 5: 74.6 (SD 6.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 130.7 Diastolic BP: 71.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Kitchen used potassium salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: potassium-enriched salt was composed of 49% sodium chloride, 49% potassium chloride, and 2% other additives, Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Kitchen used regular salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: regular salt was composed of 99.6% sodium chloride and 0.4% other additives Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 31 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 1.22 sodium-creatinine ratio Potassium measure: Food Diaries discuss, Potassium Status Intervention 1: 0.48 potassium-creatinine Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Death certificate reports	CHD mortality Follow-Up Time: 31 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.41 (95% CI: 0.64 - 3.07) CVD mortality (hypertension, ischemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, heart failure, diabetes) Follow-Up Time: 31 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.55 (95% CI: 1.00 - 2.40) Total number of deaths Follow-Up Time: 31 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.03 (95% CI: 0.88 - 1.20)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23 % with Hypertension: 40.4 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Exclusion: High serum creatinine concentrations, sharing kitchens			
Charlton, 2008[19] Location: South Africa Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: 2004-2005	Study of: Adults N: 92 Intervention 1: % Male: 17.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61.8 (SD 6.6) Race: Black: 100% Systolic BP: 133.9 Diastolic BP: 79.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 32.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 15% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60.4 (SD 7.4) Race: Black: 100% Systolic BP: 135.4 Diastolic BP: 82.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 35.3 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 50–75 years, with medication-treated mild-to-moderate hypertension Exclusion: On two or more diuretics; on furosemide for cardiac failure; cerebral infarction or haemorrhage; renal impairment, consuming three or more alcoholic drinks a day; type 1 diabetes mellitus; impaired	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Intervention foods were designed to provide 41% less sodium, 826 % more potassium, 388 % more calcium and 368 % more Magnesium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Patients provided food with lower salt, higher potassium content Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Patients were given food without the sodium composition unchanged Form of Administration: Other: Given food with regular sodium content Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 4 weeks apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Completeness of 24 h urine collection was assessed as with sex specific urinary creatinine values., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 154.3 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 4 weeks apart Potassium, Method of Validation: Completeness of 24 h urine collection was assessed as with sex specific urinary creatinine values. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 71.7 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Resting office BP measured following American Heart Association Recommendations using a validated automated method with pre-set inflation (Omron M4-I BP monitor). BP was measured three times on each occasion and the mean of the second and third measurements was used for analyses.	Subgroup: Mild to moderate hypertension 24h Ambulatory DBP Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.49 (95% CI: -5.16 - 0.17) 24h Ambulatory SBP Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.53 (95% CI: -9.05 - -0.01) Stroke Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.34 (95% CI: 0.01 - 8.14)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	cognitive function; incontinence; and BMI >45kg/m2, severely uncontrolled hypertension.			
China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative, 2007[20]; Hu, 2009[21] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 39 Study Years: 2004-2005	Study of: Adults N: 608 Intervention 1: % Male: 48 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59 (SD 10) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159 Diastolic BP: 93 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 42 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61 (SD 9.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159 Diastolic BP: 93 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: High risk of future vascular disease based on a physicians diagnosis of any of : coronary, cerebral or peripheral vascular disease, diabetes and aged 55 years or older or a SBP > 160 mmHg. Estimated daily sodium intake > 260 mmol/day. Exclusion: Established clear indication for, or contra-indication to, using the study salt substitute (e.g. potassium-sparing medication or significant renal impairment). Since members might be cooking for families, potential contra-indicators of family members were considered for exclusion. Blood test result considered by the responsible doctor to be possibly abnormal.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: Salt substitute was 65% sodium chloride, 25% potassium chloride and 10% magnesium sulphate Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Regular salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: normal salt, 100% sodium chloride Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: Measured at registration, randomization, and 6 and 12-month visits. Concentrations were measured using either the ion selective electrode method or atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Sodium Status Intervention 1: Difference of 8.0 mmol between the salt substitute and regular salt group (p>0.05) Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: Measured at registration, randomization, and 6 and 12-month visits. Concentrations were measured using either the ion selective electrode method or atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Potassium Status Intervention 1: Difference of 7.2 mmol between the salt substitute and regular salt group (p<0.05) How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured using an Omron HEM-770A automatic sphygmomanometer. It was recorded in the right arm with participants seated at rest for at least 5 min beforehand. The average of two measurements made at least two minutes apart was used.	CVD events (non-specified) Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.63 (95% CI: 0.21 - 1.91) Deaths Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.01 (95% CI: 0.26 - 4.01) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -2.80 - -0.80) Hyperkalemia Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.40 (95% CI: -8.50 - -2.30)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Cobiac, 1992[22] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 114 Intervention 1: % Male: 69.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 67 (SEM +- 1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 132 Diastolic BP: 77 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 67 (SEM +- 1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 135 Diastolic BP: 78 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 66 (SEM +-1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 133 Diastolic BP: 78 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low-Sodium Intake - Sunflower Oil Description: 'Low' sodium intake. Subjects are on a low sodium diet. This group is given placebo to keep them at low sodium intake Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: 8 Placebo tablets per day consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Normal-Sodium Intake - Sunflower Oil Description: 'Normal' sodium intake. Subjects are on a low sodium diet. This group is given supplements to raise their sodium to normal levels. Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 4800 mg/d sodium consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low Sodium Intake - Fish Oil Description: 'Low' sodium intake. Subjects are on a low sodium diet. This group is given placebo to keep them at low sodium intake Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: placebo consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal Sodium Intake - Fish Oil Description: 'Normal' sodium intake. Subjects are on a low sodium diet. This group is given supplements to raise their sodium to normal levels. Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 4800 mg/d sodium consumed Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 2 weeks apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Regular feedback of the results of urinary sodium analysis, counting unused tablets and capsules. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 79 mmol/day Sodium Status Comparator 1: 152 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 70 mmol/day Sodium Status Comparator 2: 145 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? Every 2 weeks, same time of date with an automated sphygmomanometer (Dinamap model 845XT) after individuals had been sitting quietly for 5 min or more. It was requested that subjects had an empty bladder and to avoid eating and exercise for 2 H prior. SBP, DBP determined through 5 readings at 1 min intervals (first was discarded).	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD 0.80 (95% CI: -1.16 - 2.76) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD -1.70 (95% CI: -5.87 - 2.47)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Comparator 2: NR % Male: 66.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 67 (SEM 1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 130 Diastolic BP: 75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Exclusion: Taking blood pressure medication, history of renal or liver disease, unstable heart, hypercholesterolaemia, DBP>105, BMI>30, smoked 20 or more cigarettes per day, drank 40g of alcohol per day, exercised erratically, institutionalized, had no control over food preparation.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA		
de Brito-Ashurst, 2013[23] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2008-2009	Study of: NR N: 56 Intervention 1: % Male: 56 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.7 (SD 15.1) Race: Bangladesh: 100% Systolic BP: 149.3 Diastolic BP: 85 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 17 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 61 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60.7 (SD 12) Race: Bangladesh: 100% Systolic BP: 156 Diastolic BP: 85 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.1	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Tailored low-salt diet, educational, community sessions Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Tailored low-salt diet, educational, community sessions Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Low sodium general dietary advice sheet sent by post with the physician's letter Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 138 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 6 months apart How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken using TM-2430-13 devices. Daytime measures were taken at 30 min intervals, night-time measures every 60 min. BP collected 2 times 1 time at baseline then at 6 months post intervention	Subgroup: Chronic kidney disease (CKD), eGFR< 60 mL/min, Asian 24h Ambulatory DBP-night time Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.00 (95% CI: -9.00 - -1.00) 24h Ambulatory SBP-daytime Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.00 (95% CI: -13.00 - -5.00) Deaths Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 14 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) <60 mL/min and mean SBP >130/80 mm Hg on at least 2clinic visits or taking antihypertensive medication. Exclusion: Patients on dialysis, those with a BMI <20 or >35 kg/m2, urinary incontinence, or cognitive impairment. Mental problems impairing their ability to participate were excluded			
Dodson, 1989[24] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 34 Intervention 1: % Male: 71 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61.9 (SD 7.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 179 Diastolic BP: 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 65 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61.1 (SD 6.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 174 Diastolic BP: 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients with type II diabetes with no past or current history of treatment with insulin. Three	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Moderate sodium restriction Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Patients advised not to add salt at the table or in cooking and the avoidance of heavily salted foods Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Patients instructed to continue with their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: During run in period then at 1, 2, 3 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 136.8 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: During run in period then at 1, 2, 3 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 63.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken in the supine and erect positions (after 5 and two minutes' rest, respectively) with a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. All readings were taken by a separate "blind" observer, DBP was recorded at Korotkoff phase V. When the mid-arm circumference was less than 33 cm A standard width cuff (14 cm) was used ; for larger circumferences a 19 cm cuff was used.	Subgroup: Mild HTN, Diabetes Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -8.48 - 2.88) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.10 (95% CI: -19.11 - 4.91)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	consecutive hypertensive BP readings (defined by the SBP > 160 mm Hg or DBP >95 mm Hg) in an established diabetic. Exclusion: Evidence of diabetic or hypertensive nephropathy, pregnancy, and cardiac failure.			
Dubbert, 1995[25] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 122 Participants: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 62 (SD 8.8) Race: black: 54% Systolic BP: 142.3 Diastolic BP: 85.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: VA enrollees; diagnosis of essential hypertension, a stable DBP such that patients were not expected to need a change in medications for 3 months and urine Na excretion 1> 100 millimoles (mmol)/24 hours Exclusion: Patients requiring immediate dietary intervention for diabetes or other conditions. Patients judged by their primary care provider to be unlikely to benefit from the dietary intervention because of current alcohol abuse, psychosis, or organic brain disease	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Goal is to achieve a 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: A single session of individualized instruction for 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: Goal is to achieve a 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: A single session of individualized instruction for a 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet + a means of estimating urine electrolyte excretion at home Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 3 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Change of - 55 mmol/24h: blacks, change of -25 mmol/24h whites [estimated - raw data not available] Sodium Status Intervention 2: Change of - 40 mmol/24h: blacks, change of -85 mmol/24h whites [estimated - raw data not available] Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 3 months apart How was blood pressure measured? Sitting BP was measured	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.30 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.70 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.40 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.40 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Ellison, 1989[26] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: NR	Study of: NR N: 309 Intervention 1: % Male: 49.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 152.2 (SD 0.9) (males); mean 14.9 (SD 0.6) (females) Race: white: 80% (males); white (74%) (females) Systolic BP: 111.9 (males); 105.8 (females) Diastolic BP: 65.8 (males); 66.1 (females) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 141.2 Lb (males); 123.7 Lb (females) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 56.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 15.1 (SD 0.9) (Males); mean 14.9 (SD 0.6) (Females) Race: white: 78% (males); white: 75% (females) Systolic BP: 109.3 (males); 101.7 (females) Diastolic BP: 62 (males); 61.7 (females) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 142.7 Lb (males); 124.7 Lb (Females) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Students at participating highschools taking basic science courses	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: Change of food purchasing at boarding school to help lower salt intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Food purchasing practices were modified and prepared with less salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 1.5 (males); 1.5 (females) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 1.9 (males); 1.9 (females) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Composition of salt substitute with intervention/exposure adherence measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 12 times, 1 time per week for the first 6 weeks, during 2 weeks in the winter and 4 weeks during spring Sodium, Method of Validation: Composition of potassium supplement with intervention/exposure adherence measure, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: 127.2 mEq (males); 83.8 mEq (females) Best potassium measure recorded: 12 times, 1 time per week for the first 6 weeks, during 2 weeks in the winter and 4 weeks during spring Potassium Status Intervention 1: 89.9 mEq (males); 63.5 mEq (females) How was blood pressure measured? At the beginning of each school year, students were instructed on how to use of automatic devices BP measurements. Devices consisted of a Dinamap vital signs monitor (model 845 or 845-A) connected to an Apple II computer. On each occasion, three measurements of SBP and DBP were taken and recorded on a floppy disk.For each set of 3 BP recordings, the average of the second and third was taken	Subgroup: Male Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.19 (95% CI: -2.6 - .2) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -.94 (95% CI: -2.7 - .8) Subgroup: Female Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.54 (95% CI: -4 - -1.1) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.55 (95% CI: -4.3 - -.8)
Flack, 2002[27] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual	Study of: Adults N: 112 Intervention 1: % Male: 37.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 40.3 (SD 8.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 105.4 Diastolic BP: 69.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation, 3 consecutive pooled overnight 8-hour urine collections; 3 day food diet Best sodium measure recorded: collected 5 times over the study period Sodium Status Intervention 1: mean difference reported, reference group is placebo	24h ambulatory diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.74 (95% CI: -1.72 - 0.24) 24h ambulatory systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.20 (95% CI: -2.33 - -0.07)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Name: Study of Sodium and Potassium (SNaP) Number of Sites: 2 Crossover: Length of washout period: 56 days Study Years: unclear	Mean BMI: 29.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Native born US African-American , normal to high-normal BP. Sodium excretion of 140 mmol in pooled urine collections during screening after 6 weeks of dietary sodium intervention, and 70% adherence to study capsules (as assessed by pill count) during the dietary intervention phase. Exclusion: uncontrolled hypertension at their first eligibility visit, fasting serum glucose >=7.7 mmol/L, taking BP or cardiovascular medication either currently or within the past year, on medications for mental illness , taking more than 4 alcoholic drinks per day , consuming more than 7 restaurant meals per week, actively dieting or trying to lose weight, planning to travel extensively or move from the area, refusal to sign an informed consent form, refusing venipuncture, refusal to take study capsules, refusing to comply with overnight urine collections, otherwise refusing to comply with study protocol, and exhibiting higher than 140 mmol urinary sodium excretion after dietary sodium intervention in the 3 consecutive pooled overnight 8-hour urine collections	sodium intake Description: The aim of the intervention was for patients to comply with a sodium intake of 75-80 Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	How was blood pressure measured? BP measurement was done using a random zero sphygmomanometer with the bell of the stethoscope. After quietly sitting for 5 minutes with feet flat on the floor and legs uncrossed, the participant's right arm was used to measure two sitting BP readings (with a 30-second interval between readings).	
Franzoni, 2005[28] Location: Italy Setting:	Study of: Adults N: 104 Intervention 1: % Male: 59.6% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51 (SD 11) Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 196.2 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 1 month apart	Subgroup: Mild to moderate HTN Diastolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.60 (95% CI: -8.16 - -5.04) Systolic BP-24H AMB

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Systolic BP: 154.4 Diastolic BP: 95 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.3 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 65.3% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 53 (SD 12) Race: NR Systolic BP: 153.8 Diastolic BP: 96.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: established or newly diagnosed mild - moderate essential hypertension, Exclusion: Patients with SBP > 200 mmHg and suspected or defined secondary hypertension, coronary artery disease, valvular or primary myocardial heart disease, diabetes, dyslipidemia and arrhythmias	Dose: 30 mmol/day per os of potassium aspartate supplementation Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Instructed to maintain a constant dietary sodium and potassium intake of throughout the study Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Office BP and 24-h ambulatory BP were measured at baseline and after the 4 week intervention. Office BP was taken twice in the sitting position by a physician with a mercury sphygmomanometer. A 24-h ambulatory BP monitoring was performed using a SpaceLabs 90207 monitor. Measurements in the non-dominant arm were taken at 30-min intervals during the 24-h period and hourly means were calculated. Day time BP was defined as the mean value from 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM and the night time BP as the mean value from 11:30 PM to 6:00 AM.	Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -8.38 - -3.02)
Geleijnse, 1994[29] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites:	Study of: Adults N: 100 Intervention 1: % Male: 53 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.7 (SD 4.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 158 Diastolic BP: 89.8 Magnesium: 5.4 mmol/24h Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Salt substitute for cooking + food made with salt substitute Dose: mineral salt (sodium: potassium: magnesium 8:6:1) to be used for cooking, and food prepared with mineral salt (d bread, cheese, luncheon meats, canned and instant soups, and smoked sausage) Na/K ratio: 1.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 4 times 8 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 116 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 4 times 8 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 97 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken on the right arm by	Subgroup: Mild-moderate HTN Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 24 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.10 (95% CI: -4.57 - -3.63) Follow-Up Time:49 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -4.50 - 2.50) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 24 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.10 (95% CI: -5.84 - -4.36) Follow-Up Time:49 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: 1990-1992	% with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 49% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 67.1 (4.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 157.5 Diastolic BP: 90.8 Magnesium: 5.2 mmol/24h Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 55-75 with SBP between 140 and 200 mm Hg or DBP between 85 and 110 mm Hg without antihypertensive treatment. Exclusion: History of MI, angina pectoris, diabetes mellitus, or impaired renal function (serum creatinine concentration > 200 ,umol/1) or on a salt restricted diet based on medical advice.	Comparator: Other: Regular salt group Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: regular salt (sodium: potassium: magnesium 8:6:1) to be used for cooking, and food prepared with regular salt (bread, cheese, luncheon meats, canned and instant soups, and smoked sausage) Na/K ratio: 2.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	two investigators using an automatic device (Dinamap model 8100) and a 51 cm by 15 cm cuff while the patient was seated. After at least five minutes' rest four measurements were taken, the mean of last three were measurements was used.	Comparator MD 0.80 (95% CI: -4.50 - 6.00)
Gilleran, 1996[30] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 40 Intervention 1: % Male: 60% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 62.5 Race: NR Systolic BP: 163.2 Diastolic BP: 91.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 60% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59.2 (SD 10.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: 169.6 Diastolic BP: 91.7	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: NR Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: salt substitute (Seltin) containing 50% sodium chloride, 40% potassium chloride, 10% magnesium sulphate Na/K ratio: 2.3 Magnesium: 4.2 Urinary excretion (24 h estimation) Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Table salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: Ordinary table salt Na/K ratio: 2.3 Magnesium: 3.7 Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 9 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 0,1,2,3,6,9 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Checks of remaining allotted monthly supplies of Seltin or whole salt, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 166.6 Urinary excretion (24 h estimation) Best potassium measure recorded: 0,1,2,3,6,9 months Potassium, Method of Validation: Checks of remaining allotted monthly supplies of Seltin or whole salt Potassium Status Intervention 1: 77.3 Urinary excretion (24 h estimation) How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured in the supine and erect positions (after 5 min and 2 min rest respectively) with a Hawksley random zero	Subgroup: Hypertensive Type II diabetics Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 9 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.70 (95% CI: -5.77 - 9.17) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.70 (95% CI: -9.17 - 5.77) Stroke Follow-Up Time: 9 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.33 (95% CI: 0.01 - 7.72) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.00 (95% CI: 0.13 - 69.52) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 9 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 21.50 (95% CI: 3.62 - 39.38) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -21.50 (95% CI: -39.38 - -3.62)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 59.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Three consecutive hypertensive BP readings in with established diabetes including patients already taking one antihypertensive medication (provided that the medication had been discontinued for at least 1 month prior to the trial) Exclusion: Treatment with insulin, unstable or poor diabetic control, evidence of diabetic or hypertensive nephropathy (persistent proteinuria on Albustix, or raised serum creatinine concentration: 130 /xmol/1), pregnancy, cardiac failure, or a patient already consuming a low sodium diet		sphygmomanometer. All readings were taken by a blinded observer, DBP was recorded at Korotkoff phase V. A standard width cuff (14 cm) was used with the midarm circumference was less than 33 cm, but for larger circumferences, a 19 cm cuff was used	
Gillum, 1981[31]; Prineas, 1980[32] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1978	Study of: Children N: 80 Intervention 1: % Male: 88 (Attenders) Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 7.8 (SD 0.7) (Attenders) Race: NR Systolic BP: 110 (Attenders) Diastolic BP: 65 (Attenders) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.4 kg (Attenders) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 92 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 8 Race: NR Systolic BP: 115 Diastolic BP: 69 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.8 Kg	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Achieve sodium intake of 70 mEq sodium /day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Family Education Program Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Composition of salt substitute with intervention/exposure adherence measure Best sodium measure recorded: Controls: At baseline and 1 year follow up, overnight urine was used. Cases: 4 times biweekly, then bimonthly for the rest of the 1 year study period. 24 hour urine collection used Sodium Status Intervention 1: 87 mmol/24h (Attenders) How was blood pressure measured? SBP was measured in the right arm after 5 minutes rest with a random-zero mercury sphygmomanometer. One of four cuff bladder sizes was chosen based on arm circumference. The mean of 2 successive readings of SBP, fourth phase DBP, and fifth phase diastolic DBP were used	Subgroup: Children Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 3.90 (95% CI: -5.10 - 12.90) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.50 (95% CI: -1.19 - 6.19)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Families providing consent, whose children had BP over the 95th percentile for age and sex			
Graham, 2014[33] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 14-28 days Study Years: 2009-2010	Study of: Adults N: 40 Participants: % Male: 80 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.8 (S.E.M 1.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 140.6 Diastolic BP: 86.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 40–70 years; a 10-year cardiovascular disease risk >10% Exclusion: Fasting plasma glucose >= 7.0 mmol l^-1, serum potassium outside of 3.5–5.0 mmol I^-1, impaired renal function with estimated glomerular filtration rate <60 ml min 1 per 1.73 m^2, history of cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disease, a treated BP >140/90 mm Hg, women on oestrogen replacement therapy or oral contraceptives pill and pregnant or lactating women.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 64 mmol potassium chloride Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 4 day food diary Best sodium measure recorded: collected during washout period Sodium Status Intervention 1: 145.6 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation, 4 day food diary Best potassium measure recorded: collected during washout period Potassium Status Intervention 1: 103.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured in triplicate after 30 min of supine rest using an Omron M5-I automatic blood pressure monitor. The average of the second and third readings was calculated and used to represent the blood pressure at that visit. The BP taken at the second and forth visits were used in the statistical analysis as end-of-treatment blood pressure.	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic bp Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.40 (95% CI: -5.70 - 0.90) Systolic bp Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -9.30 - -1.30)
Grimm, 1990[34]; Grimm, 1988[35] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel	Study of: Adults N: 287 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.8 (SD 6.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 124.7 Diastolic BP: 79.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Placebo pills + low sodium diet with a goal of < 80 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 96 mmol microcrystalline potassium chloride - 12 capsules, per day Na/K ratio: NR	Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation, Food diaries without reported validation Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40 mmol/8h	Subgroup: Hypertensive men Decreased quality of life (diarrhea) Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.91 (95% CI: 0.69 - 1.21) Decreased quality of life (stomach pains) Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.80 (95% CI: 0.55 - 1.17)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Name: Minnesota Mount Sinai Hypertension Trial (MSHT) Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1984-1985	Mean BMI: 28.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.5 (SD 6.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 126.4 Diastolic BP: 80.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Males, aged 45-68, documentation of long term drug treatment for hypertension in Minneapolis. Currently taking one or two antihypertensive drugs with DBP<95 mm Hg on the first 2 clinic visits, and <90 mm Hg average for both visits. Exclusion: Treatment of hypertension for < 3.5 years, use of cardiovascular drugs, electrocardiographic evidence or clinical evidence of CVD, body weight >15% of the ideal weight, diet incompatible with lowering sodium intake, history of renal disease, documented poor compliance with antihypertensive treatments.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Potassium pills + low sodium diet with a goal of < 80 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: 12 placebo capsules per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 28 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.60 (95% CI: NC - NC) Nausea Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.16 (95% CI: 0.69 - 1.94) Percent resuming antihypertensives Follow-Up Time: 28 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.98 (95% CI: 0.79 - 1.21) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 28 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.90 (95% CI: NC - NC)
Gu, 2001[36] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Potassium and	Study of: Adults N: 150 Intervention 1: % Male: 37.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 56.9 (SD 7.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 136.9 Diastolic BP: 81.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 66.9 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 3 0.5 g potassium chloride pills taken 3 times a day. Or 60 mmol potassium per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 185.7 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 at screening, Once at 6 weeks, then at 12 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill count Potassium Status Intervention 1: 54.2 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Trained staff using Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers.	Subgroup: High normal Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.10 (95% CI: -2.14 - 1.94) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.70 (95% CI: -7.01 - -0.39)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Protein Supplementation Study (PAPSS) Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	% with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 42.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 55 (SD 7.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 134 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.3 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 45-64. SBP 13-159 mmHg, DBP<95 mmHg OR SBP<160 mmHg AND DBP < 160 mmHg. Able to take potassium supplements in accordance with protocol Exclusion: blood pressure medication in the last 2 months, history of CVD, diabetes at any time, non-skin malignancy in the last 5 years, COPD, psychiatric disease, other life threatening illnesses. serum creatinine >=1.7 mg/dl or K+>=5.0 mmol/l at screening, alcohol use of >=21 drinks/week or >=40 g/day. Pregnancy, plans to move out of study area, or non-cooperation.	Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: 3 placebo pills taken 3 times a day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Taken on the right arm with appropriately sized cuffs after quietly sitting for 5 min. BP recorded three times at each screening, then at follow up visits at 6 and 12 weeks.	
He, 2015[37]; He, 2015[38] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2013	Study of: Both adults and children N: 832 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 120.1 Diastolic BP: 76.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator:	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Salt education. Aim was to reduce salt intake by a minimum of 20%. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Salt education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No salt education Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Families put all household salt in a Tupperware container, at the beginning of the trial and it was weighed during follow up. Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 3.5 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: Children: 112.2 mmol/24h; Adults: 178.5 mmol/24h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 3.5 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: Children: 25.3 mmol/24h; Adults: 38.1 mmol/24h	Subgroup: Children Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -3.44 - 1.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.60 (95% CI: -2.83 - 1.63) Subgroup: Adults Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: -2.30 - 1.30) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% Male: Children: 48. Adults: 48.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Children: mean 10.1 (SD 0.5). Adult: mean 43.8 (SD 12.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 118.2 Diastolic BP: 75.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Children: 16.9. Adults: 24.9 % with Hypertension: Adults: 13.6 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Primary schools in urban Changzhi Exclusion: Schools in rural areas	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	How was blood pressure measured? BP Measured using a validated automatic blood pressure monitor (Omron HEM-7301-IT, Amsterdam) with an appropriately sized cuff. After 10 minutes rest in a quiet room, BP was taken 3 times in seated position with the arm at heart level. Average of the last 2 measurement were taken. BP was taken at baseline and at the end of study (3.5 months)	Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.60 (95% CI: -3.83 - 0.63)
He, 2010[39] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Crossover: Length of washout period: NR days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 42 Participants: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 51+/-10 Race: NR Systolic BP: 145+/-11 Diastolic BP: 91+/-7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.7+/-4.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: ages 18 to 75 years, with sitting systolic BP of 140 to 170 mm Hg or diastolic BP of 90 to 105 mm Hg, with no previous treatment for raised BP Exclusion: impaired renal function with plasma creatinine 150 mol/L, any secondary cause of hypertension, chronic diarrhea, history of ulcer disease, baseline plasma potassium 5.0 mmol/L, previous stroke, ischemic heart disease, heart failure, diabetes mellitus, malignancy, liver disease, pregnantcy, breastfeeding, use of oral contraceptives	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Potassium chloride 10 pills/d to achieve 64mmol/d Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 122 mmol/d +/-38 mmol Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Potassium bicarbonate 10 pills/d to achieve 64 mmol Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 122 mmol/d +/-38 mmol Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Placebo potassium pills, 10/d with usual diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: 122 mmol/d +/-38 mmol Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: two consecutive days Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Composition of potassium supplement with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 134 mmol/d (+/-49) Sodium Status Intervention 2: 129 mmol +/-45 mmol Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 2 consecutive days Potassium Status Intervention 1: 122 mmol +/-25 Potassium Status Intervention 2: 125 mmol +/-27 mmol How was blood pressure measured? validated automatic digital BP monitor (Omron HEM-705CP) in sitting position after 5 to 10 minute rest and in the same arm throughout the study; three readings at 1- to 2-minute intervals; the mean of last 2 readings was used. Twenty-four–hour ambulatory blood pressure	Subgroup: Hypertensives 24 hr diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.72 - 4.22) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -3.58 - 2.06) 24 hr systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -3.19 - 3.77) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -5.89 - 0.41) Left ventricular mass (g) Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -9.00 (95% CI: -23.20 - 7.80) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.00 (95% CI: -22.58 - 9.25)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	monitoring was performed using SpaceLabs 90207 devices	
Hofman, 1983[40] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1980	Study of: Children N: 476 Intervention 1: % Male: 52 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 87 Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.466 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 87.7 Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.421 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Infants delivered at home or in an outpatient clinic.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low Sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium formula for infants Dose: Mothers low sodium formula to feed infants. It was similar to that of human milk, and it was three times lower than the normal-sodium milk (6.3 v 19.2 mmole/L). Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: Mothers given normal-sodium formula to feed infants. It contained an amount of sodium that was regular for Dutch formula milks during the study period Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6.25 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Casual urine Best sodium measure recorded: weeks 5,13,21 Sodium Status Intervention 1: 11.1 mmoles/L How was blood pressure measured? BP measured in weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, and 25. measurements were taken with a Doppler ultrasound device" connected to a random-zero sphygmomanometer by a trained observer. The average of three readings at each occasion was used in the analyses	Subgroup: Newborn infants Deaths Follow-Up Time: 25 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.94 (95% CI: 0.06 - 14.99) Severe disease (NS) Follow-Up Time: 25 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.63 (95% CI: 0.11 - 3.73) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 25 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.10 - 0.10)
Howe, 1994[41] Location: Australia Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 28 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 146	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: low sodium with fish oil Description: Sodium intake of 70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: eight placebo tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 1.5 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Pill counts, feedback on excretion levels, checking creatinine values., Single 24-hour urine analysis with	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -2.10 (95% CI: -5.70 - 1.50) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 80 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 145 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 55.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 145 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: normal sodium with fish oil Description: Sodium intake of 150 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: eight slow sodium tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: low sodium with olive oil Description: Sodium intake of 70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: eight placebo tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: normal sodium with olive oil Description: Sodium intake of 150 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: eight slow sodium tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 78 mmol/24h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 150 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 75 mmol/24h Sodium Status Comparator 2: 150 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 1.5 months apart Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill counts, feedback on excretion levels, checking creatinine values. How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with a Dinamap portable automated sphygmomanometer with a cuff of appropriate size on the right arm. BP values used for analysis were obtained by averaging repeated readings taken at one minute intervals after throwing out an initial reading.	Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -5.00 (95% CI: -10.96 - 0.96)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Mean BMI: 27 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients with uncomplicated essential hypertension being treated by ACE inhibitor monotherapy Exclusion: History of unstable heart, liver or renal disease or a DBP greater than 105 mmHg. Consuming more than 20 cigarettes or 40 g alcohol per day, exercised erratically, were institutionalized; had no control over the preparation of their food.			
Hwang, 2014[42] Location: Korea Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 7 Study Years: 2012-2013	Study of: Adults N: 256 Participants: % Male: 49.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 49.5 (SD 13.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 130.9 Diastolic BP: 79.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 67.8 kgs % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Aged 19–75, the use of antihypertensive meds or a diagnosis of hypertension. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease study eGFR>=30 ml/min per 1.73 m2, random urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio >=30 mg/g creatinine more than two times with a >=1-week interval in the last 6 months. Exclusion: Patients with uncontrolled hypertension (BP.160/110 mmHg), pregnant women, and patients with serum potassium >5.5 mEq/L. Malignancy, a diagnosis of CVD (cerebral infarction, hemorrhagic infarction, acute MI or unstable angina, coronary angioplasty, or coronary artery bypass surgery) in the last 6 months, contraindication for angiotensin II receptor blockers (ARBs), and diabetes mellitus, continuous users of steroids or other immunosuppressive agents.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Intensive education Description: Intensive education group. The target amount of daily sodium intake was >100 mEq/d, A >=25% reduction of salt intake was also recommended Form of Administration: Other: Intensive education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Conventional Education Description: Conventional education, a A >=25% reduction of salt intake was recommended. Form of Administration: Other: Conventional education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 0, 2 and 4 months Sodium, Method of Validation: The adequacy of 24H urine samples with correction was evaluated by calculating the predicted daily creatinine excretion Sodium Status Intervention 1: 122.2 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? No description	Subgroup: Hypertensive on antihypertensive,All Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.20 (95% CI: -3.69 - 1.29) Hypotension Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.40 (95% CI: -5.00 - 2.20)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group, 1990[43]; Borhani, 1989[44]; Brown, 1989[45]; Forster, 1990[46]; Jeffery, 1990[47] Jeffery, 1989[48]; Meinert, 1989[49]; Prud'homme, 1989[50]; Schmid, 1991[51]; Shah, 1990[52] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The hypertension Prevention Trial Number of Sites: 9 Study Years: 1981-1984	Study of: Adults N: 587 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 65.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 38.6 Race: white 82.2% Systolic BP: 124.3 Diastolic BP: 82.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 2.7 (kg/cm2 * 100) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Sodium restriction - Dietary Counseling Description: Urine sodium excretion <= 70 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Counseling to reduce salt intake in diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: Usual Diet Dose: None Na/K ratio: BL: 3.33 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Sodium restriction and potassium increase - Dietary Counselling Description: Urine sodium excretion <=70 mmol/d; urine potassium excretion 100 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Counseling to reduce salt intake in diet and increase K+ intake Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.57 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 1: Other: Sodium restriction - Dietary Counseling Description: Urine sodium excretion <= 70 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Counseling to reduce salt intake in diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, Food diaries with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 26 months. Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: 38.6 mmol/8h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 43.4 mmol/8h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 36.3 mmol/8h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, 12,18,24,30,26 months. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 14 mmol/8h Potassium Status Comparator 1: 13.0 mmol/8h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 14.1 mmol/8h How was blood pressure measured? BP measured at 0, 3, 6, 12,18,24,30,26 months. Measurements were taken with a random zero sphygmomanometer and standard procedures. All measurements (first and fifth Korotkoff sounds) are the average of two readings on the right arm with the participant seated. The initial measurement was taken approximately 5 minutes after the participant was seated, and the second measurement was taken about 30 seconds after the first.	Subgroup: Low BMI (BL 27) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD 0.20 (95% CI: -1.19 - 1.59) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD -0.90 (95% CI: -2.29 - 0.49) Diastolic blood pressure >=90 mm Hg or systolic blood pressure >=140 mm Hg or treatment for hypertension Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 RR 1.36 (95% CI: 0.99 - 1.88) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 RR 1.13 (95% CI: 0.78 - 1.64) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD 0.10 (95% CI: -1.84 - 2.04) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD -1.30 (95% CI: -3.24 - 0.64)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 25-29, 76<DBP<99 mm Hh at the first baseline visit, 78<DBP<89 at the second baseline visit. Exclusion: Taking antihypertensive medication, evidence of cardiovascular disease, BMI of 0.0035 kg/cm2 or more, had dietary requirements incompatible with the dietary counseling regimens, consumed 21 or more alcoholic beverages a week, or were perceived as unable to comply with the data collection schedule or counseling regimens.	Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1997[53]; Hebert, 1995[54]; Cook, 2005[55]; Kumanyika 2005[56]; Cook, 2007[57]; Lasser, 1995[58]; Appel, 1995[59]; Hunt, 1998[60]; Hollis, 1995[61]; Cook, 2016[62] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual	Study of: Adults N: 2382 Intervention 1: % Male: 64.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.2 (SD 6.1) Race: white 81.1% Systolic BP: 127.7 Diastolic BP: 86.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 68.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.2 (SD 6.1) Race: white 79.5% Systolic BP: 127.3 Diastolic BP: 85.8 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 1800 mg (80 mEq) sodium or less per day, Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 7 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 135.2 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR	Subgroup: TOHP-2 CVD disease (myocardial infarction, stroke, revascularisation, or death due to cardiovascular causes) Follow-Up Time: 10 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.13 (95% CI: 0.83 - 1.54) Total mortality Follow-Up Time: Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.12 (95% CI: 0.84 - 1.49) Follow-Up Time:10 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.12 (95% CI: 0.66 - 1.91) Subgroup: Overweight-obese, high-normal BP Cumulative incidence of HTN Follow-Up Time: 48 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.17 (95% CI: 1.01 - 1.34) Deaths

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Name: Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Number of Sites: 9 Study Years: 1990-1992 (2013 follow-up)	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: healthy, moderately overweight, 30- to 54-year-old adults (men and women) with a high-normal DBP Exclusion: -Evidence of current hypertension -History of: cardiovascular disease, Diabetes mellitus, malignancy other than nonmelanoma skin cancer during the past 5 y, any other serious life-threatening illness that requires regular medical treatment -Men with BMI < 26.1 or > 37.4; Women with a BMI < 24.4 or > 37.4 kg/m -Current use of prescription medications that affect blood pressure, as well as nonprescription diuretics -Men with Serum creatinine level > 1.7 mg/dL for men or Women with Serum creatinine level > 1.5 mg/dL. Casual serum glucose 2 200 mg/dL, as determined locally -Current alcohol intake > 21 drinks/wk -For women, current pregnancy or intent to become pregnant during the study -Other: such as planned residence distant from the clinical center or inability to cooperate	Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.66 (95% CI: 0.11 - 3.96) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: >=36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: -1.29 - 0.29) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: >=36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -2.03 - 0.03)
Jula, 1992[63] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 36 Intervention 1: % Male: 42.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.7 (SD 5.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 151.9 Diastolic BP: 98.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.5 (SD 3.8) Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To reduce daily sodium intake to less than 70 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: non-pharmacological treatment programme Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 3 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 79 mmol 24/h Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 3 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 88 mmol 24/h How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured using a mercury sphygmomanometer by a single trained nurse. Subjects were in the supine position, and the average of two measurements taken at approximately 2-min intervals	Subgroup: Mild-mod hypertension Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.16 - -0.24) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -10.55 - 3.95)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Systolic BP: 143.9 Diastolic BP: 96.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.7 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild to moderate essential hypertension Exclusion: cardiomyopathy or significant valvular disease, oral contraceptives or any other regular drug treatment. Being treated for hypertension earlier (within the last year).	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	was used to calculate peripheral resistance and end-systolic wall stress. Out-patient clinic BP measurements were done by a single trained technician using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. Subjects were in the sitting position, always in the morning and in the same quiet room throughout the study. The mean value of two measurements taken with a 2-min interval was calculated.	
Kitaoka, 2013[64] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2003-2011	Study of: Adults N: 71 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.2 (5.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 150.6 Diastolic BP: 92.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 5.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 64.1 (7.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 146.9 Diastolic BP: 89.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 7.7 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Lecture and a cooking instructions conducted by registered dietitians. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: lecture and a cooking instructions conducted by registered dietitians. Dose: NR Na/K ratio: mean Na:K ratio = 1.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: mean Na:K ratio = 2.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Food diaries with reported validation, Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: Two times, at baseline and after 5 months. Kawasaki's formula. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 10.6 g/day Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1, Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Two times, at baseline and after 5 months. Kawasaki's formula Potassium Status Intervention 1: 3807 mg/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by trained physicians using a mercury sphygmomanometer. Participants were asked to sit calmly for 5–10 minutes before being measured. These BP values were taken twice and the mean value was calculated for each subject.	Subgroup: Hypertensive Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.00 (95% CI: -9.26 - 13.26) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.50 (95% CI: -24.66 - 15.66)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Inclusion: Free-living men, aged 40–75 years, who lived in Kyoto city or neighboring towns. SBP 130 mm Hg and <180 mm Hg or DBP 85 mm Hg and <110 mm Hg.			
Knuist, 1998[65] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1992-1994	Study of: Adults N: 361 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27.6 (SD 4.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: 74.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 70.4 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27.5 (SD 4.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: 75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 69.7 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Dutch-speaking nulliparous women, with a DBP pressure < 90 mmHg at their first prenatal visit, taking place before 20 weeks of gestation Exclusion: Women planning to move to another city, conditions associated with an increased risk of pregnancy induced hypertension (for example: diabetes, twins, pre-existing hypertension or renal disease).	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Decrease salt intake, < 50 mmol sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low salt diet, Written dietary instructions were given by the midwives Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: Until delivery Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 12 times during pregnancy Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine was measured to compare completeness of the 24-hour urine sampling Sodium Status Intervention 1: 84 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with the subject in the sitting position, using the same arm with a portable oscillometric sphygmomanometer. Two consecutive readings of at a minimum of four hours apart were required to assign the highest diastolic blood pressure,	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 35 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -2.29 - 2.29)
Kojuri, 2007[66]	Study of: Adults N: 80	Intervention Type(s):	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported	Subgroup: Mild to moderate hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	 Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.7 (SD 11.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 147.1 Diastolic BP: 136.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 69.47 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 46.05 (SD 13.173) Race: NR Systolic BP: 141.2 Diastolic BP: 133.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 70.85 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: mild to moderate hypertension and not taking any antihypertensive drugs	Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: DASH Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 110 meq/dl How was blood pressure measured? 24 hour holter monitoring of blood pressure was measured with a Davinsa device from 8 AM to 8 AM next day.	24h Ambulatory DBP-daytime Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.20 (95% CI: -11.55 - -6.85) 24h Ambulatory DBP-night time Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -9.03 - -4.97) 24h Ambulatory SBP-daytime Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -17.00 (95% CI: -20.71 - -13.29) 24h Ambulatory SBP-night time Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -12.43 (95% CI: -15.44 - -9.42)
Kwakernaak, 2014[67] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual	Study of: Adults N: 45 Intervention 1: % Male: 84 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 65+/-9 Race: 100% white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 32+/-5 % with Hypertension: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Usual Diet Description: Regular sodium diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: 224 mmol/d (+/- 73) sodium; 74 mmol/d potassium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once (in the middle and at the end of each intervention period) Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine clearance, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 224 mmol/d (+/- 73) Best potassium measure recorded: once (in the middle and at the end of each intervention period) Potassium, Method of Validation:	Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -12.00 (95% CI: -15.20 - -7.80) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -9.10 - -1.50)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	% with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Type 2 diabetes, albuminuria (defined as albuminuria >30 mg per day or urinary albumin concentration >20 mg/L or urinary albumin:creatinine ratio >2·5 mg/mmol for men and >3·5 mg/mmol for women) at time of screening and after completion of run-in; age 18 years or older; creatinine clearance of 30 mL/min or higher with a less than 6 mL/min decrease in the previous year Exclusion: systolic blood pressure of 180 mm Hg or higher; diastolic blood pressure of 110 mm Hg or higher; overt nephrotic syndrome at baseline; second primary renal disease in addition to diabetic nephropathy; type 1 diabetes; renovascular hypertension; a cardiovascular or cerebrovascular event within 3 months before inclusion; serum potassium of 6·0 mmol/L or higher; transplantation or immunosuppressive treatment; contraindication for the use of lisinopril or hydrochlorothiazide; pregnancy or lactation; noncompliance twithmedication; and inability to provide informed consent	dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To achieve 50mmol sodium intake/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: 2 diet counseling sessions Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 6 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: 74 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? measured at 1-min intervals for 15 minutes with a semiautomatic device (Dinamap, GE Medical Systems, Milwaukee, WI, USA) in a semisupine position; used the mean of the second-to-last four readings	
Langford, 1991[68] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized	Study of: Adults N: 169 Intervention 1: % Male: 62.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.2 Race: white: 66.7 Systolic BP: 141.9 Diastolic BP: 93.4 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Usual Diet - Chlorthalidone Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: usual diet Dose: chlorthalidone 25 mg Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 3-day food records Best sodium measure recorded: two times 6 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 144.05 mmol/day	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.05 (95% CI: -2.81 - 2.91) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Factorial Design individual Study Name: The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Number of Sites: 3 Study Years: 1985-1987	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 89.6 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 64.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.7 Race: white: 69% Systolic BP: 142.8 Diastolic BP: 93.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 88.6 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 55.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.5 Race: white: 70.9% Systolic BP: 144.9 Diastolic BP: 94.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 87.4 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 4: % Male: 55.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.9 Race: white: 66.3% Systolic BP: 143.1 Diastolic BP: 93.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 86.1 Kg % with Hypertension: 100	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Usual Diet - Atenolol Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: usual diet Dose: atenolol 50 mg Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Low Na/high K - Placebo Description: Average sodium target of 87 mmol/day, potassium 103 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: placebo + Low Na/high K diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Other: Low Na/high K - Chlorthalidone Description: Average sodium target of 87 mmol/day, potassium 103 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Chlorthalidone 25 mg + Low Na/high K diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 5: Other: Low Na/high K - Atenolol Description: Average sodium target of 87 mmol/day, potassium 103 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Atenolol 50 mg + Low Na/high K diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Usual Diet - Placebo	Sodium Status Intervention 2: 132.44 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 95.06 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 4: 111.18 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 5: 117.41 mmol/day Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: two times 6 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 67.48 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 2: 54.25 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 3: 67.83 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 4: 72.08 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 5: 67.87 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken following American Heart Association guidelines by trained staff with a random zero mercury sphygmomanometer. Blood pressures were measured after the participant had been seated quietly for at least 5 minutes. The mean of two readings of the fifth phase diastolic blood pressure was used in all analyses.	MD 1.68 (95% CI: -3.14 - 6.50) Percent with DBP <90 mmHg Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.90 (95% CI: 0.73 - 1.11)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 5: % Male: 65.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51 Race: white: 64.4 Systolic BP: 146.3 Diastolic BP: 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 90.2 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 40 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.4 Race: white: 67.8% Systolic BP: 144.5 Diastolic BP: 93.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 85.6 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: At preliminary screening, a DBP <= 100 mm Hg or less for participants currently taking antihypertensive medication or a DBP 90-104 mm Hg for those on no treatment. Patients had to be between 110% and 160% of their ideal weight by recall. Exclusion: History or evidence of MI, stroke or bronchial asthma, a creatinine level >= 180 /umol/l, diabetes requiring insulin therapy, allergy to thiazides or Beta-blockers, actual or contemplated pregnancy, or likelihood of difficulty in complying with the interventions	Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Li, 2016[69] Location:	Study of: Adults N: 2566	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Village level sodium	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: One	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2011-2012	Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 14) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 14) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	reduction program Description: Community-based health education, making reduced-sodium, added-potassium salt substitute available at village shops Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: community-based health education + reduced sodium salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 5.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Continued their usual practices Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 6.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 18 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	time (end of intervention) Sodium, Method of Validation: Samples rejected if participant reported missing the first morning void, missing more than one void, a collection period less than 22 hours or longer than 26 hours, or spilling more than 10% of the total volume. Urine samples contaminated with feces, where volume was too low or high were excluded. 24-hour creatinine excretion was also used to validate, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 237 mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: One time (end of intervention) Potassium, Method of Validation: Samples rejected if participant reported missing the first morning void, missing more than one void, a collection period less than 22 hours or longer than 26 hours, or spilling more than 10% of the total volume. Urine samples contaminated with feces, where volume was too low or high were excluded. 24-hour creatinine excretion was also used to validate Potassium Status Intervention 1: 53 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured in duplicate, after participant had rested for 5 min. An automated electronic phygmomanometer was used with measurements made at least two minutes apart.	Comparator MD -0.70 (95% CI: -2.20 - 0.80) Percent with hypertension Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.04 (95% CI: 0.97 - 1.11) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.10 (95% CI: -3.30 - 1.10)
Little, 2004[70] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design	Study of: Adults N: 296 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 154 Diastolic BP: 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: low sodium salt Description: Pot of low sodium salt (LoSalt; Klinge Foods, East Kilbride) was given to enrollees. They were asked to use it in cooking and on food instead of normal salt. Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: baseline, 4 weeks, and 6 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries with reported validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Best potassium measure recorded:	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.60 (95% CI: -2.10 - 5.30) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.42 (95% CI: -11.20 - 14.00)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
individual Number of Sites: 6 Study Years: 1991-2001	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 56 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 10) Race: NR Systolic BP: 152 Diastolic BP: 92 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: patients over the age of 17 not taking hypertensive drugs with a SBP > 160 mm Hg or DBP > 90 mm Hg on a single reading. Exclusion: Established hypertension, renal impairment, regular nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; patients who were very ill or who would have trouble changing diet (e.g., severe chronic illness, anorexia, bulimia, pregnancy, breast feeding); and patients with SBP > 200 mm Hg or DBP > 120 mm Hg.	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: NR Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: No low sodium salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	baseline, 4 weeks, and 6 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? At the clinic, BP measured three times after the patient had been seated for five minutes. A Omron HEM-705CP blood pressure monitor was used. Home measurements were taken by patients, who had been trained by the nurse.	
Mascioli, 1991[71] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of	Study of: Adults N: 48 Intervention 1: % Male: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52 Race: white: 98% Systolic BP: 131 Diastolic BP: 84 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 96 meq sodium Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Overnight urine sample Best sodium measure recorded: At weeks 4 and 10. Divided into aliquots and measured with an ion-selective electrode. Sodium, Method of Validation: Pill counts Sodium Status Intervention 1: Group 1: 34.1 meq/8 h; Group 2: 27.7 meq/8 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with patients in a seated position and on the right arm. Two blood pressures were taken at each visit after subjects rested for 5-minutes. This was done	Subgroup: All Diastolic bp Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.30 (95% CI: -3.86 - -0.74) Systolic bp Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.60 (95% CI: -5.33 - -1.87)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
washout period: 14 days Study Years: NR	 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 30-59 years with seated DBP of 80-89 mm Hg on entry. No treatment/diagnosis of hypertension currently or in the past, SBP < 150 mm Hg, and no serious or life-threatening illnesses.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	with a random-zero sphygmomanometer (Hawskley) and then the mean was taken averaged.	
Matthesen, 2012[72] Location: Denmark Setting: Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: unclear	Study of: NR N: 21 Participants: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 26 (range: 18-40) Race: 100 Systolic BP: 116 Diastolic BP: 71 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 18-40 years; BMI 18.5- 30 kg/m 2 Exclusion: Arterial hypertension; history of or clinical signs of disease in the heart, lungs, liver, brain or endocrine organs; current medical treatment; malignancies; substance or alcohol abuse; smoking; pregnancy; breast-feeding; no contraceptive treatment for fertile aged women ; clinically significant abnormalities in the blood screening with respect to haemoglobin, white cell count, platelet count, sodium, potassium, creatinine, alanine and aspartate	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Participants were given a standardized diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 50 mmol potassium twice daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Participants were given a standardized diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice separated by 28 days Sodium Status Intervention 1: 199 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice separated by 28 days Potassium Status Intervention 1: 168 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Ambulatory blood pressure taken using Kiwex TM-2430. In the day, pulse and blood pressure were measured every 15 min. During the night, pulse and blood pressure were measured in 30 min intervals	Subgroup: Normotensive 24 h ambulatory- diastolic Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.80 - 3.80) 24 h ambulatory- systolic Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -3.42 - 3.42) Aldosterone Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 60.00 (95% CI: -100.65 - 220.65)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	aminotransferase, albumin, cholesterol and glucose. Clinically significant abnormal screening of the urine with respect to albumin and glucose; abnormal electrocardiogram; intercurrent diseases; blood donation less than one month before the trial; unwillingness to participate in the trial; issues with establishing IV access or urine collection.			
Meland, 2009[73] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1999-2002	Study of: Adults N: 46 Intervention 1: % Male: 74 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 Race: NR Systolic BP: 155 Diastolic BP: 92 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 74 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57 Race: NR Systolic BP: 157 Diastolic BP: 93 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Taking antihypertensive medications, aged 20- 75 years with DBP>90 mmHg and/or SBP>160 mmHg two occasions during a run-in period. Exclusion: Possible drug-induced hypertension, receiving drugs for cardiovascular disease with hypotensive effects, DBP increase to a level of 115 mmHg or SBP 210 mmHg before or during the study.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Dietary advice outlining a moderate salt reduced diet + salt tablets. Goal was a regular sodium intake diet Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: five capsules of 10 mmol sodium per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Dietary advice outlining a moderate salt reduced diet + placebo. The goal of this arm was a sodium restricted diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: five capsules SiO2 per day (placebo) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: At baseline (inclusion) and the final visit Sodium, Method of Validation: Capsule counts, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: Change of -28 mmol/24h (raw numbers not reported) Best potassium measure recorded: At baseline (inclusion) and the final visit Potassium, Method of Validation: Capsule counts Potassium Status Intervention 1: Change of +3 mmol/24h (raw numbers not reported) How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with a mercury manometer on the right arm in a sitting position after resting for at least two minutes. Three recordings were taken at two-minute intervals, and the average of the last two readings was used for analyses. Appropriate sized cuffs were used and the same cuff was used on each visit. BP readings were done before run-in, at inclusion, and after four and eight weeks.	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -7.00 - -1.00) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -11.00 - 0.00)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Meuleman, 2016[74] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 2011-2014	Study of: Adults N: 151 Intervention 1: % Male: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.6 (SD 11.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: 142 Diastolic BP: 87 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 36 % with Type 2 diabetes: 30 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 85 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.7 (SD 16) Race: NR Systolic BP: 137 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 39 % with Type 2 diabetes: 21 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: moderately decreased kidney function, Dutch speaking, >=18 years old, Being treated by an internist, Protein excretion measurements . 0.2 g/L or 0.3 g/24 h, 2 recent sodium excretion measurements > 120 mmol/24 h, BP >135/85 mm Hg or controlled BP with the use of anti-hypertensive medication, among which at least 1 RAAS blockade. Exclusion: BP >180/100 mm Hg or < 125/75 mm Hg, received a kidney transplant less than 1 y ago, diagnosed with type 1 diabetes, had acute kidney failure, accelerated kidney function decrease (> 6 mL/min/1.73 m2 in previous year). Had a cardiovascular event (ie, MI or cerebrovascular event) < 6 mo ago. diagnoses of malignancy within 5 years (other than basal cell or squamous cell carcinoma of	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Usual care + counselling, education, motivational interviews to reduce sodium in diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: counselling, education, motivational interviews to reduce sodium in diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Regular care Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: once a week in the first 6 weeks then every 2 or 3 weeks Sodium Status Intervention 1: 157 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Office BP was measured Microlife WatchBP Home after 5 minutes of rest, the average of 3 measurements was used. Ambulatory BP was measured with validated Spacelabs 90207 and 90217 devices. Monitors were programmed for 24 hours with 15-minute day intervals and 30-minute night intervals.	Subgroup: CKD, hypertensive 24h Ambulatory DBP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.22 - 0.22) 24h Ambulatory SBP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -5.33 - 1.33)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	skin), participating in other clinical trial that included medication			
Miller, 2016[75] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2012-2013	Study of: Adults N: 123 Intervention 1: % Male: 34 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.8 (SD 8.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 34.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 34 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 25 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.5 (SD 10.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 34.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 21 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Electronic medical record diagnosis of hypertension; age >=21 years; self-reported African American race; average SBP of 120–140 mmHg or DBP of 80–90 mmHg at the two most recent clinic visits, stable doses of antihypertensive medications for at least 2 months prior to randomization Exclusion: Self-report of a cardiovascular event in last 6 months; a chronic disease that might interfere with trial participation (e.g., CKD defined as an estimated glomerular filtration rate o60 mL/minute); unwillingness or inability to adopt a DASH-like diet; consumption of >14 alcoholic drinks a week; poorly controlled diabetes (hemoglobin A1c 49%); or use of	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Received coach-directed dietary advice and assistance with weekly ($30/week) online ordering/purchasing of high-potassium foods delivered by a community supermarket to a local library Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Received a printed DASH diet brochure and a debit account with equivalent value to that of the intervention group. Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Potassium measure: Spot fasting urine taken. But primary comparisons report pre–post intervention effects using creatinine-normalized measures as an indicator of adherence to the dietary intervention Best potassium measure recorded: Taken 2 time s at baseline and 8 weeks Potassium Status Intervention 1: 54 mmol/g creatinine How was blood pressure measured? Measured 5 times: two times during screening visits, once at randomization, then at 3 and 8 weeks follow up. BP taken using an OMRON 907-XL automated BP machine programmed with a 5-minute delay followed by three measurements separated by 30 seconds. Certified trained staff performed and recorded all three measures averaged them at each visit. The average BP of the Screening Visits 1 and 2 established baseline BP, and the average BPs measured at Weeks 3 and 8 were used to determine intervention effects.	Subgroup: African American, HTN Diastolic BP-NS (machine) Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.30 (95% CI: -1.30 - 3.90) Systolic BP-NS (machine) Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.50 (95% CI: -2.57 - 5.57)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	insulin. Individuals using potassium supplements could enroll if they were willing to stop supplements 1 month prior to randomization and refrain throughout the study.			
Miller, 1987[76] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 76 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42 (SD 8.4) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 113.2 Diastolic BP: 73.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 11.6 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 100.9 Diastolic BP: 59.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 100.8 Diastolic BP: 60.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Adults - Potassium supplement Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 53.7 mEq/day for women, 66 mEq/day for men. Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium supplementation - children Description: K+ supplement to increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Other: liquid potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 45 mEq/day for boys, 36.2 mEq/day for girls. Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Placebo - children Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Sodium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 165 mEq/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 108.8 mEq/d Best potassium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Potassium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete). Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mEq/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 48.6 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? Three BP measurements were taken with a Hawksley random zero blood pressure device while the subjects were in a seated position. The research assistant was certified in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure measurements was used for analysis.	Subgroup: All children Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.10 (95% CI: -5.01 - 5.21) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: -5.88 - 4.88)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive, school-aged, identical twins and their parents who were already in the twin panel in the Department of Medical Genetics, Indian University School of Medicine			
Miller, 1988[77] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Children N: 298 Participants: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: boys: mean 10.6 (SEM 0.4); girls: mean 9.7 (SEM 0.5) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: boys 95.3; girls 91 Diastolic BP: boys 54.5; girls 54 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: boys: 38 kg; girls 32.5 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive school-age identical twin pairs recruited from an existing twin panel	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Low sodium diet + salt pill to achieve normal sodium intake Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: Na chloride supplement Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Maintain an average Na excretion <=60 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Nontwins collected urine samples every other week; twins collected urine samples weekly for a period, over 12 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine excretion in urine samples analyzed to determine if it was representative, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 72.1/mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: Nontwins collected urine samples every other week; twins collected urine samples weekly for a period, over 12 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Creatinine excretion in urine samples analyzed to determine if it was representative Potassium Status Intervention 1: 36.7 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? Three seated BP measurements were obtained using a Hawksley Random Zero blood pressure device by a research assistant with a certification in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure readings at each visit was used.	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.20 (95% CI: -1.61 - 1.21) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.30 (95% CI: -0.91 - 1.51)
Morgan, 1987[78] Location: US Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 20 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: 'Reduced Sodium diet' Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: no further information given	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Week 0,1,4,13,26 Sodium Status Intervention 1: 75 mmol/day	Subgroup: Hypertensive (DBP>100) Diastolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.00 (95% CI: -15.07 - -0.93) Systolic-supine

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 60.5 Race: NR Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: No clinical evidence of peripheral vascular or cardiac disease, no evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy on electrocardiogram. No detected cause for their hypertension. Well controlled blood pressure	Dose: between 50 and 75 mmol/d consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: between 50 and 75 mmol/d consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	How was blood pressure measured? supine systolic and diastolic blood pressure (mdg) measured at start, 'before drug stopped, week 1 and month 6.	Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -23.00 (95% CI: -39.86 - -6.14)
Morgan, 1978[79]; Morgan, 1980[80] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: 1973	Study of: Adults N: 77 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 160 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To reduce sodium intake to 70-100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Treated with chlorothiazide (500 mg twice d) with the addition of 'Aldomet' if control was inadequate. If control was still not achieved	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 157 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 191 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 189 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP taken in duplicate with a Bonn amplified sphygmomanometer (by a trained user) after the patients had been in the supine position for ten minutes. The DBP was taken at the 4th phase of the Korotkoff sounds.	Subgroup: HTN males CVD mortality (cerebrovascular accidents, myocardial infarction, congested cardiac failure) Follow-Up Time: 200-2000 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.83 (95% CI: 0.12 - 5.62) DBP <90 mmHg Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.00 (95% CI: 0.77 - 5.20) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -11.16 - -2.84) Systolic BP-supine

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 162 Diastolic BP: 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 163 Diastolic BP: 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 165 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: DBP > 90 mm Hg on admission to hospital or at a visit to an outpatient department Exclusion: Malignant disease, severe psychiatric disturbances, severe physical incapacity or a disease	then other drugs were added. Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: chlorothiazide Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Patients treated with propranolol (up to 480 mg/day) and a diuretic, other drugs were considered if control was inadequate Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: propranolol Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	The BP was again recorded in duplicate after the patient had been standing quietly for five minutes. If the BP differed from previous readings the patient was seen again at the clinic one month later. The procedure was then repeated, and the patient was then included in the study. The mean of the 4 DBPs was taken as the pressure at entry into the study	Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -10.15 - 8.15) Treatment for heart failure Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.50 (95% CI: 0.27 - 8.36) Total number of deaths Follow-Up Time: 200-2000 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.04 (95% CI: 0.30 - 3.58)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	likely to be fatal in the next 2 years. Patients with serum-creatinine levels > 0-18 mmol/1, those with abnormal liver-function tests, and those in cardiac failure or on diuretics			
Morgan, 1981[81] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 24 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 41 (SD 4); Females: mean 36 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 101; Females 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 42 (SD 4); Females: 46 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 123; Females 118 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 42 (SD 4); Females: mean 41 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 121; Females: 117 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: DBP low - NA restrict Description: Detailed instructions how to reduce salt intake to 70 mmol a day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: restricted sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: DBP high - thiazide Description: No diet intervention, patients given were given chlorothiazide (500 mg a day). Form of Administration: Other: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: High DBP Na restrict Description: Detailed instructions how to reduce salt intake to 70 mmol a day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Restricted sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: DBP low - control Description: No dietary advice Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: weekly during first stage (up to 1 month), then every 2 weeks during second stage (8 weeks) Sodium Status Intervention 1: Males: 78 mmol/24h; Females: 58 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: Males: 181 mmol/24h; Females 138 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 3: Males: 85 mmol/24h; Females: 64 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? The same observer measured the patient's BP duplicate at each session with a mercury sphygmomanometer after they had been lying down for 10 minutes and standing for 5 minutes. Korotkoff phase I and IV sounds were used.	Subgroup: Male, DBP<105 mmHg Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -14.92 - 0.92) Subgroup: Female, DBP<105 mmHg Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -10.92 - 4.92)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 38 (SD 3); Females: mean 39 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 99; Females 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 28-50			
Morikawa, 2011[82] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 41 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.3 (SD 8.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.8 Diastolic BP: 96.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.1 (SD 8.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.4 Diastolic BP: 96.3 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Self-monitoring of daily salt excretion by an electronic salt sensor and personalized advice via sent via cellular phone Description: Group counseling on lifestyle modification from public health nurses and registered dietitians + Intervention Self-monitoring of daily salt excretion by an electronic salt sensor and personalized advice via sent via cellular phone. Aim was to reduce salt intake Form of Administration: Other: Email/Text message alerts Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Group counseling on lifestyle modification from public health nurses and registered dietitians Form of Administration: Usual diet	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation, Food questionnaire without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: Estimated NaCl24 = 5.76 (NaCln _ Vn)^0.53 Taken 2 times, in week 1 and week 4 Sodium Status Intervention 1: Daily salt excretion 10.7 (g) Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured two times with a fully automated sphygmomanometer HEM-762; the average of the values was used for the evaluation. BP taken at baseline and after 4 weeks	Subgroup: Hypertensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.60 (95% CI: -8.21 - -0.99) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.20 (95% CI: -8.15 - 1.75)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Employees of a railroad company. Waist circumference < 85 cm. SBP higher than 130 mmHg and/or DBP higher than 85 mmHg. Not currently in treatment for hypertension.	Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Mu, 2009[83] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 325 Intervention 1: % Male: 54.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 20.3 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 123.8 Diastolic BP: 75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 52.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 20.6 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 121.5 Diastolic BP: 75.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 53 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 21.4 (SD 3.0)	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Potassium-Calcium salt Description: Roughly 10 mmol of potassium and 10 mmol of calcium extra per day through (added to salt Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Salt restricted group Description: Through health behavior education, the aim was 50–100mmol sodium per person per day at the end of 2 years Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Health behavior education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: partial urine - equation not mentioned, 3 day food consumption questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times separated by 6 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 70 mmol/8h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 45 mmol/8h Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation Best potassium measure recorded: 5 times separated by 6 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 8 mmol/8h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 5 mmol/8h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were taken with patients in a sitting position after at least a 5-min rest in quiet a room using a mercury sphygmomanometer with a suitable cuff size. Three measurements were generally performed for calculating the mean values, with 30 seconds between the measurements.	Subgroup: Adolescents Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.10 (95% CI: -5.51 - -4.69) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -3.74 - -2.86) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.20 (95% CI: -7.61 - -6.79) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -7.10 (95% CI: -7.62 - -6.58)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Race: NR Systolic BP: 124.3 Diastolic BP: 77 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.8 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: BP _90th percentile by age and sex. No contraindication to the supplementation of potassium and calcium, such as the use of a potassium sparing drugs or significant renal impairment. Exclusion: Abnormal blood tests confirmed by a physician.			
Mulhauser, 1996[84] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 16 Intervention 1: % Male: 62.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 35 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 134 Diastolic BP: 87 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 87.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 37 (SD 9) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Placebo Description: Sodium intake of 90 mmol/day Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Sodium intake of 190 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 100 mmol/day sodium supplement consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: weekly for 12 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: counting the number of returned pills, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 92 mmol/day Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: weekly for 12 weeks Potassium Status Intervention 1: 85 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP Measured 12 times, over 12 weeks. Under standardized conditions with a random zero sphygmomanometer (Hawksley, Lancing, UK). For examinations 1-3: Two supine and two sitting blood pressure measurements were taken, the mean all four measurements was used for analysis. For examinations 4 to 12): after the patient had a 10-min rest in the supine position, four supine measurements were taken at	Subgroup: Diabetic with nephropathy Diastolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -10.15 - -0.45) Systolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.90 (95% CI: -13.95 - 4.15)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: IDDM on intensified insulin therapy, ages 18 -60 years, duration of diabetes more than 5 years, increased proteinuria (> 60 mg/24 h in a minimum of two of three 24-h urine samples). Exclusion: Urinary tract infection, drugs (including oral contraceptives) except insulin, stable retinopathy, pregnancy and effective contraception; untreated 140< SBP < 160 mmHg and/or 85<DBP < 100 mmHg. A history of short-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs in the 4 weeks before start of study		5- min intervals. After another 5 min of rest in the sitting position, four sitting measurements were taken at 5-min intervals. The mean of all eight measurements used in the analysis.	
Naismith, 2003[85] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 59 Intervention 1: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.5 (SD 2.1) Race: European: 83%; Middle-Eastern: 7%; South Asian: 3%; East Asian: 7% Systolic BP: 118 Diastolic BP: 75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26 % with Hypertension: 20 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 65 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 41.7 (SD 2.2) Race: European: 83%; South Asian: 7%; Middle-Eastern: 7%; East Asian 3% Systolic BP: 115 Diastolic BP: 70 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: 28 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Postgraduate and Academic research staff at	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: KCl was given as one slow-release tablet containing 8 mmol KCl Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 166.3 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? BP taken at the same time of day at each appointment and were performed after the subjects had rested quietly, seated for at least 5 min. Three readings taken at each visit using a semi-automated device employing the oscillometric method. Average of the last two readings were taken and were confirmed by a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.47 (95% CI: -8.70 - -4.24) Nausea Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.10 (95% CI: 0.13 - 73.14) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.60 (95% CI: -10.40 - -4.80)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	King's College London Exclusion: diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, cardiovascular diseases or previous cardiovascular events, any types of renal diseases, metabolic acidosis, current peptic ulcers, dysphagia, general digestive problems, gastric surgery, pregnancy and lactation, taking of anti-hypertensive drugs, and taking drugs known to interfere with K metabolism.			
Nakano, 2016[86]; UMIN-CTR Clinical Trial[87] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2012-2014	Study of: Adults N: 101 Intervention 1: % Male: 31 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.5 (SD 13.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: 132 Diastolic BP: 82 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 6 % with Kidney disease: 20 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 45.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60.1 (SD 13.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 135 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 7 % with Kidney disease: 20 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: >20 years old, Stable hypertensive outpatients who are performing antihypertensive and non-antihypertensive treatment. Exclusion: Hemodialysis, Dementia from whom we cannot obtain informed consent, attending doctor	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: The goal was to restrict salt to no more than 6 g of salt per day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists performed intensive nutritional education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No indication participants asked to change diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Food diaries with reported validation, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, baseline and 3 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Food diaries with reported validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 6.8 g/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, baseline and 3 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 1.6 g/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Self-measured home BP was taken in the morning and evenings using a validated upper arm cuff oscillometric device (HEM-5001; Omron, Kyoto, Japan). Ambulatory BP monitoring (ABPM) was performed every 30 minutes using a validated monitor with an upper arm cuff. BP measurements taken at baseline and after 3 months	Subgroup: Hypertensive under pharma or non-pharma treatment Diastolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -3.23 - 3.23) Systolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -5.44 - 3.44)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	consider that the patient is not appropriate for the study.			
Nestel, 1993[88] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 66 Participants: % Male: 54.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Women: mean 65 (SD 3); Men: mean 66 (SD 5) Race: NR Systolic BP: Women: 120; Men: 129 Diastolic BP: Women: 68; Men: 77 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Women: 24; Men 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive men and women, aged 60-79, free of clinical cardiac, renal, hepatic and endocrine disorders. Not taking any drugs that might affect blood pressure.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: No added salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: low salt diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Added Salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: low salt diet + added salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 6 times separated by 2 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: Compliance with urine collection assessed from the within-individual variation in 24-h creatinine excretion between visits, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: Women: 77 mmol/day; Men: 106 mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: 6 times separated by 2 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Compliance with urine collection assessed from the within-individual variation in 24-h creatinine excretion between visits Potassium Status Intervention 1: Women: 78 mmol/day; Men: 83 mmol/da How was blood pressure measured? Subjects either had fasted overnight, or had not eating in the 2 hours prior to measurement. After sitting quietly, for 5 min, BP was taken using a Dinamao automated sphygmomanometer fitted with an appropriate arm cuff. After the first reading was discarded, 4 measures were taken and averaged.	Subgroup: Women Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -11.44 - 1.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -16.73 - 2.73) Subgroup: Men Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -4.95 - 4.95) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -9.54 - 3.54)
Nowson, 2003[89] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual	Study of: Adults N: 108 Participants: % Male: 41 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47 Race: NR Systolic BP: 126.4+/-18.6 Diastolic BP: 79.2+/-11.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: sodium: 138.7+/-53.9; potassium: 78.6+/-23.7 Mean BMI: 26.1+/-4.2	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium/high potassium diet to achieve 50 mmol sodium and 80 mmol potassium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium, high potassium diet and placebo sodium pills Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hour urine 3 times, 1 week apart during each 4-week phase Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 89.4+/-4.2 mmol/d Best potassium measure recorded: 24-hour urine 3 times, 1 week apart during each 4-week phase Potassium, Method of Validation:	Home measured BP, diastolic Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.10 (95% CI: -1.44 - -0.76) Home measured BP, systolic Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.50 (95% CI: -2.95 - -2.05)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: NR days Study Years: NR	% with Hypertension: 15 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Twin pairs 30 years or older Exclusion: currently undergoing treatment for cancer or renal disease; requiring insulin treatment for diabetes	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium/high potassium diet to achieve sodium mmol and 80 mmol potassium and sodium supplementation with slow sodium tablets to achieve 130 mmol/d sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium, high potassium diet Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: 87.1+/-2.1 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? mercury sphygmomanometer (model ALPK2; Stethoscope and Sphygmomanometer Specialists, Melbourne, Australia) while seated	
Nowson, 1988[90]; Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Management Committee, 1987[91]; Chalmers, 1986[92] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council dietary	Study of: Adults N: 212 Intervention 1: % Male: 81 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 83 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 2: Other: High Potassium Description: Increase potassium intake above 100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Low Sodium Description: Reduce sodium intake to 50-70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Low Sodium, High Potassium Description: Reduce sodium intake to 50-70 mmol/day, increase potassium intake above 100 mmol/day	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: Every 2 weeks over the 3 month intervention period Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 2: 145 mmol/day Sodium Status Comparator: 86 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 73 mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: Every 2 weeks over the 3 month intervention period Potassium Status Intervention 2: 96 mmol/day Potassium Status Comparator: 70 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 3: 87 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured using a Dinamap machine subsequent to subjects being seated for 5 minutes. Three	Subgroup: 90<DBP<100 Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD -3.10 (95% CI: -4.91 - -1.29) Comparison: Comparator vs Intervention 1 MD -4.20 (95% CI: -5.86 - -2.54) Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD 1.60 (95% CI: -0.21 - 3.41) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD -3.90 (95% CI: -6.81 - -0.99) Comparison: Comparator vs Intervention 1 MD -5.10 (95% CI: -7.87 - -2.33) Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.64 - 3.64)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
salt study in mild hypertension Number of Sites: 3 Study Years: 1984-1986	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 89 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 89 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Untreated hypertension, mean 90<=DBP<=100 mmHg Exclusion: Receiving treatment for CVD, hypertension, ischemic disease or any major hypertension complications or of ischemic disease. Grade III or IV hypertensive retinopathy, diabetes, glycosuria, clinical evidence of cardiomegaly or heart failure. Women who were pregnant or on contraceptives. Plasma creatinine>0.12 mmol/L, plasma potassium<3.5 mmol/L or >5.8 mmol/L. Patients receiving prednisone, indomethacin, antihypertensive drugs, or psychotropics.	Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 70 mmol/day Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	measurements were taken; the first was discarded and the average of last two measures was used.	

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Obel, 1989[93] Location: Nairobi Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 48 Intervention 1: % Male: 47.82% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 40 (SD 9) Race: NR Systolic BP: Standing: 171; Supine 174 Diastolic BP: Standing 103; Supine 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 41.67 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 40 (SD 8) Race: NR Systolic BP: Standing: 167; Supine 173 Diastolic BP: Standing: 101; Supine 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild hypertension, age 20-60, 90<DBP<109, SBP >160, serum potassium <4.5 mM, serum creatinine 60-130 uM	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 8 tablets of 64 mmol potassium per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Oral placebo Dose: 8 placebo tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 16 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 102 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Supine, Standing, patients rested for 30 minutes before readings. Same observer using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer, each record was the mean of two readings. 5 minutes equilibrium period was taken between readings. Measured 5 times, 4 weeks apart.	Subgroup: Black, mild HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 16 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -17.00 (95% CI: -19.26 - -14.74) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 16 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -39.00 (95% CI: -43.88 - -34.12)
Parker, 1990[94] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual	Study of: Adults N: 28 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.8 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 136.1 (supine) Diastolic BP: 83.9 (supine) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.3	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low alcohol - low salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Low alcohol - normal	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: detailed food records on the day that urine was collected, weekly tablet counts Sodium Status Intervention 1: 68.6 mmol/day (average of the two low sodium groups) Sodium Status Intervention 2: 68.6 mmol/day (average of the two low sodium groups) Sodium Status Comparator 2: 141.7	Subgroup: Male, HTN on antihypertensives (normal alcohol) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 2 MD -0.80 (95% CI: -3.84 - 2.24) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 2 MD 0.10 (95% CI: -5.15 - 5.35)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139.6 (supine) Diastolic BP: 83.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52.8 (SD 2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139.9 (supine) Diastolic BP: 86.6 (supine) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.2 (SD 2.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139.9 (supine) Diastolic BP: 86.6 (supine) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR	salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + supplementation with 100 mmol enteric-coated sodium chloride (5 10 mmol tablets twice daily) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Normal alcohol - low salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal alcohol - normal salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + supplementation with 100 mmol enteric-coated sodium chloride (5 10 mmol tablets twice daily) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	mmol/day (average of the normal sodium groups) How was blood pressure measured? average of two sets of five readings measured at 2-minute intervals 1 week apart using with automatic oscillometric device, the Dinamap 845XT	

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 20-70 years, regular treatment with antihypertensive drugs for a minimum of 6 months, alcohol intake of at least 210 ml/wk, no history of renal or hepatic disease or diabetes mellitus, not on current treatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and no history of a MI, stroke, or coronary artery bypass surgery within the last12 months. 125 mm Hg <=SBP <= 180 mm Hg, and a DBP of less than 115 mm Hg Exclusion: Underlying renal disease, average 24-hour urinary sodium excretion less than 80 mmol/day (estimated from two urine collections 1 week apart)			
Patki, 1990[95] Location: India Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 37 Participants: % Male: 21.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.9 (SD 7.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 155 Diastolic BP: 100 Magnesium: 0.88 mmol/l Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: SBP 90-110 mm Hg without any underlying cause Exclusion: renal failure, liver-failure, stroke, ischaemic heart disease, evidence of hyperkalaemia	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: potassium 30 mmol/15 ml Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 0.94 mmol/l Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium + magnesium supplement Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: potassium 30 mmol/15 ml + plus magnesium 10 mmol/15 ml Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 0.94 mmol/l Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 0.86 mmol/l Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 8 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: at 0 and 8 weeks for each treatment period Sodium Status Intervention 1: 184 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 196 mmol/24h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: at 0 and 8 weeks for each treatment period Potassium Status Intervention 1: 82 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 80 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Phase V DBP was measured with a mercury sphygmomanometer from the left arm, after a five minutes resting in the supine position or two minutes standing.	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic - supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -10.10 (95% CI: -15.60 - -4.60) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -13.60 (95% CI: -21.00 - -6.20) Systolic - supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -8.90 (95% CI: -13.75 - -4.05) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -12.10 (95% CI: -18.69 - -5.51)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Pinjuh Markota, 2015[96] Location: Bosnia & Herzegovina Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2012-2013	Study of: NR N: 150 Intervention 1: % Male: 47.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59.4 (SD 13) Race: NR Systolic BP: 142.8 Diastolic BP: 84.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59.3 (SD 12) Race: NR Systolic BP: 143.7 Diastolic BP: 84.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: All consecutive adults who were treated hypertensives	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption + warning stickers that were mounted on all salt containers Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption + warning stickers that were mounted on all salt containers Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 1 month apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 176.4 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP (standard mercury sphygmomanometry) following standard methods. BP taken 3 times 1 month apart	Subgroup: Treated hypertensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.40 (95% CI: -4.19 - 1.39) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -11.26 - -0.14)
Pomeranz, 2002[97] Location: Israel Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1	Study of: Children N: 58 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 0.76 (SD 0.03) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.2 Kg	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Control - Breastfeeding Description: Babies fed breastmilk Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium formula Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, urinary sodium to creatinine ratio Best sodium measure recorded: sodium to creatinine ratio was determined monthly during the initial 2 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: Urinary Na:Cr ratio: 1.1 Sodium Status Intervention 2: Urinary Na:Cr ratio: 1.2 How was blood pressure measured?	Subgroup: Newborn infants Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -11.10 (95% CI: -14.43 - -7.77) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -9.36 - -1.24)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: unclear	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 0.77 (SD 0.025) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.2 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 0.77 (SD 0.021) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.1 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Jewish infants enrolled in the study hospital's neonatal unit Exclusion: Infants from families with a history of hypertension	Modification: low sodium baby formula Dose: Baby formula with 32 mg/l (8.5 mmol/l) sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: High sodium formula Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: high sodium baby formula Dose: Baby formula with 196 mg/l (8.5 mmol/l) sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 4 months	Non-invasive BP monitoring was performed with a Dinamap 8100 Vital Signs Monitor which measures BP and pulse using the Doppler technique. BP was recorded at the infant's home during sleep after feeding, with an appropriately sized cuff on the right upper extremity.	
Puska, 1983[98] Location: Finland Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 114 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Limit salt intake to less than half the level before the study (assumed to	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, at run in, after 6 week intervention, then after 4 week washout	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.40 (95% CI: -4.99 - 4.19) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1981	Systolic BP: 138.9 Diastolic BP: 89.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.2 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Range: 30-50 Race: NR Systolic BP: 137.8 Diastolic BP: 89.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 70.6 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 30 - 50 years old, had no major health problems, not undergoing antihypertensive treatment .	be over 10 g/day). Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Provided with several low-salt products including salt substitutes, advised to avoid salty foods, counselling with dietitians Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No dietary change Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 1 month	Sodium, Method of Validation: Comparing urine excretion values and results of the duplicate diet analyses from the previous study, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 77 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, at run in, after 6 week intervention, then after 4 week washout Potassium, Method of Validation: Comparing urine excretion values and results of the duplicate diet analyses from the previous study Potassium Status Intervention 1: 73mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Trained staff measured the BP with an automatic recorder ('Infrasonde SR-2', Sphyngometrics, Inc.). Two blood-pressure measurements were made on the right arm after 5 minutes of quiet sitting. The mean of two measurements was used for analysis. BP Measured 2 times a week for the 3 month duration of the study	Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.20 (95% CI: -5.50 - 7.90)
Rahimi, 2007[99] Location: Iran Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2002-2003	Study of: Adults N: 103 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.13 (SD 16.54) Race: NR Systolic BP: 133.9 Diastolic BP: 83.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Group C: High calcium diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: diet with>= 800mg calcium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: 800mg calcium Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Group P: High Potassium diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Diet with >=4000mg potassium	Sodium Status Intervention 1: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +581.3 Sodium Status Intervention 2: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: -382.9 Sodium Status Intervention 3: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +519.25 Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation, 2-day food record questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: 1 time (post intervention) Potassium Status Intervention 1: difference of urine electrolytes	Subgroup: Grade one hypertension and high normal Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 month Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.44 - 0.04) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.40 (95% CI: -8.01 - -0.79) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -5.60 (95% CI: -9.29 - -1.91) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 month Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -11.00 (95% CI: -17.80 - -4.20) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 46.04 (SD 11.11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 131.6 Diastolic BP: 82.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 47.78 (SD 14) Race: NR Systolic BP: 127.3 Diastolic BP: 83.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.71 (SD 15.49) Race: NR Systolic BP: 138 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Group CP: High Potassium, high calcium diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Diet with >=4000mg potassium + 800mg calcium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: 800mg calcium Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	before and after intervention: +55.32 Potassium Status Intervention 2: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +935 Potassium Status Intervention 3: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +907.08 How was blood pressure measured? BP measured twice	Comparator MD -4.10 (95% CI: -10.34 - 2.14) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -6.40 (95% CI: -11.58 - -1.22)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Inclusion: grade I HTN (140-159/90-99mmHg) or high normal NP (130-139/85-89mmHg)			
Redon-Mas, 1993[100] Location: Spain Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 13 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 418 Intervention 1: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.5 (SD 11.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 161.7 Diastolic BP: 100.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 68.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 56.1 (SD 10.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 165.2 Diastolic BP: 100.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 68.5 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 18-80, BMI<30, mild to moderate essential hypertension. Exclusion: Secondary or severe hypertension, MI or stroke in the last 3 months, unstable angina, heart failure, major arrhythmia or conduction disturbance. Significant renal or hepatic dysfunction, concurrent use of anti-hypertensive drugs or diuretic agents, pregnancy or intended pregnancy, known or suspected contraindication for verapamil, history of poor compliance, drug or alcohol abuse.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low salt diet Description: Reduce sodium intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: reduced sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Regular salt diet Description: Unrestricted sodium intake Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 4 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 81.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP measured 3 times at 5 min intervals, after 2 min of sitting, using a conventional mercury sphygomomanometer. Phases I were used for SBP and V for DBP, of the Korotkoff sounds. Mean of 3 readings were used.	Subgroup: Mild-mod hypertension on verapamil Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.80 (95% CI: 0.18 - 3.42) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.90 (95% CI: -1.86 - 3.66)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Richards, 1984[101] Location: New Zealand Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: 4 days days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 12 Participants: % Male: 66 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 19-52 years Race: NR Systolic BP: 140-180 Diastolic BP: 90-105 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Inclusion: untreated blood-pressure of between 140/90 and 180/105 mm Hg (taking phase V as the diastolic reading) after resting supine for 15 min, on 2 consecutive outpatient visits at least 10 days apart; otherwise well, withdrawn from antihypertensive drugs for 1 month or longer, and normal plasma urea, creatinine, sodium, potassium, calcium, and liver function tests Exclusion: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To decrease sodium intake to 80 mM Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: instructions to consume low sodium foods Dose: 80 mmol sodium/d consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: To increase potassium intake while maintaining usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: To maintain usual sodium intake, 80mmol sodium diet was supplemented with sodium chloride capsules to achieve 180 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium diet Sodium supplement Dose: 180mmol/d sodium consumed; 60 mmol/d potassium consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 periods of 4-6 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 80 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 200 mmol/d Best potassium measure recorded: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation: Twice weekly for 4-6 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Creatinine concentration Potassium Status Intervention 1: 60 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 180 mmol How was blood pressure measured? Arterial pressures measured twice with an automated version of the London School of Hygiene sphygmomanometer; supine, by one person	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -7.67 - 5.67) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -8.76 - 5.16) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.90 (95% CI: -10.04 - 6.24) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.20 (95% CI: -13.24 - 2.84)
Sacks, 2001[102]; Vollmer, 2001[103]; Svetkey, 2004[104]; Harsha, 2004[105]; Akita,	Study of: Adults N: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 49(10) Race: 56% black; 40% NH white; 5% Asian/other Systolic BP: 135(10) Diastolic BP: 86(4)	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control High Sodium: To replicate typical diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis	Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.60 (95% CI: -2.50 - -0.80) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
2003[106]; Juraschek, 2017[107]; Juraschek, 2017[108] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Study Name: DASH-Sodium Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: <5 days Study Years: NR	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30(5) % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47+/-10 Race: 57% black; 40% NH white; 3% Asian/other Systolic BP: 134+/-10 Diastolic BP: 86+/-5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29+/-5 % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 22 years old or more, average systolic blood pressure 120 to 159 mm Hg (over 3 visits) and average diastolic blood pressure 80 to 95 mm Hg Exclusion: heart disease, renal insufficiency, poorly controlled hyperlipidemia or diabetes mellitus, diabetes requiring insulin, special dietary requirements, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, or use of antihypertensive drugs or other medications that would affect blood pressure or nutrient metabolism	Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Intermediate Sodium: To replicate typical diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Low Sodium: To replicate typical diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: NR Description: DASH High Sodium: To impose DASH diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in DASH diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Prescribed or synthetic diet	without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Sodium, Method of Validation: NR, Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 141+/-55 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 106+/-44 mmol/d Sodium Status Comparator: 64+/-37mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 3: 144+/-58 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 4: 107+/-52 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Potassium, Method of Validation: Adherence checks via food diaries, supervised meals Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 41+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Comparator: 42+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 3: 75+/-27 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 4: 81+/-31 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Random-zero sphygmomanometers, seated, 3 times during screening, weekly during 1st 3 weeks of intervention periods, and 5 times during last 9 days of intervention periods	MD -3.50 (95% CI: -4.30 - -2.60) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -3.00 (95% CI: -4.30 - -1.70) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.70 (95% CI: -8.00 - -5.40)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		(all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH intermediate Sodium: To impose DASH diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH Low Sodium: To achieve DASH diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 30 days each, including run-in Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Santos, 2010[109] Location: Portugal Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of	Study of: Adults N: 17 Intervention 1: % Male: 47% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: median 29 (range: 24-53) Race: NR Systolic BP: median 115.7 Diastolic BP: median 64.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: median 22 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Low salt water (Vitalis) Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: mineral water Dose: mineral water with 3.8 mg/l sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 0.7 mg/l Calcium: 0.4 mg/l Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: high salt water (Água das Pedras®) Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 115 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 7 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 49.3 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken using a validated automated oscillometric upper arm BP monitor after 5 minutes of rest in the supine position. The blood pressure values used are the average of three recordings.	Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 7 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.71 (95% CI: -2.51 - 1.09) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 7 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.50 (95% CI: -1.44 - 2.44)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
washout period: 42 days Study Years: unclear	% with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: median 29 (range: 24-53) Race: NR Systolic BP: median 114 Diastolic BP: median 69.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: median 22.4 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: SBP/DBP below 140/90 mmHg Exclusion: None of the patients had any chronic disease (heart, liver, kidney, diabetes mellitus), were pregnant or consumed mineral supplements	Dose: mineral water with 622 mg/l sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 28 mg/l Calcium: 103 mg/l Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.75 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Saptharishi, 2009[110] Location: India Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 58 Participants: % Male: 66.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 22.5 (SD 1.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125.5 Diastolic BP: 84.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 32.4 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Hypertension or pre-hypertension Exclusion: Severe hypertension	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Walking Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: instructed to increase walking Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Salt Reduction Description: The goal was for subjects to reduce their daily salt intake to at least half of their previous intake. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Yoga Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: instructed to do yoga	Sodium measure: The 'questionnaire method' Best sodium measure recorded: No reference or explanation of 'questionnaire method' Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Sodium Status Intervention 2: NR Sodium Status Intervention 3: NR How was blood pressure measured? Subjects blood pressure was measured using a mercury sphygmomanometer	Subgroup: Pre HTN and HTN Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.50 (95% CI: -5.59 - 0.59) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.90 (95% CI: -7.51 - 1.71)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Sarkkinen, 2011[111] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 50 Participants: % Male: 61 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 138 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: 4.67 mmpl Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Aged 25-75 years old, with SBP in the range of 130-159 mmHg and/or DBP in the range of 85-99 mmHg, BMI between 23 and 40 kg/m2 and a stable body weight Exclusion: Receiving antihypertensive drugs, non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents, cyclosporine or tacrolimus. Secondary hypertension, diabetes (type 1 or 2), a history of active heart disease or cancer, abnormal electrolytes, proteinuria, abnormal liver, kidney or thyroid function. Currently on a low-salt diet (six or less points in the salt intake test by the Finnish Heart Association, Helsinki). Subjects with alcohol abuse or drug abuse, pregnancy.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: The aim was to replace approximately 60% of the regular sources of sodium with Smart Salt products. Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Daily sodium intake in the Regular Salt arm was designed to stay at the same level as typical for that individual. Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, at baseline and at 2 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 100 mmol Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, at baseline and at 2 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 95 mmol How was blood pressure measured? BP measured using an automatic sphygmomanometer after 10 minutes rest in a sitting position. BP was measured three times with intervals of at least two minutes, between 7:00 am and 12:00 noon. The mean of the last records was used.	Subgroup: High normal Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.00 (95% CI: -8.09 - 0.09) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.00 (95% CI: -10.70 - -1.30) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.40 (95% CI: 0.17 - 0.95)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Schorr, 1996[112] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 16 Intervention 1: % Male: 43.75 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 64.1 (SD 3.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: Day:136; night 121 Diastolic BP: Day: 83; Night: 68 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: normotensive, elderly, healthy, Exclusion: Hypertension, diabetes, CHF, abnormal renal or liver function	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Low Sodium Mineral Water Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: <.1 mmol/l Sodium consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: <.1 mmol/l Calcium: <.1 mmol/l Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: High sodium chloride mineral water Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 56.3 mmol/l sodium consumed Na/K ratio: NA Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: High Sodium bicarbonate Mineral Water Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 26.2 mmol/l sodium consumed Na/K ratio: NA Magnesium: 2.2 mmol/l Calcium: 3.1 mmol/l Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 periods 4 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, baseline, 1 week, 4 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: 24 h urinary electrolyte excretion Sodium Status Intervention 1: 104.6 mmol/24h Sodium Status Comparator: 175.2 mmol/24h Potassium Status Comparator: NA How was blood pressure measured? Resting blood pressure (Dinamap 1846 SX; Criticon, Tampa, Florida, USA). Also, 24 hour ambulatory BP measurements (90297; SpaceLabs, Redmond, WA, USA). Measured at baseline, week 1, week 4.	Diastolic bp 24 hour ambulatory - daytime Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD 0.00 (95% CI: -4.90 - 4.90) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -4.90 - 4.90) Systolic bp 24 hour ambulatory - daytime Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD -1.00 (95% CI: -9.67 - 7.67) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -9.86 - 7.86)
Sciarrone, 1992[113] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design	Study of: Adults N: 81 Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.4 Race: NR Systolic BP: 134.3 Diastolic BP: 83.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2	Intervention Type: Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium - Notmal fat/normal fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus sodium supplement Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 100 mmol NAcl/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: Measured 3 times in the screening phase and 5 times over the 8 week intervention Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Comparator: 136.2 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 58.1	Subgroup: HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 1 MD -1.80 (95% CI: -5.40 - 1.80) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.70 (95% CI: -3.17 - 4.57) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 1

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1987-1988	% with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 68.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 53.4 Race: NR Systolic BP: 139 Diastolic BP: 83.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 82.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 54.9 Race: NR Systolic BP: 138.1 Diastolic BP: 82.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.5 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 52.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.2 Race: NR Systolic BP: 134.6 Diastolic BP: 82.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR	Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium - Normal fat/normal fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus sodium placebo Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Other: Placebo pill Dose: Placebo (10 lactose tablets per day) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Low Sodium - Low fat/high fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus placebo Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Other: Placebo pill Dose: Placebo (10 lactose tablets per day) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium - Low fat/high fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus sodium supplement Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dietary Modification: NR Dose: 100 mmol NAcl/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 3: 53.1 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Measured 3 times in the screening phase and 5 times over the 8 week intervention Potassium Status Comparator: 65.8 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 75.4 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 3: 97.1 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements taken at the same time of day for a given individual. Taken in a non-fasting state and subjects asked to not smoke, drink coffee or engage in vigorous exercise for 2 hours prior to measurement. A sohygmomanometer cuff appropriate for arm size was applied to the right arm. SBP, DBP were measured using a semi-automatic Dinamap 845XT oscillometric recorder. BP was measured at 2 min intervals for 20 min in the supine position then at 1-min intervals for 5 minutes after standing. Averages of 8 supine and 5 separate standing measures were taken. BP measured once every 2 weeks	MD -8.00 (95% CI: -13.54 - -2.46) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -4.80 (95% CI: -9.98 - 0.38)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 20-69 years old, <120% ideal body weight, consumed <30 ml ethanol/24h and BP > 1330/80 mmHg (untreated) or 125/85 mmHg (treated) Exclusion: Cardiac failure, diabetes, kidney, liver or heart disease, taking NSAID medications			
Seals, 2001[114] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 39 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65 (SD 10) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 62 (SD 9) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: postmenopausal status (amenorrheic for at least two years and follicle stimulating hormone plasma concentrations .40 IU/l); >50 years of age, during sitting rest: SBP 130 to 159 mm Hg with diastolic BPDBP<=99 mm Hg. No antihypertensive medications taken in the last two months; and a body mass index (BMI) < 35 Exclusion: Other chronic disease, on a low-sodium	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Reduce sodium intake to <100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Exercise Description: Exercise arm, no diet changes Form of Administration: Other: Exercise arm Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 3 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 86 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP measured at rest in the upright seated position between 7 and 11 AM after an overnight fast. Recordings were obtained in triplicate in three separate sessions at least one week apart in order to establish the stable readings	Subgroup: Women Diastolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 13 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.11 (95% CI: -4.99 - 0.77) Systolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 13 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.11 (95% CI: -11.82 - -2.40)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	diet, performed regular exercise during the preceding two years, smoking			
Siani, 1987[115] Location: Italy Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 37 Intervention 1: % Male: 61% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 45 (SD 2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 144 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 63.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 45 (SD 2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 14 Diastolic BP: 91 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: mild hypertension Exclusion: Possibility that patient has secondary hypertension, or any associated illness or severe complication of the hypertensive disease	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 48 mmol potassium daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3.75 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 189 mmol/24 h Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 15 weeks apart (baseline, end of follow up) Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill counting Potassium Status Intervention 1: 87 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP measured 7 times, 1 week apart during baseline, 3 weeks apart during intervention. BP was taken by a single observer, blinded to treatment status, using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. After quietly resting for 30 minutes in the supine position the SBP (phase V Korotkoff sounds) was measured three times two minutes apart; the same measurements were taken after the patient had been standing upright for two minutes. The average of each measurement in each position for all the patients was used for analysis.	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 15 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -10.50 (95% CI: -16.32 - -4.68) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 15 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -14.00 (95% CI: -21.78 - -6.22)
Siani, 1991[116] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized,	Study of: Adults N: 54 Intervention 1: % Male: 57.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.8 (SD 7.8 Race: NR Systolic BP: 138.2 Diastolic BP: 81.1	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: Dietary advice to selectively increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times in run in then monthly over 12 months follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: Assessment of the reliability of urine collection was done by interviewing the patient and by	Subgroup: HTN under control Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.10 (95% CI: 0.11 - 2.09) Percent of baseline drug consumption Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 52.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.3 (SD 9.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 138.3 Diastolic BP: 80.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: BP under good pharmacologic control, aged 30-65 years and a BP below 160/95 mm Hg at the last two clinic visits. Exclusion: Secondary hypertension, ischemic heart or brain disease, renal failure, any illness requiring adherence to a strict dietary regimen (e.g. diabetes mellitus or obesity). Use of oral contraceptives; poor compliance with their prescribed drug regimen.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	measuring 24-hour creatinine excretion., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 163 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times in run in then monthly over 12 months follow up Potassium, Method of Validation: Assessment of the reliability of urine collection was done by interviewing the patient and by measuring 24-hour creatinine excretion. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 73 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure measured by an operator who was blinded to the patient's assigned treatment. Measurements taken using a Sentron automatic oscillometric recorder. Patients first rested for 10 minutes in the supine position in a quiet and comfortable room. SBP and DBP were measured three times at 2-minute intervals; the average of all measurements was used in the analysis.	Comparator RR 2.50 (95% CI: 1.16 - 5.39) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 3.40 (95% CI: 2.11 - 4.69)
Silman, 1983[117] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 28 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 165.3 Diastolic BP: 158.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: Taught to take a diet with 100 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Instructed to take a diet that contained 100 mmol sodium per day, as well as general healthy dietary advice Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Advised regarding regular	Sodium measure: First-morning urine specimens and two-day diet records Best sodium measure recorded: Taken 5 times, at 0,1,3,6 and 12 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 117 mmol/24h Potassium measure: First-morning urine specimens and two-day diet records Best potassium measure recorded: Taken 5 times, at 0,1,3,6 and 12 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 60.8	Subgroup: HTN Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.30 (95% CI: -15.12 - 2.52) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.70 (95% CI: -29.16 - 11.76)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 160.5 Diastolic BP: 98.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients who were between 50 and 64 years old from 2 general practices got screened for BP. If DBP was between 95 and 104 mm Hg (fifth diastolic sound, average of two readings at 5 minute intervals) .they were rescreened 12 months later, and if their DBP was in the same range and remained so for a further 1 month, they were included.	healthy eating habits Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured in a standardized manner with a random zero sphygmomanometer by the same observer.	
Sinaiko, 1993[118]; Gomez-Marin, 1991[119] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1986-1987	Study of: Children N: 210 Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 13.2 Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.6 Diastolic BP: 63.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.5 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 52 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 13.3 (SD 0.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 114.2 Diastolic BP: 66.6 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Reduce sodium intake to 70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Trained nutritionists instructed patients on how to reduce dietary sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: Boys: 2.9 ; Girls: 2.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 1 mmol/kg body weight potassium chloride per 24 hours (Max 80 mmol per 24 hours) administered in capsules Na/K ratio: Boys:2.1 mmol/24h; Girls: 2.2	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Pill counts, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: Boys: 162 mmol/24h; Girls: 119 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: Boys: 176 mmol/24h; Girls: 173 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill counts Potassium Status Intervention 1: Boys: 64 mmol/24h; Girls: 49 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 2: Boys: 100 mmol/24h; Girls: 93 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Measured two times on the right arm and with the student in the	Subgroup: Girls Rate of increase in diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.70 (95% CI: -3.09 - -0.31) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -2.29 - 0.49) Rate of increase in systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.90 (95% CI: -3.01 - -0.79) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -2.01 - 0.21) Subgroup: Boys Rate of increase in diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.40 (95% CI: -3.48 - 0.68) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.3 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 13.4 (SD .01) Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.7 Diastolic BP: 65.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Blood pressure at rescreening was > 109 mm Hg for boys and 108 mm Hg for girls Exclusion: SBP>=140/DBP>=90 on average, DBP>100 on any visit, history of renal disease with significant hematuria or proterinuria, or serum creatinine>1.5 mg/dl. Hypokalemia, chronic system illness, compliance issues	mmol/24h Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo capsules same shape and color as the potassium chloride Na/K ratio: Boys: 3; Girls 3.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	seated position by trained personnel using a standard clinical sphygmomanometer (following a standardized protocol).Blood pressure was measured every 3 months for 3 years.	MD -1.60 (95% CI: -3.54 - 0.34) Rate of increase in systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.60 (95% CI: -0.65 - 1.85) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.30 (95% CI: -0.81 - 1.41)
Singer, 1991[120] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days	Study of: Adults N: 21 Participants: % Male: 62 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 53.9+/-2.5 Race: 71% white; 29% black Systolic BP: 158+/-5 Diastolic BP: 100+/-2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Sodium restriction diet + slow sodium placebo tablets to achieve low sodium diet Form of Administration: Other: Low sodium diet + placebo salt pills Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Usual sodium intake achieved	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 consecutive 24-hour urine samples Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 104+/-11 mmol Best potassium measure recorded: 2 consecutive 24-hour urine samples Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: 66+/-3 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Supine and standing blood pressure measured every 2 weeks under	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -4.13 - -1.87) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.00 (95% CI: -10.70 - -7.30)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: NR	Inclusion: Essential, uncomplicated hypertension, treated with captopril (50 mg twice daily) and hydrochlorothiazide (25 mg once daily) for at least 1 month before study entry Exclusion: ischemic heart disease; cerebrovascular disease; renal or hepatic impairment; and diabetes mellitus; or receiving any additional treatment	via sodium restriction + slow sodium tablets Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	identical conditions with semiautomatic ultrasound sphygmomanometers	
Steegers, 1991[121] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 42 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27 (Range: 20-34) Race: NR Systolic BP: 122 Diastolic BP: 71 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 69.4 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27 (Range: 22-35) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 72 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 65.8 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: nulliparous healthy women with singleton pregnancies	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Target of 20 mmol sodium daily Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Continue unrestricted dietary intake Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 5-6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: Measured at 12, 16 , 20, 24, 28, 32 and 36 weeks of gestation and then at 1 and 6 weeks postpartum Sodium Status Intervention 1: 58 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured after patients rested for 5 minutes in a sitting position with an automatic microcomputer assisted instrument (Dinamap).	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 22 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.00 (95% CI: -3.54 - 7.54) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 22 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -7.93 - 5.93)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sundar, 1985[122] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 50 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 164.1 Diastolic BP: 102.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 63.4 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 164.3 Diastolic BP: 102.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 60 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild to moderate essential hypertension Exclusion: Any complications of hypertension, impaired renal function or any other illness	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Patients given 126 tabs containing 6.47 mEq potassium for 14 days (3 tabs per day) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times 1 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 96.6 mEq/L Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 5 times 1 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.08 mEq/L How was blood pressure measured? Basal supine BP measured on the right arm measured 3 times by the same observer.	Subgroup: Mild-moderate HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.20 (95% CI: -7.40 - 1.00) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -11.30 (95% CI: -22.95 - 0.35)
Suppa, 1988[123] Location: Italy Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 32	Study of: Adults N: 322 Intervention 1: % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.1 (SD 9.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.2 Diastolic BP: 93.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: 193.2 Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Twice daily 2-g packets of diet salt (%50 NaCl, 25% KCl, 15% K3C6H5O7) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 2 weeks apart Sodium, Method of Validation: 24 hour urinary excretion was considered correct when urinary creatinine was >900 mg/24h in women and >1000 mg/24h in men., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 77.4 Best potassium measure recorded: 3	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensive Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.02 - 0.02) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.46 - 0.06)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: unclear	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 61 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.8 (SD 10.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159 Diastolic BP: 93.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: SBP >=95 Exclusion: Contraindications to beta blockers, women of childbearing potential, individuals with secondary hypertension, renal failure, or other major diseases.	Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Regular salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: Twice daily 2-g packets of regular sale (100% NaCl) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	times 2 weeks apart Potassium, Method of Validation: 24 hour urinary excretion was considered correct when urinary creatinine was >900 mg/24h in women and >1000 mg/24h in men. How was blood pressure measured? Measured by standard mercury sphygmomanometer as per WHO guidelines. The first and fifth Korotkoff phases were used for SBP and DBP respectively.	
Svetkey, 1987[124] Location: US Setting: Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 116 Intervention 1: % Male: 76 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.3 (SD 12.3) Race: white 89% Systolic BP: 147.5 Diastolic BP: 95.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight mean 83.8 (SD 14.4) kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 72 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.9 (SD 12.3)	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 120 mEq/ day potassium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Usual diet, placebo Form of Administration: NR Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium measure: Compliance assessed by pill count Best potassium measure recorded: 0 Potassium, Method of Validation: Compliance assessed by pill count. Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? Measured 2-4 times, weekly during run in, 4 times every 2 weeks during trial. During each visit, three blood pressure measurements were recorded and the average value was considered to be the blood pressure for that day. BP measurements taken at the same time of day and by the same staff. using a random zero sphygmomanometer (Hawksley and Sons, Lancing, Sussex, England) where the subject was seated for 10 minutes before	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.50 (95% CI: -5.39 - 0.39) Lethargy Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.04 (95% CI: 0.07 - 16.16) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.29 (95% CI: -11.50 - -1.08) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.68 (95% CI: 0.43 - 1.06)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Race: White 83% Systolic BP: 142.1 Diastolic BP: 147.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight mean 81.7 (SD 11.9) Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ambulatory hypertensive adults Exclusion: history or physical examination revealed any of : a single DBP> 114 mm Hg, prior episode of malignant hypertension or hypertensive encephalopathy, angina, myocardial infarction within the prior 6 months, CHF, arrhythmia, transient ischemic, cerebrovascular accident, attacks, the presence of a terminal illness. Secondary hypertension excluded by physical examination, history, serum electrolyte levels, and measurements of renal function (plasma creatinine concentration, creatinine clearance, and complete urinalysis). Patients who might be at risk from high potassium intake were also excluded: those with renal insufficiency or baseline serum potassium values > 5.0 mEq/L, patients taking digitalis preparations, and those with chronic diarrhea or history of ulcer disease. Pregnant and nursing women.		the readings. DBP was recorded as the fifth Korotkoff sound. Patients were advised not to smoke or eat for 30 minutes before each blood pressure reading.	
Takahashi, 2006[125] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: 1998-2000	Study of: Adults N: 448 Intervention 1: % Male: 31.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 56.3 (95% CI 41.2 - 71.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 127.9 Diastolic BP: 75.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: 23.7 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3.6 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator:	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Reduce sodium intake to less than 8 and 10 g/day in women and men, respectively Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Two individual 15-min diet counseling sessions, a group class, and two newsletters Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Not asked to change diet Form of Administration: Usual diet	Sodium measure: Validated dietary questionnaire and 48 hour urine analysis Best sodium measure recorded: Collected two times 1 year apart. Collected two times 1 year apart. For calculating 24 hour urine, samples were analyzed using a flame photometry and creatinine by Jaffe's procedure with an autoanalyzer. The expected intakes were calculated using observed urinary excretion, as reported in a carefully designed balance study. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 199 mmol/day Potassium measure: Validated dietary questionnaire and 48 hour urine analysis Best potassium measure recorded: Collected two times 1 year apart.	Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.70 (95% CI: -2.64 - 1.24) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.20 (95% CI: -5.82 - -0.58)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% Male: 33 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 56.4 (95% CI 40.5-72.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 128 Diastolic BP: 76.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.2 % with Hypertension: 24.1 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 40–69 years, physician permission to participate for those under medical treatment or dietary control.	Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	For calculating 24 hour urine, samples were analyzed using a flame photometry and creatinine by Jaffe's procedure with an autoanalyzer. The expected intakes were calculated using observed urinary excretion, as reported in a carefully designed balance study. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 59 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP measured by a trained nurse, using sphygmomanometer OKOSE- 300 model based on a common protocol. A single measurement was used.	
The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1992[126]; Erratum, 1992[127]; Satterfield, 1991[128]; Whelton, 1992[129]; Whelton, 1997[130]; He, 1999[131]; Kumanyika, 1993[132]; Whelton, 1994[133]; Cook, 2007[57]; Cook, 1998[134]; Yamamoto, 1995[135]; Cook, 2016[62] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized,	Study of: Adults N: 744 Intervention 1: % Male: 70.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.4 (SD 6.6) Race: 78 Systolic BP: 124.8 Diastolic BP: 83.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 69.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.1 (SD 6.6) Race: 84 Systolic BP: 122.6 Diastolic BP: 81.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 83.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Life-style interventions, provided by psychologists, nutritionists, or other experienced counselors, mostly group educational sessions, with some individual counseling Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: 99.4 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: NR Sodium Status Intervention 3: NR Best potassium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium Status Intervention 2: Change from baseline -2.4 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 3: Change from baseline 37.4 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Collected at 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups. BP was measured with a Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometer, after sitting at rest for 5 minutes . The average of three readings (first	Subgroup: TOHP-1 CVD disease (myocardial infarction, stroke, revascularisation, or death due to cardiovascular causes) Follow-Up Time: 15 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.40 (95% CI: 0.80 - 2.46) Total mortality Follow-Up Time: Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.05 (95% CI: 0.68 - 1.60) Follow-Up Time:15 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.10 (95% CI: 0.49 - 2.44) Cumulative incidence of HTN Follow-Up Time: 7 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.47 (95% CI: 2.63 - 0.82) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 7 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.45 (95% CI: -2.35 - 0.21) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 7 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
parallel Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 1987-1995 (2013 follow-up)	% with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 74.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.8 (SD 6.5) Race: white 88.8% Systolic BP: 120.7 Diastolic BP: 80.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 81.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 71.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.6 (SD 6.5) Race: white 76.5% Systolic BP: 125.1 Diastolic BP: 83.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.8 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Healthy adults, ages 30-54 with high normal DBP, not taking antihypertensive drugs for the prior 2 months Exclusion: Clinical or lab evidence of cardiovascular or other disabling or life threatening diseases. Conditions that would contraindicate or require any of the interventions. Unwillingness or inability to comply with data collection or intervention procedures.	Dose: potassium chloride, 60 mmol/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: Lifestyle intervention 18 months; Nutritional supplement 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	and fifth Korotkoffs sounds) were recorded at each visit.	Comparator MD 0.26 (95% CI: -3.22 - 0.13)
Todd, 2012[136] Location: New Zealand Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 23 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Dietary sodium - low Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: Dietary sodium 60 mmol/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: 8h urine no mention of equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected at weeks 0 and 4 Sodium, Method of Validation: compliance assessed by dietary diaries, urinary electrolytes and plasma LF	Diastolic bp Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.40 (95% CI: -2.10 - 2.90) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD 1.40 (95% CI: -0.50 - 3.30)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: unclear	Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Absence of pre-hypertension or hypertension (i.e SBP >130 mmHg and DBP >85 mmHg or current treatment with antihypertensive therapy); ages 20-65 years; non-smokers; BMI <30 (kg/m2); no history of cardiovascular disease, diabetes or renal disease.	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Dietary sodium - medium Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: Dietary sodium 150 mmol/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Dietary sodium - medium Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: dietary sodium 200–250 mmol/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: Urinary Na : Cr ratio 10.2 Sodium Status Intervention 2: Urinary Na : Cr ratio 18.4 How was blood pressure measured? BP measured at the clinic with a calibrated digital blood pressure monitor at screening and at weeks 0, 1, 2 and 4 of each intervention period. The patients were seated for 5 min at rest before a minimum of four blood pressure readings were taken over a 10 min period. The first reading was not used, and the subsequent three readings were averaged.	Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: 0.30 - 1.70) Systolic bp Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.10 (95% CI: -3.40 - 3.60) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD -0.80 (95% CI: -3.30 - 1.70) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -6.70 - 4.70)
Todd, 2010[137] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 35 Intervention 1: % Male: 38 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.8 (SD 7.6) Race: European: 97%; Indian/Asian: 3% Systolic BP: 134 Diastolic BP: 7.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.7 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: No Sodium Tomato Juice Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: consumption of 500 mL tomato juice/d with 0 mmol sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: 90 mmol sodium - Tomato Juice Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: consumption of 500 mL tomato juice/d with 90 mmol sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: Collected at entry, and at weeks 0 and 4 of intervention Sodium Status Intervention 1: 7.6 sodium:creatinine Sodium Status Comparator: 11.8 sodium:creatinine How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with a calibrated digital BP monitor during screening and at weeks 0, 1, 2, and 4 of each intervention. Participants sat for 5 min to rest before 4 BP readings were taken over a 10-min period. The first reading was discarded, and the mean of the subsequent 3 readings were used.	Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD -5.60 (95% CI: -8.50 - -2.70) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -5.10 - -1.50) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 2 MD -4.40 (95% CI: -7.60 - -1.20) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.40 (95% CI: -4.00 - -0.80)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Prehypertension or hypertension, ages 20-65 years, nonsmoker, BMI<30, no history of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, or renal disease.	Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: 140 mmol sodium - Tomato Juice Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: consumption of 500 mL tomato juice/d with 140 mmol sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Tuthill, 1985[138] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4 Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Children N: 65 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113 Diastolic BP: 71 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.9 Diastolic BP: 71.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Placebo - Campus 1 Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo tablet twice daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Salt pill in evening - Campus 1 Description: NR Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the evening, placebo in morning Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Salt pill in morning - Campus 1 Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the morning, placebo in evening Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Placebo - Campus 2	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times at baseline, then 8 times 1 week apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Study pills were swallowed in the presence of a research staff member, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: +250 mg compared to baseline Sodium Status Intervention 3: +550 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Comparator 1: +650 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Intervention 2: -50 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Intervention 4: +450 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Comparator 2: +800 mg compared to baseline Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times at baseline, then 8 times 1 week apart How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by two technicians who were blind to each other's readings and also to the girls intervention status	Subgroup: Girls Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 5 MD -0.79 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Arm 8 MD -2.70 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Intervention 5 MD 0.76 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Arm 8 MD -0.64 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Comparator 1: NR % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.4 Diastolic BP: 70.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.1 Diastolic BP: 69.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 4: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 112.4 Diastolic BP: 68.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR	Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Placebo tablet twice daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Other: Salt pill in evening - Campus 2 Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the evening, placebo in morning Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Salt pill in morning - Campus 2 Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the morning, placebo in evening Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Race: NR Systolic BP: 111.7 Diastolic BP: 69.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Young females in grades 9-12 Exclusion: One or more of the three consulting physicians considered the student at medical risk if exposed to extra dietary salt. A medical condition, or taking medication which might affect their blood pressure.			
Van Buul, 1997[139] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: 1986-1993	Study of: Adults N: 270 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 28.1 (min 19.8, max 41.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 120 Diastolic BP: 65 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 28.3 (min 18.1, max 40.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 121 Diastolic BP: 68 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.5 % with Hypertension: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Diet containing about 20 mmol/day of sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Trained dietitians gave oral and written dietary instructions as well as guidance throughout pregnancy Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No dietary restrictions Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 1.5 months	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 11 times over 8.5 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 75 mmol /24 h How was blood pressure measured? After resting for 5-min, BP was measured in the sitting position using an automatic device (Dinamap 1846 SX, Critikon Inc, Tampa, FL) with an adequately sized cuff. The average of 2 measurements was used for analysis. BP was taken a 9 times over the study period	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 34 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.53 - 0.53) Incidence of gestation hypertension Follow-Up Time: 34 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.95 (95% CI: 0.50 - 1.81) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 34 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -6.54 - 0.54)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Women with healthy nulliparous pregnant woman with singleton pregnancies were considered Exclusion: Preexisting hypertension, diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disorder, renal diseases.			
Vongpatanasin, 2016[140] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: >=7 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 30 Participants: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54 (SD 12) Race: black 40% Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: 2.2 mg/dl Calcium: 9.5 mg/dl Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 31 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Prehypertension or stage I hypertension. SBP between 120 and 159 mm Hg, and DBP 80 - 99 mm Hg. No history of: diabetes mellitus renal impairment (serum creatinine > 1.4 mg/dl), active cardiac or liver disease, esophageal-gastric ulcer, gastroesophageal reflux disease, chronic diarrhea, chronic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use, treatment with diuretics, renal tubular acidosis, hypocalcemia, or hypercalcemia.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Potassium Chloride Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 40 meq KCl powder/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 104 mg/day Calcium: 160 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium Citrate Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 40 meq K3Cit powder/day diluted in water Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 100 mg/day Calcium: 148 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Potassium Magnesium Citrate Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: KMgCit, 40 meq K, 20 meq Mg, 74 meq citrate powder/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 121 mg/day Calcium: 158 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 97 mg/day Calcium: 181 mg/day	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Collected during the last week of treatment Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Composition of potassium supplement with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 184 meq/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 190 meq/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 187 meq/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Collected during the last week of treatment Potassium Status Intervention 1: 58 meq/day Potassium Status Intervention 2: 84 meq/day Potassium Status Intervention 3: 91 meq/day How was blood pressure measured? At each visit, BP was taken by nursing staff with the same validated oscillometric device, after the patient had been in rest quietly for 5 minutes. Four BP measurement during a single visit was repeated 3 times 1 minute apart, and the mean was taken.	Subgroup: Hypertensives and prehypertensives 24 hr diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -4.77 - 2.77) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -5.63 - 1.63) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -5.63 - 1.63) 24 hr systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.34 - 2.34) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -7.13 - 1.13) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.22 - 2.22)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 4 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Weir, 2010[141] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 132 Intervention 1: % Male: 55 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 51.5+/-7.4 Race: 86% white; 11% black; 2% Asian; 1% Hispanic Systolic BP: 138.9+/-8.4 Diastolic BP: 87.1+/-7.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.4+/-2.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 18 to 60 years of age; provision of written informed consent; mean daytime SBP at screening 135 mm Hg and <160 mm Hg, and use of acceptable form of contraception for women of childbearing potential. Exclusion: secondary hypertension, history of myocardial infarction, or heart failure within the preceding 6 months, unstable angina pectoris, second- or third-degree heart block, clinically significant arrhythmias or use of antiarrhythmic drugs (including digoxin), clinically significant valvular heart disease, diabetes mellitus, estimated glomerular filtration rate <60 mL/min per 1.73 m2 , body mass index (BMI) >30	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Usual Diet Description: To achieve dietary sodium >200 mmol/d sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low sodium diet, not described Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To achieve sodium status <=100 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, at baseline and at the end of each treatment period Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine Sodium Status Intervention 1: 207.6 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Twenty-four hour ABPM was conducted on all patients at baseline, week 4, and week 8 Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? calibrated standard mercury sphygmomanometers and the recommended cuff sizes in accordance with the 1988 American Heart Association Committee Report on Blood Pressure Determination; Twenty-four hour ABPM was conducted on all patients at baseline, week 4, and week 8.	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic BP, 24 hr mean ambulatory Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -6.90 - -4.40) Systolic BP, 24 hr mean ambulatory Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.40 (95% CI: -11.40 - -7.50)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	kg/m2, use of a-blockers or >2 antihypertensive agents, pregnancy or lactation, or history of malignancy within the past 5 years			
Whelton, 1998[142]; Appel, 2001[143]; Espeland, 1999[144]; Banson, 1997[145]; Appel, 1995 [146]; Kostis, 1998[147]; Whelton, 1997[148] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 1992-1995	Study of: Adults N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health, independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists conducted small group and individual meetings to advise patients on ways to change eating patterns Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: NR Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	Angina Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.88 (95% CI: 0.85 - 4.17) CVD(Stroke, Transient ischemic attack, MI, Arrythmia, Congestive heart failure, Angina, Other) Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.27 (95% CI: 0.85 - 1.92) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -3.19 - -0.81) Dizziness Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.62 (95% CI: 0.33 - 1.17) MI Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.99 (95% CI: 0.37 - 10.81) Percent free of elevated BP Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.60 (95% CI: 1.29 - 1.98) Stroke Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.99 (95% CI: 0.18 - 21.89) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -5.93 - -2.47)
Whitten, 1980[149]	Study of: Children N: 27	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Low salt group	Sodium measure: 72 hour urine analysis	Subgroup: Black male infants Diastolic BP-sitting

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: black: 100% Systolic BP: 97 Diastolic BP: 49 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 6.9 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: black: 100% Systolic BP: 102 Diastolic BP: 50 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 7 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Infants that had experienced no illnesses other than respiratory infections and were products of full term pregnancies.	Description: Intended sodium intake of 2 mEq Na/100 kcal Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low salt baby formula Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: High salt Description: Intended sodium intake of 9 mEq Na/100 kcal Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: higher salt baby formula Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 2 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 11.3 mEq 24 h Potassium measure: 72 hour urine analysis Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 2 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 13.1 mEq 24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were done using an Air Shield Blood Pressure Monitor attached to the right arm of infant which automatically inflated the cuff to 180 mmHg every 5 min. Readings were recorded 6 to 12 times during the 3 daily nursing shifts over a 72-hour period or longer. Only measurements made while the infants were asleep and approximately an hour after feeding were used.	Follow-Up Time: 8 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.16 - 2.16) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -4.77 - 2.77) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -5.18 - 3.18) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.16 - 2.16)
Wing, 1998[150] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1	Study of: Adults N: 17 Participants: % Male: 82 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 61 median Race: NR Systolic BP: 165+/-4 Diastolic BP: 104+/-2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Use of low sodium diet and placebo salt pills to reduce sodium intake to <100mM in participants on perindopril Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium diet not described Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: NR Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine Sodium Status Intervention 1: 99 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: NR Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1:	Subgroup: Hypertensives 24-h ambulatory diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.11 - 0.11) 24-h ambulatory systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -9.22 - -0.78)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	% with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: essential hypertensives; aged 18–80 years; untreated sitting clinic diastolic blood pressure of >95 and <115 mmHg measured by standard mercury sphygmomanometer Exclusion: secondary hypertension of any cause, a past history of malignant hypertension, myocardial infarction or unstable angina in the previous 6 months, a stroke or transient cerebral ischaemic attack in the previous year, any evidence of cardiac failure or haemodynamically significant valvular heart disease, unstable diabetes mellitus (50% of home blood glucose values >12 mmol/L or haemoglobin A1C >8.5%), any significant renal or hepatic disease, any other significant illness likely to interfere with survival (e.g. malignancy), known intolerance to the classes of drug being used in the study or the presence of conditions likely to be exacerbated by the study treatments (e.g. plasma potassium concentration <3.0 mmol/L, gout or plasma uric acid >0.50 mmol/L), were women who were pregnant or lactating or if they had anticipated poor compliance with the study protocol or treatment regimens	Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Administration of salt tablets to participants on low sodium diet in participants on perindoprilto achieve usual sodium intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium diet not described Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 periods of 4 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	NR How was blood pressure measured? semiautomatic sphygmomanometer (Dinamap Vital Signs Monitor 8100, CRITIKON) and an inflatable cuff appropriate for the patient's arm size	
Xie, 1998[151] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 169 Intervention 1: % Male: 80 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60 (SD 6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 161.86 Diastolic BP: 96.47 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 62.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 168.79 Diastolic BP: 100.41	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: The education included counselling on nonpharmacological treatment (weight reduction, salt moderation, physical exercise, alcohol moderation, and psychological relaxing assisted by biofeedback instrument), medication compliance, monitoring of progress toward target BP, self-measurement of BP, other risk reduction (smoking, lipids), and the keeping of appointments. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Usual care Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times over 3 years Sodium Status Intervention 1: 98.24 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? unclear CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Unclear	Subgroup: Chinese Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.50 (95% CI: -1.96 - 2.96) Left ventricular hypertrophy-PWT (cm) Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.11 (95% CI: -0.60 - 0.82) Percent under control Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.31 (95% CI: 1.04 - 1.65) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.60 (95% CI: -1.99 - 7.19)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: persistently elevated DBP of >= 95 mmHg and/or SBP >= 160 mmHg	Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Zhao, 2014[152] Location: Tibet Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2009	Study of: Adults N: 282 Participants: % Male: 41.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 63.1 Race: NR Systolic BP: 176.9 Diastolic BP: 104.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Aged>40, SBP > 140 mmHg Exclusion: Not able to travel, living to far	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: Salt substitute to decrease sodium intake Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Regular salt Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: For 'selected' families, salt that was delivered as part of the study was weighed at baseline then at follow up. Questions were also asked to gauge salt consumption. Daily salt and potassium intake as estimated based on this. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 20 grams/day Potassium measure: For 'selected' families, salt that was delivered as part of the study was weighed at baseline then at follow up. Questions were also asked to gauge salt consumption. Daily salt and potassium intake as estimated based on this. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 7.7 grams/day higher than control group How was blood pressure measured? BP taken with three consecutive blood pressure measurements (with at least one minute's rest between each measurement) from a seated patients' right arm in a quiet room. A previously validated electronic sphygmomanometer was used. BP taken at baseline and after 3 months of follow up.	Subgroup: HTN Deaths Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.00 (95% CI: 0.18 - 21.81) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -5.64 - -0.36) Percent taking antihypertensives Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.34 (95% CI: 0.96 - 1.87) Percent under control Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.18 (95% CI: 1.07 - 4.46) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.70 (95% CI: -12.78 - -2.62) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.50 (95% CI: 0.05 - 5.45)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Zhou, 2016[153]; Zhou, 2013[154] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 462 Participants: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Families were at least one member was a hypertension patient; the participant had an estimated daily sodium intake of _260 mmol per day; Individuals were at least 18 years of age and had no significant renal impairment or other indication for a potassium-sparing medication. Exclusion: Moving	Intervention Type(s): Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.62 (95% CI: -6.62 - -2.62) Percent taking antihypertensives Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.68 (95% CI: 1.26 - 2.23) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.72 (95% CI: -8.65 - -2.79)
Zhou, 2009[155] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 2003-2004	Study of: Adults N: 248 Intervention 1: % Male: 43.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 67.5 (SD 5.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159.7 Diastolic BP: 83.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 42.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.7 (SD 6.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 157.7	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low sodium salt-Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Normal salt - Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 233 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 2: 231 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 34.2 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 1: 27.0 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 33.1 mmol/24 h	Subgroup: Normotensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -4.80 (95% CI: -7.05 - -2.55) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -5.80 (95% CI: -8.66 - -2.94) Subgroup: Hypertensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD -5.20 (95% CI: -8.09 - -2.31) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD -9.80 (95% CI: -13.75 - -5.85)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Diastolic BP: 82.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 49.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 68.1 (SD 8.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 74.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.9 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 44.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.4 (SD 4.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 123.8 Diastolic BP: 74.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.7 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 50–80, with normal BP or mild to moderate hypertension. No more than one meal outside the home per week, not currently taking potassium-sparing drugs, willingness to undertake long-term use of CISalt. Serum potassium <5.5mmol/l and net elevation of serum potassium <1.0mmol/l at the end of the run-in period Exclusion: Heart attack or stroke within the last 6	Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium salt-Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal salt - Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses. Form of Administration: Other: Regular salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium Status Comparator 2: 23.0 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by two experienced physicians. SBP was taken as the point of appearance (phase 1) of Korotkoff sounds and DBP was measured as the point of disappearance (phase 5).	

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	months, current angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, diabetes mellitus, serious mental or physical illness, secondary hypertension, malignancy, use of potassium-sparing diuretics, impairment of renal function.			

Table C2. Evidence table for all observational studies

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Adebamowo, 2015[156]; Erratum, 2015[157]; Iso, 1999[158]; Stampfer, 1985[159] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study .	Study of: Adults N: 180864 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: reported by study cohort and K quartile NHS I q1 mean 58 (SD 7) years q3 mean 60 (SD 7) years q5 mean 62 (SD 7) years NHS II q1 mean 40 (SD 5) years q3 mean 41 (SD 5) years q5 mean 42 (SD 4) years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: reported by study cohort and K quartiles NHS I q1 26.4 (SD 5.5) q3 26.4 (SD 5.1) q5 26.5 (SD 5.2) NHS II q1 26.0 (SD 6.5) q3 25.6 (SD 5.7) q5 25.6 (SD 5.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included female registered nurses between 25 to 55 years old who enrolled in 1976 or 1989 Exclusion: Excluded those with prevalent cancer, stroke, or IHD at baseline, and those showed evidence of possible low or high energy intakes, and those failed to provide complete diet info.	Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (dietary + supplemental) Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (dietary) Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (supplemental) Exposure Unit: mg/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 30 years of follow-up in NHS I and 22 years of follow-up in NHS II Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 2275 for I; 2381 for II Q1, Dose: 2282 for I; 2386 for II Q1, Dose: NR Q2, Dose: 2623 for I; 2744 for II Q2, Dose: 2633 for I; 2750 for II Q2, Dose: NR Q3, Dose: 2865 for I; 2992 for II Q3, Dose: 2879 for I; 3000 for II Q3, Dose: NR Q4, Dose: 3115 for I; 3248 for II Q4, Dose: 3133 for I; 3257 for II Q4, Dose: NR Q5, Dose: 3500 for I; 3642 for II Q5, Dose: 3526 for I;	Sodium, Method of Validation: Food diaries with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Used food frequency questionnaire to collect diet info with specific questions about potassium supplements Potassium, Method of Validation: Cited a validation study testing the correlations between mineral intake assessed by FFQ and by 1-week diet records. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate, Postal authorities, National death index, Medical records, Autopsy reports CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Medical files, Followup questionnaire	Total stroke (Self-report and medical record reviews) (mg/day/Outcome): 30 y in the NHS I; 22 y in the NHS II FU Q1 cases: 662, total: 35570, Q1 cases: 666, total: NR, Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: 679, total: 37364, Q2 cases: 736, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: 735, total: 35631, Q3 cases: 746, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: 782, total: NR, Q4 cases: 836, total: 37363, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: 850, total: NR, Q5 cases: 868, total: 34936, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, calendar year, total calories (quintiles of kcal), BMI (in kg/m2; ,25, 25 to ,30, or $30), parental history of heart disease (aged #60 y), alcohol intake (0, 0 to ,5, 5 to ,10, 10 to ,15, or $15 g/d), physical activity (,3, 3 to ,9, 9 to,18, 18 to ,27, or $27 metabolic equivalent tasks/wk), smoking, postmenopausal hormone therapy, oral contraceptive use (never, past, or current), menopausal status (premenopausal or postmenopausal), aspirin (0 to ,2 or $2 pills/wk), multivitamin, history of hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, diabetes at baseline, and thiazide use (yes or no); for intakes of magnesium and calcium (quintiles of g/d). NHS, Nurses' Health Study. No association between potassium intake and total stroke risk among NHS I and NHS II participants. Total potassium intake was inversely associated with risk of total stroke, but not ischemic or hemorrhagic stroke. Comparing women in the highest to lowest quintiles of total potassium intake, the pooled multivariate RR for total stroke was 0.89 (95% CI: 0.80, 0.99; P-trend = 0.01).

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		3654 for II Q5, Dose: NR		
Alderman, 1997[160]; Alderman, 1995[161] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 2937 % Male: 64.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: men mean 52 (SD 10) years; women mean 54 (SD 9) years Race: NR Systolic BP: men mean 150; women mean 150 Diastolic BP: men mean 98; women mean 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: men mean 27.5; women mean 28.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question Exclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): unclear Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.8 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <89 mmol Q2, Dose: 89-126 mmol Q3, Dose: 127-174 mmol Q4, Dose: >=175 mmol	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hr urine analysis at beginning of the program Sodium, Method of Validation: Validated by using formula described by Cockcroft and Gault and Robertshaw et al. Only included patients whose estimated urinary creatinine clearance values fall within +/- 35% of the observed values Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	CVD (Cardiovascular disease, includes myocardial infarction (MI), stroke, coronary revascularization, unstable angina, congestive heart failure. and other CVD deaths. CVD events included MI (code 410) and cerebrovascular disease (codes 430 to 434 and 436 to 43) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 14.2 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 9.6, total: NR, Q3 cases: 10.5, total: NR, Q4 cases: 7.6, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence code 410) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 8.1 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 4.1, total: NR, Q3 cases: 4.5, total: NR, Q4 cases: 2.9, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. Non-CVD (Includes hospitalizations, emergency room visits, and deaths.) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 18.8 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 12.7, total: NR, Q3 cases: 11.6, total: NR, Q4 cases: 15.9, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. Stroke (Stroke Incidence) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 2.1 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 2.1, total: NR, Q3 cases: 2.2, total: NR, Q4 cases: 1.8, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed.
Alderman, 1998[162] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name:	Study of: Adults N: 11346 % Male: 39.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: men 52 (SD9) years; women 46 (SD 7) years Race: NR Systolic BP: men 138 women 134 Diastolic BP: men 86 women 82 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight men 76 (SD 6) kg; women 66	Exposure Type: Sodium Exposure Unit: mg Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 21 years CVD mortality (CVD mortality) Dose format: NR per SD (1313mg),	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24h diet recall Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths	All-cause mortality (All-cause mortality) (mg/Outcome): NR FU per SD (1313mg) cases: NR, total: 11346 Adjustment: Male, black race, history of CVD, history of hypertension, age (years), BMI (kg/m2), systolic blood pressure (mm Hg), calories (kcal), sodium/calories (mg/kcal), table salt use (always), table salt use (never) No significant association between sodium intake and all-cause mortality. CVD mortality (CVD mortality) (mg/Outcome): NR FU per SD (1313mg) cases: NR, total: 11346 Adjustment: Male, black race, history of CVD, history of hypertension, age (years), BMI (kg/m2), systolic blood pressure (mm Hg), calories (kcal),

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
NHANES I .	(SD 1) kg % with Hypertension: men 18 women 15 % with history of CVD: men 15 women 11 % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I participants who underwent medical examination, underwent a 24h recall nutrition investigation Exclusion: Those whose sodium intake data were missing	Dose: NR All-cause mortality (All-cause mortality) Dose format: NR per SD (1313mg), Dose: mean 2515 mg and 1701 mg in men and women	confirmed from death certificates	sodium/calories (mg/kcal), table salt use (always), table salt use (never) No significant association between sodium intake and CVD mortality.
Araki, 2015[163]; Araki, 2013[164] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Shiga Prospective Observational Follow-up Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: 57.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59 (SD 10) years Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 134 (SD 18) Diastolic BP: mean 77 (SD 10) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 23.5 (SD 3.3) % with Hypertension: 46.9 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included patients with type 2 diabetes and with eGFR>=60 ml/min per 1.73 m2 Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of CVD and those using any diuretics.	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a median of 11 years	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: completed one 24-hr urine analysis at baseline Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: completed one 24-hr urine analysis at baseline	See subgroup table for results
Ascherio, 1992[165]; Rimm, 1991[166]; Ascherio, 1997[167] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study	Study of: Adults N: 30681 % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 40 to 75 yr Race: NR Systolic BP: mean= 125.5 mmHg at age 40-44 and 133.7 mmHg at age 70-75 Diastolic BP: mean= 79.3 mmHg at age 40-44, 80.4 mmHg at age 60-64, and 79.7 at age 70-75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: g/day Duration(in months): about 4 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Diastolic BP (Self reported), Systolic BP (Self reported) Dose format: continuous All, Dose: NR Q1, Dose: <2.40	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: 1 time at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: The reproducibility and validity of the FFQ was previously measured compared with 2 weeks dietary records in a subsample of 127 men. How was blood pressure	Diastolic BP (Self reported) (g/day/Outcome): 4 years FU All cases: NR, total: 18676, Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, age^2, Quetelet's index, alcohol consumption, and intakes of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and fiber No significant association between potassium intake and diastolic blood pressure. Significant inverse association between potassium intake and diastolic blood pressures while the four nutrients were controlled simultaneously. Hypertension (Self reported) (g/day/Outcome): 4 years FU Q1 cases: 79, total: 1466, Q2 cases: 170, total: 3857, Q3 cases: 270, total: 7002, Q4 cases: 322, total: 7520, Q5 cases: 407, total: 10836

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: HPFS began in 1986 and follow-up questionnaires were sent in 1987, 1988, and 1990 and included health professionals 40 - 75 years old. Exclusion: Analyses excluded men who did not satisfy the a priori criteria of daily caloric intake between 800 and 4200 kcal and fewer than 70 blanks out of 131 total listed food items in FFQ; and men who reported on the 1986 questionnaire a diagnosis of cancer, MI, angina, stroke, coronary artery surgery, HTN, diabetes, renal failure, high blood cholesterol, or use of digoxin, nitrates, diuretics, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists, or other antihypertensive drugs.	Q2, Dose: 2.40-2.79 Q3, Dose: 2.80-3.19 Q4, Dose: 3.20-3.59 Q5, Dose: >=3.60 Hypertension (Self reported) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <2.40 Q2, Dose: 2.40-2.79 Q3, Dose: 2.80-3.19 Q4, Dose: 3.20-3.59 Q5, Dose: >=3.60	measured? Self-reported BP and HTN diagnosis at baseline and subsequent biennial questionnaires. A random sample of 100 participants were contacted to obtain confirmation of the HTN diagnosis.	Adjustment: Age, Quetelet's index, alcohol consumption, and intakes of magnesium, potassium, and fiber No significant association between potassium intake and risk for hypertension. Systolic BP (Self reported) (g/day/Outcome): 4 years FU All cases: NR, total: 10911, Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, age^2, Quetelet's index, alcohol consumption, and intakes of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and fiber No significant association between potassium intake and systolic blood pressure. No significant association between potassium intake and systolic blood pressure.
Ascherio, 1998[167]; Ascherio, 1992[165] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Study of: Adults N: 43738 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 131 Diastolic BP: 82 Magnesium: 277 Calcium: 0.7 Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 18.5 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: HPPS included male health professionals between 40-75 years old, including 1600 podiatrists, 2218 osteopathic physicians, 3745 optometrists, 4185 pharmacists, 10098 veterinary surgeons, and 29 683 dentists. Exclusion: Analysis excluded men who failed to meet a priori criteria of daily caloric intake between 800-4200 kcal and leaving 70/131 food items blank. Excluded men with prior diagnosis of myocardial infarction, angina, coronary artery surgery, stroke, transient ischemic attack, peripheral arterial disease, or diabetes.	Exposure Type: Potassium calculations based on FFQ Exposure Unit: g/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 9 years Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 2.4 Q2, Dose: 3 Q3, Dose: 3.3 Q4, Dose: 3.6 Q5, Dose: 4.3	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: one food frequency questionnaire Potassium, Method of Validation: Study assessed questionnaire validity in a random sample of 127 men who completed two 1-week diet records. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Death certificate reports, medical records	Total stroke (Fatal and nonfatal strokes occurring between the return of the baseline questionnaire and January 31, 1994) (g/d/Outcome): 8 years FU Q1 cases: 76, total: NR, person-years: 67605, Q2 cases: 65, total: NR, person-years: 67003, Q3 cases: 62, total: NR, person-years: 65826, Q4 cases: 64, total: NR, person-years: 63708, Q5 cases: 61, total: NR, person-years: 59253 Adjustment: Age (5-year categories), total energy intake (continuous variable), smoking (current, past, and 1–14, 15–24, and 25 cigarettes/d), alcohol consumption (5, 5–9, 10–14, 15–29, 30 g/d), history of hypertension, history of hypercholesterolemia, parental history of myocardial infarction before age 65 years, profession, and quintiles of body mass index and physical activity, fiber intake, magnesium intake Comparing men in the top fifth to those in bottom fifth of potassium intake, the age-adjusted RR of total stroke was 0.59. After adjusting for non-dietary risk factors, this age-adjusted RR was slightly attenuated (RR 0.62); and it was further attenuated by additional adjustment for intakes of magnesium and dietary fiber (RR 0.69).
Bazzano, 2001[168]	Study of: Adults N: 9805	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall"	Incident stroke ((ICD-9) code of 430– 434.9, 436, or 437.0 – 437.1 or 1 hospital and/or nursing home stay in which the participant had a discharge diagnosis with 1 of these codes.) (mmol/24h/Outcome):

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Inclusion: NHANES I participants between 25-74 years old at baseline examinations. Exclusion: Excluded those who self-reported history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at baseline or had used medication for heart disease 6 months before baseline examinations. Excluded participants who did not complete a 24-hour dietary recall.	Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 10 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <34.6 Q2, Dose: 34.6-49.8 Q2+Q3+Q4 vs Q1, Dose: NR Q3, Dose: 49.8-68.4 Q4, Dose: >68.4	Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, Death certificate reports	Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 287, total: 2452, person-years: 39214, Q2+Q3+Q4 vs Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: 230, total: 2451, person-years: 39945, Q3 cases: 235, total: 2450, person-years: 40978, Q4 cases: 175, total: 2452, person-years: 41834 Adjustment: Age, race, sex, energy intake, systolic BP, serum cholesterol, body mass index, history of diabetes, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, vitamin supplement use, saturated fat intake, cholesterol intake, sodium intake, calcium intake, dietary fiber, vitamin C intake, and vitamin A intake (n 9244). Among quartiles of potassium intake, stroke hazard was significantly different (likelihood ratio P 0.03); although linear trend across quartiles did not yield statistically significant result (P 0.14). No significant association between potassium intake and risk of stroke.
Bongard, 2016[169] Location: France Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MONICA (MONItoring of trends and determinants in CArdiovascular disease) Project .	Study of: Adults N: 960 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.5 (SD 6.2) years Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 139.5 (SD 19.2) Diastolic BP: mean 86.3 (SD 11.7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 27.2 (SD 4) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 62% % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included participants who were randomly selected from nearby French neighborhoods, and who agreed to participate in the study without financial compensation. Exclusion: Excluded those who had incomplete baseline evaluation data.	Exposure Type: Dietary sodium Exposure Unit: mg/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a median of 14.8 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: 297-1580 mg/day Q2, Dose: 1580-2061 mg/day Q3, Dose: 2061-2699 mg/day Q4, Dose: 2699-7626 mg/day	Sodium measure: 3-day food record with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: one 3-day food record at baseline. Sodium, Method of Validation: Participants were followed up by a dietitian to verify the reliability of their food records. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National database	All-cause mortality (Death from all causes) (mg/day/Outcome): Median 14.8 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Center, age, payment of income tax, obesity, alcohol consumption (no consumption, moderate intake, high intake or former consumption), smoking habits (never, past or current smoking), physical activity (light, moderate or high), presence of a serious chronic condition and diet quality score. Higher dietary sodium intake associated with greater risk of all-cause mortality.
Buendia, 2015[170]; The NHLBI Growth and Health Study, 1992[171] Location: US Setting:	Study of: Children N: 2185 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium intake groups g1 mean 10.0 (SD 0.6) g2 mean 10.0 (SD 0.6) g3 mean 10.0 (SD 0.6) g4 mean 10.1 (SD 0.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: by sodium intake groups g1 mean	Exposure Type: Daily potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Daily sodium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Potassium to sodium	Sodium measure: 3-day diet records Best sodium measure recorded: Complete 8 3-day diet records (2 weekdays and 1 weekend day) during examination years 1-5, 7, 8, and 10. Sodium, Method of	Diastolic blood pressure (V-Lok Cuff mercury sphygmomanometer (BaumDesktopModel).) (mg/d/Outcome): 10 years FU Category 1 cases: NR, total: 425, Category 1 cases: NR, total: 699, Category 2 cases: NR, total: 644, Category 2 cases: NR, total: 685, Category 3 cases: NR, total: 422, Category 3 cases: NR, total: 905, Category 4 cases: NR, total: 211, Category 4 cases: NR, total: 379 Adjustment: Race (for all participant models), height, activity, television/video time, percentage of calories from solid fats and added sugars, and dietary fiber.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's Growth and Health Study (NGHS) .	101.4 (SD 9.0) g2 mean 100.4 (SD 9.2) g3 mean 101.8 (SD 9.2) g4 mean 100.9 (SD 8.6) Diastolic BP: by sodium intake groups g1 mean 57.2 (SD 11.5) g2 mean 56.6 (SD 12.3) g3 mean 57.4 (SD 11.8) g4 mean 57.9 (SD 11.7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium intake groups g1 mean 19.1 (SD 3.9) g2 mean 18.4 (SD 3.8) g3 mean 18.6 (SD 3.8) g4 mean 18.1 (SD 3.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Black and White girls initially aged 9 to 10 years. Exclusion: Excluded girls with missing data on diet, BP, or potential confounding variables included in the final models.	ratio Exposure Unit: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range Category 1, Dose: <0.6 Category 1, Dose: <1800 Category 1, Dose: <2500 Category 2, Dose: 0.6- <0.7 Category 2, Dose: 1800- <2100 Category 2, Dose: 2500- <3000 Category 3, Dose: 0.7- <0.8 Category 3, Dose: 2100- <2400 Category 3, Dose: 3000- <4000 Category 4, Dose: >= 0.8 Category 4, Dose: >= 2400 Category 4, Dose: >= 4000	Validation: NR Potassium measure: 3-day diet record Best potassium measure recorded: Complete 8 3-day diet records (2 weekdays and 1 weekend day) during examination years 1-5, 7, 8, and 10. Potassium, Method of Validation: NR How was blood pressure measured? Measured annually with a V-Lok Cuff mercury sphygmomanometer (Baum Desktop Model).	No significant association between absolute sodium intake and adolescent diastolic blood pressure. No significant association between potassium to sodium ratio and diastolic blood pressure. Systolic blood pressure (V-Lok Cuff mercury sphygmomanometer (BaumDesktopModel).) (mg/d/Outcome): 10 years FU Category 1 cases: NR, total: 425, Category 1 cases: NR, total: 699, Category 2 cases: NR, total: 644, Category 2 cases: NR, total: 685, Category 3 cases: NR, total: 422, Category 3 cases: NR, total: 905, Category 4 cases: NR, total: 211, Category 4 cases: NR, total: 379 Adjustment: Race (for all participant models), height, activity, television/video time, percentage of calories from solid fats and added sugars, and dietary fiber. Increase in potassium to sodium ratio associated with decrease in systolic blood pressure. No significant association between absolute sodium intake and adolescent systolic blood pressure. Diastolic blood pressure (V-Lok Cuff mercury sphygmomanometer (BaumDesktopModel).) (mg/d/Outcome): 10 years FU Category 1 cases: NR, total: 786, Category 2 cases: NR, total: 573, Category 3 cases: NR, total: 411, Category 4 cases: NR, total: 415 Adjustment: Race (for all participant models), height, activity, television/video time, percentage of calories from solid fats and added sugars, and dietary fiber. Adolescent female being in the highest category of potassium intake was associated with lower diastolic blood pressure. Systolic blood pressure (V-Lok Cuff mercury sphygmomanometer (BaumDesktopModel).) (mg/d/Outcome): 10 years FU Category 1 cases: NR, total: 786, Category 2 cases: NR, total: 573, Category 3 cases: NR, total: 411, Category 4 cases: NR, total: 415 Adjustment: Race (for all participant models), height, activity, television/video time, percentage of calories from solid fats and added sugars, and dietary fiber. Adolescent female being in the highest category of potassium intake was associated with lower systolic blood pressure.
Catena, 2016[172]; Sechi, 2009[173]; Catena, 2007[174]; Catena, 2006[175]; Catena, 2007[176]	Study of: Adults N: 65 % Male: 72 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52 (SD 12) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 167 (SD 16) Diastolic BP: mean 102 (SD 9) Magnesium: NR	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, baseline and at the end of follow-up	Change in LVMI (g/m) (Blood pressure measured with Omron M6 device) (mmol/d/Outcome): 12 months FU T1 cases: NR, total: 21, T2 cases: NR, total: 22, T3 cases: NR, total: 22 Adjustment: Patients with or without plasma aldosterone Significant association between changes in LV mass index and urinary sodium excretion (beta=0.334; p=0.012).

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Location: Italy Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28,5 (SD 4.2) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients with all grades of hypertension living in northeast Italy were included. Exclusion: Patients who had diabetes mellitus, renal insufficiency with 24-h creatinine clearance of less than 30 ml/min per 1.73 m^2 of body surface area, urinary protein excretion of more than 1.0 g/d; and congestive heart failure were excluded.	Dose format: mean+/-SD T1, Dose: 100+/-25 T2, Dose: 137+/-28 T3, Dose: 158+/-27	How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by an automated device (Omron M6; OMRON Healthcare Co, Kyoto, Japan). CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Cardiac ultrasound examination	
Chien, 2008[177] Location: Taiwan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chin-Shan Community Cardiovascular Cohort Study (CCCC) .	Study of: Adults N: 1520 % Male: by sodium excretion quartiles q1 50% q2 47.9% q3 48.7% q4 45.3% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium excretion quartiles q1 mean 51.5 (SD 12) q2 mean 52.9 (SD 11.9) q3 mean 52.4 (SD 11.4) q4 mean 51.3 (SD 10.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: by sodium excretion quartiles q1 mean 115.1 (SD 11.3) q2 mean 114.5 (SD 11.3) q3 mean 115.5 (SD 10.9) q4 mean 117 (SD 10.8) Diastolic BP: by sodium excretion quartiles q1 mean 72.4 (SD 7.8) q2 mean 72.3 (SD 8.2) q3 mean 72.7 (SD 7.8) q4 mean 74 (SD 7.6) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium excretion quartiles q1 mean 22.7 (SD 3.1) q2 mean 22.8 (SD 3) q3 mean 23.3 (SD 3) q4 mean 23.6 (SD 3.6) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by sodium excretion quartiles q1 10.6% q2 9.8% q3 0.3% q4 15.1% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included participants 35 years and older, living in the Chin-Shan township, 30 km north of metropolitan Taipei, Taiwan. Exclusion: Excluded Participants with a baseline diagnosis of hypertension (n = 1096) or incomplete urine collection data at baseline (n = 986).	Exposure Type: Urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium to potassium ratio Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Diastolic blood pressure (BP was measured twice in the right arm by a mercury sphygmomanometer with the participant seated comfortably and arms supported and positioned at the level of the heart. The average of the BP measurements was	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24hr urine analysis Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: single 24hr urine analysis How was blood pressure measured? Measured twice in the right arm by a mercury sphygmomanometer.	Diastolic blood pressure (BP was measured twice in the right arm by a mercury sphygmomanometer with the participant seated comfortably and arms supported and positioned at the level of the heart. The average of the BP measurements was used as described previously) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 7.93 (IQR 4.07-9.04) years FU All cases: NR, total: 1520 Adjustment: Age and sex A positive association between incidence rates of hypertension and increasing quartiles of urinary sodium excretion, except for the first quartile. There was a significant J-shape relationship between urinary sodium excretion and the risk of hypertension. The incidence rates were similar across the quartiles for urinary potassium and sodium as compared with potassium ratio values, and the RRs were not significant. Q1 cases: 160, total: NR, person-years: 2482, Q1 cases: 165, total: NR, person-years: 2432, Q2 cases: 144, total: NR, person-years: 2558, Q2 cases: 163, total: NR, person-years: 2565, Q3 cases: 167, total: NR, person-years: 2581, Q3 cases: 168, total: NR, person-years: 2482, Q4 cases: 178, total: NR, person-years: 2494, Q4 cases: 193, total: NR, person-years: 2432 Adjustment: Age groups, sex, BMI groups, smoking (yes/no or abstinence), current alcohol drinking (regular/no), marital status (single, married and living with spouse, or divorced and separated), education level (less than 9 years, at least 9 years), occupation (no work, labor, official or business), and regular exercise habit (yes/no), baseline systolic blood pressure (continuous variable) and diabetes status (yes/no) A positive association between incidence rates of hypertension and increasing quartiles of urinary sodium excretion, except for the first quartile. There was a significant J-shape relationship between urinary sodium excretion and the risk of hypertension. The incidence rates were similar across the quartiles for urinary potassium and sodium as compared with potassium ratio values, and the RRs were not significant. Systolic blood pressure (BP was measured twice in the right arm by a

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		used as described previously), Systolic blood pressure (BP was measured twice in the right arm by a mercury sphygmomanometer with the participant seated comfortably and arms supported and positioned at the level of the heart. The average of the BP measurements was Dose format: NR All, Dose: NR Hypertension (Incident hypertension cases were ascertained through biennial BP measurements and medication history was obtained from questionnaires, and was defined as sitting systolic BP of at least 140 mmHg, diastolic BP of at least 90 mmHg, or antihypertensive treat) Dose format: NR Q1, Dose: NR Q1, Dose: 63 (<84) Q2, Dose: NR Q2, Dose: 103 (84-122) Q3, Dose: NR Q3, Dose: 147 (122-178) Q4, Dose: NR Q4, Dose: 231 (>=178)		mercury sphygmomanometer with the participant seated comfortably and arms supported and positioned at the level of the heart. The average of the BP measurements was used as described previously) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 7.93 (IQR 4.07-9.04) years FU All cases: NR, total: 1520 Adjustment: Age and sex A positive association between incidence rates of hypertension and increasing quartiles of urinary sodium excretion, except for the first quartile. There was a significant J-shape relationship between urinary sodium excretion and the risk of hypertension. The incidence rates were similar across the quartiles for urinary potassium and sodium as compared with potassium ratio values, and the RRs were not significant. Diastolic blood pressure (BP was measured twice in the right arm by a mercury sphygmomanometer with the participant seated comfortably and arms supported and positioned at the level of the heart. The average of the BP measurements was used as described previously) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 7.93 (IQR 4.07-9.04) years FU All cases: NR, total: 1520 Adjustment: Age and sex The incidence rates of hypertension were similar across the quartiles for urinary potassium; the RRs across urinary potassium quartiles were not significant. Hypertension (Incident hypertension cases were ascertained through biennial BP measurements and medication history was obtained from questionnaires, and was defined as sitting systolic BP of at least 140 mmHg, diastolic BP of at least 90 mmHg, or antihypertensive treat) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 7.93 (IQR 4.07-9.04) years FU Q1 cases: 151, total: NR, person-years: 2455, Q2 cases: 177, total: NR, person-years: 2498, Q3 cases: 169, total: NR, person-years: 2585, Q4 cases: 172, total: NR, person-years: 2487 Adjustment: Age groups, sex, BMI groups, smoking (yes/no or abstinence), current alcohol drinking (regular/no), marital status (single, married and living with spouse, or divorced and separated), education level (less than 9 years, at least 9 years), occupation (no work, labor, official or business), and regular exercise habit (yes/no), baseline systolic blood pressure (continuous variable) and diabetes status (yes/no) The incidence rates of hypertension were similar across the quartiles for urinary potassium; the RRs across urinary potassium quartiles were not significant. Systolic blood pressure (BP was measured twice in the right arm by a mercury sphygmomanometer with the participant seated comfortably and arms supported and positioned at the level of the heart. The average of the BP measurements was used as described previously) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 7.93 (IQR 4.07-9.04) years FU All cases: NR, total: 1520 Adjustment: Age and sex The incidence rates of hypertension were similar across the quartiles for

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				urinary potassium; the RRs across urinary potassium quartiles were not significant.
Cohen, 2006[178]; US Department of Health and Human Services, 2005[179] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The NHANES II Mortality study (a followup to NHANES II) .	Study of: Adults N: 7154 % Male: 47% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48 (SE 0.26) Race: White 88% black 9% other 2% Systolic BP: mean 127 (SE 0.60) Diastolic BP: mean 81 (SE 0.52) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 25.7 (SE 0.07) % with Hypertension: BP > 140/90 mmHg 30%; treatment for hypertension 3.9% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3.1% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants in NHANES II aged 30 to 73 tears at entry were included. Exclusion: People with self-reported history of heart disease or stroke, or who reported a low salt diet for medical reasons, or who died with <= 6 months follow-up, or who reported either the highest or lower 1 % of sodium or calories were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall Exposure Unit: < residuals adjusted median Exposure Type: Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall Exposure Unit: <2300mg Exposure Type: Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall Exposure Unit: mg Exposure Type: Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall Exposure Unit: mg per calorie Exposure Type: Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration(in months): 164.4 (13.7 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Cerebrovascular disease (ICD-9 (430-438)), Coronary heart disease (ICD-9 (410-414)) Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR per 1000mg, Dose: NR CVD (ICD_9 (390-459)) Dose format: range <2300mg, Dose: <2300mg	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: once, baseline Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate	All-cause mortality (ICD_9 (390-459)) (mg/Outcome): Mean 13.7 (range 0.5-16.8) years FU <2300mg cases: NR, total: 3443, NR cases: 1343, total: 7154, per 1000mg cases: 1343, total: 7154, >=2300mg cases: NR, total: 3711 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, smoking, alcohol use, systolic blood pressure, anti-hypertensive treatment, body mass index, education high school, physical activity, body mass index, dietary potassium, history of diabetes, serum cholesterol Inverse associations with all-cause mortality of continuous sodium and sodium/calorie ratio were consistent. Inverse associations with all-cause mortality of continuous sodium and sodium/calorie ratio were consistent. No significant association between sodium intake and all-cause mortality. Compared to those with more than 2300 mg dietary sodium intake, those with less than 2300 mg had significantly higher age-sex adjusted mortality rates for CVD and all causes. CVD (ICD_9 (390-459)) (mg/Outcome): Mean 13.7 (range 0.5-16.8) years FU <2300mg cases: NR, total: 3443, NR cases: 541, total: 7154, Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000mg cases: 541, total: 7154, >=2300mg cases: NR, total: 3711, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, sex, race, smoking, alcohol use, systolic blood pressure, anti-hypertensive treatment, body mass index, education high school, physical activity, body mass index, dietary potassium, history of diabetes, serum cholesterol Statistically significant inverse association between sodium/ calorie ratio and CVD mortality. Statistically significant inverse association between sodium/ calorie ratio and CVD mortality. When dietary sodium was expressed as a continuous variable (per 1000 mg), there was a statistically significant inverse association between dietary sodium and CVD mortality after adjusting for calories and other covariables. Compared to those with more than 2300 mg dietary sodium intake, those with less than 2300 mg had significantly higher age-sex adjusted mortality rates for CVD and all causes. All-cause, CHD, and stroke mortality had similar HRs across quartiles of sodium intake. Cerebrovascular disease (ICD-9 (430-438)) (mg per calorie/Outcome): Mean 13.7 (range 0.5-16.8) years FU NR cases: 79, total: 7154, per 1000mg cases: 79, total: 7154 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, smoking, alcohol use, systolic blood pressure, anti-hypertensive treatment, body mass index, education high school, physical activity, body mass index, dietary potassium, history of diabetes, serum cholesterol and calories No significant association between sodium intake and cerebrovascular

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		>=2300mg, Dose: >=2300mg NR, Dose: NR Q1, Dose: NR Q2, Dose: NR Q3, Dose: NR Q4, Dose: NR per 1000mg, Dose: NR All-cause mortality (ICD_9 (390-459)) Dose format: range <2300mg, Dose: <2300mg >=2300mg, Dose: >=2300mg NR, Dose: NR per 1000mg, Dose: mean 2719 (SD 23) mg		disease. Coronary heart disease (ICD-9 (410-414)) (mg per calorie/Outcome): Mean 13.7 (range 0.5-16.8) years FU NR cases: 282, total: 7154, per 1000mg cases: 282, total: 7154 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, smoking, alcohol use, systolic blood pressure, anti-hypertensive treatment, body mass index, education high school, physical activity, body mass index, dietary potassium, history of diabetes, serum cholesterol and calories No significant association between sodium intake and coronary heart disease.
Cook, 2009[180]; Satterfield, 1991[128]; Hebert, 1995[54]; Cook, 2016[62]; Cook, 2014[181] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Study of: Adults N: 2306 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.	Exposure Type: Potassium Excretion Exposure Unit: linear Exposure Type: Potassium Excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: Sodium Excretion Exposure Unit: linear Exposure Type: Sodium Excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Duration(in months):	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II	1 cases: 45, total: 587, 1 cases: 47, total: 563, NR cases: 166, total: 2084, 2 cases: 39, total: 573, 2 cases: 43, total: 585, 3 cases: 49, total: 589, 3 cases: 56, total: 589, 4 cases: 51, total: 581, 4 cases: 56, total: 554 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity, clinic, and treatment assignment, education status, baseline weight, alcohol use, smoking, exercise, and family history of cardiovascular disease, changes in weight, smoking, and exercise After adjustment for baseline and lifestyle variables, there was a significant increasing trend in risk of CVD across quartiles of the sodium to potassium excretion ratio from lowest to highest. After adjustment for baseline and lifestyle variables, there was a nonsignificant trend in risk of CVD across quartiles of urinary sodium excretion from lowest to highest. Among all participants, no association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD. No statistically significant association between risk of CVD events and sodium to potassium excretion ratio. No statistically significant linear coefficient for risk of CVD events and sodium excretion. Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU 1 cases: 50, total: 543, NR cases: 166, total: 2084, 2 cases: 53, total: 579, 3 cases: 51, total: 589, 4 cases: 39, total: 595 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity, clinic, and treatment assignment, education status, baseline weight, alcohol use, smoking, exercise, and family history of cardiovascular disease, changes in weight, smoking, and exercise

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR 1, Dose: NR 2, Dose: NR 3, Dose: NR 4, Dose: NR NR, Dose: NR	Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	After adjustment for baseline and lifestyle variables, there was a nonsignificant trend in risk of CVD across quartiles of urinary potassium excretion from lowest to highest. No significant linear coefficient for potassium excretion and CVD events.
Cook, 2014[181] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) .	Study of: Adults N: 2312 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium excretion group TOHP I men g1 mean 42.1 g2 mean 42.8 g3 mean 43.3 g4 mean 42.7 TOHP I women g1 mean 44.6 g2 mean 44.7 g3 mean 43.0 g4 mean 42.7 TOHP II men g1 mean 42.7 g2 mean 43.6 g3 mean 43.6 g4 mean 42.5 TOPH II women g1 mean 44.4 g2 mean 43.8 g3 mean 43.1 g4 mean 44.0 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included TOHP participants who were not in a sodium reduction intervention, had available sodium excretions, and remained alive and CVD free at the end of the trial periods. Exclusion: Excluded those in active sodium intervention, with missing sodium excretion data and those who did not respond to followup questionnaires.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <2300 Q2, Dose: 2300 to <3600 Q3, Dose: 3600 to <4800 Q4, Dose: >=4800	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke,	Cardiovascular Events (mg/d/Outcome): 10 years for I, 5 years for II FU Q1 cases: 17, total: 236, Q2 cases: 61, total: 893, Q3 cases: 74, total: 768, Q4 cases: 41, total: 415 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity, clinic, and treatment assignment; education status, baseline weight, alcohol use, smoking, exercise, potassium excretion, and family history of cardiovascular disease; changes in weight, smoking, and exercise during the trial periods. CI indicates confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; HR, hazard ratio; and TOHP, Trials of Hypertension Prevention After adjusting for multiple variables, risk of CVD events for those with urinary sodium excretion <2300 mg/d was 32% lower than those with sodium excretion between 3600 to <4800 mg/d (P for trend=0.13).

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
			kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	
Cook, 2016[62] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) .	Study of: Adults % Male: 68.38 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean mean Q1 42.5 Q2 42.7 Q3 42.9 Q4 42.3; women Q1 44.3 Q2 43.9 Q3 43.0 Q4 43.2 Race: % Black men Q1 16.0 Q2 9.7 Q3 10.4 Q4 8.8; women Q1 25.4 28.2 26.9 Q4 26.7 Systolic BP: mean men Q1 124.9 Q2 125.2 Q3 125.7 Q4 126.4; women Q1 126.2 Q2 126.5 Q3 126.8 Q4 126.4 Diastolic BP: mean men Q1 84.3 Q2 84.4 Q3 84.8 Q4 85.0; women Q1 84.2 Q2 84.6 Q3 85.0 Q4 85.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included TOHP participants who were not in a sodium reduction intervention Exclusion: missing sodium excretion or the occurrence of an incident CVD event or death during the period of exposure assessment	Duration: median 25.7 year for TOHP I; median 22.4 years for TOHP II Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	See subgroup table for results
Curhan, 2004[182] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study	Study of: Adults % Male: 0% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by calcium quintile q1 mean 36.7 q2 mean 36.5 q3 mean 36.2 q4 mean 35.8 q5 mean 35.5 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Exposure Type: 1.2707154E-2 Exposure Unit: dietary potassium Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: Q1 mg/d, Dose: NR mg/d, Dose: NR	Potassium measure: semiquantitative food frequency questionnaires Best potassium measure recorded: 2 semiquantitative FFQ in 1991 and 1995 CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: self reported	Kidney stone incident (Kidney) (dietary potassium/Outcome): NR FU mg/d cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: NR Age (in 5-year categories), body mass index (5 categories), family history of kidney stones, and intake of supplemental calcium (4 categories), dietary calcium, animal protein, potassium, sodium, sucrose, phytate, and fluid (quintile groups for the last 5 variables)

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Study Name: The Nurses Health Study II .	Mean BMI: by calcium quintile q1 mean 24.6 q2 mean 24.7 q3 mean 24.6 q4 mean 24.6 q5 mean 24.5 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included NHS II participants who provided dietary information in 1991. Exclusion: Excluded those whose kidney stone diagnosis date could not be confirmed and excluded those with asymptomatic stones.	mg/d, Dose: NR mg/d, Dose: NR mg/d, Dose: NR		
Du Shufa, 2014[183] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The China Health and Nutrition Survey (CHNS) .	Study of: Adults N: (ranged between 6 % Male: 48 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 37.4 (SD 11.0) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 112.2 (SD 15.6) Diastolic BP: mean 73.5 (SD 10.7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 21.7 (SD 2.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Not data Exclusion: Participants younger than 20 y or older than 60 y at difference follow up time were excluded.	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Sodium intake Exposure Unit: g/d Exposure Type: Sodium potassium ratio Exposure Unit: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 18 y (but the percentage of participants who participated previously is different from the follow-up rate) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1.2 Q1, Dose: <1.8 Q1, Dose: <3.2 Q2, Dose: 1.2-1.4 Q2, Dose: 1.8-12.5 Q2, Dose: 3.2-4.3 Q3, Dose: 1.5-1.7 Q3, Dose: 2.6-3.4 Q3, Dose: 4.4-5.5 Q4, Dose: 1.8-2.1 Q4, Dose: 3.5-4.8 Q4, Dose: 5.6-7.5 Q5, Dose: >=2.2	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 6 times, 1991, 1993, 1997, 2999, 2994, 2996, and 2009 Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study evaluated the accuracy of estimated sodium and potassium intakes at the individual level in one of the survey provinces (but not with CHNS participants) by measuring urinary sodium and potassium excretions from 24-h urine samples collected for 3 consecutive days and by using p-aminobenzoic acid as a marker of completeness of 24-h urine samples., 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: 6 times, 1991, 1993, 1997, 2999, 2994, 2996, and 2009 Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study evaluated the accuracy of estimated sodium and potassium intakes at the individual level in one of the	Hypertension (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers with regular adult cuffs) (g/d/Outcome): 10 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Energy intake, age, sex, education, income, region, BMI, physical activity, smoking status, and alcohol consumption. Flexible parametric models for survival-time data and the macro %EMICM in SAS 9.2 (SAS Institute) were used to compute HRs and the survival curves. Na/K ratio, ratio of sodium to potassium. The region adjustment variable had a significant interaction with the effect of sodium to potassium ratio on the risk of hypertension. Significant dose-response associations between incident hypertension and the third to fifth quintiles. Hypertension (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers with regular adult cuffs) (g/day/Outcome): 10 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sodium intake, energy intake, age, sex, education, income, region, BMI, physical activity, smoking status, and alcohol consumption. Flexible parametric models for survival-time data and the macro %EMICM in SAS 9.2 (SAS Institute) were used to compute HRs and the survival curves. Na/K ratio, ratio of sodium to potassium. Second to fifth quintiles of potassium intake were associated with lower risk of incident hypertension.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		Q5, Dose: >=4.9 Q5, Dose: >=7.6	survey provinces (but not with CHNS participants) by measuring urinary sodium and potassium excretions from 24-h urine samples collected for 3 consecutive days and by using p-aminobenzoic acid as a marker of completeness of 24-h urine samples. How was blood pressure measured? Standard mercury sphygmomanometers with regular adult cuffs were used. The cuff was placed on the participant's right arm (the lower edge 25 mm above the elbow) and inflated until the cuff pressure was 30 mm Hg above the level at which the pulse disappeared. DBPs were determined by using the fifth phase of the Korotkoff method. Three measurements were obtained with a 30-s interval between cuff inflations if the first measure was normal. Otherwise, participants were requested to take 10–30 min of rest before a second measurement was taken.	
Dunkler, 2013[184]; Kawasaki, 1993[185] Location: NR Setting: Clinical research center based	Study of: Adults N: 3726 % Male: No renal Event 69.1 Renal Event 66 Died 71.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Median (IQR) No Renal event 65 (60-70) Renal Event 66 (61-71) Died 69 (63-74) y Race: NR Systolic BP: Median (IQR) No renal event 142 (130-154) Renal event 145 (133- 156) Diead 145	Exposure Type: 24-h Urinary potassium Exposure Unit: g Exposure Type: 24-h Urinary sodium Exposure Unit: g Duration(in months): 66 (5.5 years) Exposure to Follow	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: Previous studies have reported that this approach	Incidence or progression of CKD (As at least 1 of the following renal events: new microalbuminuria, new macroalbuminuria, GFR-decline of more than 5% per year, or end-stage renal dis- ease.) (g/Outcome): 5.5 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: NR, T2 cases: NR, total: NR, T3 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, duration of type 2 diabetes mellitus, albuminuria status, glomerular filtration rate, sex, Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination With Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial randomization arms, and urinary-albumin-creatinine ratio (UACR) to progression, which was defined as the difference between the participant-specific cutoff point of developing new microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria and UACR at baseline on the

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial (ONTARGET Sample) .	(133-156) nnHg Diastolic BP: Median (IQR) no renal event 82 (75-89) renal event 82 (75-89) died 80 (73-88) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Median (IQR) No Renal Event 28.65 (25.71- 31.96) Renal Event 28.70 (25.83- 32.45) Died 28.04 (25.41-31.54) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: no renal event 76.4 renal event 81.6 died 78.9 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 55 years or older, from the ONTARFET trial, had a history of type 2 diabetes, normoalbuminuria or microalbuminuria at baseline, and UACR and GFR measurements at study entry and end. Exclusion: Not applicable.	Up Time: NR Dose format: Median T1, Dose: 1.7 T1, Dose: 3.47 T2, Dose: 2.13 T2, Dose: 4.89 T3, Dose: 2.71 T3, Dose: 6.41	provides a valid estimate of sodium intake in healthy control participants and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 15 and 16)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Potassium, Method of Validation: Previous studies have reported that this approach provides a valid estimate of sodium intake in healthy control participants and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 15 and 16). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Unclear CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: New microalbuminuria, new macroalbuminuria, GFR-decline of more than 5% per year, or end-stage renal disease	log scale No association between sodium intake and risk of CKD. Incidence or progression of CKD (As at least 1 of the following renal events: new microalbuminuria, new macroalbuminuria, GFR-decline of more than 5% per year, or end-stage renal dis- ease.) (g/Outcome): 5.5 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: NR, T2 cases: NR, total: NR, T3 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, duration of type 2 diabetes mellitus, albuminuria status, glomerular filtration rate, sex, Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination With Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial randomization arms, and urinary-albumin-creatinine ratio (UACR) to progression, which was defined as the difference between the participant-specific cutoff point of developing new microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria and UACR at baseline on the log scale Higher potassium was associated with reduced risk of CKD in adjusted single-variable and multivariable models
Dunkler, 2015[186]; Teo, 2004[187] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in	Study of: Adults % Male: 66.6% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: median 65 (IQR 60-70) Race: 98.6% Caucasian Systolic BP: median 145 (IQR 133-155) Diastolic BP: meidan 82 (IQR 76-90) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: median 29.05 (IQR 26.26-32.01) % with Hypertension: 79.2% % with history of CVD: 60.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 100% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Estimated 24hr urinary sodium excretion from one fasting morning urine sample. Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial (ONTARGET Sample) .	Inclusion: Included all European participants of The ONTARGET trial; all trial participants aged 55 years or older, and were diagnosed with vascular disease or type 2 diabetes mellitus with end-organ damage. Exclusion: Excluded participants with missing information on the renal outcome or relevant confounders.		recorded: Estimated 24hr urinary potassium excretion from one fasting morning urine sample. Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Unclear	
Ekinci, 2011[188] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 620 % Male: 56 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 64 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 85 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included type 2 diabetes patients originally recruited for a long-term diabetes study. And included patients who reported at least three previous estimations of urinary AER, with at lease one AER measure taken in 2000. Exclusion: Excluded participants with type 1 diabetes or diabetes secondary to medication or pancreatitis.	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: not clear CVD mortality (CVD listed as a major contributing cause) Dose format: NR per 100 mmol/day, Dose: NR All-cause mortality (All death) Dose format: NR per 100 mmol/day, Dose: mean 184 mmol/24 h	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: patients completed a 24-h urine collection Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Search national death registry	All-cause mortality (All death) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 9.9 years FU per 100 mmol/day cases: 175, total: 620 Adjustment: Age, sex, pre-existing CVD, eGFR, atrial fibrillation, log10AER, systolic blood pressure, diabetes duration (decades) No significant association was observed. CVD mortality (CVD listed as a major contributing cause) (mmol/24h/Outcome): per 100 mmol/day cases: 75, total: 620 Adjustment: Age, sex, pre-existing CVD, eGFR, atrial fibrillation, log10AER, systolic blood pressure, diabetes duration (decades) No significant association was observed.
Fan, 2014[189] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MDRD (Modification	Study of: Adults % Male: 60.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.7 (SD 12.4) years Race: white 85 Systolic BP: mean 131.9 (SD 17.6) Diastolic BP: mean 81.0 (SD 10.1) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 27.1 (SD 4.4) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 13.1	Duration: 4 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Patients either had three (n=200) or four (n=640) 24-hour urine collections and analysis to calculate 24-h urinary sodium excretion. Mortality Outcomes-	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
of Diet in Renal Disease) Study .	% with Type 2 diabetes: 5.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included CKD patients age between 18 and 70 years. Included men with serum creatinine level of 1.4–7.0 mg/dL and women with serum creatinine level of 1.2–7.0 mg/dL. Exclusion: Excluded those who were pregnant, those with type 1 and 2 diabetes, those with glomerulonephritis caused by autoimmune diseases, those with obstructive uropathy, those with renal artery stenosis, those with proteinuria with protein greater than 10 g/d, those with mean arterial pressure greater than 125 mm Hg, or those with prior kidney transplantation.		Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: renal data system	
Fang, 2000[190] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	See subgroup table for results
Ferraro, 2016[191]; Taylor, 2004[192] Location: US Setting:	Study of: Adults % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.3 (SD 9.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One food frequency questionnaire at baseline and	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 25.5 (SD 3.4) % with Hypertension: 21% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included HPFS participants without a history of kidney stones at baseline. Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of malignancy (except for nonmelanoma skin cancer) at baseline and those who developed malignancies during follow-up. Excluded NHS I participants who answered questionnaires before 1992 (the year of the first lifetime kidney stone history inquiry).		additional FFQ every 4 years Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQs were found to be reproducible and valid in the HPFS and the NHS I. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: supplementary questionnaire (self-report)	
Forman, 2012[193] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Study of: Adults N: 5556 % Male: Q1 32.5, Q2 43.5, Q3 48.1, Q4 58.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Median (IQR): Q1 43 (36-52)y, Q2 43 (36-52), Q3 43 (36-51), Q4 44 (37-52) Race: NR Systolic BP: Median (IQR): Q1 116 (108-126), Q2 118 (110-127), Q3 119 (111-128), Q4 121 (!12-129) mmHg Diastolic BP: Median (IQR: Q1 69 (64-74), Q2 70 (65-75) Q3 70 (65-75), Q4 71 (66-76) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Median (IQR): Q1 23.7 (21.7- 26.2), Q2 24.2 (22.2-26.7), Q3 24.9 (22.6-27.3), Q4 25.7 (23.5- 28.4) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who did not have prevalent hypertension (defined as a systolic pressure >= 140 mmHG, a diastolic pressure >= 90 mmHg, or both or the use of antihypertensive medications in concordance with recommendations from the Seventh JointNational Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Pressure.) at the time of their initial	Exposure Type: Urine sodium Exposure Unit: NR Duration(in months): 76.8 (6.4 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1st-1997 and 1998; 2 nd-2001 and 2003, 3rd-2003 and 2006 How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured on the right arm with an automated device (Dinamap XL model 9300; Johnson & Johnson Medical, Tampa, FL) for 8 to 10 minutes while the participant was supine. The BP for the visit was defined as the mean of the last 2 readings.	Hypertension (Measured on the right arm with an automated device) (NR/Outcome): Median followup 6.4 years FU NR cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Baseline level of serum uric acid, age, body mass index, sex, alcohol intake, smoking status, systolic and diastolic blood pressures, estimated glomerular filtration rate, plasma levels of glucose and cholesterol, and urinary levels of potassium, calcium, and creatinine Significant interaction between sodium intake and serum uric acid (SUA) levels. A 1-g-higher sodium intake was associated with higher risk of hypertension among those in the highest tertile of SUA. Significant interaction between sodium intake and urine albumin excretion (UAE). A 1-g-higher sodium intake was associated with greater risk of developing hypertension among participants whose UAE was greater than 15 mg/d.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	examination and had available measurements of urine sodium. Exclusion: People who were taking antihypertensive medications at the first or third examinations and who were with missing data on SUA or UAE.			
Geleijnse, 1990[194] Location: Netherlands Setting: suburban town Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Children N: 596 % Male: 46.35 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 13.2 (SD 2.7) Range 5.9-17.0 Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 112.4 (SD 12.9) range 81.0-153.0 Diastolic BP: mean 68.4 (SD 8.7) range 44.0-97.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 5- 19 years were included Exclusion: Children who had established secondary hypertension were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 hour potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: 24 hour sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: Sodium potassium ratio Exposure Unit: NR Duration(in months): 84 (7 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: immediately Dose format: mean Level in lower third, Dose: 61.5 - 117.7 Level in middle third, Dose: NR Level in upper third, Dose: 147.5 - 251.5	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 6 times, every year Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 6 times, every year How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were performed with a random zero sphygmomanometer. Cuffs 23 cm by 10 or 14 cm were used depending on the arm circumference. In children aged over 10 generally the largest cuff was used. BP was measured in the left arm after 15 minutes' sitting. DBP was recorded at the fifth Korotkoff phase.	Systolic blood pressure (Random zero sphygmomanometer) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Level in lower third cases: NR, total: 596, Level in middle third cases: NR, total: 596, Level in upper third cases: NR, total: 596 Adjustment: Sex, initial age, and change in height and body weight. Significant positive association between sodium-potassium ratio and change in systolic blood pressure. No significant association between sodium excretion and change in blood pressure. Systolic blood pressure (Random zero sphygmomanometer) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Level in lower third cases: NR, total: 596, Level in middle third cases: NR, total: 596, Level in upper third cases: NR, total: 596 Adjustment: Sex, initial age, change in height and body weight, and sodium excretion. Significant inverse association between urinary potassium excretion and systolic blood pressure.
Geleijnse, 2007[195]; Hofman, 1991[196] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 5531 % Male: 41 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 69.2 (SD 8.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 140 (SD 22) Diastolic BP: mean 74 (SD 11) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion (spot urine) Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: collected 1 overnight urine sample at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure:	All-cause mortality (CVD mortality comprised fatal myocardial infarction, fatal stroke, sudden cardiac death and other forms of fatal CVD (ICD-10 codes I20-I25, I46, I49, I50, I60-I67, I70-I74, and R96).) (mmol/mmol/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per 1 unit increase cases: 795, total: control, per standard deviation cases: 795, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Rotterdam Study .	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 26.4 (SD 3.8) % with Hypertension: 37 % with history of CVD: 17 % with Type 2 diabetes: 10 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included all residents aged 55 years and older living in the Ommoord district of Rotterdam. Everyone who live there at a specific point in time and are willing to participate are eligible. Exclusion: Excluded those who did not provide informed consents.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium/potassium ratio Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Exposure Type: Urinary sodium/potassium ratio Exposure Unit: ratio Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 5 years Dose format: NR per 1 unit increase, Dose: NR for overall per standard deviation, Dose: Random subcohort mean 117 (SD 69) mmol/24h per standard deviation, Dose: Random subcohort mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/day per standard deviation, Dose: Random subcohort mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: collected 1 overnight urine sample at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Population registry CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital Discharge Registry, General Practitioner's Records	No significant association between urinary sodium/potassium ratio and mortality. CVD mortality (CVD mortality comprised fatal myocardial infarction, fatal stroke, sudden cardiac death and other forms of fatal CVD (ICD-10 codes I20-I25, I46, I49, I50, I60-I67, I70-I74, and R96).) (ratio/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per 1 unit increase cases: 217, total: control, per standard deviation cases: 217, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion No significant association between urinary sodium/potassium ratio and CVD events. Incidence MI (Myocardial infarction comprised ICD-10 code I21. Both fatal and non- fatal incident events were recorded.) (ratio/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per 1 unit increase cases: 206, total: control, per standard deviation cases: 206, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion No association between sodium potassium ratio and risk of MI. Incidence stroke (Stroke comprised ICD-10 codes I60-I67. Both fatal and non- fatal incident events were recorded.) (ratio/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per 1 unit increase cases: 181, total: control, per standard deviation cases: 181, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion No association between sodium potassium ratio and risk of stroke. All-cause mortality (CVD mortality comprised fatal myocardial infarction, fatal stroke, sudden cardiac death and other forms of fatal CVD (ICD-10 codes I20-I25, I46, I49, I50, I60-I67, I70-I74, and R96).) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per standard deviation cases: 795, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion For dietary potassium, similar results were obtained except for risk of all-cause mortality that was significantly reduced both in the entire cohort (RR = 0.78 (0.65–0.94 per 1-SD) and in subjects initially free of CVD and hypertension (RR = 0.71 (0.51–1.00), model 3).

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				Urinary potassium did neither predict all-cause mortality. CVD mortality (CVD mortality comprised fatal myocardial infarction, fatal stroke, sudden cardiac death and other forms of fatal CVD (ICD-10 codes I20-I25, I46, I49, I50, I60-I67, I70-I74, and R96).) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per standard deviation cases: 217, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion No significant association between potassium intake and risk of CVD mortality. Urinary potassium tended to be positively associated with incident CVD events or mortality, especially in subjects who were initially free of CVD and hypertension. After full adjustment for confounders (model 3), however, none of these associations were statistically significant. Incidence MI (Myocardial infarction comprised ICD-10 code I21. Both fatal and non- fatal incident events were recorded.) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per standard deviation cases: 206, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion After full adjustment for confounders (model 3), however, none of these associations were statistically significant. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of MI. Incidence stroke (Stroke comprised ICD-10 codes I60-I67. Both fatal and non- fatal incident events were recorded.) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per standard deviation cases: 181, total: control Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion After full adjustment for confounders (model 3), however, none of these associations were statistically significant. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of stroke.
Green, 2002[197] Location: US Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 5600 % Male: 72.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) Race: 15% black Systolic BP: by serum potassium level <=4.0 mEq/L 138; >4.0 mEq/L 135 Diastolic BP: by serum potassium level <=4.0 mEq/L 72; >4.0 mEq/L 70	Exposure Type: Potassium from NCI food frequency questionnaire with reported validation	Method of validation: quality control experiments Outcome method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy at annual visit	

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Cardiovascular Health Study	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: by serum potassium level <=4.0 mEq/L 62%; >4.0 mEq/L 37% % with history of CVD: % with Type 2 diabetes: by serum potassium level <=4.0 mEq/L 62%; >4.0 mEq/L 37% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: patients randomly selected from Medicare eligibility lists in 4 U.S. communities: Forsyth County, NC; Sacramento County, CA; Washington County, MD; and Allegheny County, PA. Patients were all 65 years of age or older. An additional 687 minority individuals were recruited from 1992 to 1993. Exclusion: those who did not complete initial enrollment testing, which included a medical history and physical examination.			
Gu, 2001[36] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Potassium and Protein Supplementation Study (PAPSS) .	Study of: Adults N: 140 N: 150 Intervention 1: % Male: 37.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 56.9 (SD 7.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 136.9 Diastolic BP: 81.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 66.9 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 42.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 55 (SD 7.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 134 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Exposure Type: Urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration(in months): 3 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR all, Dose: NR	Sodium Status Arm 2: 185.7 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 at screening, Once at 6 weeks, then at 12 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill count Potassium Status Arm 2: 54.2 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Trained staff using Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers. Taken on the right arm with appropriately sized cuffs after quietly sitting for 5 min. BP recorded three times at each screening, then at follow up visits at 6 and 12 weeks.	Diastolic blood pressure (Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 12 weeks FU all cases: NR, total: 140 Adjustment: Gender, baseline SBP, baseline body weight, potassium changes during intervention, sodium changes during intervention No association between urinary sodium excretion during the intervention and DBP. Systolic blood pressure (Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers) (mmol/24h/Outcome): all cases: NR, total: 140 Adjustment: Gender, baseline DBP, baseline body weight, potassium changes during intervention, sodium changes during intervention Borderline significant association between urinary sodium excretion during the intervention and reduction in SBP. Diastolic blood pressure (Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 12 weeks FU all cases: NR, total: 140 Adjustment: Gender, baseline SBP, baseline body weight, potassium changes during intervention, sodium changes during intervention No association between urinary excretion of potassium during the intervention and DBP. Systolic blood pressure (Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers) (mmol/24h/Outcome): all cases: NR, total: 140

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Mean BMI: 27.3 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 45-64. SBP 13-159 mmHg, DBP<95 mmHg OR SBP<160 mmHg AND DBP < 160 mmHg. Able to take potassium supplements in accordance with protocol Exclusion: blood pressure medication in the last 2 months, history of CVD, diabetes at any time, non-skin malignancy in the last 5 years, COPD, psychiatric disease, other life threatening illnesses. serum creatinine >=1.7 mg/dl or K+>=5.0 mmol/l at screening, alcohol use of >=21 drinks/week or >=40 g/day. Pregnancy, plans to move out of study area, or non-cooperation.			Adjustment: Gender, baseline DBP, baseline body weight, potassium changes during intervention, sodium changes during intervention Significant association between urinary excretion of potassium during the intervention and reduction in SBP.
Hajjar, 2001[198] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III	Study of: Adults N: 12267 % Male: 48.8% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: White 42 African American 28 Hispanic 26 other 4 Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	24-hour dietary recall		See Yang, 2011
Haring, 2015[199]	Study of: Adults	Duration: 2 years Exposure to Follow	Sodium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Strong Heart Study .	% Male: pre-hypertension/hypertension 46.71%; normal blood pressure 78.04% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 29.29 (SD 6.51) years; normal blood pressure mean 27.4 (SD 6.79) years Race: NR Systolic BP: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 126 (SD 11); normal blood pressure mean 108 (SD 7) Diastolic BP: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 82 (SD 9);normal blood pressure mean 69 (SD 7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 34.58 (SD 8.12); normal blood pressure mean 30.87 (SD 8.27) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: pre-hypertension/hypertension 16.37%; normal blood pressure 5.41% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included study participants between ages 14 to 39. Exclusion: Excluded participants with incomplete data or extreme energy intake. Excluded participants with a history of any cardiovascular disease or stroke, for example, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, heart failure, coronary bypass surgery, angioplasty, carotid endarterectomy, valve replacement and significant valve disease (aortic or mitral stenosis or more than mild regurgitation).	Up Time: on average 4 years	Best sodium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure measured as the average of 2 blood pressure readings at baseline examination. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Physical examination	
He, 1999[200] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I	Study of: Adults % Male: 38.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 46.2 (SD 15.4) years, non overweight q2 mean 48.3 (SD 15.8) years, non overweight q3 mean 49.3 (SD15.9) years, non overweight q4 mean 48.6 (SD 15.8) years; overweight q1 mean 50 (SD 14.9) years, overweight q2 mean 51.1 (SD 15) years, overweight q3 mean 52 (SD15) years, overweight q4 mean 51.3 (SD 14.8) years. Race: White race, % reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 82.3,	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 113,467 person-years; an average of 19 years	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24h dietary recall with 3-dimensional food-portion models CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, Death certificate reports	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
.	non overweight q2 mean 87.6, non overweight q3 mean 86.3, non overweight q4 mean 90.1; overweight q1 mean 73.5, overweight q2 mean 76.7, overweight q3 mean 77.4, overweight q4 mean 82.4. Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 129.0 (SD 23.2), non overweight q2 mean 129.5 (SD 21.6), non overweight q3 mean 131.4 (SD 22.9), non overweight q4 mean 130.7 (SD 23.2); overweight q1 mean 141.7 (SD 24.1) years, overweight q2 mean 142.4 (SD 24.4), overweight q3 mean 144.8 (SD 25.2), overweight q4 mean 143.5 (SD 24.6). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 80.6 (SD 12.7), non overweight q2 mean 80.2 (SD 11.5), non overweight q3 mean 81.3 (SD 12.1), non overweight q4 mean 80.6 (SD 12.2); overweight q1 mean 89.0 (SD 12.9) years, overweight q2 mean 88.3 (SD 13.0), overweight q3 mean 89.1 (SD 13.4), overweight q4 mean 88.9 (SD 13.2). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 23.1 (SD 2.6), non overweight q2 mean 23.1 (SD 2.7), non overweight q3 mean 23.1 (SD 2.7), non overweight q4 mean 23.2 (SD 2.7); overweight q1 mean 32.0 (SD 4.4) years, overweight q2 mean 31.6 (SD 4.1), overweight q3 mean 32.0 (SD 4.7), overweight q4 mean 31.6 (SD 3.9). % with Hypertension: % with hypertension reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 19.1, non overweight q2 mean 19.1, non overweight q3 mean 21.6, non overweight q4 mean 21.8; overweight q1 mean 42.2, overweight q2 mean 42.8, overweight q3 mean 43.8, overweight q4 mean 42.3. % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: % with type 2 diabetes reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 2.1, non overweight q2 mean 2.6, non overweight q3 mean 2.9, non overweight q4 mean 3.8; overweight q1 mean 4.2, overweight q2 mean 5.4, overweight q3 mean 5.6, overweight q4 mean 5.7. % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR			

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Inclusion: NHANES I participants who were 25-74 years old during survey collection period 1971-1975 Exclusion: Exclude those who did not complete 24h dietary recall, who did not report sodium intake information, and those who self-reported history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at baseline, or taking medication for heart disease. Also excluded those who were taking a low-salt diet at baseline.			
He, 2002[201] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The first National Health and Nutrition Examination Surbey (NHANES I) Epidemiologic Follow-up Study (NHEFS) .	Study of: Adults % Male: non overweight 36 overweight 44 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) non overweight 48.2 (16.1) overweight mean 52.2 (SD 15.2) Race: African American race non overweight 13% overweight 19% Systolic BP: mean (SD) overweight 129.2(23.4) overweight 141.0 (24.7) Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: nonoverweight 20 overweight 38 % with history of CVD: valvular heart disease nonoverweight 5, overweight 5; coronary heart disease nonoverwieght 4, overweight 5 % with Type 2 diabetes: non overweight 3, overweight 6 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants in NHANES I aged 25 to 74 years were included. Exclusion: People who lacked 240hour dietary recall information, or who lacked sodium intake information, or who had a history of CHF at their baseline examination, or who were consuming a low-salt diet at baseline were excluded.	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 85035 person-years from 1971 through 1992	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: once CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	See subgroup table for results
He, 2016[202]; Yang, 2014[203]; Lash, 2009[204] Location: US Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 3757 % Male: by sodium excretion group g1 37.8% g2 48.1% g3 64% g4 72.4% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium excretion group g1 mean 59.7 (SD 10.6) g2 mean 58.4 (SD 10.9) g3 mean 57.6 (SD 10.9) g4 mean 55.2 (SD 10.8)	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hour urine analysis at baseline and twice during follow-up (years 1 and 2). Sodium, Method of	All-cause mortality (Death from all causes) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 20,465 person-years FU Q1 cases: 144, total: 940, person-years: 4994, Q2 cases: 145, total: 939, person-years: 5080, Q3 cases: 123, total: 938, person-years: 5195, Q4 cases: 128, total: 940, person-years: 5196 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, urinary creatinine excretion, and clinic site. education, waist circumference, lean body mass, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, history of hypercholesterolemia, history of diabetes, history of CVD, use of diuretics,

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium excretion group g1 mean 29.1 (SD 6.9) g2 mean 31.2 (SD 7.2) g3 mean 32.4 (SD 6.8) g4 mean 34.9 (SD 8.1) % with Hypertension: by sodium excretion group g1 83.4% g2 84.5% g3 88.5% g4 87.9% % with history of CVD: by sodium excretion group g1 31.3% g2 35.4% g3 32.3% g4 33% % with Type 2 diabetes: by sodium excretion group g1 40.2% g2 48% g3 47.7% g4 55.2% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included CRIC Study participants with eGFR between 20 and 70 ml/min per 1.73 m2 depending on age. Exclusion: Excluded participants who received dialysis, or a kidney transplant and excluded those with GN requiring immunosuppression, with advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease. Also excluded participants without a 24-hour urine specimen or with incomplete 24-hour urine collection. And excluded those with urinary sodium excretion less than 20 mmol/24 h.	Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <116.8 Q2, Dose: 116.8-153.6 Q3, Dose: 153.7-194.5 Q4, Dose: >=194.6	Validation: Measured urinary sodium levels with flame emission spectrophotometry, and measured urinary creatinine using the Jaffe method, and measured urine total protein using the turbidimetric reaction method., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: 24-hour urine analysis at baseline and twice during follow-up (years 1 and 2). Potassium, Method of Validation: Measured urinary sodium levels with flame emission spectrophotometry, and measured urinary creatinine using the Jaffe method, and measured urine total protein using the turbidimetric reaction method. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit, US Renal Data System	use of renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and use of other antihypertensive medications. baseline eGFR. plus adjustment for urinary potassium excretion Higher dietary sodium intake associated with a non-significant increased risk of all-cause mortality. After adjusting for SBP, higher dietary sodium intake associated with a non-significant increased risk of all-cause mortality.
Hirvonen, 1999[205]; The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group, 1994[206] Location: Finland Setting:	Study of: Adults Inclusion: Included male smokers who smoked at least five cigarettes per day at study entry and signed written informed consent. Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of serious disease such as cancer, and those using vitamin E, vitamin A, or p-carotene supplements in excess of	Exposure Type: 1.21847E-2 Exposure Unit: Potassium intake Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 5 years Dose format: Q1 g/day, Dose: median	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: self-administered diet history questionnaire Potassium, Method of Validation: Dietary assessment method was	Kidney stones (Kidney) (Potassium intake/Outcome): Physician-diagnosed kidney stone for the first time FU g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3.8, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 4.6, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 5.1, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 5.7 Adjustment: NR Age, supplementation group, vocational training, marital status, and intakes of magnesium, fiber, and alcohol.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: the Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Lung Cancer Prevention .	predefined doses; and those receiving treatment with anticoagulant agents.	g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median	validated in a pilot study carried out among 190 men prior to the ATBC Study. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: self reported, followup visit	
Inoue, 2016[207] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 34.1 (SD 4.9) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 102 (SD 10) Diastolic BP: mean 63 (SD 8) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 21.7 (SD 4.7) % with Hypertension: 8.2 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Women with chronic hypertension or multiple pregnancy were included. Exclusion: Women who cannot undergo the first investigation (the first blood and urine sampling, and BP measurement) before the 20th gestational week, and those who had known heart disease or nephropathy were excluded.	Duration: 20 weeks of gestation to 30 weeks of gestation Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, one before the 20th gestational week, and the other after the improvement of hyperemesis gravidarum How was blood pressure measured? HBP was measured twice using an HEM- 7051 (Omron Healthcare, Kyoto, Japan) based on the cuff-oscillometric method. The paticipants were asked to measure HBP at their upper arm within 1h of waking up, after micturition, before breakfast, while seated, after resting >1 min. HBP was measured for 7 consecutive days including the day of home urine collection before 20 weeks of gestation. In addition, HBP was also measured for 7 consecutive days after 30 weeks of gestation.	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Joosten, 2014[208] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Study of: Adults N: 7543 % Male: by sodium quartiles q1 48.7 q2 48.7 q3 48.7 q4 48.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 50 (SD 13) q2 mean 49 (SD 13) q3 mean 48 (SD 12) q4 mean 47 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 129 (SD 22) q2 mean 128 (SD 20) q3 mean 128 (SD 20) q4 mean 129 (SD 20) Diastolic BP: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 74 (SD 10) q2 mean 74 (SD 10) q3 mean 74 (SD 10) q4 mean 74 (SD 9) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 25 (SD 3.7) q2 mean 25.5 (SD 3.7) q3 mean 26.1 (SD 4.1) q4 mean 27.5 (SD 4.8) % with Hypertension: by sodium quartiles q1 32.8 q2 30.4 q3 31.4 q4 30.7 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by sodium quartiles q1 2.2 q2 2.5 q3 2.9 q4 4.7 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Dutch participants between ages 28 to 75 and those who agreed to participate in questionnaire survey and urine sample collection. Exclusion: Excluded pregnant women and those with type I diabetes.	Exposure Type: Sex-specific quartiles of sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a median of 10.5 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: male <95 female <122 Q2, Dose: male 95-121 female 122-154 Q3, Dose: male 122-151 female 155-190 Q4, Dose: male >151 female >190 continuous, Dose: per 1-g/d increase	Sodium measure: two 24-hr urine analysis with out reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: During baseline examination, participants collected two 24-hour urines for 2 consecutive days. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Central Bureau of Statistics CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: national registry of hospital discharge diagnoses	Coronary Heart Disease Events (CHD was defined as myocardial infarction (ICD-code 410), acute and subacute ischemic heart disease (ICD-code 411) and coronary artery bypass grafting or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 10.5 years (Q1-Q3: 9.9-10.8 years; 71491 person years) FU Q1 cases: 123, total: 1885, person-years: 17638, continuous cases: 452, total: 7543, person-years: 71491, Q2 cases: 111, total: 1886, person-years: 17975, Q3 cases: 112, total: 1886, person-years: 17878, Q4 cases: 106, total: 1886, person-years: 18000 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, smoking status, sex, alcohol intake, parental history of coronary heart disease, type 2 diabetes, total to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio, and urinary potassium, magnesium, and creatinine excretion In multivariable analysis, there was no significant association between a continuous term of sodium excretion and risk of CHD. In multivariable analysis, there was no significant association between a continuous term of sodium excretion and risk of CHD.
Kagan, 1985[209]; Kagan, 1974[210] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Hawaiian Study	Study of: Adults N: 8006 % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: free of stroke mean 54.3 developed stroke mean 56.9 Race: NR Systolic BP: reported by age groups: 45-49 128.6; 50-54 132; 55-59 134.3; 60-64 138.6; 65-69 142.2 Diastolic BP: reported by age groups: 45-49 81.8; 50-54 82; 55-59 84.7; 60-64 83; 65-69 83.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Exposure Type: Sodium intake Exposure Unit: g Duration(in months): 2-6 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <=1.78 Q2, Dose: 1.79- Q3, Dose: 2.39- Q4, Dose: 3.01- Q5, Dose: 3.87+	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 24h dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: Data validated by repeating 24-hr recall interviews and 7-day dietary records in a sample of the men examined 2 yr later. Correlation coefficients ranged from 0.4 to 0.6 for most of the nutrients, suggesting good reproducibility.	Total stroke (g/Outcome): 10 years FU Q1 cases: 29.9 (incidence), total: NR, Q2 cases: 31.3 (incidence), total: NR, Q3 cases: 23.9 (incidence), total: NR, Q4 cases: 32.0 (incidence), total: NR, Q5 cases: 28.4 (incidence), total: NR Adjustment: Age No association was found between an index of sodium intake and the incidence of stroke. The determination of sodium intake was based on the 24-hour diet recall method and did not include salt or soy sauce added at the table, so a relation could be obscured by the crudeness of this measure.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
.	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included men of Japanese ancestry born between 1900-1010, lived on the island of Oahu. Included those who were successfully identified through Selective Service records from World War II, and also successfully located through searches of telephone, business, and state agency records. In addition, those included also returned a completed questionnaire in early 1965. Exclusion: 1st level analysis excluded 111 men with stroke; 2nd level analysis excluded individuals showing evidence of coroner heart disease or cancer at entry exam, also excluded those who reported atypical diet the day before dietary exam;		CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports, Physical examination	
Khaw, 1987[211] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 859 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: range 50-79 years Race: NR Systolic BP: No stroke associated death (men) mean 141.5 mmHg, stroke-associated death (men) mean 143.2 mmHg; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 136.4 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) 147.2 mmHg Diastolic BP: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 84.3 mmHg, stroke-associated death (men) mean 83.2; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 81.3 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 86.3 mmHg Magnesium: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 11.6, stroke-associated death (men) mean 9.9; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 9.1 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 8.0 mmol Calcium: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 20.2, stroke-associated death (men) mean 16.1; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 15.1 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 14.9 mmol Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): 144 (12 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR per 10 mmol, Dose: mean 64 (range 17-154) mmol/d	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: Once (at baseline) Potassium, Method of Validation: A 24-hour recall of dietary intake was obtained by a certified Lipid Research Clinic dietician. The data were coded for nutrient intake by the Nutrition Coordinating Center, University of Minnesota, with use of their data base. How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by trained observers who used a standard mercury sphygmomanometer after the subject had been seared at rest for at least five minutes. BP was only measured once at baseline. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing,	Stroke-associated All-cause mortality (ICDA 430 to 438) (mmol/d/Outcome): 12 y FU per 10 mmol cases: 24, total: 859 Adjustment: Calories, protein, fat, fiber, calcium, magnesium, and alcohol, age and sex Dietary potassium remained a significant predictor of stroke-associated mortality, and the relative risk was not changed.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Inclusion: Men and Women who were 50 to 79 years old and who had no personal history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at the base-line examination were included in the study. Exclusion: NR		national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Death certificate reports	
Kieneker, 2014[212] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Study of: Adults N: 5511 % Male: 45.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by potassium turtles t1 mean 45.9 (SD 11.6) t2 mean 45.7 (SD 10.8) t3 mean 44.2 (SD 10.1) Race: by potassium turtles t1 white 90.7 t2 white 96.6 t3 white 98.4 Systolic BP: by potassium turtles t1 mean 118 (SD 11) t2 mean 119 (SD 11) t3 mean 119 (SD 11) Diastolic BP: by potassium turtles t1 mean 70 (SD 7) t2 mean 70 (SD 7) t3 mean 70 (SD 7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by potassium turtles t1 mean 24.7 (SD 3.8) t2 mean 25.2 (SD 3.8) t3 mean 25.4 (SD 3.9) % with Hypertension: by potassium turtles t1 27.2 t2 29.1 t3 30.8 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included PREVEND cohort participants who completed examinations in 1997 and 1998. Exclusion: Excluded those with hypertension, undergoing dialysis, and those with missing urinary data.	Exposure Type: Na-K excretion ratio Exposure Unit: NR Exposure Type: Urinary Potassium Excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 10 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: male <68; female <58 T1, Dose: male<1.7; female <1.6 T2, Dose: male 68-86; female 58-74 T2, Dose: male 1.7-2.3; female 1.6-2.2 T2+T3, Dose: Male >=68; female >=58 T3, Dose: male>86; female >74 T3, Dose: male >2.3; female >2.2	Potassium measure: two 24-hr urine analysis without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Two 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and second examination, for each analysis participants collected 2 consecutive 24-hr specimens. How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured as the mean of last 2 readings from each examinations. The study conducted 4 examinations in 1997-1998, 2001-2003, 2003-2006, and 2006-2008.	Hypertension (Systolic BP of ≥140 mm Hg, a diastolic BP of ≥90 mmHg, or the use of antihypertensive drugs, in concordance with recommendations from the Seventh Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of H) (NR/Outcome): Median 7.6 years FU T1 cases: 372, total: NR, person-years: 10847, T2 cases: 412, total: NR, person-years: 10751, T3 cases: 388, total: NR, person-years: 10213 Adjustment: Age, sex, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol consumption, parental history of hypertension, and urinary sodium excretion, education and urinary magnesium and calcium excretion, plasma aldosterone Null association between Na-K excretion ratio and risk of hypertension. Hypertension (Systolic BP of ≥140 mm Hg, a diastolic BP of ≥90 mmHg, or the use of antihypertensive drugs, in concordance with recommendations from the Seventh Joint National Committee on Prevention, Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of H) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 7.6 years FU T1 cases: 401, total: 1836, person-years: 9738, T2 cases: 400, total: 1838, person-years: 10919, T2+T3 cases: 771, total: 3675, person-years: 22071, T3 cases: 371, total: 1837, person-years: 11152 Adjustment: Age, sex, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol consumption, parental history of hypertension, and urinary sodium excretion, education and urinary magnesium and calcium excretion In multivariable analysis, the lowest tertile of potassium intake was associated with an increased risk of hypertension. Found a non-linear inverse association between urinary potassium excretion and risk of hypertension.
Kieneker, 2016[213]; Hillege, 2001[214]; Joosten, 2013[215] Location: Netherlands Setting:	Study of: Adults N: 7795 % Male: Q1: 48.7; Q2: 48.6; Q3 48.7; Q4 48.6; Q5 48.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1: mean 50.6 (SD 13.3); Q2 mean 50.3 (SD 12.6); Q3 mean 49.5 (SD 12.2); Q4 mean 48.4 (SD 12.2); Q5 46.7 (11.2) years Race: NR Systolic BP: Q1: mean 130 (SD 22); Q2: mean 129	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h	Sodium measure: Discussion,, Didn't say anything in the method part but in the results part, the authors conducted analysis between sodium and CVD, IHD, stroke and HF. Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour	All-cause mortality (Linking the number of the death certificate to the primary cause of death as coded by the Dutch Central Bureau of Statistics) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 122, total: NR, person-years: 14966, Q1 cases: 93, total: NR, person-years: 15143, per 1-unit increase cases: 493, total: 7795, person-years: 75725, per 50-mmol/24-h increase cases: 493, total: 7795, person-years: 75725, Q2 cases: 129, total: NR, person-years: 15074, Q2 cases: 91, total: NR, person-years: 15077, Q3 cases: 104, total: NR, person-years: 15142, Q3 cases: 89, total: NR, person-years: 15206, Q4 cases: 118, total: NR, person-years: 15101, Q4 cases: 84, total: NR, person-years: 15195, Q5

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	(SD 20); Q3: mean 128 (SD 20); Q4: mean 128 (SD 19); Q5: mean 127 (SD 18) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 75 (SD 10); Q2: mean 74 (SD 10); Q3: mean 74 (SD 10); Q4: mean 73 (SD 9); Q5: mean 73 (SD 9) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 25.8 (SD 4.3); Q2 mean 25.9 (SD 4.1); Q3 mean 26.0 (SD 4.0); Q4: mean 26.0 (SD 4.2); Q5: mean 26.5 (SD 4.5) kg/ m^2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 28-75 years with a urinary albumin concentration of >=10 mg/L and or a urinary albumin concentration <10 mg/ L were included. Exclusion: People with a history of cardiovascular events, or renal disease requiring dialysis or with missing values of urinary analyses at baseline were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium to potassium excretion ratio Exposure Unit: NR Exposure Type: Sodium to potassium excretion ratio Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Duration(in months): 129.6 (10.5 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Composite outcome (Cardiovascular disease (including ischemic heart disease and stroke), heart failure, and all-cause mortality) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 46 Q1, Dose: <1.6 for men and, <1.4 for women Q1, Dose: <115 for men and, <89 for women Q2, Dose: 60 Q2, Dose: 1.6-1.9 for men and 1.4-1.7 for women Q2, Dose: 115-141 for men and 89-110 for women Q3, Dose: 69 Q3, Dose: 142–167 for men and 111-132 for women Q3, Dose: 2.0-2.2 for men and 1.8-2.0 for women Q4, Dose: 81 Q4, Dose: 168-201 for men and 133-160 for women Q4, Dose: 2.3-2.7 for men and 2.1-2.6 for	urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, first: between 1997 and 1998 (baseline); second: between 2001 and 2003. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	cases: 69, total: NR, person-years: 15284, Q5 cases: 87, total: NR, person-years: 15262 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of all-cause mortality. No statistically significant association was observed. Q1 cases: 204, total: NR, person-years: 14626, Q1 cases: 265, total: NR, person-years: 14278, per 1-unit increase cases: 1099, total: 7795, person-years: 72803, per 50-mmol/24-h increase cases: 1099, total: 7795, person-years: 72803, Q2 cases: 214, total: NR, person-years: 14466, Q2 cases: 246, total: NR, person-years: 14535, Q3 cases: 210, total: NR, person-years: 14619, Q3 cases: 219, total: NR, person-years: 14541, Q4 cases: 190, total: NR, person-years: 14689, Q4 cases: 259, total: NR, person-years: 14419, Q5 cases: 179, total: NR, person-years: 14760, Q5 cases: 212, total: NR, person-years: 14673 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of composit outcome. No statistically significant association was observed. Risk of New-onset heart failure (Criteria described in the Heart Failure Guidelines of the European Society of Cardiology, and an endpoint adjudication committee ascertained the diagnosis of HF as described elsewhere (23)) (NR/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 70, total: NR, person-years: 15040, per 1-unit increase cases: 265, total: 7795, person-years: 75180, Q2 cases: 64, total: NR, person-years: 14953, Q3 cases: 44, total: NR, person-years: 15073, Q4 cases: 42, total: NR, person-years: 15002, Q5 cases: 45, total: NR, person-years: 15112 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of new on-set heart failure. The sodium to potassium excretion ratio was not statistically significantly associated with risk of CVD, IHD, stroke, and HF, with maHRs (95% CIs) per 1-unit increment in the ratio of 0.99 (0.90, 1.09), 1.04 (0.95, 1.15), 0.82 (0.65, 1.03), and 1.05 (0.94, 1.16), respectively

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		women Q5, Dose: 100 Q5, Dose: >2.7 for men and >2.6 for women Q5, Dose: >201 for men and >160 for women per 1-unit increase, Dose: NR for overall per 26-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: Median 70mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24 h) per 50-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: NR All-cause mortality (Linking the number of the death certificate to the primary cause of death as coded by the Dutch Central Bureau of Statistics) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 46 Q1, Dose: <1.6 for men and, <1.4 for women Q1, Dose: <115 for men and, <89 for women Q2, Dose: 60 Q2, Dose: 1.6-1.9 for men and 1.4-1.7 for women Q2, Dose: 115-141 for men and 89-110 for women Q3, Dose: 69 Q3, Dose: 142–167 for men and 111-132 for women Q3, Dose: 2.0-2.2 for men and 1.8-2.0 for women Q4, Dose: 81 Q4, Dose: 168-201 for men and 133-160 for women Q4, Dose: 2.3-2.7 for		Risk of Cardiovascular disease (The combined incidence of fatal and nonfatal events of IHD, stroke, and vascular interventions such as percutaneous transluminal angioplasty or bypass grafting of aorta and peripheral vessels) (NR/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 165, total: NR, person-years: 14685, per 1-unit increase cases: 641, total: 7795, person-years: 73187, Q2 cases: 146, total: NR, person-years: 14558, Q3 cases: 116, total: NR, person-years: 14670, Q4 cases: 122, total: NR, person-years: 14487, Q5 cases: 92, total: NR, person-years: 14787 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of CVD. The sodium to potassium excretion ratio was not statistically significantly associated with risk of CVD, IHD, stroke, and HF, with maHRs (95% CIs) per 1-unit increment in the ratio of 0.99 (0.90, 1.09), 1.04 (0.95, 1.15), 0.82 (0.65, 1.03), and 1.05 (0.94, 1.16), respectively Risk of Composite cardiovascular (Cardiovascular disease (including ischemic heart disease and stroke), and heart failure) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 186, total: NR, person-years: 14278, per 50-mmol/24-h increase cases: 785, total: 7795, person-years: 72803, Q2 cases: 158, total: NR, person-years: 14535, Q3 cases: 165, total: NR, person-years: 14541, Q4 cases: 140, total: NR, person-years: 14689, Q5 cases: 136, total: NR, person-years: 14760 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No statistically significant association was observed. Risk of Composite cardiovascular outcome (Cardiovascular disease (including ischemic heart disease and stroke), and heart failure) (NR/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 141, total: NR, person-years: 14626, per 1-unit increase cases: 785, total: 7795, person-years: 72803, Q2 cases: 154, total: NR, person-years: 14466, Q3 cases: 147, total: NR, person-years: 14619, Q4 cases: 181, total: NR, person-years: 14419, Q5 cases: 162, total: NR, person-years: 14673 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors,

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		men and 2.1-2.6 for women Q5, Dose: 100 Q5, Dose: >2.7 for men and >2.6 for women Q5, Dose: >201 for men and >160 for women per 1-unit increase, Dose: NR for overall per 26-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: Median 70mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24 h) per 50-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: NR for overall Risk of Cardiovascular disease (The combined incidence of fatal and nonfatal events of IHD, stroke, and vascular interventions such as percutaneous transluminal angioplasty or bypass grafting of aorta and peripheral vessels), Risk of IHD (Acute myocardial infarction (code 410), acute and subacute ischemic heart disease (code 411), coronary artery bypass grafting (code 414), or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (code 36.0)), Risk of stroke (Subarachnoid hemorrhage (code 430), intrace Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 46 Q1, Dose: <1.6 for men and, <1.4 for women	including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of composite CVD outcomes. Risk of IHD (Acute myocardial infarction (code 410), acute and subacute ischemic heart disease (code 411), coronary artery bypass grafting (code 414), or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (code 36.0)) (NR/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 117, total: NR, person-years: 14829, per 1-unit increase cases: 465, total: 7795, person-years: 73824, Q2 cases: 103, total: NR, person-years: 14787, Q3 cases: 88, total: NR, person-years: 14649, Q4 cases: 88, total: NR, person-years: 14649, Q5 cases: 69, total: NR, person-years: 14867 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of IHD. The sodium to potassium excretion ratio was not statistically significantly associated with risk of CVD, IHD, stroke, and HF, with maHRs (95% CIs) per 1-unit increment in the ratio of 0.99 (0.90, 1.09), 1.04 (0.95, 1.15), 0.82 (0.65, 1.03), and 1.05 (0.94, 1.16), respectively Risk of stroke (Subarachnoid hemorrhage (code 430), intracerebral hemorrhage (code 431), other intracranial hemorrhage (code 432), or occlusion or stenosis of the precerebral (code 433) or cerebral (code 434) arteries) (NR/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 48, total: NR, person-years: 14990, per 1-unit increase cases: 172, total: 7795, person-years: 75140, Q2 cases: 39, total: NR, person-years: 14965, Q3 cases: 31, total: NR, person-years: 15058, Q4 cases: 32, total: NR, person-years: 14933, Q5 cases: 22, total: NR, person-years: 15194 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No association between sodium to potassium excretion ration and risk of stroke. The sodium to potassium excretion ratio was not statistically significantly associated with risk of CVD, IHD, stroke, and HF, with maHRs (95% CIs) per 1-unit increment in the ratio of 0.99 (0.90, 1.09), 1.04 (0.95, 1.15), 0.82 (0.65, 1.03), and 1.05 (0.94, 1.16), respectively All-cause mortality (Linking the number of the death certificate to the

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		Q2, Dose: 60 Q2, Dose: 1.6-1.9 for men and 1.4-1.7 for women Q3, Dose: 69 Q3, Dose: 2.0-2.2 for men and 1.8-2.0 for women Q4, Dose: 81 Q4, Dose: 2.3-2.7 for men and 2.1-2.6 for women Q5, Dose: 100 Q5, Dose: >2.7 for men and >2.6 for women per 1-unit increase, Dose: NR for overall per 26-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: Median 70mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24 h) Risk of Composite cardiovascular (Cardiovascular disease (including ischemic heart disease and stroke), and heart failure) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 46 Q1, Dose: <115 for men and, <89 for women Q2, Dose: 60 Q2, Dose: 115-141 for men and 89-110 for women Q3, Dose: 69 Q3, Dose: 142–167 for men and 111-132 for women Q4, Dose: 81 Q4, Dose: 168-201 for men and 133-160 for women Q5, Dose: 100 Q5, Dose: >201 for men and >160 for women		primary cause of death as coded by the Dutch Central Bureau of Statistics) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 139, total: 1558, person-years: 14991, per 26-mmol/24-h increase cases: 493, total: 7795, person-years: 75725, Q2 cases: 107, total: 1561, person-years: 15209, Q3 cases: 97, total: 1558, person-years: 15150, Q4 cases: 82, total: 1561, person-years: 15209, Q5 cases: 68, total: 1557, person-years: 15165 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No significant association between potassium excretion and all-cause mortality. Composite outcome (Cardiovascular disease (including ischemic heart disease and stroke), heart failure, and all-cause mortality) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 295, total: 1558, person-years: 14220, per 26-mmol/24-h increase cases: 1099, total: 7795, person-years: 72803, Q2 cases: 237, total: 1561, person-years: 14594, Q3 cases: 210, total: 1558, person-years: 14615, Q4 cases: 194, total: 1561, person-years: 14668, Q5 cases: 163, total: 1557, person-years: 14706 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. No significant association between potassium excretion and composite outcome. Risk of Cardiovascular disease (The combined incidence of fatal and nonfatal events of IHD, stroke, and vascular interventions such as percutaneous transluminal angioplasty or bypass grafting of aorta and peripheral vessels) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 10.5y (IQR 9.9 - 10.8y) FU Q1 cases: 165, total: 1558, person-years: 14345, per 26-mmol/24-h increase cases: 641, total: 7795, person-years: 73187, Q2 cases: 146, total: 1561, person-years: 14690, Q3 cases: 116, total: 1558, person-years: 14667, Q4 cases: 122, total: 1561, person-years: 14734, Q5 cases: 92, total: 1557, person-years: 14751 Adjustment: Age, sex, lifestyle and dietary factors, including BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and 24-h urinary sodium and magnesium excretion, and additional cardiovascular disease risk factors, including parental history of cardiovascular disease, use of lipid-lowering drugs, presence of type 2 diabetes, total: HDL cholesterol ratio, and urinary creatinine excretion. After adjustment for age and sex, each 1-g/ d increment in urinary

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		per 26-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: Median 70mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24 h) per 50-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: NR Risk of New-onset heart failure (Criteria described in the Heart Failure Guidelines of the European Society of Cardiology, and an endpoint adjudication committee ascertained the diagnosis of HF as described elsewhere (23)) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 46 Q2, Dose: 60 Q3, Dose: 69 Q4, Dose: 81 Q5, Dose: 100 per 26-mmol/24-h increase, Dose: Median 70mmol/24h (IQR: 56–84 mmol/24 h) Risk of New-onset heart failure (Criteria described in the Heart Failure Guidelines of the European Society of Cardiology, and an endpoint adjudication committee ascertained the diagnosis of HF as described elsewhere (23)), Risk of Composite cardiovascular outcome (Cardiovascular disease (including ischemic heart disease and stroke), and heart failure) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1.6 for		potassium excretion was associated with a 13% lower risk of CVD. However, these associations lost significance after multivariable adjustment for age, sex, BMI, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, and urinary sodium and magnesium ex

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		men and, <1.4 for women Q2, Dose: 1.6-1.9 for men and 1.4-1.7 for women Q3, Dose: 2.0-2.2 for men and 1.8-2.0 for women Q4, Dose: 2.3-2.7 for men and 2.1-2.6 for women Q5, Dose: >2.7 for men and >2.6 for women per 1-unit increase, Dose: NR for overall		
Kieneker, 2016[216] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Study of: Adults N: 5315 % Male: Q1 47.4 Q2 47.5 Q3 47.5 Q4 47.5 Q5 47.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) Q1 49.7 (12.4) Q2 49.3 (11.9) Q3 48.4 (11.6) Q4 47.9 (11.7) Q5 46.3 (10.7) Race: Whites (%) Q1 89.4 Q2 86.5 Q3 96.6 Q4 98.3 Q5 99.2 Systolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 127 (20) Q2 126 (18) Q3 125 (17) Q4 125 (18) Q5 125 (17) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 73 (10)Q2 73 (9) Q3 72 (9) Q4 72 (9) Q5 73 (9) Magnesium: NR Calcium: median (IQR) Q1 3.1 (2.1-4.3) Q2 3.6 (2.9-5.0) Q3 4.0 (2.8-5.2) Q4 4.1 (2.8-5.4) Q5 4.3 (3.1-5.7) Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: antihypertensive drugs Q1 15.2 Q2 12.4 Q3 12.3 Q4 9.4 Q5 9.7 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 1.7 Q2 1.7 Q3 1.2 Q4 1.2 Q5 1.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 28 to 75 were included Exclusion: Pregnant women and subjects with type I diabetes mellitus were excluded. People with CKD at baseline or unknown CKD status, or with renal disease requiring dialysis, or with missing values of urinary analytes, or with no follow-up data available for CKD, or with missing values of body measurements at baseline were also excluded.	Exposure Type: Urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: 10.3 year Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range Q1, Dose: M <114 F<90 Q1, Dose: M <60 F<51 Q2, Dose: M 114-140 F 90-110 Q2, Dose: M 60-71 F 51-60 Q3, Dose: M 141-165 F 111-131 Q3, Dose: M 72-82 F 61-69 Q4, Dose: M 166-199 F 132-159 Q4, Dose: M 83-95 F 70-81 Q5, Dose: M >199 F >159	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, (baseline and the second examination Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, (baseline and the second examination CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: CKD was defined as a combination of reaching an eGFR of 30 mg/ 24 h de novo, or both	EGFR < 60 ml/min per 173 m^2 (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 10.3 years FU Q1 cases: 83, total: NR, person-years: 9642, Q2 cases: 62, total: NR, person-years: 9940, Q3 cases: 64, total: NR, person-years: 10126, Q4 cases: 47, total: NR, person-years: 10187, Q5 cases: 35, total: NR, person-years: 10464 Adjustment: Age, sex, height, weight, smoking status, alcohol consumption, parental history of CKD, race, diabetes, and urinary potassium, calcium, urea, and creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR and UAE No association between urinary sodium excretion and risk of developing CKD. EGFR < 60 ml/min per 173 m^2 (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 10.3 years FU Q1 cases: 87, total: NR, person-years: 9585, Q2 cases: 73, total: NR, person-years: 9896, Q3 cases: 46, total: NR, person-years: 10099, Q4 cases: 49, total: NR, person-years: 10201, Q5 cases: 36, total: NR, person-years: 10578 Adjustment: Age, sex, height, weight, smoking status, alcohol consumption, parental history of CKD, race, diabetes, and urinary potassium, calcium, urea, and creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR and UAE Significant association between 1 SD (21 mmol/24hr) increase in urinary potassium excretion and a 16% higher risk of developing CKD.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		Q5, Dose: M >95 F >81		
Krupp, 2015[217]; Shi, 2014[218]; Kruppe, 2014[219]; Kroke, 2004[220] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Study of: Children % Male: 52.4% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 3 months Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by gender boys mean 18.9 (SD 2.3) girls mean 18.7 (SD 2.7) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Germans recruited at 3 months of age and who competed three repeated urinary, dietary and blood pressure measurements in adolescence and one additional blood pressure measurement in young adulthood. Exclusion: Excluded those who were born before 36 weeks gestation and those with missing data.	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: an average of 12 years	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Potassium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff. How was blood pressure measured? Two blood pressure readings for each BP measurement was assessed by trained nurses with first a random zero sphygmomanometer and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer. BP values measured with a standard zero sphygmomanometers were multiplied with an internally validated conversion factor (e.g., 1.056 for systolic BP).	See subgroup table for results
Lamelas, 2016[221] Location: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Colombia)	Study of: Adults N: 16549 % Male: 40.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.4 (SD 9.6)years Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 132.0 (SD 21.5) Diastolic BP: mean 82.4 (SD 12.5) Magnesium: NR	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion (estimated) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration(in months): 56.4 (4.7 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: once spot urine (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation	All-cause mortality (g/day/Outcome): Median 4.7 y FU G1 cases: 32, total: 1638, G2 cases: 87, total: 3885, G3 cases: 115, total: 4758, G4 cases: 80, total: 3457, G5 cases: 54, total: 1748, G6 cases: 46, total: 1063 Adjustment: Age, sex, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, educational level, alcohol consumption, past CV events, and country Non-significant positive association between sodium excretion of less than 3 g/day and increase in all-cause mortality.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28,1 (SD 5.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 9.1 % with Type 2 diabetes: 7.2 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 35-70 years from urban and rural communities located in 18 countries around the world were included. Exclusion: N/A	Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-3.99 G3, Dose: 4-4.99 G4, Dose: 5-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: >7	study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). How was blood pressure measured? The mean of duplicate sitting BP was measured by trained research assistants after at least 3 minutes rest at all centers, following a standardized procedure using an Omron digital BP measuring device (Omron HEM-757) provided for all sites. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions)	All-cause mortality or major CVD (g/day/Outcome): Median 4.7 y FU G1 cases: 50, total: 1638, G2 cases: 115, total: 3885, G3 cases: 161, total: 4758, G4 cases: 110, total: 3457, G5 cases: 73, total: 1748, G6 cases: 59, total: 1063 Adjustment: Age, sex, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, educational level, alcohol consumption, past CV events, and country There is a possible J-shaped association between sodium excretion and CVD events and mortality. And a non-significant positive association between sodium excretion of less than 3 g/day and increase in primary composite outcome. Major CVD (g/day/Outcome): Median 4.7 y FU G1 cases: 27, total: 1638, G2 cases: 62, total: 3885, G3 cases: 80, total: 4758, G4 cases: 48, total: 3457, G5 cases: 41, total: 1748, G6 cases: 29, total: 1063 Adjustment: Age, sex, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, educational level, alcohol consumption, past CV events, and country Signifiant positive association between sodium excretion of less than 3 g/day and increase in major CVD disease.
Larsson, 2008[222] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study	Study of: Adults N: 26556 % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 57.8 q5 mean 57.3 Race: NR Systolic BP: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 143.7 q5 mean 141 Diastolic BP: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 88 q5 mean 86.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 13.6 years Dose format: Median Q1, Dose: 3912 Q2, Dose: 4451 Q3, Dose: 4837	Sodium measure: Food frequency questionnaire Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: completed one 276-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline. Potassium, Method of Validation:	Cerebral infarction (Definition for stroke but reported by subtype: ICD-8 codes 430 through 434 and 436; ICD-9 codes 430, 431, 433, 434, and 436; and ICD-10 codes I60, I61, I63, and I64, excluding ICD-8 codes 431.01 and 431.91 denoting subdural hemorrhage and ICD-9 codes 4330) (mg/d/Outcome): Mean 13.6 years (360187 person-years) FU Q1 cases: 566, total: NR, Q2 cases: 594, total: NR, Q3 cases: 518, total: NR, Q4 cases: 519, total: NR, Q5 cases: 505, total: NR Adjustment: Age, supplementation group, number of cigarettes smoked daily, body mass index, systolic and diastolic blood pressures, serum total cholesterol, serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, histories of diabetes and coronary heart disease, leisure-time physical activity, and intake of alcohol and total energy.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Study Name: The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention (ATBC) Study .	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 26 q5 mean 26.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by potassium quintiles q1 3.8 q5 9.4 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Finnish men between ages 50-69, who smoked 5 or more cigarettes per day. Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of cancer or other serious disease, or those received anticoagulant therapy, or used excess doses or vitamin E, vitamin A, or beta carotene supplements.	Q4, Dose: 5237 Q5, Dose: 5859	questionnaire validated in Pietinen P, Hartman AM, Haapa E, et al. Reproducibility and validity of dietary assessment instruments, I: a self-administered food use questionnaire with a portion size picture booklet. Am J Epidemiol. 1988;128(3):655-666. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National register of causes of death CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital Discharge Registry	Statistically significant inverse association between potassium intake and the risk of cerebral infarction after adjustment for age and supplementation group only; and this association was still significant but attenuated after further adjustment for cardiovascular risk factors. Intracerebral hemorrhage (Definition for stroke but reported by subtype: ICD-8 codes 430 through 434 and 436; ICD-9 codes 430, 431, 433, 434, and 436; and ICD-10 codes I60, I61, I63, and I64, excluding ICD-8 codes 431.01 and 431.91 denoting subdural hemorrhage and ICD-9 codes 4330) (mg/d/Outcome): Mean 13.6 years (360187 person-years) FU Q1 cases: 85, total: NR, Q2 cases: 79, total: NR, Q3 cases: 74, total: NR, Q4 cases: 78, total: NR, Q5 cases: 67, total: NR Adjustment: Age, supplementation group, number of cigarettes smoked daily, body mass index, systolic and diastolic blood pressures, serum total cholesterol, serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, histories of diabetes and coronary heart disease, leisure-time physical activity, and intake of alcohol and total energy. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of stroke (intracerebral hemorrhage). Subarachnoid hemorrhage (Definition for stroke but reported by subtype: ICD-8 codes 430 through 434 and 436; ICD-9 codes 430, 431, 433, 434, and 436; and ICD-10 codes I60, I61, I63, and I64, excluding ICD-8 codes 431.01 and 431.91 denoting subdural hemorrhage and ICD-9 codes 4330) (mg/d/Outcome): Mean 13.6 years (360187 person-years) FU Q1 cases: 37, total: NR, Q2 cases: 36, total: NR, Q3 cases: 35, total: NR, Q4 cases: 39, total: NR, Q5 cases: 49, total: NR Adjustment: Age, supplementation group, number of cigarettes smoked daily, body mass index, systolic and diastolic blood pressures, serum total cholesterol, serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, histories of diabetes and coronary heart disease, leisure-time physical activity, and intake of alcohol and total energy. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of stroke (subarachnoid hemorrhage).
Larsson, 2011[223] Location: Sweden Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Swedish	Study of: Adults N: 34670 % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 61.6 q5 mean 60.7 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 24.8 q5 mean 25.3 % with Hypertension: by potassium quintiles q1	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a mean of 10.4 years Dose format: Median Q1, Dose: 2419 Q2, Dose: 2767 Q3, Dose: 3021 Q4, Dose: 3296 Q5, Dose: 3744	Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: One 96-item food frequency questionnaire completed in 1997 Potassium, Method of Validation: The food frequency questionnaire has been validated in Messerer M, Johansson SE, Wolk A. The validity of	Total stroke (Strokes were classified as cerebral infarction (code I63), intracerebral hemorrhage (code I61), subarachnoid hemorrhage (code I60), and unspecified stroke (code I64).) (mg/d/Outcome): Mean 10.4 years FU Q1 cases: 373, total: NR, person-years: 70668, Q2 cases: 340, total: NR, person-years: 71751, Q3 cases: 348, total: NR, person-years: 72067, Q4 cases: 311, total: NR, person-years: 72312, Q5 cases: 308, total: NR, person-years: 72215 Adjustment: Age, smoking status, pack-years of smoking, educational level, body mass index, total physical activity level, history of diabetes, history of hypertension, aspirin use, family history of myocardial infarction, and intakes of total energy, alcohol, protein, cholesterol, total fiber, and folate No overall association between dietary intakes of potassium, and risk of total stroke or cerebral infarction after adjustment for other risk factors

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mammography Cohort .	18.6% q5 20.4% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by potassium quintiles q1 2.2% q5 4.5% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included women born between 1914-1948 and living in central Sweden. Included those who completed both diet questionnaires at baseline and in 1997. Exclusion: Excluded women with incorrect national identification number, with a history of stroke, coronary heart disease, or cancer, or with extreme energy intake.		questionnaire-based micronutrient intake estimates is increased by including dietary supplement use in Swedish men. J Nutr. 2004;134(7):1800–1805. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital Discharge Registry	
Leonberg-Yoo, 2016[224]; Klahr, 1994[225] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MDRD (Modification of Diet in Renal Disease) Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: 60.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.8 (SD 12.4) years Race: white 85.1 black 8 other 6.9 Systolic BP: mean 131.9 (SD 17.6) Diastolic BP: mean 81 (SD 10.1) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 27.1 (SD 4.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 13.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 5.2 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included patients with CKD (serum creatinine levels in men, 1.4-7 mg/dL; in women, 1.2- 7 mg/dL) and between ages 18-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who were pregnant, those with type 1 or 2 diabetes, those with urine protein excretion >10 g/d, or had previous kidney transplantation.	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium measure: multiple 24-hr urine analysis without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: One 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and additional 24-hr urine collections completed every month. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: renal data system	See subgroup table for results
Lijie Shi, 2014[218]; Kruppe, 2014[219]; Kroke, 2004[220]; Krupp, 2015[217] Location: Germany	Study of: Children % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: boys median 6 (IQR 4.0-8.0) girls median 6.0 (IQR 4.0- 7.0) Race: NR Systolic BP: boys median 97.1 (IQR 90.8 -1.04) girls median 97.0 (IQR 90.0- 102) Diastolic BP: boys median 57.0 (IQR 50-0 - 65.0) girls median 55.0 (IQR 49.6 -64.1)	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: no data (approximately 10 years)	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 yearly repeated 24-hour urine analysis How was blood pressure measured? SBP and DBP had been measured	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: boys median 15.7 (IQR 15.0 - 16.8) girls median15.3 (IQR 14.7 -16.4) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Children aged 4 -18 year old were included. Exclusion: Children who had taken BP-influencing drugs, regularly or on the day of BP measurements, or whose SBP or DBP data were implausible were excluded.		according to standard procedures with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) thereafter. Appropriate cuff sizes were used according to arm circumferences. BP was measured in the right arm of the subjects after 5 min of rest. Two consecutive BP measurements were recorded on each measurement occasion, and the arithmetic mean of both readings was used in the analysis.	
Mente, 2016[226]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[227]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[228] Location: Turkey: China: India Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology	Study of: Adults N: 133118 Inclusion: Included PURE participants who reported baseline blood pressure measurements and submitted their morning fasting urine samples.	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary excretion of sodium Exposure Unit: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range group 1, Dose: <3 g/day group 2, Dose: 3-3.99 g/day group 3, Dose: 4-4.99 g/day group 4, Dose: 5-5.99 g/day group 5, Dose: 6-6.99 g/day group 6, Dose: >=7 g/day	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: morning fasting urine sample collected at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: validated the method with a study of 1083 participants	All-cause mortality (Death) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 812, total: 14533, group 2 cases: 1177, total: 27463, group 3 cases: 1377, total: 34208, group 4 cases: 1102, total: 27670, group 5 cases: 644, total: 15893, group 6 cases: 573, total: 13331 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality. All-cause mortality or CVD event (Death or major cardiovascular events included death from cardiovascular causes, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 1323, total: 14533, group 2 cases: 1996, total: 27463, group 3 cases: 2487, total: 34208, group 4 cases: 1965, total: 27670, group 5 cases: 1148, total: 15893, group 6 cases: 937, total: 13331 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication)

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
(PURE) study .				There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality. Major CVD events (Major cardiovascular events included death from cardiovascular causes, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 1001, total: 14533, group 2 cases: 1472, total: 27463, group 3 cases: 1852, total: 34208, group 4 cases: 1461, total: 27670, group 5 cases: 857, total: 15893, group 6 cases: 725, total: 13331 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality.
Mills, 2016[229]; He, 2016[202]; Yang, 2014[203]; Lash, 2009[204] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 3757 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: mg/24 h Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Exposure Type: Calibrated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion quartile; a Calibrated to mean urinary creatinine exc Exposure Unit: mg/24 h Exposure Type: Calibrated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion Calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	NR cases: NR, total: 1946, NR cases: NR, total: 3528, Q1 cases: 174, total: 939, person-years: 5804, Q1 cases: 198, total: 940, person-years: 5484, Q2 cases: 159, total: 940, person-years: 5972, Q2 cases: 180, total: 939, person-years: 5659, Q3 cases: 198, total: 939, person-years: 5739, Q3 cases: 218, total: 939, person-years: 5676, Q4 cases: 208, total: 939, person-years: 5707, Q4 cases: 273, total: 939, person-years: 5012 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among all participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for composite CVD (Sensitivity analysis without calibrating exposure). Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for composite CVD. Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for caloric intake). Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for systolic blood pressure). NR cases: NR, total: 1949, NR cases: NR, total: 3533, Q1 cases: 125, total: 939, person-years: 5938, Q1 cases: 147, total: 940, person-years: 5659, Q2 cases: 117, total: 940, person-years: 6216, Q2 cases: 124, total: 939, person-years: 5855, Q3 cases: 127, total: 939, person-years: 5998, Q3 cases: 153, total: 939, person-years: 5954, Q4 cases: 151, total: 939, person-years: 5920, Q4 cases: 206, total: 939, person-years: 5235 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking,

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	1,569 Exposure Unit: 1,000 mg difference Exposure Type: Quartile of 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion not calibrated Exposure Unit: mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for overall NR, Dose: mean 3701 (SD 1443) mg Q1, Dose: <1608 mg/24h Q1, Dose: <2686 mg/24h Q1, Dose: <2894 mg/24h Q2, Dose: 1608-2107 mg/24h Q2, Dose: 2687-3532 mg/24h Q2, Dose: 2894-3649 mg/24h Q3, Dose: 2108-2750 mg/24h Q3, Dose: 3533-4473 mg/24h Q3, Dose: 3650-4547 mg/24h Q4, Dose: >=2751 mg/24h Q4, Dose: >=4474 mg/24h Q4, Dose: >=4548 mg/24h		physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among all participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for CHF (Sensitivity analysis without calibrating exposure). Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for CHF. Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for caloric intake). Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for systolic blood pressure). NR cases: NR, total: 1951, NR cases: NR, total: 3540, Q1 cases: 69, total: 939, person-years: 6195, Q1 cases: 76, total: 940, person-years: 5949, Q2 cases: 54, total: 940, person-years: 6336, Q2 cases: 70, total: 939, person-years: 6015, Q3 cases: 77, total: 939, person-years: 6109, Q3 cases: 83, total: 939, person-years: 6175, Q4 cases: 82, total: 939, person-years: 6202, Q4 cases: 99, total: 939, person-years: 5569 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among all participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. No significant association between the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion and risk for MI. Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for MI (Sensitivity analysis without calibrating exposure). Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for caloric intake). Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for systolic blood pressure). NR cases: NR, total: 1950, NR cases: NR, total: 3542, Q1 cases: 28, total: 939, person-years: 6293, Q1 cases: 36, total: 940, person-years: 6045, Q2 cases: 28, total: 940, person-years: 6479, Q2 cases: 39, total: 939, person-years: 6202, Q3 cases: 39, total: 939, person-years: 6262, Q3 cases: 39, total: 939, person-years: 6337, Q4 cases: 34, total: 939, person-years: 6320, Q4 cases: 53, total: 939, person-years: 5719 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among all participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for stroke (Sensitivity analysis without calibrating exposure). Those in the highest quartile of urinary sodium excretion had an increased risk for stroke. Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for caloric intake). Greater amount of urinary sodium excretion was associated with increased risk of composite CVD, CHF, MI, and stroke (Sensitivity analysis Basic Model plus adjustment for systolic blood pressure). Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU Q1 cases: 185, total: 940, person-years: 5833, Q2 cases: 203, total: 939, person-years: 5628, Q3 cases: 177, total: 938, person-years: 5654, Q4 cases: 239, total: 940, person-years: 5410 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Sensitivity analysis with potassium as exposure Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU Q1 cases: 134, total: 940, person-years: 6025, Q2 cases: 141, total: 939, person-years: 5844, Q3 cases: 131, total: 938, person-years: 5879, Q4 cases: 169, total: 940, person-years: 5640 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Sensitivity analysis with potassium as exposure Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU Q1 cases: 66, total: 940, person-years: 6279, Q2 cases: 77, total: 939, person-years: 6067, Q3 cases: 72, total: 938, person-years: 6072, Q4 cases: 90, total: 940, person-years: 5857

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Sensitivity analysis with potassium as exposure Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU Q1 cases: 38, total: 940, person-years: 6354, Q2 cases: 39, total: 939, person-years: 6233, Q3 cases: 30, total: 938, person-years: 6218, Q4 cases: 41, total: 940, person-years: 6024 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Sensitivity analysis with potassium as exposure
Nerbass, 2015[230]; McIntyre, 2011[231] Location: NR Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Renal Risk in Derby (RRID) .	Study of: Adults N: 1607 % Male: 39.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 72.6 (SD 9.0) Race: Caucasian 97.6% Systolic BP: mean 134 (SD 18) Diastolic BP: mean 73 (SD 11) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 29.1 (SD 15.5) % with Hypertension: 88 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 18 years or over, who met the Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality Initiative criteria for CKD stage 3, and could attend their general practitioner (GP) surgery for assessments were included. Exclusion: People with previously a solid organ transplant or people who were terminally ill were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium intake Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): 12 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: Na mean (SD) Decreased, Dose: 111 (10) Increased, Dose: 92 (6) Unchanged, Dose: 114 (36)	Sodium measure: a medical and dietary questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: twice, 1-year How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured after a minimum of 5 min rest in the sitting position, using a validated oscillometric device, which was recommended by the British Hypertension Society (Digital Blood Pressure Monitor Model UA-767; A&D Instruments Ltd). BP was calculated as the mean of three readings from the same device that differed by <10 %. The MAP was calculated as 1/3 the average systolic BP (SBP) plus 2/3 the average diastolic BP (DBP).	Diastolic blood pressure (Validated oscillometric device) (mmol/d/Outcome): 1 year FU Unchanged cases: NR, total: 1416, Decreased cases: NR, total: 105, Increased cases: NR, total: 86 Adjustment: NR Those who decreased in sodium intake also experienced decreases in diastolic blood pressure. Systolic blood pressure (Validated oscillometric device) (mmol/d/Outcome): 1 year FU Unchanged cases: NR, total: 1416, Decreased cases: NR, total: 105, Increased cases: NR, total: 86 Adjustment: NR Those who decreased in sodium intake also experienced decreases in systolic blood pressure.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[232]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[227]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[228]; Kawasaki, 1993[185] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
			ascertainment: Hospital records	
O'Donnell, 2014[233] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q1, Dose: <3.00 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q2, Dose: 3.00-3.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q3, Dose: 4.00-5.99 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q4, Dose: 6.00-6.99 Q5, Dose: >3.00 Q5, Dose: >=7.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions,	All-cause mortality (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 293, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 417, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 826, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 216, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 224, total: 11017 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality. After adjusting for blood pressure, the association between having an estimated sodium excretion ≥7.00 g per day and the primary composite outcome, major cardiovascular events, and stroke was attenuated and became no longer significant. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 462, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 622, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 1437, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 391, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 365, total: 11017 Adjustment: Analysis including dietary factors and blood pressure (Analysis including dietary 1.19 (1.05–1.36) 1.01 (0.93–1.10) 1.00 1.03 (0.92–1.15) 1.08 (0.96–1.22) factors and blood pressure) Compared to those with an estimated sodium excretion of 4.00 to 5.99 g per day, a higher estimated sodium excretion (≥7.00 g per day) was associated with an increased risk of the composite outcome and increased risks of death and major cardiovascular events. Compared to those with an estimated sodium excretion of 4.00 to 5.99 g per day, a higher estimated sodium excretion (≥7.00 g per day) was associated with an increased risk of the composite outcome and increased risks of death and major cardiovascular events. Cardiovascular All-cause mortality (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 109, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 136, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 258, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 66, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 81, total: 11017 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality. After adjusting for blood pressure, the association between having an estimated sodium excretion ≥7.00 g per day and the primary composite

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
			Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	outcome, major cardiovascular events, and stroke was attenuated and became no longer significant. Heart Failure (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 38, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 57, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 117, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 22, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 27, total: 11017 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality. After adjusting for blood pressure, the association between having an estimated sodium excretion ≥7.00 g per day and the primary composite outcome, major cardiovascular events, and stroke was attenuated and became no longer significant. Major Cardiovascular Events (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 278, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 381, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 869, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 241, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 222, total: 11017 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality. After adjusting for blood pressure, the association between having an estimated sodium excretion ≥7.00 g per day and the primary composite outcome, major cardiovascular events, and stroke was attenuated and became no longer significant. Myocardial Infarction (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 111, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 185, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 370, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 105, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 86, total: 11017 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				After adjusting for blood pressure, the association between having an estimated sodium excretion ≥7.00 g per day and the primary composite outcome, major cardiovascular events, and stroke was attenuated and became no longer significant. Stroke (All) (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 126, total: 10810, Q2 cases: 139, total: 21131, Q3 cases: 388, total: 46663, Q4 cases: 114, total: 12324, Q5 cases: 105, total: 11017 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). There is a U-shaped association between 24-hour urinary sodium excretion (estimated by Kawasaki equation) and total mortality. After adjusting for blood pressure, the association between having an estimated sodium excretion ≥7.00 g per day and the primary composite outcome, major cardiovascular events, and stroke was attenuated and became no longer significant. All-cause mortality (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 437, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 641, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 537, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 261, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 99, total: 8032 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). As compared with an estimated potassium excretion of less than 1.50 g per day, a higher estimated excretion of potassium was associated with a reduction in the risks of death and cardiovascular events on multivariable analysis (Fig. 2 and Table 3); this association was largely related to a reduction in the risk of death (Table S3 in the Supplementary Appendix). No significant association between potassium intake and risk of all-cause mortality. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 573, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 1.5, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 942, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 522, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 227, total: 8032 Adjustment: Analysis including dietary factors and blood pressure (Analysis including dietary 1.19 (1.05–1.36) 1.01 (0.93–1.10) 1.00 1.03 (0.92–1.15) 1.08 (0.96–1.22) factors and blood pressure) No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events. Compared to those with an estimated potassium excretion < 1.50 g per day,

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				higher potassium excretion was associated w ≥h a reduced risk of the composite outcome. Cardiovascular All-cause mortality (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 146, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 214, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 181, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 73, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 335, total: 8032 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). No significant association between potassium intake and risk of CVD death. Heart Failure (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 33, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 71, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 81, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 57, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 19, total: 8032 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). No significant association between potassium intake and risk of heart failure. Major Cardiovascular Events (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 282, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 623, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 586, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 334, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 163, total: 8032 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). No significant association between potassium intake and major CVD events. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of major CVD events. Myocardial Infarction (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 110, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 278, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 238, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 152, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 77, total: 8032 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). No significant association between potassium intake and risk of MI. Stroke (All) (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: 133, total: 14262, Q2 cases: 267, total: 31466, Q3 cases: 272, total: 30956, Q4 cases: 131, total: 17171, Q5 cases: 69, total: 8032 Adjustment: The primary model included age, sex, educational level, ancestry (Asian vs. non-Asian), alcohol intake, body-mass index, and status with respect to diabetes mellitus, a history of cardiovascular events, and current smoking. Additional sensitivity analyses with physical activity (measured in metabolic equivalents per week) included in the model did not materially alter estimates of association (in the cohort with physical-activity data available). No significant association between potassium intake and risk of stroke.
Ohta, 2013[234] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults % Male: 39.85 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) 59.7 (8.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean (SD) 143 (12) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) 85 (8) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: People with hypertension who visited the National Kyushu Medical Center, and underwent more than five successful 24 h home urine collections during the follow-up period were included. Exclusion: NR	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 126 (10.5 y)	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: more than five, first between 1998 and 2000, last between 2008 and 2010 CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: CKD was considered to be present if the patient had either a decreased estimated GFR (eGFR) (o60 ml min 1 per 1.73m2) or persistent proteinuria	See subgroup table for results
Okayama, 2016[235]; Lida, 2003[236] Location: Japan Setting:	Study of: Adults N: 8283 % Male: Q1 44.2; Q2 44.55;Q3 44.45; Q4 44.66;Q5 44.56 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) Q1: 49.9 (12.2); Q2 48.6 (12.0); Q3 48.3 (12.1) Q4 48.1 (12.2); Q5 49.1 (12.08) year	Exposure Type: Quintiles of dietary sodium-to-potassium ratio Exposure Unit: mol/mol Duration(in months):	Sodium measure: the National Nutrition Survey (NNS), in which a 3-day weighing dietary records Best sodium measure recorded: once Potassium measure: the	All-cause mortality (mol/mol/Outcome): 24 years (176926 person-years) FU Q1 cases: 381, total: 1581, person-years: 33581, Q5 vs. Q1, Q2 cases: 365, total: 1652, person-years: 35983, Q3 cases: 368, total: 1685, person-years: 35949, Q4 cases: 388, total: 1684, person-years: 36122, Q5 cases: 436, total: 1681, person-years: 35291 Adjustment: Age Significantly higher relative risk was observed for deaths from all stroke,

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NIPPON DATA80, National Integrated Project for Prospective Observation of Non-communicable Disease And its Trends in the Aged .	Race: NR Systolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 132.9 (19.5) Q2 132.7 (19.5 Q3 131.9 (19.4) Q4 132.7 (18.7) Q5 134.8 (20.2) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 80.2 (11.6) Q2 80.2 (12.0) Q3 79.8 (11.5) Q4 80.2 (11.5) Q5 80.7 (11.7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean SD Q1 22.6 (3.2) Q2 22.6 (3.1) Q3 22.6 (3.0) Q4 22.6 (3.0) Q5 23.8 (33.8) % with Hypertension: Q1 40.4 Q2 37.9 Q3 39.2 Q4 40.0 Q5 43.0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 11.3 Q2 10.7 Q3 9.4 Q4 9.3 Q5 11.8 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 30 years and over were included. Exclusion: People with a history of myocardial infarction or stroke; or aged 80 years or older; or who reported use of antihypertensive medication were excluded.	288 (24 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR CVD mortality (ICD-9 (390-459); ICD-10 (100-199)), Stroke mortality (ICD-9 (430-438); ICD-10 (160-169)) Dose format: mean (SD) Q1, Dose: 1.25 (0.17) Q2, Dose: 1.59 (0.09) Q3, Dose: 1.84 (0.09) Q4, Dose: 2.13 (0.11) Q5, Dose: 2.72 (0.47) All-cause mortality Dose format: mean (SD) Q1, Dose: 1.25 (0.17) Q2, Dose: 1.59 (0.09) Q3, Dose: 1.84 (0.09) Q4, Dose: 2.13 (0.11) Q5, Dose: 2.72 (0.47) Q5 vs. Q1, Dose: 2.72 (0.47) vs. 1.25(0.17)	National Nutrition Survey (NNS), in which a 3-day weighing dietary records Best potassium measure recorded: once Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate	CVD and all causes in the highest quintile in total participants for both regression models. HR estimate quadratic non-linear multivariate analysis; p values obtained by quadratic non-linear regression tended to be lower than those for linear regression. CVD mortality (ICD-9 (390-459); ICD-10 (100-199)) (mol/mol/Outcome): 24 years (176926 person-years) FU Q1 cases: 110, total: 1581, person-years: 33581, Q5 cases: 142, total: 1681, person-years: 35291, Q2 cases: 114, total: 1652, person-years: 35983, Q3 cases: 100, total: 1685, person-years: 35949, Q4 cases: 113, total: 1684, person-years: 36122 Adjustment: Age Significantly higher relative risk was observed for deaths from all stroke, CVD and all causes in the highest quintile in total participants for both regression models. HR estimate quadratic non-linear multivariate analysis; p values obtained by quadratic non-linear regression tended to be lower than those for linear regression. Stroke mortality (ICD-9 (430-438); ICD-10 (160-169)) (mol/mol/Outcome): 24 years (176926 person-years) FU Q1 cases: 45, total: 1581, person-years: 33581, Q5 cases: 74, total: 1681, person-years: 35291, Q2 cases: 46, total: 1652, person-years: 35983, Q3 cases: 55, total: 1685, person-years: 35949, Q4 cases: 53, total: 1684, person-years: 36122 Adjustment: Age Significantly higher relative risk was observed for deaths from all stroke, CVD and all causes in the highest quintile in total participants for both regression models. HR estimate quadratic non-linear multivariate analysis; p values obtained by quadratic non-linear regression tended to be lower than those for linear regression.
Pfister, 2014[237] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The EPIC-Norfolk study .	Study of: Adults N: 19857 % Male: 45.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.0 (SD 9.2) years Race: NR Systolic BP: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 135 (17) q2 135 (17) q3 136 (17) q4 138 (17) q5 141 (19) Diastolic BP: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 83.1 (10.9) q2 83.1 (10.9) q3 83.9 (10.6) q4 85.2 (10.6) q5 86.8 (11.5) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 25.9 (SD 3.1) q2 26.1 (SD 3) q3 26.4	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.5 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <=127 Q2, Dose: 128 to <=148 Q3, Dose: 149 to <=167 Q4, Dose: 168 to	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and second health check. Sodium, Method of Validation: Obtained spot urine samples in a random sample of 1551 women. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate	Incident heart failure (Heart failure death was defined as ICD-10 I50 anywhere on the death certificate. Incident heart failure was defined as heart failure death or hospital discharge code ICD-10 I50, which proved to be specific in a recent validation study) (mmol/day/Outcome): Mean 12.9 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, body mass index, known diabetes, cholesterol, social class, educational level, smoking, physical activity, alcohol consumption, and sex where appropriate No statistically significant association was observed. When further adjusting the analysis for systolic blood pressure and baseline blood pressure medication, the HR for the highest quintile of estimated urinary sodium excretion was strongly attenuated whereas the HR for the lowest quintile was materially unchanged (Tables 2 and 4).

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	(SD 3.2) q4 26.7 (SD 3.2) q5 27.1 (SD 3.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Norfolk residents between 39-79 years old. Exclusion: Excluded participants with a history of heart attack, stroke, or any cancer. Also excluded those using medical heart failure treatment and those failed to provide data on estimated 24 h urinary sodium excretion.	<=190 Q5, Dose: >=191	reports, National Death Index	
Seth, 2014[238]; Anderson, 2003[239] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Women's Health Initiative Observational Study (WHI-OS) .	Study of: Adults N: 90137 % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 63.6 (SD 7.4) years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included 93676 postmenopausal women aged 50 to 79 years. Exclusion: Excluded women with history of stroke, with missing information on history of stroke, and those with no information on dietary potassium at baseline. Excluded women with <465 calories intake or with >3931 calories intake, whose potassium intake ranged 0.07--1790 mg or ranged 1507 -- 31129 mg.	Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: average 11 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1925.5 Q2, Dose: >=1925.5-2519.4 Q3, Dose: >=2519.4-3193.6 Q4, Dose: >=3193.6	Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaires Best potassium measure recorded: Two food frequency questionnaires (FFQ) at study enrollment and year 3 follow-up Potassium, Method of Validation: Used a sub sample to evaluate FFQ measurement properties Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate, Autopsy reports CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Medical files, self reported	All-cause mortality (mg/d/Outcome): Average 11 years FU Q1 cases: 3096, total: 22534, Q2 cases: 2921, total: 22534, Q3 cases: 2685, total: 22535, Q4 cases: 2894, total: 22534 Adjustment: Age, race, hypertension status, smoking status, physical activity, history of diabetes mellitus, history of atrial fibrillation, history of myocardial infarction, hormone use, alcohol intake, aspirin use, high cholesterol, and body mass index There was a statistically significant linear trend for mortality (P=0.0002), The HR in the fully adjusted model comparing highest quartile (Q4) with the lowest quartile (Q1) of potassium intake was 0.90 (95% CI, 0.85–0.95) for all-cause mortality. There was a statistically significant linear trend for mortality (P=0.0002), The HR in the fully adjusted model comparing highest quartile (Q4) with the lowest quartile (Q1) of potassium intake was 0.90 (95% CI, 0.85–0.95) for all-cause mortality. Stroke (All) (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurological deficit lasting >24 hours and without evidence of other causes.) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 11 years FU Q1 cases: 793, total: 22534, Q2 cases: 769, total: 22534, Q3 cases: 719, total: 22535, Q4 cases: 765, total: 22534 Adjustment: Age, race, hypertension status, smoking status, physical activity, history of diabetes mellitus, history of atrial fibrillation, history of myocardial infarction, hormone use, alcohol intake, aspirin use, high cholesterol, and body mass index A statistically significant lower risk in all quartiles of potassium intake compared with lowest quartile, for all stroke, and ischemic stroke; The HR in the fully adjusted model comparing highest quartile (Q4) with the lowest quartile (Q1) of potassium intake was 0.88 (95% CI, 0.79–0.98) for all stroke.
Singer, 2015[240] Location: US	Study of: Adults N: 3505 % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52 (SD	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium quartiles Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure	Diastolic blood pressure level (Only MI, ischemic or hypertensive heart disease, and heart failure) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): 6.5 (4.4) years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 890, Q2 cases: NR, total: 876, Q3 cases: NR, total: 865, Q4 cases: NR, total: 874

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Setting: a union-sponsored, worksite hypertension program Design: Prospective Cohort study .	10) Race: Q1 black 30.2% white 31.7% Hispanic 33.7% other 4.4%; Q2 black 30.5% white 33.7% Hispanic 34.8% other 2.1%; Q4 black 30.5% white 31.7% Hispanic 35.7% other 2.1%; Q4 black 28.6% white 29.3% Hispanic 38.3% other 3.8% Systolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 146.4 (18.5) Q2 145.3 (17.7) Q3 145.2 (16.5) Q4 145.8 (16.3) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 93.6 (10.0) Q2 93.9 (9.7) Q3 94.1 (9.4) Q5 (95.1 (9.6) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean (SD) Q1 27.4 (4.1) Q2 27.8 (4.1) Q3 28.9 (4.5) Q4 30.0 (4.9) % with Hypertension: drug use Q1 37.0% Q2 39.9% Q3 40.2% Q4 35.2% % with history of CVD: MI Q1 1.1% Q2 0.5% Q3 1.0% Q4 1.5%; Stroke Q1 0.9% Q2 0.6% Q3 0.9% Q4 0.7% % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 4%; Q2 6.3% Q3 5.6% Q4 6.0% % with Kidney disease: Q1 1.5%; Q2 1.4%; Q3 1.2%; Q4 2.2% % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants with an SBP >= 140 mm Hg (>= 160mm Hg before Joint National Committee 5), DBP >= 90 mmHg (>= 95 Hg before Joint National Committee 5), or being on antihypertensive medication at the time of screening were included. Exclusion: not report	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: in-pregram 6.5 years, follow-up from initial intake to death or last known alive 18.6 years Dose format: mean (SD) Q1, Dose: 55 (20) Q2, Dose: 102 (17) Q3, Dose: 143 (20) Q4, Dose: 221 (56)	recorded: once at baseline How was blood pressure measured? not reported Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National Death Index Plus and the Social Security Administration Death Master File	Adjustment: NR During study period, mean BP decreased in all sodium quartiles. No significant difference in diastolic blood pressure between different quintiles of urinary sodium excretion. Systolic blood pressure (Only MI, ischemic or hypertensive heart disease, and heart failure) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): 6.5 (4.4) years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 890, Q2 cases: NR, total: 876, Q3 cases: NR, total: 865, Q4 cases: NR, total: 874 Adjustment: NR During study period, mean BP decreased in all sodium quartiles. Those in the lowest quintile of urinary sodium excretion had highest systolic blood pressure.
Sluijs, 2014[241]; Beulens, 2010[242] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: EPIC-NL study	Study of: N: 36094 % Male: 25% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49 (SD 12) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 126 (SD 19) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Exposure Type: Potassium, dietary Intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR Per 1 g/d for dietary potassium, Dose: mean 3672 (SD 903) mg/d Q1, Dose: <=3059 Q2, Dose: 3060-3587 Q3, Dose: 3588-4186 Q4, Dose: >=4187	Sodium measure: food frequency questionnaire Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: Filled out one food frequency questionnaire. Potassium, Method of Validation: Calculated relative validity for each food item. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, National database	Stroke Risk (ICD-9 Clinical Modi cation codes 430 to 434 and 436) (mg/d/Outcome): 12 years FU Per 1 g/d for dietary potassium cases: 631, total: 36094, Q1 cases: 197, total: NR, person-years: 108467, Q2 cases: 147, total: NR, person-years: 109297, Q3 cases: 161, total: NR, person-years: 109117, Q4 cases: 126, total: NR, person-years: 109387 Adjustment: Age, sex, body mass index, education, physical activity, smoking status, total energy, calcium Potassium intakes were not associated with stroke

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
.	Inclusion: Included Dutch participants who signed consents to the EPIC study. Exclusion: NR			
Smyth, 2016[243] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: U.S. National Institutes of Health–American Association of Retired Persons Diet and Health Study .	Study of: Adults N: 370423 % Male: 59.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 62.2 (SD 5.4) years Race: White 92.7% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 43.5% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.2% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included 567,169 US adults, between ages 50 to 71 years old, and who have completed both a baseline and a follow-up questionnaire. Exclusion: Excluded those with duplicate questionnaires and incomplete records, excluded those who moved away, who had dialysis at baseline, and who had extreme high an slow total energy intakes	Exposure Type: Daily potassium intake Exposure Unit: g/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a mean of 14.3-year follow-up Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <2.3 Q2, Dose: 2.3-2.9 Q3, Dose: 2.9-3.5 Q4, Dose: 3.5-4.3 Q5, Dose: >4.3	Sodium measure: FoodFrequency questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: Participants completed 1 validated food frequency questionnaire at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: FFQ validated in Thompson FE, Kipnis V, Midthune D, et al. Performance of a food- frequency questionnaire in the US NIH-AARP (National Institutes of Health-American Association of Retired Persons) Diet and Health Study. Public Health Nutr. 2008;11:183-195. Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: Participants completed 1 validated food frequency questionnaire at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQ validated in Thompson FE, Kipnis V, Midthune D, et al. Performance of a food- frequency questionnaire in the US NIH-AARP (National Institutes of Health-American Association of Retired Persons) Diet and Health Study. Public Health Nutr. 2008;11:183-195. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National	Renal death (ICD 9th(codes 585 and 586) and 10th (codes N180, N183, N185,N188, N189, N19), censored 31st December 2011) (g/d/Outcome): Median 14.3 +/-3.6 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, gender, body mass index, smoking, education, ethnicity, physical activity, diabetes, heart disease, and stroke, and sodium intake. Significant association between being in the highest quintile of potassium intake and a decreased risk of renal death. Self-reported dialysis (Answering a question on followup-questionnaire) (g/d/Outcome): Mean 14.3 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, gender, body mass index, smoking, education, ethnicity, physical activity, diabetes, heart disease, and stroke, and sodium intake. Significant association between higher potassium intake and increased risk of dialysis.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
			Death Index Plus and the Social Security Administration Death Master File CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Followup questionnaire	
Stolarz-Skrzypek, 2011[244]; Aleksandrova, 2011[245]; Staessen, 2001[246]; Li, 2007[247] Location: Belgium Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Flemish Study on Environment, Genes, and Health Outcomes (FLEMENGHO) .	Study of: Adults N: 3681 % Male: outcome: 47.3; Hypertension 45.9; BP 47.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) outcome: 40.9 (16.3)l Hypertension: 38.6 (14.6); BP: 38.3 (14.2) y Race: NR Systolic BP: mean (SD) outcome 124.7 (10.6); Hypertension 118.7 (10.4); BP 120.9 (12.8) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) outcome 76.3 (10.6); Hypertension 73.3 (8.0); BP 74.6 (8.9) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean (SD)outcome 25.2 (4.6); Hypertension 24.5 (4.0); BP 24.6 (4.0) % with Hypertension: outcome 25.8 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: outcome 4.1; hypertension 1.9; BP 1.9 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 20 years or older were included. Exclusion: People whose baseline 24-hour urine collection was wither missing or unreliable, and people who had a history of CVD, or took antihypertensive drug treatment at baseline or at follow-up, or had developed CVD at follow-up, and people who during follow-up died, seriously ill or moved out of the study areas were excluded.	Exposure Type: Tertiles of the 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion at Baseline Exposure Unit: mmol/d Exposure Type: Tertiles of the 24-Hour Urinary Sodium-to- Potassium Ratio at Baseline Exposure Unit: NR Exposure Type: Tertiles of the 24-Hour Urinary Sodium-to- Potassium Ratio at Baseline Exposure Unit: mmol Duration(in months): 94.8 (= median 7.9 years) for outcomes cohort;73.2 (=median 6.1 years) for BP; 78 (= median 6.5 years) for hypertension Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: Mean (SD ,range) High, Dose: women 290.5 (56.2, 222-400); 231.7 (50.9, 178-400) High, Dose: women 4.15 (0.86, 3.2-6.0); men 4.37 (0.84, 3.4-6.0) Low, Dose: women 1.64 (0.36, 0.8-2.1);	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: once, at baseline How was blood pressure measured? Each participant's blood pressure at baseline and follow-up was measured by experienced observers by auscultation of the Korotkoff sounds. After the participants had rested for 5 minutes in the sitting position, they obtained 5 consecutive blood pressure readings (phase V diastolic pressure) to the nearest 2 mm Hg, using mercury sphygmomano meters. The 5 blood pressure readings obtained at baseline or at follow-up were averaged for analysis. Digit preference was checked at 6-month intervals. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital	Hypertension (ICD code without details) (mmol/d/Outcome): Median (IQR) 7.93 (6.35-17.30) years FU Low cases: 118, total: 1220, Low cases: 41, total: 1241, High cases: 15, total: 1208, High cases: 37, total: 1221, Medium cases: 28, total: 1232, Medium cases: 64, total: 1250 Adjustment: Note: Comparing the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This allows computation of Cis for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. All cardiovascular Fatal and nonfatal events (ICD code without details) (mmol/d/Outcome): Median (IQR) 7.93 (6.35-17.30) years FU Low cases: 100, total: 1220, Low cases: 93, total: 1241, High cases: 50, total: 1208, High cases: 53, total: 1221, Medium cases: 79, total: 1250, Medium cases: 89, total: 1232 Adjustment: Note: Comparing the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This allows computation of Cis for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. All-cause mortality (ICD code without details) (mmol/d/Outcome): Median (IQR) 7.93 (6.35-17.30) years FU Low cases: 118, total: 1220, Low cases: 94, total: 1241, High cases: 37, total: 1221, High cases: 47, total: 1208, Medium cases: 64, total: 1250, Medium cases: 78, total: 1232 Adjustment: Note: Comparing the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This allows computation of Cis for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		men 1.75 (0.41, 0.8-2.3) Low, Dose: women 95.1 (22.0, 50-126); men 120.1 (28.4, 50-158) Medium, Dose: women 150.2 (15.0, 127-177); men 188.8 (17.6, 159-221) Medium, Dose: women 2.59 (0.27, 2.2-3.1); men 2.80 (0.28, 2.4-3.3)	records, Death certificate reports	Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Low cases: 41, total: 1241, Low cases: 50, total: 1220, High cases: 10, total: 1221, High cases: 15, total: 1208, Medium cases: 24, total: 1250, Medium cases: 28, total: 1232 Adjustment: Note: Comparing the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This allows computation of Cis for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Low cases: 42, total: 1241, Low cases: 45, total: 1220, High cases: 19, total: 1221, High cases: 23, total: 1208, Medium cases: 33, total: 1232, Medium cases: 34, total: 1250 Adjustment: Note: Comparing the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This allows computation of Cis for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Stroke Fatal and nonfatal events (ICD code without details) (mmol/d/Outcome): Median (IQR) 7.93 (6.35-17.30) years FU Low cases: 13, total: 1220, Low cases: 15, total: 1241, High cases: 6, total: 1208, High cases: 7, total: 1221, Medium cases: 12, total: 1232, Medium cases: 13, total: 1250 Adjustment: Note: Comparing the risk in each tertile with the overall risk in the whole study population using multiple Cox regression and deviation from mean coding. This allows computation of Cis for the HR in each tertile without definition of an arbitrary reference group. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality. Adjustment for diastolic blood pressure or mean arterial pressure instead of systolic blood pressure did not materially alter the findings. Baseline sodium excretion was not associated with total mortality.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1992[126]; Erratum, 1992[127]; Satterfield, 1991[128]; Whelton, 1992[129]; Whelton, 1997[130]; He, 1999[131]; Kumanyika, 1993[132]; Whelton, 1994[133]; Cook, 2007[57]; Cook, 1998[134]; Yamamoto, 1995[135]; Cook, 2016[62] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) .	Study of: Adults N: 328 N: 744 Intervention 1: % Male: 70.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.4 (SD 6.6) Race: 78 Systolic BP: 124.8 Diastolic BP: 83.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 69.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.1 (SD 6.6) Race: 84 Systolic BP: 122.6 Diastolic BP: 81.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 83.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 74.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.8 (SD 6.5) Race: white 88.8% Systolic BP: 120.7 Diastolic BP: 80.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 81.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Exposure Type: Sodium to potassium ratio Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Exposure Type: Urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration(in months): Lifestyle intervention 18 months; Nutritional supplement 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Diastolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometers (Hawksley)), Systolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometers (Hawksley)) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: < 20.0 Q1, Dose: < = -1.64 Q2, Dose: -1.64 to -1.04 Q2, Dose: 20.0 to 38.2 Q3, Dose: -1.04 to -0.38 Q3, Dose: 38.2 to 59.7 Q4, Dose: > 59.7 Q4, Dose: > = -0.38 Diastolic blood pressure (Random-zero sphygmomanometer), Systolic blood pressure (Random-	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Arm 2: 99.4 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Arm 3: NR Sodium Status Arm 4: NR Best potassium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Potassium Status Arm 2: NR Potassium Status Arm 3: Change from baseline -2.4 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Arm 4: Change from baseline 37.4 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Collected at 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups. BP was measured with a Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometer, after sitting at rest for 5 minutes . The average of three readings (first and fifth Korotkoffs sounds) were recorded at each visit.	Diastolic blood pressure (Random-zero sphygmomanometer) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, sex, race, baseline blood pressure (BP), and baseline sodium excretion No significant association between reduced sodium excretion and DBP (P=.09 for DBP) Diastolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometers (Hawksley)) (mmol/mmol/Outcome): 6 months FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 53, Q2 cases: NR, total: 57, Q3 cases: NR, total: 73, Q4 cases: NR, total: 145 Adjustment: Age, race, sex, baseline blood pressure (diastolic or systolic), 24-hour urinary potassium and sodium excretion, and postrandomization z, changes in body weight and 24-hour urinary sodium excretion. Compared to those in the lowest quartile, being in the highest quartile of sodium to potassium ratio change was associated with a 2.00-mm Hg larger reduction in DBP. There is a p coefficient of 0.494 (P = 0.001) of change in DBP for each unit change in 24hr urinary potassium excretion Systolic blood pressure (Random-zero sphygmomanometer) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 18 months FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, sex, race, baseline blood pressure (BP), and baseline sodium excretion Significant association between reduced sodium excretion and reduction in SBP (P=0.0s for SBP). Systolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometers (Hawksley)) (mmol/mmol/Outcome): 6 months FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 53, Q2 cases: NR, total: 57, Q3 cases: NR, total: 73, Q4 cases: NR, total: 145 Adjustment: Age, race, sex, baseline blood pressure (diastolic or systolic), 24-hour urinary potassium and sodium excretion, and postrandomization z, changes in body weight and 24-hour urinary sodium excretion. No significant association between sodium to potassium ratio and SBP. Diastolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometers (Hawksley)) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 6 months FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 177, Q2 cases: NR, total: 62, Q3 cases: NR, total: 47, Q4 cases: NR, total: 42 Adjustment: Age, race, sex, baseline blood pressure (diastolic or systolic), 24-hour urinary potassium and sodium excretion, and postrandomization z, changes in body weight and 24-hour urinary sodium excretion. Compared to those in the lowest quartile, being in the highest quartile

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 71.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.6 (SD 6.5) Race: white 76.5% Systolic BP: 125.1 Diastolic BP: 83.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.8 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Healthy adults, ages 30-54 with high normal DBP, not taking antihypertensive drugs for the prior 2 months Exclusion: Clinical or lab evidence of cardiovascular or other disabling or life threatening diseases. Conditions that would contraindicate or require any of the interventions. Unwillingness or inability to comply with data collection or intervention procedures.	zero sphygmomanometer) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <65 mmol/24h Q2, Dose: 65-98 mmol/24h Q3, Dose: 99-130 mmol/24h Q4, Dose: 131-178 mmol/24h Q5, Dose: >178 mmol/24h		urinary potassium excretion change was associated with a 1.49-mm Hg larger reduction in DBP. There is a p coefficient of -0.015 (P = 0.021) of change in DBP for each unit change in 24hr urinary potassium excretion Systolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometers (Hawksley)) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 6 months FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 177, Q2 cases: NR, total: 62, Q3 cases: NR, total: 47, Q4 cases: NR, total: 42 Adjustment: Age, race, sex, baseline blood pressure (diastolic or systolic), 24-hour urinary potassium and sodium excretion, and postrandomization z, changes in body weight and 24-hour urinary sodium excretion. No significant association between urinary potassium excretion and SBP.
Thomas, 2011[248] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Finnish Diabetic Nephropathy Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: %male reported by Na quartiles q1 32.6 q2 49.2 q3 71.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by Na quartile q1 mean 38 (SD 13) years q2 mean 39 (SD 12) years q3 mean 39 (SD 12) years Race: NR Systolic BP: reported by Na quartiles q1 132 (SD 18) q2 133 (SD 18) q3 135 (SD 18) Diastolic BP: reported by Na quartiles q1 78 (SD 9) q2 79 (SD 9) q3 81 (SD 10) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by Na quartiles q1 24.7 (SD 3.4) q2 25 (SD 3.5) q3 26.1 (SD 3.5) % with Hypertension: reported by Na quartiles q1 44.5 q2 50.2 q3 53.6 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR	Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: median follow-up 10 years	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-h urine collection at baseline completed with an ion-selective electrode How was blood pressure measured? In the sitting position after a 10-min rest, blood pressure was measured twice at baseline, and the analysis used the average of these two measurements. Mortality Outcomes-	See subgroup table for results

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	% with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: All participants with type I diabetes enrolled between January 1998 and December 2002 in the FinnDiane prospective study without ESRD at baseline. Exclusion: Not specified		Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate, Search national death registry CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: National database, Medical files	
Tunstall-Pedoe, 1997[249]; Tunstall-Pedoe, 1999[250]; Smith, 1987[251] Location: Scotland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Scottish Heart Health Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: 49.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 40-59 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 1.5% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included randomly selected patients from general practitioners' offices in 23 local government districts. Participants aged between 40-59. Exclusion: Excluded those who failed to complete the study questionnaire, clinic appointment, or both.	Duration(in months): 3 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: 6 years	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: one 24 hour urine collection Sodium, Method of Validation: Urine was analyzed for electrolytes and creatinine. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	See subgroup table for results
Tuomilehto, 2001[252] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 2420 % Male: 48.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 45.4 (SD 11.6) years, men q2 mean 45.3 (SD 11.0) years, men q3 mean 46.2 (SD 10.4) years, men q4 mean 45.4 (SD 10.6) years; women q1 mean 45.7 (SD 11.6) years, women q2 mean 45.4 (SD 11.8) years, women q3 mean 44.8 (SD 11.1) years, women q4 mean 45.6 (SD 11.3) years. Race: NR Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 144 (SD 22), men q2 mean 145 (SD 19), men q3 mean 148 (SD 20), men q4 mean 147 (SD 19); women q1	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 14 years Dose format: NR per 100 mmol increase, Dose: mean 216 mmol (SD 83) and 162 mmol (62) in men and in women, respectively	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24 hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured once using a standard sphygmomanometer with a 13 cm wide and 42 cm long cuff bladder. CVD, CHD, stroke,	All-cause mortality (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 180, total: 2436 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among all participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Cardiovascular death (Death, ICD 390-448) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 87, total: 2436 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	mean 141 (SD 22) years, women q2 mean 140 (SD 22), women q3 mean 141 (SD 22), women q4 mean 142 (SD 22). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 86 (SD 11), men q2 mean 86 (SD 12), men q3 mean 89 (SD 13), men q4 mean 90 (SD 13); women q1 mean 83 (SD 12) years, women q2 mean 83 (SD 12), women q3 mean 83 (SD 12), women q4 mean 85 (SD 12). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 25.5 (SD 2.4), men q2 mean 26.4 (SD 3.3), men q3 mean 26.9 (SD 3.3), men q4 mean 28.1 (SD 4.2); women q1 mean 24.6 (SD 4.2) years, women q2 mean 25.1 (SD 4.02), women q3 mean 26.3 (SD 4.6), women q4 mean 27.8 (SD 5.4). % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Finnish men and women between 25-64 years old. Analysis of this study included both the 1982 and 1987 cohorts. Exclusion: Excluded those with incomplete collection of urine, and those with incomplete data of risk factors. Also excluded those who had a non-fatal acute coronary event or cerebrovascular event before baseline survey.		kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, National database	smoking Among all participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Coronary heart disease death (Death, ICD 410-411) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 61, total: 2436 Adjustment: Age, study year, smoking, serum total and HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, BMI, and sex Among all participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Coronary heart disease incident (Event, ICD 410-411) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 128, total: 2402 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among all participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Stroke incident (Event, ICD 430-438) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 84, total: 2420 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among all participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.
Umesawa, 2016[253] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Circulatory	Study of: Adults N: 889 % Male: Q1 33; Q2 33; Q3 33; Q4 33 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1: mean 57.7 (range 40-75); Q2: 56.9 (range 40-75); Q3 58.3 (range 40-75); Q4: 56.3 (range 40-75) years Race: NR Systolic BP: Q1 mean 118.4 (SE 0.8); Q2 mean 117.8 (SE 0.8); Q3 118.7 (SE 0.8); Q4 mean 118.2 (SE 0.8) Diastolic BP: Q1 mean 72.7 (SE 0.5); Q2 mean 72.4 (SE 0.5); Q3 mean 74.0 (SE 0.5); Q4 mean 73.0 (SE 0.5) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Exposure Type: Sodium concentration quartiles in spot urine Exposure Unit: mmol/l Duration(in months): 69.6 (5.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Diastolic blood pressure level (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers), Systolic blood	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: Quality control was undergone three times per day by using normal and abnormal reagent (Consela “Nissui”, Nissui pharmaceutical Co., Tokyo, Japan).	Diastolic blood pressure level (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers) (mmol/l/Outcome): Mean 5.8 years FU All cases: NR, total: 889 Adjustment: Age (years), sex, body mass index (kg/m2), drinking status (never, ex-drinkers, current drinkers of ethanol at 1 to 22 g/day and ≥23 g/day), current smoking (yes or no) and baseline eGFR value (ml/min/1.73 m2) Nonsignificant null association between sodium/ potassium ratio and blood pressure changes. For all categories, no significant changes were observed for diastolic blood pressure. Diastolic blood pressure level (mmHg) (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers) (mmol/l/Outcome): Mean 5.8 years FU

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Risk in the Community Study (CIRCS) .	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1 mean 22.4 (SE 0.2); Q2 mean 22.6 (SE 0.2); Q3 mean 22.9 (SD 0.2); Q4 mean 23.2 (SE 0.2) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 8; Q2 5; Q3 3; Q4 5 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged 40 to 75 years who were normotensive or hypertensive (systolic blood pressure of >=140mm Hg and /or diastolic bold pressure of >= 90 mmHg and/or under antihypertensive medication) were included. Exclusion: people who refused to take urinalysis pr refused to take bold samples, who had high serum creatinine concentrations (>= 1.4 mg/dl for men and >=1.2 mg/dl for women) or had a history of renal disease, or extremely high sodium to creatinine trio in spot urine (>= 15), or non-validated height due to scoliosis, who initiated antihypertensive medication at folio-up surveys or who measured their blood pressure only one at follow-up surveys were excluded.	pressure level (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers) Dose format: continuous All, Dose: 1-SD increment (54 mol/L) Diastolic blood pressure level (mmHg) (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers), Systolic blood pressure level (mmHg) (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers) Dose format: continuous All, Dose: 1-SD increment (54 mol/L) Q1, Dose: 66 (19-94) Q2, Dose: 107 (82-137) Q3, Dose: 145 (119-176) Q4, Dose: 193 (163-307)	How was blood pressure measured? Arterial systolic blood pressure and the fifth-phase of Korotkoff sounds diastolic blood pressure were measured by well-trained observers using standard mercury sphygmomanometers on the right arm at base line survey. All participants had their blood pressure levels measured twice. Participants had their blood pressure levels measured by automated sphygmomanometers (TM-2655P; A&D Company Ltd. Tokyo, Japan) on the right arm twice in the follow-up survey.	All cases: NR, total: 889, Q1 cases: NR, total: 220, Q2 cases: NR, total: 225, Q3 cases: NR, total: 220, Q4 cases: NR, total: 224 Adjustment: Age (years), sex, body mass index (kg/m2), drinking status (never, ex-drinkers, current drinkers of ethanol at 1 to 22 g/day and ≥23 g/day), current smoking (yes or no) and baseline eGFR value (ml/min/1.73 m2) For all categories, no significant changes were observed for diastolic blood pressure. For all categories, no significant changes were observed for diastolic blood pressure. Systolic blood pressure level (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers) (mmol/l/Outcome): Mean 5.8 years FU All cases: NR, total: 889 Adjustment: Age (years), sex, body mass index (kg/m2), drinking status (never, ex-drinkers, current drinkers of ethanol at 1 to 22 g/day and ≥23 g/day), current smoking (yes or no) and baseline eGFR value (ml/min/1.73 m2) Nonsignificant null association between sodium/ potassium ratio and blood pressure changes. Systolic blood pressure level (mmHg) (Standard mercury sphygmomanometers) (mmol/l/Outcome): Mean 5.8 years FU All cases: NR, total: 889, Q1 cases: NR, total: 220, Q2 cases: NR, total: 225, Q3 cases: NR, total: 220, Q4 cases: NR, total: 224 Adjustment: Age (years), sex, body mass index (kg/m2), drinking status (never, ex-drinkers, current drinkers of ethanol at 1 to 22 g/day and ≥23 g/day), current smoking (yes or no) and baseline eGFR value (ml/min/1.73 m2) A 1-SD increase in sodium concentrations is associated with a +0.9 mmHg (P = 0.060) increase in systolic blood pressure. Being in the highest quartile of sodium concentrations was associated with an increase in systolic blood pressure. Being in the highest quartile of sodium concentrations was associated with an increase in systolic blood pressure.
Vitolo, 2013[254] Location: Brazil Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Children N: 331 % Male: 56.8% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Exposure Type: Sodium intake Exposure Unit: mg/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: On average 4 years Dose format: categorical All, Dose: >1200 mg/day	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: Two multiple-pass 24-h dietary recalls for each child 2-4 years old. Sodium, Method of Validation: Dietary recalls administered by trained fieldworkers How was blood pressure measured? Two readings	Systolic blood pressure (A calibrated aneroid sphygmomanometer) (mg/day/Outcome): 3-4 years FU All cases: NR, total: 331 Adjustment: Exclusive breastfeeding >= 4 months, child overweight, WHrR>0.5, change in BMIz >0.67 Consuming more than 1200 mg/day sodium significantly associated with high systolic blood pressure in children 3-4 years old.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included mother-child pairs from low-income population. Included mothers who gave birth at full-term and infants with a normal birth-weight. Exclusion: Excluded HIV-positive mothers, and those with type I or gestational diabetes. Also excluded infants born with congenital malformations.		for each blood pressure measurement was assessed using a calibrated aneroid sphygmomanometer.	
Whelton, 1998[142]; Appel, 2001[143]; Espeland, 1999[144]; Banson, 1997[145]; Appel, 1995 [146]; Kostis, 1998[147]; Whelton, 1997[148] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) .	Study of: Adults N: 975 N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health,	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Arm 2: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke,	Elevated blood pressure (Primary end point defined as an average SBP >= 150 mm Hg, an average DBP >= 90 mm Hg, the resumption of BP medication, or a CVD event during followup (mean, 27.8 months)) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Mean 27.6 months FU All cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: NR Across follow-up, assigment to an active intervention (including sodium reduction intervention) was assocaited with a significantly lower incidence rate of elevated blood pressure.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.		kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	
Witteman, 1989[255] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study .	Study of: Adults N: 58218 Inclusion: Included those who returned the NHS dietary questionnaire (1980). Exclusion: Excluded participants who left 10 or more blanks in the dietary questionnaire, and those who reported very high or low total food scores. Also excluded those who self-reported these diagnoses: high blood pressure, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, diabetes mellitus, and all cancers, but did not exclude non melanoma skin cancer. Also excluded those on antihypertensive medication, keeping a special diet, or had been pregnant for 6 or more months since 1978.	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 4 years Dose format: range Category 1, Dose: <2000 Category 2, Dose: 2000-2399 Category 3, Dose: 2400-2799 Category 4, Dose: 2800-3199 Category 5, Dose: >=3200	Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: once in 1980 Potassium, Method of Validation: Authors cited other papers that reported on the reproducibility and validity of FFQ used, references 17-19. How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure status was self-reported via biennial questionnaires. The validity of this method was assessed using a random sample of 100 nurses.	Hypertension (Self reported) (mg/day/Outcome): 4 years FU Category 1 cases: 395, total: 6190, Category 2 cases: 704, total: 12672, Category 3 cases: 945, total: 16466, Category 4 cases: 705, total: 12624, Category 5 cases: 526, total: 10266 Adjustment: Age, quetelet's index, alcohol consumption, and intakes of calcium, magnesium, potassium and fiber Increase in potassium intake was associated with a slight increase in self-reported hypertension.
Yang, 2011[256]; Cohen, 2008[257] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: 12267 % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78), IHD All-cause	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-	All-cause mortality (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 2270, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/mg/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per unit change cases: 2270, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	mortality (ICD-10 codes I20-I25) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.98 Q1, Dose: 1793 Q1, Dose: 2176 Q2, Dose: 1.17 Q2, Dose: 2476 Q2, Dose: 3040 Q3, Dose: 1.33 Q3, Dose: 3108 Q3, Dose: 3864 Q4, Dose: 1.57 Q4, Dose: 4069 Q4, Dose: 5135 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.98 Q1, Dose: 1793 Q2, Dose: 1.17 Q2, Dose: 2476 Q3, Dose: 1.33 Q3, Dose: 3108 Q4, Dose: 1.57 Q4, Dose: 4069 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: median 2780 (IQR 2164-3502, range 609-8839) mg per unit change, Dose: median 1.25 (IQR 1.08-1.43, range 0.46-2.98) All-cause mortality Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 2176 Q2, Dose: 3040 Q3, Dose: 3864 Q4, Dose: 5135 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: median 3434 (IQR 2641-4384, range 839-8555) mg	Method of Ascertainment: National death index	total calorie intake The risk of all-cause mortality increased linearly with increasing sodium-potassium ratio, comparing the highest quartile with the lowest quartile. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 825, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, per unit change cases: 825, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Higher sodium potassium ratio is associated with increased risk for CVD mortality. In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. IHD All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I20-I25) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 433, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, per unit change cases: 433, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Higher sodium potassium ratio is associated with increased risk for IHD mortality. In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 2270, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher potassium intake was associated with lower mortality risk. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 825, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake No significant association between potassium intake and risk of CVD mortality. Potassium intake was significantly inversely associated with risk of CVD or IHD death, CVD mortality, and IHD mortality comparing the highest quartile with the lowest quartile of potassium intake. IHD All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I20-I25) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 433, total: 12267, person-years: 170110, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake No significant association between potassium intake and risk of IHD mortality. Potassium intake was significantly inversely associated with the incidence of CVD or IHD death: the adjusted HR, 0.39 (95% CI, 0.19-0.80), for CVD mortality and HR, 0.26 (95% CI, 0.10-0.71), for IHD mortality comparing the highest quartile with the lowest quartile of potassium intake.

References for Appendix C

1. Alli C, Avanzini F, Bettelli G, et al. Feasibility of a long-term low-sodium diet in mild hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1992 Aug;6(4):281-6. PMID: 1433163.

2. Ambrosioni E, Costa FV, Borghi C, et al. Effects of moderate salt restriction on intralymphocytic sodium and pressor response to stress in borderline hypertension. Hypertension. 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):789-94. PMID: 7141605.

3. Applegate WB, Miller ST, Elam JT, et al. Nonpharmacologic intervention to reduce blood pressure in older patients with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med. 1992 Jun;152(6):1162-6. PMID: 1599343.

4. Arroll B, Beaglehole R. Salt restriction and physical activity in treated hypertensives. N Z Med J. 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):266-8. PMID: 7637923.

5. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Fall in blood pressure with modest reduction in dietary salt intake in mild hypertension. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Lancet. 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399-402. PMID: 2563786.

6. Barcelo P, Wuhl O, Servitge E, et al. Randomized double-blind study of potassium citrate in idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. J Urol. 1993 Dec;150(6):1761-4. PMID: 8230497.

7. Barros CL, Sousa AL, Chinem BM, et al. Impact of light salt substitution for regular salt on blood pressure of hypertensive patients. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2015 Feb;104(2):128-35. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140174. PMID: 25409877.

8. Beard TC, Cooke HM, Gray WR, et al. Randomised controlled trial of a no-added-sodium diet for mild hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):455-8. PMID: 6125636.

9. Becerra-Tomas N, Guasch-Ferre M, Quilez J, et al. Effect of Functional Bread Rich in Potassium, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid and Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors on Blood Pressure, Glucose Metabolism and Endothelial Function: A Double-blind Randomized Crossover Clinical Trial. Medicine (Baltimore). 2015 Nov;94(46):e1807. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001807. PMID: 26579797.

10. Beckmann SL, Os I, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1995 Jul;8(7):704-11. PMID: 7546496.

11. Berry SE, Mulla UZ, Chowienczyk PJ, et al. Increased potassium intake from fruit and vegetables or supplements does not lower blood pressure or improve vascular function in UK men and women with early hypertension: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Nutr. 2010 Dec;104(12):1839-47. doi: 10.1017/S0007114510002904. PMID: 20673378.

12. Braschi A, Naismith DJ. The effect of a dietary supplement of potassium chloride or potassium citrate on blood pressure in predominantly normotensive volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2008 Jun;99(6):1284-92. doi: 10.1017/s0007114507864853. PMID: 18053306.

13. Bulpitt CJ, Ferrier G, Lewis PJ, et al. Potassium supplementation fails to lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients receiving a potassium losing diuretic. Ann Clin Res. 1985;17(4):126-30. PMID: 3907484.

14. Bulpitt CJ, Daymond M, Bulpitt PF, et al. Is low salt dietary advice a useful therapy in hypertensive patients with poorly controlled blood pressure? Ann Clin Res. 1984;16 Suppl 43:143-9. PMID: 6398984.

15. Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effects on blood pressure. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):19-34. PMID: 3842544.

16. Cappuccio FP, Kerry SM, Micah FB, et al. A community programme to reduce salt intake and blood pressure in Ghana [ISRCTN88789643]. BMC Public Health. 2006 Jan 24;6:13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-6-13. PMID: 16433927.

17. Chang HY, Hu YW, Yue CS, et al. Effect of potassium-enriched salt on cardiovascular mortality and medical expenses of elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 Jun;83(6):1289-96. PMID: 16762939.

18. Tsai S. The effect of potassium containing salt on blood pressure reduction in Elderly. Master's Thesis. Taipei: Chinese Culture University; 1996.

19. Charlton KE, Steyn K, Levitt NS, et al. A food-based dietary strategy lowers blood pressure in a low socio-economic setting: a randomised study in South Africa. Public Health Nutr. 2008 Dec;11(12):1397-406. doi: 10.1017/s136898000800342x. PMID: 18752692.

20. China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative G. Salt substitution: a low-cost strategy for blood pressure control among rural Chinese. A randomized, controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2007 Oct;25(10):2011-8. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3282b9714b. PMID: 17885542.

21. Hu J, Jiang X, Li N, et al. Effects of salt substitute on pulse wave analysis among individuals at high cardiovascular risk in rural China: a randomized controlled trial. Hypertens Res. 2009 Apr;32(4):282-8. doi: 10.1038/hr.2009.7. PMID: 19262499.

22. Cobiac L, Nestel PJ, Wing LM, et al. A low-sodium diet supplemented with fish oil lowers blood pressure in the elderly. J Hypertens. 1992 Jan;10(1):87-92. PMID: 1312556.

23. de Brito-Ashurst I, Perry L, Sanders TA, et al. The role of salt intake and salt sensitivity in the management of hypertension in South Asian people with chronic kidney disease: a randomised controlled trial. Heart. 2013 Sep;99(17):1256-60. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2013-303688. PMID: 23766446.

24. Dodson PM, Beevers M, Hallworth R, et al. Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. BMJ. 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):227-30. PMID: 2493869.

25. Dubbert P, Cushman WC, Meydrech E, et al. Effects of dietary instruction and sodium excretion feedback in hypertension clinic patients. Behav Ther. 1995;26:721-32.

26. Ellison RC, Capper AL, Stephenson WP, et al. Effects on blood pressure of a decrease in sodium use in institutional food preparation: the Exeter-Andover Project. J Clin Epidemiol. 1989;42(3):201-8. PMID: 2709080.

27. Flack JM, Grimm RH, Jr., Staffileno BA, et al. New salt-sensitivity metrics: variability-adjusted blood pressure change and the urinary sodium-to-creatinine ratio. Ethn Dis. 2002 Winter;12(1):10-9. PMID: 11913598.

28. Franzoni F, Santoro G, Carpi A, et al. Antihypertensive effect of oral potassium aspartate supplementation in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy. 2005 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):25-9. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2004.11.002. PMID: WOS:000227959300005.

29. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Bak AA, et al. Reduction in blood pressure with a low sodium, high potassium, high magnesium salt in older subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bmj. 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):436-40. PMID: 7920126.

30. Gilleran G, O'Leary M, Bartlett WA, et al. Effects of dietary sodium substitution with potassium and magnesium in hypertensive type II diabetics: a randomised blind controlled parallel study. J Hum Hypertens. 1996 Aug;10(8):517-21. PMID: 8895035.

31. Gillum RF, Elmer PJ, Prineas RJ. Changing sodium intake in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):698-703. PMID: 7298122.

32. Prineas RJ, Gillum RF, Horibe H, et al. The Minneapolis childrn's blood pressure study. Part 2: multiple determinants of children's blood pressure. Hypertension. 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4 Pt 2):I24-8. PMID: 7399637.

33. Graham UM, McCance DR, Young IS, et al. A randomised controlled trial evaluating the effect of potassium supplementation on vascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. J Hum Hypertens. 2014 May;28(5):333-9. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2013.89. PMID: 24048291.

34. Grimm RH, Jr., Neaton JD, Elmer PJ, et al. The influence of oral potassium chloride on blood pressure in hypertensive men on a low-sodium diet. N Engl J Med. 1990 Mar 01;322(9):569-74. doi: 10.1056/nejm199003013220901. PMID: 2406601.

35. Grimm RH, Kofron PM, Neaton JD, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation combined with dietary sodium reduction on blood pressure in men taking antihypertensive medication. J Hypertens Suppl. 1988 Dec;6(4):S591-3. PMID: 3241259.

36. Gu D, He J, Wu X, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in Chinese: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2001 Jul;19(7):1325-31. PMID: 11446724.

37. He FJ, Wu Y, Feng XX, et al. School based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): cluster randomised controlled trial. Bmj. 2015;350:h770. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h770. PMID: 25788018.

38. He FJ, Wu Y, Ma J, et al. A school-based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): protocol of a cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2013;3(7)doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-003388. PMID: 23864214.

39. He FJ, Marciniak M, Carney C, et al. Effects of potassium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on endothelial function, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone turnover in mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2010 Mar;55(3):681-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.147488. PMID: 20083724.

40. Hofman A, Hazebroek A, Valkenburg HA. A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. Jama. 1983 Jul 15;250(3):370-3. PMID: 6343656.

41. Howe PR, Lungershausen YK, Cobiac L, et al. Effect of sodium restriction and fish oil supplementation on BP and thrombotic risk factors in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. J Hum Hypertens. 1994 Jan;8(1):43-9. PMID: 8151606.

42. Hwang JH, Chin HJ, Kim S, et al. Effects of intensive low-salt diet education on albuminuria among nondiabetic patients with hypertension treated with olmesartan: a single-blinded randomized, controlled trial. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Dec 5;9(12):2059-69. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01310214. PMID: 25332317.

43. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. The Hypertension Prevention Trial: three-year effects of dietary changes on blood pressure. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1990 Jan;150(1):153-62. PMID: 2404477.

44. Borhani NO, Tonascia J, Schlundt DG, et al. Recruitment in the Hypertension Prevention trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):30S-9S. PMID: 2680272.

45. Brown KM, Oberman A, Van Natta ML, et al. Baseline characteristics in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):40S-64S. PMID: 2680273.

46. Forster JL, Jeffery RW, VanNatta M, et al. Hypertension prevention trial: do 24-h food records capture usual eating behavior in a dietary change study? Am J Clin Nutr. 1990 Feb;51(2):253-7. PMID: 2407098.

47. Jeffery RW, French SA, Schmid TL. Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Health Psychol. 1990;9(3):315-29. PMID: 2187695.

48. Jeffery RW, Tonascia S, Bjornson-Benson W, et al. Treatment in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):65S-83S. PMID: 2680274.

49. Meinert CL, Borhani NO, Langford HG. Design, methods, and rationale in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):1S-29S. PMID: 2680271.

50. Prud'homme GJ, Canner PL, Cutler JA. Quality assurance and monitoring in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Control Clin Trials. 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):84S-94S. PMID: 2680275.

51. Schmid TL, Jeffery RW, Onstad L, et al. Demographic, knowledge, physiological, and behavioral variables as predictors of compliance with dietary treatment goals in hypertension. Addict Behav. 1991;16(3-4):151-60. PMID: 2063702.

52. Shah M, Jeffery RW, Laing B, et al. Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT): food pattern changes resulting from intervention on sodium, potassium, and energy intake. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. J Am Diet Assoc. 1990 Jan;90(1):69-76. PMID: 2404050.

53. Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1997 Mar 24;157(6):657-67. PMID: 9080920.

54. Hebert PR, Bolt RJ, Borhani NO, et al. Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):130-9. PMID: 7795831.

55. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA, et al. Dose-response of sodium excretion and blood pressure change among overweight, nonhypertensive adults in a 3-year dietary intervention study. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):47-54. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001775. PMID: 15343354.

56. Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, Cutler JA, et al. Sodium reduction for hypertension prevention in overweight adults: further results from the Trials of Hypertension Prevention Phase II. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):33-45. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001774. PMID: 15372064.

57. Cook NR, Cutler JA, Obarzanek E, et al. Long term effects of dietary sodium reduction on cardiovascular disease outcomes: observational follow-up of the trials of hypertension prevention (TOHP). Bmj. 2007 Apr 28;334(7599):885-8. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39147.604896.55. PMID: 17449506.

58. Lasser VI, Raczynski JM, Stevens VJ, et al. Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP)

Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):156-64. PMID: 7795834.

59. Appel LJ, Hebert PR, Cohen JD, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):149-55. PMID: 7795833.

60. Hunt SC, Cook NR, Oberman A, et al. Angiotensinogen genotype, sodium reduction, weight loss, and prevention of hypertension: trials of hypertension prevention, phase II. Hypertension. 1998 Sep;32(3):393-401. PMID: 9740601.

61. Hollis JF, Satterfield S, Smith F, et al. Recruitment for phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Effective strategies and predictors of randomization. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):140-8. PMID: 7795832.

62. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Sodium Intake and All-Cause Mortality Over 20 Years in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016 Oct 11;68(15):1609-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.07.745. PMID: 27712772.

63. Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Tikkanen I, et al. Responses of atrial natriuretic factor to long-term sodium restriction in mild to moderate hypertension. J Intern Med. 1992 May;231(5):521-9. PMID: 1534832.

64. Kitaoka K, Nagaoka J, Matsuoka T, et al. Dietary intervention with cooking instructions and self-monitoring of the diet in free-living hypertensive men. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2013;35(2):120-7. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2012.702830. PMID: 22799766.

65. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, et al. Low sodium diet and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1998 Apr;105(4):430-4. PMID: 9609271.

66. Kojuri J, Rahimi R. Effect of "no added salt diet" on blood pressure control and 24 hour urinary sodium excretion in mild to moderate hypertension. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2007 Nov 06;7:34. doi: 10.1186/1471-2261-7-34. PMID: 17986327.

67. Kwakernaak AJ, Krikken JA, Binnenmars SH, et al. Effects of sodium restriction and hydrochlorothiazide on RAAS blockade efficacy in diabetic nephropathy: a randomised clinical trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2014 May;2(5):385-95. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70030-0. PMID: 24795252.

68. Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. Hypertension. 1991 Feb;17(2):210-7. PMID: 1671380.

69. Li N, Yan LL, Niu W, et al. The Effects of a Community-Based Sodium Reduction Program in Rural China - A Cluster-Randomized Trial. PLoS One. 2016;11(12):e0166620. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166620. PMID: 27935977.

70. Little P, Kelly J, Barnett J, et al. Randomised controlled factorial trial of dietary advice for patients with a single high blood pressure reading in primary care. BMJ. 2004 May 1;328(7447):1054. doi: 10.1136/bmj.38037.435972.EE. PMID: 15082472.

71. Mascioli S, Grimm R, Jr., Launer C, et al. Sodium chloride raises blood pressure in normotensive subjects. The study of sodium and blood pressure. Hypertension. 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I21-6. PMID: 1987006.

72. Matthesen SK, Larsen T, Vase H, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on renal tubular function, ambulatory blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in healthy humans. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2012 Feb;72(1):78-86. doi: 10.3109/00365513.2011.635216. PMID: 22149452.

73. Meland E, Aamland A. Salt restriction among hypertensive patients: modest blood pressure effect and no adverse effects. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2009;27:97-103.

74. Meuleman Y, Hoekstra T, Dekker FW, et al. Sodium Restriction in Patients With CKD: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Self-management Support. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 Dec 16doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.08.042. PMID: 27993433.

75. Miller ER, 3rd, Cooper LA, Carson KA, et al. A Dietary Intervention in Urban African Americans: Results of the "Five Plus Nuts and Beans" Randomized Trial. Am J Prev Med. 2016 Jan;50(1):87-95. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010. PMID: 26321012.

76. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Christian JC. Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Hypertension. 1987 Oct;10(4):437-42. PMID: 3653972.

77. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Daugherty SA, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in healthy normotensive children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jan;47(1):113-9. PMID: 3337029.

78. Morgan T, Anderson A. Sodium restriction can delay the return of hypertension in patients previously well-

controlled on drug therapy. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1987 Aug;65(8):1752-5. PMID: 3319111.

79. Morgan T, Adam W, Gillies A, et al. Hypertension treated by salt restriction. Lancet. 1978 Feb 4;1(8058):227-30. PMID: 74660.

80. Morgan TO, Adams WR, Hodgson M, et al. Failure of therapy to improve prognosis in elderly males with hypertension. Med J Aust. 1980 Jul 12;2(1):27-31. PMID: 7432261.

81. Morgan TO, Myers JB. Hypertension treated by sodium restriction. Med J Aust. 1981 Oct 17;2(8):396-7. PMID: 7033744.

82. Morikawa N, Yamasue K, Tochikubo O, et al. Effect of salt reduction intervention program using an electronic salt sensor and cellular phone on blood pressure among hypertensive workers. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2011;33(4):216-22. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2011.583966. PMID: 21699447.

83. Mu J, Liu Z, Liu F, et al. Family-based randomized trial to detect effects on blood pressure of a salt substitute containing potassium and calcium in hypertensive adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):943-7. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.136. PMID: 19661927.

84. Mulhauser I, Prange K, Sawicki PT, et al. Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Diabetologia. 1996;39:212-9.

85. Naismith DJ, Braschi A. The effect of low-dose potassium supplementation on blood pressure in apparently healthy volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2003 Jul;90(1):53-60. PMID: 12844375.

86. Nakano M, Eguchi K, Sato T, et al. Effect of Intensive Salt-Restriction Education on Clinic, Home, and Ambulatory Blood Pressure Levels in Treated Hypertensive Patients During a 3-Month Education Period. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 May;18(5):385-92. doi: 10.1111/jch.12770. PMID: 26732187.

87. UMIN-CTR Clinical Trial: Effect of salt reduction by aggressive nutritional education on clinic, home, and ambulatory BP levels. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi?recptno=R000017378.

88. Nestel PJ, Clifton PM, Noakes M, et al. Enhanced blood pressure response to dietary salt in elderly women, especially those with small waist: hip ratio. J Hypertens. 1993 Dec;11(12):1387-94. PMID: 8133020.

89. Nowson CA, Morgan TO, Gibbons C. Decreasing dietary sodium while following a self-selected potassium-rich diet reduces blood pressure. J Nutr. 2003 Dec;133(12):4118-23. PMID: 14652358.

90. Nowson CA, Morgan TO. Change in blood pressure in relation to change in nutrients effected by manipulation of dietary sodium and potassium. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1988 Mar;15(3):225-42. PMID: 2856053.

91. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Management Committee. Australian Dietary Salt Study in mild Hypertension. Study Design, Protocol and Pilot Study. In: Strasser T, Ganten D, eds. Mild hypertension: from drug trials to practice. New York, NY: Raven Press; 1987:165-80.

92. Chalmers J, Morgan T, Doyle A, et al. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council dietary salt study in mild hypertension. J Hypertens Suppl. 1986 Dec;4(6):S629-37. PMID: 3475429.

93. Obel AO. Placebo-controlled trial of potassium supplements in black patients with mild essential hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1989 Aug;14(2):294-6. PMID: 2476604.

94. Parker M, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, et al. Two-way factorial study of alcohol and salt restriction in treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1990 Oct;16(4):398-406. PMID: 2210807.

95. Patki PS, Singh J, Gokhale SV, et al. Efficacy of potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo controlled, crossover study. BMJ. 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):521-3. PMID: 2207419.

96. Pinjuh Markota N, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Emphasized warning reduces salt intake: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015 Mar;9(3):214-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2014.12.022. PMID: 25659228.

97. Pomeranz A, Dolfin T, Korzets Z, et al. Increased sodium concentrations in drinking water increase blood pressure in neonates. J Hypertens. 2002 Feb;20(2):203-7. PMID: 11821704.

98. Puska P, Iacono JM, Nissinen A, et al. Controlled, randomised trial of the effect of dietary fat on blood pressure. Lancet. 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):1-5. PMID: 6129364.

99. Rahimi ARO, Mhmoodpoor A, Sanaie S. The effect of high-calcium and high-potassium diet on grade-I hypertension and high normal blood pressure. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2007;23(4):589-92.

100. Redon-Mas J, Abellan-Aleman J, Aranda-Lara P, et al. Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. J Hypertens. 1993 Jun;11(6):665-71. PMID: 8397246.

101. Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Blood-pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Lancet. 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):757-61. PMID: 6143083.

102. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. N Engl J Med. 2001 Jan 4;344(1):3-10. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200101043440101. PMID: 11136953.

103. Vollmer WM, Sacks FM, Ard J, et al. Effects of diet and sodium intake on blood pressure: subgroup analysis of the DASH-sodium trial. Ann Intern Med. 2001 Dec 18;135(12):1019-28. PMID: 11747380.

104. Svetkey LP, Simons-Morton DG, Proschan MA, et al. Effect of the dietary approaches to stop hypertension diet and reduced sodium intake on blood pressure control. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2004 Jul;6(7):373-81. PMID: 15249792.

105. Harsha DW, Sacks FM, Obarzanek E, et al. Effect of dietary sodium intake on blood lipids: results from the DASH-sodium trial. Hypertension. 2004 Feb;43(2):393-8. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000113046.83819.a2. PMID: 14707154.

106. Akita S, Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, et al. Effects of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet on the pressure-natriuresis relationship. Hypertension. 2003 Jul;42(1):8-13. doi: 10.1161/01.hyp.0000074668.08704.6e. PMID: 12756219.

107. Juraschek SP, Miller ER, 3rd, Weaver CM, et al. Effects of Sodium Reduction and the DASH Diet in Relation to Baseline Blood Pressure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2017 Nov 4doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.10.011. PMID: 29141784.

108. Juraschek SP, Woodward M, Sacks FM, et al. Time course of change in blood pressure from the dash diet and sodium reduction. Circulation. 2017;135(1):2017-03.

109. Santos A, Martins MJ, Guimaraes JT, et al. Sodium-rich carbonated natural mineral water ingestion and blood pressure. Rev Port Cardiol. 2010 Feb;29(2):159-72. PMID: 20545244.

110. Saptharishi L, Soudarssanane M, Thiruselvakumar D, et al. Community-based Randomized Controlled Trial of Non-pharmacological Interventions in Prevention and Control of Hypertension among Young Adults. Indian J Community Med. 2009 Oct;34(4):329-34. doi: 10.4103/0970-0218.58393. PMID: 20165628.

111. Sarkkinen ES, Kastarinen MJ, Niskanen TH, et al. Feasibility and antihypertensive effect of replacing regular salt with mineral salt -rich in magnesium and potassium- in subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Nutr J. 2011;10:88. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-88. PMID: 21888642.

112. Schorr U, Distler A, Sharma AM. Effect of sodium chloride- and sodium bicarbonate-rich mineral water on blood pressure and metabolic parameters in elderly normotensive individuals: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. J Hypertens. 1996 Jan;14(1):131-5. PMID: 12013486.

113. Sciarrone SE, Beilin LJ, Rouse IL, et al. A factorial study of salt restriction and a low-fat/high-fibre diet in hypertensive subjects. J Hypertens. 1992 Mar;10(3):287-98. PMID: 1315827.

114. Seals DR, Tanaka H, Clevenger CM, et al. Blood pressure reductions with exercise and sodium restriction in postmenopausal women with elevated systolic pressure: role of arterial stiffness. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 Aug;38(2):506-13. PMID: 11499745.

115. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Russo L, et al. Controlled trial of long term oral potassium supplements in patients with mild hypertension. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1453-6. PMID: 3300841.

116. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Giacco A, et al. Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Ann Intern Med. 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753-9. PMID: 1929022.

117. Silman AJ, Locke C, Mitchell P, et al. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a low sodium diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet. 1983 May 28;1(8335):1179-82. PMID: 6133987.

118. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Effect of low sodium diet or potassium supplementation on adolescent blood pressure. Hypertension. 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):989-94. PMID: 8505112.

119. Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ, Sinaiko AR. The Sodium-Potassium Blood Pressure Trial in Children. Design, recruitment, and randomization: the children and adolescent blood pressure program. Control Clin Trials. 1991 Jun;12(3):408-23. PMID: 1651211.

120. Singer DR, Markandu ND, Sugden AL, et al. Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Hypertension. 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798-803. PMID: 2045142.

121. Steegers EA, Van Lakwijk HP, Jongsma HW, et al. (Patho)physiological implications of chronic dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy; a longitudinal prospective randomized study. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1991 Oct;98(10):980-7. PMID: 1751444.

122. Sundar S, Sachdev KK, Vaish SK, et al. Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension--a double blind placebo controlled study. J Assoc Physicians India. 1985 Dec;33(12):776-7. PMID: 3915499.

123. Suppa G, Pollavini G, Alberti D, et al. Effects of a low-sodium high-potassium salt in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol: a multicentre study. J Hypertens. 1988 Oct;6(10):787-90. PMID: 3058796.

124. Svetkey LP, Yarger WE, Feussner JR, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of potassium chloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Hypertension. 1987 May;9(5):444-50. PMID: 3570421.

125. Takahashi Y, Sasaki S, Okubo S, et al. Blood pressure change in a free-living population-based dietary modification study in Japan. J Hypertens. 2006 Mar;24(3):451-8. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000209980.36359.16. PMID: 16467647.

126. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1213-20. PMID: 1586398.

127. . Erratum. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992;267:2330.

128. Satterfield S, Cutler JA, Langford HG, et al. Trials of hypertension prevention. Phase I design. Ann Epidemiol. 1991 Aug;1(5):455-71. PMID: 1669525.

129. Whelton PK, Hebert PR, Cutler J, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Ann Epidemiol. 1992 May;2(3):295-310. PMID: 1342280.

130. Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, et al. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):652S-60S. PMID: 9022561.

131. He J, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Long-term effects of weight loss and dietary sodium reduction on incidence of hypertension. Hypertension. 2000 Feb;35(2):544-9. PMID: 10679495.

132. Kumanyika SK, Hebert PR, Cutler JA, et al. Feasibility and efficacy of sodium reduction in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase I. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Hypertension. 1993 Oct;22(4):502-12. PMID: 8406655.

133. Whelton PK, Buring J, Borhani NO, et al. The effect of potassium supplementation in persons with a high-normal blood pressure. Results from phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):85-95. PMID: 7795836.

134. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA. Effect of change in sodium excretion on change in blood pressure corrected for measurement error. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Sep 01;148(5):431-44. PMID: 9737555.

135. Yamamoto ME, Applegate WB, Klag MJ, et al. Lack of blood pressure effect with calcium and magnesium supplementation in adults with high-normal blood pressure. Results from Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):96-107. PMID: 7795837.

136. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary sodium loading in normotensive healthy volunteers does not increase arterial vascular reactivity or blood pressure. Nephrology (Carlton). 2012 Mar;17(3):249-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1797.2011.01550.x. PMID: 22171802.

137. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary salt loading impairs arterial vascular reactivity. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Mar;91(3):557-64. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28645. PMID: 20107199.

138. Tuthill RW, Calabrese EJ. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4. Modest sodium supplementation and blood pressure change in boarding school girls. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):35-43. PMID: 3842545.

139. Van Buul BJA, Steegers EAP, van der Maten GD, et al. Dietary sodium restriction does not prevent gestational hypertension: A Dutch two-center randomized trial. Hypertens in Preg. 1997;16:335-46.

140. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. Am J Cardiol. 2016 Sep 15;118(6):849-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041. PMID: 27448942.

141. Weir MR, Yadao AM, Purkayastha D, et al. Effects of high- and low-sodium diets on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension receiving aliskiren. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther. 2010 Dec;15(4):356-63. doi: 10.1177/1074248410377173. PMID: 20876343.

142. Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. JAMA. 1998 Mar 18;279(11):839-46. PMID: 9515998.

143. Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Easter L, et al. Effects of reduced sodium intake on hypertension control in older individuals: results from the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE). Arch Intern Med. 2001 Mar 12;161(5):685-93. PMID: 11231700.

144. Espeland MA, Whelton PK, Kostis JB, et al. Predictors and mediators of successful long-term withdrawal from antihypertensive medications. TONE Cooperative Research Group. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly. Arch Fam Med. 1999 May-Jun;8(3):228-36. PMID: 10333818.

145. Bahnson JL, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of randomized participants in the trial of nonpharmacologic intervention in the elderly (TONE).). Disease Management and Clinical Outcomes. 1997;1:61–8.

146. Appel LJ, Espeland M, Whelton PK, et al. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):119-29. PMID: 7795830.

147. Kostis JB, Espeland MA, Appel L, et al. Does withdrawal of antihypertensive medication increase the risk of cardiovascular events? Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE) Cooperative Research Group. Am J Cardiol. 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1501-8. PMID: 9874055.

148. Whelton PK, Babnson J, Appel LJ, et al. Recruitment in the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). J Am Geriatr Soc. 1997 Feb;45(2):185-93. PMID: 9033517.

149. Whitten CF, Stewart RA. The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl. 1980;279:1-17. PMID: 7001854.

150. Wing LM, Arnolda LF, Harvey PJ, et al. Low-dose diuretic and/or dietary sodium restriction when blood pressure is resistant to ACE inhibitor. Blood Press. 1998 Nov;7(5-6):299-307. PMID: 10321443.

151. Xie J, Wang J, Yang H. Hypertension control improved through patient education. Chinese PEP Investigators. Chin Med J (Engl). 1998 Jul;111(7):581-4. PMID: 11246837.

152. Zhao X, Yin X, Li X, et al. Using a low-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute to reduce blood pressure among Tibetans with high blood pressure: a patient-blinded randomized controlled trial. PLoS One. 2014;9(10):e110131. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0110131. PMID: 25338053.

153. Zhou B, Webster J, Fu LY, et al. Intake of low sodium salt substitute for 3years attenuates the increase in blood pressure in a rural population of North China - A randomized controlled trial. Int J Cardiol. 2016 Jul 15;215:377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073. PMID: 27128565.

154. Zhou B, Wang HL, Wang WL, et al. Long-term effects of salt substitution on blood pressure in a rural north Chinese population. J Hum Hypertens. 2013 Jul;27(7):427-33. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2012.63. PMID: 23254595.

155. Zhou X, Liu JX, Shi R, et al. Compound ion salt, a novel low-sodium salt substitute: from animal study to community-based population trial. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):934-42. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.135. PMID: 19661926.

156. Adebamowo SN, Spiegelman D, Willett WC, et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Jun;101(6):1269-77. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.100354. PMID: 25948665.

157. . Erratum for Adebamowo et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr 2015;101:1269–77. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015;102(4):981-2. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.121319. PMID: 117416111. Language: English. Entry Date: 20151020. Revision Date: 20160815. Publication Type: Article. Journal Subset: Allied Health.

158. Iso H, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, et al. Prospective study of calcium, potassium, and magnesium intake and risk of stroke in women. Stroke. 1999 Sep;30(9):1772-9. PMID: 10471422.

159. Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, Colditz GA, et al. A prospective study of postmenopausal estrogen therapy and coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med. 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1044-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198510243131703. PMID: 4047106.

160. Alderman M, Sealey J, Cohen H, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):682S-6S. PMID: 9022565.

161. Alderman MH, Madhavan S, Cohen H, et al. Low urinary sodium is associated with greater risk of myocardial infarction among treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1995 Jun;25(6):1144-52. PMID: 7768554.

162. Alderman MH, Cohen H, Madhavan S. Dietary sodium intake and mortality: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Lancet. 1998 Mar 14;351(9105):781-5. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(97)09092-2. PMID: 9519949.

163. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Urinary Potassium Excretion and Renal and Cardiovascular Complications in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Normal Renal Function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Dec 7;10(12):2152-8. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00980115. PMID: 26563378.

164. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Predictive effects of urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein for deteriorating renal function and incidence of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetic patients without advanced nephropathy. Diabetes Care. 2013 May;36(5):1248-53. doi: 10.2337/dc12-1298. PMID: 23223350.

165. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US men. Circulation. 1992 Nov;86(5):1475-84. PMID: 1330360.

166. Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, Willett WC, et al. Prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease in men. Lancet. 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):464-8. PMID: 1678444.

167. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Hernan MA, et al. Intake of potassium, magnesium, calcium, and fiber and risk of stroke among US men. Circulation. 1998 Sep 22;98(12):1198-204. PMID: 9743511.

168. Bazzano LA, He J, Ogden LG, et al. Dietary potassium intake and risk of stroke in US men and women: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I epidemiologic follow-up study. Stroke. 2001 Jul;32(7):1473-80. PMID: 11441188.

169. Bongard V, Arveiler D, Dallongeville J, et al. Food groups associated with a reduced risk of 15-year all-cause death. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2016 Jun;70(6):715-22. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2016.19. PMID: 26931670.

170. Buendia JR, Bradlee ML, Daniels SR, et al. Longitudinal effects of dietary sodium and potassium on blood pressure in adolescent girls. JAMA Pediatr. 2015 Jun;169(6):560-8. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.0411. PMID: 25915457.

171. . Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Am J Public Health. 1992 Dec;82(12):1613-20. PMID: 1456335.

172. Catena C, Colussi G, Novello M, et al. Dietary Salt Intake Is a Determinant of Cardiac Changes After Treatment of Primary Aldosteronism: A Prospective Study. Hypertension. 2016 1;68(1):204-12. PMID: 20160430885 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.116.07615.

173. Sechi LA, Di Fabio A, Bazzocchi M, et al. Intrarenal hemodynamics in primary aldosteronism before and after treatment. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2009 Apr;94(4):1191-7. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-2245. PMID: 19141581.

174. Catena C, Colussi G, Lapenna R, et al. Long-term cardiac effects of adrenalectomy or mineralocorticoid antagonists in patients with primary aldosteronism. Hypertension. 2007 Nov;50(5):911-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.107.095448. PMID: 17893375.

175. Catena C, Lapenna R, Baroselli S, et al. Insulin sensitivity in patients with primary aldosteronism: a follow-up study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2006 Sep;91(9):3457-63. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-0736. PMID: 16822818.

176. Catena C, Colussi G, Nadalini E, et al. Relationships of plasma renin levels with renal function in patients with primary aldosteronism. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2007 Jul;2(4):722-31. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00050107. PMID: 17699488.

177. Chien KL, Hsu HC, Chen PC, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of hypertension in Chinese: report from a community-based cohort study in Taiwan. J Hypertens. 2008 Sep;26(9):1750-6. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328306a0a7. PMID: 18698208.

178. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Fang J, et al. Sodium intake and mortality in the NHANES II follow-up study. Am J Med. 2006 Mar;119(3):275 e7-14. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2005.10.042. PMID: 16490476.

179. US Department of Health and Human Services CfDCaP. The Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (1976-1980). Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_01/sr01_015.pdf. Accessed May 22, 2017. 2005.

180. Cook NR, Obarzanek E, Cutler JA, et al. Joint effects of sodium and potassium intake on subsequent cardiovascular disease: the Trials of Hypertension Prevention follow-up study. Arch Intern Med. 2009 Jan

12;169(1):32-40. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2008.523. PMID: 19139321.

181. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Lower levels of sodium intake and reduced cardiovascular risk. Circulation. 2014 Mar 4;129(9):981-9. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.006032. PMID: 24415713.

182. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Knight EL, et al. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in younger women: Nurses' Health Study II. Arch Intern Med. 2004 Apr 26;164(8):885-91. doi: 10.1001/archinte.164.8.885. PMID: 15111375.

183. Shufa D, Neiman A, Batis C, et al. Understanding the patterns and trends of sodium intake, potassium intake, and sodium to potassium ratio and their effect on hypertension in China. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;99(2):334-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.059121. PMID: 104007685. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140124. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

184. Dunkler D, Dehghan M, Teo KK, et al. Diet and kidney disease in high-risk individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. JAMA Intern Med. 2013 Oct 14;173(18):1682-92. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.9051. PMID: 23939297.

185. Kawasaki T, Itoh K, Uezono K, et al. A simple method for estimating 24 h urinary sodium and potassium excretion from second morning voiding urine specimen in adults. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1993 Jan;20(1):7-14. PMID: 8432042.

186. Dunkler D, Kohl M, Teo KK, et al. Dietary risk factors for incidence or progression of chronic kidney disease in individuals with type 2 diabetes in the European Union. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2015 Aug;30:76-85. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfv086. PMID: WOS:000359781800010.

187. Teo K, Yusuf S, Sleight P, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of 2 large, simple, randomized trials evaluating telmisartan, ramipril, and their combination in high-risk patients: the Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial/Telmisartan Randomized Assessment Study in ACE Intolerant Subjects with Cardiovascular Disease (ONTARGET/TRANSCEND) trials. Am Heart J. 2004 Jul;148(1):52-61. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2004.03.020. PMID: 15215792.

188. Ekinci EI, Clarke S, Thomas MC, et al. Dietary salt intake and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Mar;34(3):703-9. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1723. PMID: 21289228.

189. Fan L, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and kidney failure in nondiabetic chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2014 September;86(3):582-8. PMID: 2014594682 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ki.2014.59.

190. Fang J, Madhavan S, Alderman MH. Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Stroke. 2000 Jul;31(7):1532-7. PMID: 10884449.

191. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary Protein and Potassium, Diet-Dependent Net Acid Load, and Risk of Incident Kidney Stones. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 Oct;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/CJN.01520216. PMID: WOS:000384830500017.

192. Taylor EN, Stampfer MJ, Curhan GC. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in men: new insights after 14 years of follow-up. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2004 Dec;15(12):3225-32. doi: 10.1097/01.ASN.0000146012.44570.20. PMID: 15579526.

193. Forman JP, Scheven L, de Jong PE, et al. Association between sodium intake and change in uric acid, urine albumin excretion, and the risk of developing hypertension. Circulation. 2012 Jun 26;125(25):3108-16. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.112.096115. PMID: 22711274.

194. Geleijnse JM, Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure change in childhood. BMJ. 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):899-902. PMID: 2337712.

195. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Stijnen T, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and risk of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: the Rotterdam Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(11):763-70. doi: 10.1007/s10654-007-9186-2. PMID: 17902026.

196. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, et al. Determinants of disease and disability in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 1991 Jul;7(4):403-22. PMID: 1833235.

197. Green DM, Ropper AH, Kronmal RA, et al. Serum potassium level and dietary potassium intake as risk factors for stroke. Neurology. 2002 Aug 13;59(3):314-20. PMID: 12177362.

198. Hajjar IM, Grim CE, George V, et al. Impact of diet on blood pressure and age-related changes in blood pressure in the US population: analysis of NHANES III. Arch Intern Med. 2001 Feb 26;161(4):589-93. PMID: 11252120.

199. Haring B, Wang W, Lee ET, et al. Effect of dietary sodium and potassium intake on left ventricular diastolic

function and mass in adults</=40 years (from the Strong Heart Study). Am J Cardiol. 2015 May 1;115(9):1244-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.02.008. PMID: 25769626.

200. He J, Ogden LG, Vupputuri S, et al. Dietary sodium intake and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in overweight adults. JAMA. 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027-34. PMID: 10591385.

201. He J, Ogden LG, Bazzano LA, et al. Dietary sodium intake and incidence of congestive heart failure in overweight US men and women: first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Arch Intern Med. 2002 Jul 22;162(14):1619-24. PMID: 12123406.

202. He J, Mills KT, Appel LJ, et al. Urinary Sodium and Potassium Excretion and CKD Progression. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Apr;27(4):1202-12. doi: 10.1681/asn.2015010022. PMID: 26382905.

203. Yang W, Xie D, Anderson AH, et al. Association of kidney disease outcomes with risk factors for CKD: findings from the Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2014 Feb;63(2):236-43. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.08.028. PMID: 24182662.

204. Lash JP, Go AS, Appel LJ, et al. Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study: baseline characteristics and associations with kidney function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009 Aug;4(8):1302-11. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00070109. PMID: 19541818.

205. Hirvonen T, Pietinen P, Virtanen M, et al. Nutrient intake and use of beverages and the risk of kidney stones among male smokers. Am J Epidemiol. 1999 Jul 15;150(2):187-94. PMID: 10412964.

206. . The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention study: design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1994 Jan;4(1):1-10. PMID: 8205268.

207. Inoue M, Tsuchihashi T, Hasuo Y, et al. Salt Intake, Home Blood Pressure, and Perinatal Outcome in Pregnant Women. Circ J. 2016 Sep 23;80(10):2165-72. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-16-0405. PMID: 27568849.

208. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1121-8. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.004290. PMID: 24425751.

209. Kagan A, Popper JS, Rhoads GG, et al. Dietary and other risk factors for stroke in Hawaiian Japanese men. Stroke. 1985 May-Jun;16(3):390-6. PMID: 4002255.

210. Kagan A, Harris BR, Winkelstein W, Jr., et al. Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: demographic, physical, dietary and biochemical characteristics. J Chronic Dis. 1974 Sep;27(7-8):345-64. PMID: 4436426.

211. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Dietary potassium and stroke-associated mortality. A 12-year prospective population study. N Engl J Med. 1987 Jan 29;316(5):235-40. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198701293160502. PMID: 3796701.

212. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of developing hypertension: the prevention of renal and vascular end-stage disease study. Hypertension. 2014 Oct;64(4):769-76. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.03750. PMID: 25047575.

213. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, De Boer RA, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 1;103(5):1204-12. PMID: 20160386660 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.106773.

214. Hillege HL, Janssen WM, Bak AA, et al. Microalbuminuria is common, also in a nondiabetic, nonhypertensive population, and an independent indicator of cardiovascular risk factors and cardiovascular morbidity. J Intern Med. 2001 Jun;249(6):519-26. PMID: 11422658.

215. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary and plasma magnesium and risk of ischemic heart disease. Am J Clin Nutr. 2013 Jun;97(6):1299-306. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.054114. PMID: 23485414.

216. Kieneker LM, Bakker SJL, de Boer RA, et al. Low potassium excretion but not high sodium excretion is associated with increased risk of developing chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2016 Oct;90(4):888-96. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2016.07.012. PMID: WOS:000384388800025.

217. Krupp D, Shi L, Egert S, et al. Prospective relevance of fruit and vegetable consumption and salt intake during adolescence for blood pressure in young adulthood. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Dec;54(8):1269-79. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0804-y. PMID: 25410750.

218. Shi L, Krupp D, Remer T. Salt, fruit and vegetable consumption and blood pressure development: a longitudinal investigation in healthy children. British Journal of Nutrition. 2014;111(4):662-71. doi: 10.1017/S0007114513002961. PMID: 104030014. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140222. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

219. Krupp D, Shi L, Remer T. Longitudinal relationships between diet-dependent renal acid load and blood pressure development in healthy children. Kidney Int. 2014 Jan;85(1):204-10. doi: 10.1038/ki.2013.331. PMID: 24025638.

220. Kroke A, Manz F, Kersting M, et al. The DONALD Study. History, current status and future perspectives. Eur J Nutr. 2004 Feb;43(1):45-54. doi: 10.1007/s00394-004-0445-7. PMID: 14991269.

221. Lamelas PM, Mente A, Diaz R, et al. Association of urinary sodium excretion with blood pressure and cardiovascular clinical events in 17,033 Latin americans. American Journal of Hypertension. 2016 2016;29(7):796-805. PMID: 20160592429 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpv195.

222. Larsson SC, Virtanen MJ, Mars M, et al. Magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium intakes and risk of stroke in male smokers. Arch Intern Med. 2008 Mar 10;168(5):459-65. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.5.459. PMID: 18332289.

223. Larsson SC, Virtamo J, Wolk A. Potassium, calcium, and magnesium intakes and risk of stroke in women. Am J Epidemiol. 2011 Jul 1;174(1):35-43. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwr051. PMID: 21540318.

224. Leonberg-Yoo AK, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urine Potassium Excretion, Kidney Failure, and Mortality in CKD. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 May 24doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.03.431. PMID: 27233381.

225. Klahr S, Levey AS, Beck GJ, et al. The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group. N Engl J Med. 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877-84. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199403313301301. PMID: 8114857.

226. Mente A, O'Donnell M, Rangarajan S, et al. Associations of urinary sodium excretion with cardiovascular events in individuals with and without hypertension: a pooled analysis of data from four studies. Lancet. 2016 Jul 30;388(10043):465-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(16)30467-6. PMID: 27216139.

227. Investigators O, Yusuf S, Teo KK, et al. Telmisartan, ramipril, or both in patients at high risk for vascular events. N Engl J Med. 2008 Apr 10;358(15):1547-59. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0801317. PMID: 18378520.

228. Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI, Yusuf S, Teo K, et al. Effects of the angiotensin-receptor blocker telmisartan on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients intolerant to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2008 Sep 27;372(9644):1174-83. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61242-8. PMID: 18757085.

229. Mills KT, Chen J, Yang W, et al. Sodium Excretion and the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. Jama. 2016 May 24-31;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 27218629.

230. Nerbass FB, Pecoits-Filho R, McIntyre NJ, et al. Reduction in sodium intake is independently associated with improved blood pressure control in people with chronic kidney disease in primary care. Br J Nutr. 2015 Sep 28;114(6):936-42. doi: 10.1017/s0007114515002494. PMID: 26243465.

231. McIntyre NJ, Fluck RJ, McIntyre CW, et al. Risk profile in chronic kidney disease stage 3: Older versus younger patients. Nephron - Clinical Practice. 2011 November;119(4):C269-C76. PMID: 2011670284 MEDLINE PMID 21921639 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21921639) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000329109.

232. O'Donnell MJ, Yusuf S, Mente A, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. Jama. 2011 Nov 23;306(20):2229-38. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1729. PMID: 22110105.

233. O'Donnell M, Mente A, Rangarajan S, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion, mortality, and cardiovascular events. New England Journal of Medicine. 2014 14;371(7):612-23. PMID: 2014547469 MEDLINE PMID 25119607 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25119607) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1311889.

234. Ohta Y, Tsuchihashi T, Kiyohara K, et al. High salt intake promotes a decline in renal function in hypertensive patients: a 10-year observational study. Hypertension Research. 2013 Feb;36(2):172-6. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.155. PMID: WOS:000316780800016.

235. Okayama A, Okuda N, Miura K, et al. Dietary sodium-to-potassium ratio as a risk factor for stroke, cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality in Japan: the NIPPON DATA80 cohort study. BMJ Open. 2016;6(7):e011632. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011632. PMID: 27412107.

236. Lida M, Ueda K, Okayama A, et al. Impact of elevated blood pressure on mortality from all causes, cardiovascular diseases, heart disease and stroke among Japanese: 14 year follow-up of randomly selected population from Japanese -- Nippon data 80. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Dec;17(12):851-7. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001602. PMID: 14704729.

237. Pfister R, Michels G, Sharp SJ, et al. Estimated urinary sodium excretion and risk of heart failure in men and

women in the EPIC-Norfolk study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2014 Apr;16(4):394-402. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.56. PMID: 24464931.

238. Seth A, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, Kamensky V, et al. Potassium Intake and risk of stroke in women with hypertension and nonhypertension in the women's health initiative. Stroke. 2014 12;45(10):2874-80. PMID: 2015084736 MEDLINE PMID 25190445 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25190445) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006046.

239. Anderson GL, Manson J, Wallace R, et al. Implementation of the Women's Health Initiative study design. Ann Epidemiol. 2003 Oct;13(9 Suppl):S5-17. PMID: 14575938.

240. Singer P, Cohen H, Alderman M. Assessing the associations of sodium intake with long-term all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in a hypertensive cohort. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015 1;28(3):335-42. PMID: 20160617716 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpu141.

241. Sluijs I, Czernichow S, Beulens JW, et al. Intakes of potassium, magnesium, and calcium and risk of stroke. Stroke. 2014 Apr;45(4):1148-50. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.113.004032. PMID: 24519410.

242. Beulens JW, Monninkhof EM, Verschuren WM, et al. Cohort profile: the EPIC-NL study. Int J Epidemiol. 2010 Oct;39(5):1170-8. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyp217. PMID: 19483199.

243. Smyth A, Griffin M, Yusuf S, et al. Diet and Major Renal Outcomes: A Prospective Cohort Study. The NIH-AARP Diet and Health Study. J Ren Nutr. 2016 Sep;26(5):288-98. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2016.01.016. PMID: 26975776.

244. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Kuznetsova T, Thijs L, et al. Fatal and nonfatal outcomes, incidence of hypertension, and blood pressure changes in relation to urinary sodium excretion. Jama. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.574. PMID: 21540421.

245. Aleksandrova K, Pischon T, Weikert C. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular disease mortality...JAMA. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. 2011;306(10):1083-7. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1291. PMID: 108260382. Language: English. Entry Date: 20110930. Revision Date: 20150712. Publication Type: Journal Article.

246. Staessen JA, Wang JG, Brand E, et al. Effects of three candidate genes on prevalence and incidence of hypertension in a Caucasian population. J Hypertens. 2001 Aug;19(8):1349-58. PMID: 11518842.

247. Li Y, Zagato L, Kuznetsova T, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D and alpha-adducin Gly460Trp polymorphisms: from angiotensin-converting enzyme activity to cardiovascular outcome. Hypertension. 2007 Jun;49(6):1291-7. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.106.085498. PMID: 17452507.

248. Thomas MC, Moran J, Forsblom C, et al. The association between dietary sodium intake, ESRD, and all-cause mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Apr;34(4):861-6. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1722. PMID: 21307382.

249. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Woodward M, Tavendale R, et al. Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish Heart Health Study: cohort study. BMJ. 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):722-9. PMID: 9314758.

250. Tunstall-Pedoe H. Does dietary potassium lower blood pressure and protect against coronary heart disease and death? Findings from the Scottish Heart Health Study? Semin Nephrol. 1999 Sep;19(5):500-2. PMID: 10511390.

251. Smith WC, Crombie IK, Tavendale R, et al. The Scottish Heart Health Study: objectives and development of methods. Health Bull (Edinb). 1987 Jul;45(4):211-7. PMID: 3497906.

252. Tuomilehto J, Jousilahti P, Rastenyte D, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular mortality in Finland: a prospective study. Lancet. 2001 Mar 17;357(9259):848-51. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04199-4. PMID: 11265954.

253. Umesawa M, Yamagishi K, Noda H, et al. The relationship between sodium concentrations in spot urine and blood pressure increases: A prospective study of Japanese general population: The Circulatory Risk in Communities Study (CIRCS). BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2016;16(1) PMID: 20160191132 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12872-016-0219-1.

254. Vitolo MR, da Costa Louzada ML, Rauber F, et al. Risk factors for high blood pressure in low income children aged 3-4 years. Eur J Pediatr. 2013 Aug;172(8):1097-103. doi: 10.1007/s00431-013-2012-9. PMID: 23636283.

255. Witteman JC, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US women. Circulation. 1989 Nov;80(5):1320-7. PMID: 2805268.

256. Yang Q, Liu T, Kuklina EV, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and mortality among US adults: prospective data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Arch Intern Med. 2011 Jul

11;171(13):1183-91. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.257. PMID: 21747015.

257. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Alderman MH. Sodium intake and mortality follow-up in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). J Gen Intern Med. 2008 Sep;23(9):1297-302. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0645-6. PMID: 18465175.

Appendix D. Subgroup Tables for All Included Studies

Table D1. Subgroup table for trials for children

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Gillum, 1981{#6729}; Prineas, 1980{#12301} Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1978	Study of: Children N: 80 Intervention 1: % Male: 88 (Attenders) Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 7.8 (SD 0.7) (Attenders) Race: NR Systolic BP: 110 (Attenders) Diastolic BP: 65 (Attenders) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.4 kg (Attenders) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 92 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 8 Race: NR Systolic BP: 115 Diastolic BP: 69 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.8 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Families providing consent, whose children had BP over the 95th percentile for age and sex	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Achieve sodium intake of 70 mEq sodium /day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Family Education Program Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Composition of salt substitute with intervention/exposure adherence measure Best sodium measure recorded: Controls: At baseline and 1 year follow up, overnight urine was used. Cases: 4 times biweekly, then bimonthly for the rest of the 1 year study period. 24 hour urine collection used Sodium Status Intervention 1: 87 mmol/24h (Attenders) How was blood pressure measured? SBP was measured in the right arm after 5 minutes rest with a random-zero mercury sphygmomanometer. One of four cuff bladder sizes was chosen based on arm circumference. The mean of 2 successive readings of SBP, fourth phase DBP, and fifth phase diastolic DBP were used	Subgroup: Children Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 3.90 (95% CI: -5.10 - 12.90) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 year Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.50 (95% CI: -1.19 - 6.19)

He, 2015{#1954}; He, 2015{#1955} Location: China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2013	Study of: Both adults and children N: 832 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 120.1 Diastolic BP: 76.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: Children: 48. Adults: 48.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Children: mean 10.1 (SD 0.5). Adult: mean 43.8 (SD 12.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 118.2 Diastolic BP: 75.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Children: 16.9. Adults: 24.9 % with Hypertension: Adults: 13.6 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Primary schools in urban Changzhi Exclusion: Schools in rural areas	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Salt education. Aim was to reduce salt intake by a minimum of 20%. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Salt education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No salt education Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Families put all household salt in a Tupperware container, at the beginning of the trial and it was weighed during follow up. Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 3.5 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: Children: 112.2 mmol/24h; Adults: 178.5 mmol/24h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 3.5 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: Children: 25.3 mmol/24h; Adults: 38.1 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP Measured using a validated automatic blood pressure monitor (Omron HEM-7301-IT, Amsterdam) with an appropriately sized cuff. After 10 minutes rest in a quiet room, BP was taken 3 times in seated position with the arm at heart level. Average of the last 2 measurement were taken. BP was taken at baseline and at the end of study (3.5 months)	Subgroup: Children Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -3.44 - 1.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.60 (95% CI: -2.83 - 1.63)

Hofman, 1983{#6967} Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1980	Study of: Children N: 476 Intervention 1: % Male: 52 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 87 Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.466 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 87.7 Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.421 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Infants delivered at home or in an outpatient clinic.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low Sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium formula for infants Dose: Mothers low sodium formula to feed infants. It was similar to that of human milk, and it was three times lower than the normal-sodium milk (6.3 v 19.2 mmole/L). Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: Mothers given normal-sodium formula to feed infants. It contained an amount of sodium that was regular for Dutch formula milks during the study period Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6.25 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Casual urine Best sodium measure recorded: weeks 5,13,21 Sodium Status Intervention 1: 11.1 mmoles/L How was blood pressure measured? BP measured in weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, and 25. measurements were taken with a Doppler ultrasound device" connected to a random-zero sphygmomanometer by a trained observer. The average of three readings at each occasion was used in the analyses	Subgroup: Newborn infants Deaths Follow-Up Time: 25 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.94 (95% CI: 0.06 - 14.99) Severe disease (NS) Follow-Up Time: 25 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.63 (95% CI: 0.11 - 3.73) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 25 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.10 - 0.10)

Miller, 1987{#2237} Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 76 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42 (SD 8.4) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 113.2 Diastolic BP: 73.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 11.6 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 100.9 Diastolic BP: 59.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 100.8 Diastolic BP: 60.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive, school-aged, identical twins and their parents who were already in the twin panel in the Department of Medical Genetics, Indian University School of Medicine	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Adults - Potassium supplement Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 53.7 mEq/day for women, 66 mEq/day for men. Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium supplementation - children Description: K+ supplement to increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Other: liquid potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 45 mEq/day for boys, 36.2 mEq/day for girls. Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Placebo - children Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Sodium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 165 mEq/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 108.8 mEq/d Best potassium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Potassium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete). Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mEq/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 48.6 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? Three BP measurements were taken with a Hawksley random zero blood pressure device while the subjects were in a seated position. The research assistant was certified in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure measurements was used for analysis.	Subgroup: All children Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.10 (95% CI: -5.01 - 5.21) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: -5.88 - 4.88)

Miller, 1988{#6725} Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Children N: 298 Participants: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: boys: mean 10.6 (SEM 0.4); girls: mean 9.7 (SEM 0.5) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: boys 95.3; girls 91 Diastolic BP: boys 54.5; girls 54 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: boys: 38 kg; girls 32.5 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive school-age identical twin pairs recruited from an existing twin panel	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Low sodium diet + salt pill to achieve normal sodium intake Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: Na chloride supplement Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Maintain an average Na excretion <=60 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Nontwins collected urine samples every other week; twins collected urine samples weekly for a period, over 12 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine excretion in urine samples analyzed to determine if it was representative, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 72.1/mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: Nontwins collected urine samples every other week; twins collected urine samples weekly for a period, over 12 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Creatinine excretion in urine samples analyzed to determine if it was representative Potassium Status Intervention 1: 36.7 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? Three seated BP measurements were obtained using a Hawksley Random Zero blood pressure device by a research assistant with a certification in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure readings at each visit was used.	Subgroup: Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.20 (95% CI: -1.61 - 1.21) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.30 (95% CI: -0.91 - 1.51)

Mu, 2009{#9095} Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 325 Intervention 1: % Male: 54.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 20.3 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 123.8 Diastolic BP: 75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 52.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 20.6 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 121.5 Diastolic BP: 75.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 53 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 21.4 (SD 3.0) Race: NR Systolic BP: 124.3 Diastolic BP: 77 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.8 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: BP _90th percentile by age and sex. No contraindication to the supplementation of potassium and calcium, such as the use of a potassium sparing drugs or significant renal impairment. Exclusion: Abnormal blood tests confirmed by a physician.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Potassium-Calcium salt Description: Roughly 10 mmol of potassium and 10 mmol of calcium extra per day through (added to salt Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Salt restricted group Description: Through health behavior education, the aim was 50–100mmol sodium per person per day at the end of 2 years Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Health behavior education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: partial urine - equation not mentioned, 3 day food consumption questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times separated by 6 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 70 mmol/8h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 45 mmol/8h Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation Best potassium measure recorded: 5 times separated by 6 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 8 mmol/8h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 5 mmol/8h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were taken with patients in a sitting position after at least a 5-min rest in quiet a room using a mercury sphygmomanometer with a suitable cuff size. Three measurements were generally performed for calculating the mean values, with 30 seconds between the measurements.	Subgroup: Adolescents Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.10 (95% CI: -5.51 - -4.69) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -3.74 - -2.86) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.20 (95% CI: -7.61 - -6.79) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -7.10 (95% CI: -7.62 - -6.58)

Pomeranz, 2002{#7007} Location: Israel Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Children N: 58 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 0.76 (SD 0.03) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.2 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 0.77 (SD 0.025) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.2 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 0.77 (SD 0.021) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 3.1 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Jewish infants enrolled in the study hospital's neonatal unit Exclusion: Infants from families with a history of hypertension	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Control - Breastfeeding Description: Babies fed breastmilk Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium formula Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low sodium baby formula Dose: Baby formula with 32 mg/l (8.5 mmol/l) sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: High sodium formula Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: high sodium baby formula Dose: Baby formula with 196 mg/l (8.5 mmol/l) sodium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 4 months	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, urinary sodium to creatinine ratio Best sodium measure recorded: sodium to creatinine ratio was determined monthly during the initial 2 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: Urinary Na:Cr ratio: 1.1 Sodium Status Intervention 2: Urinary Na:Cr ratio: 1.2 How was blood pressure measured? Non-invasive BP monitoring was performed with a Dinamap 8100 Vital Signs Monitor which measures BP and pulse using the Doppler technique. BP was recorded at the infant's home during sleep after feeding, with an appropriately sized cuff on the right upper extremity.	Subgroup: Newborn infants Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -11.10 (95% CI: -14.43 - -7.77) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -9.36 - -1.24)

Table D2. Subgroup table for trials for DRI age group (>70)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sacks, 2001[10] Vollmer, 2001[11]; Svetkey, 2004[12]; Harsha, 2004[13]; Akita, 2003[14] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Study Name: DASH-Sodium Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: <5 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 49(10) Race: 56% black; 40% NH white; 5% Asian/other Systolic BP: 135(10) Diastolic BP: 86(4) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30(5) % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47+/-10 Race: 57% black; 40% NH white; 3% Asian/other Systolic BP: 134+/-10 Diastolic BP: 86+/-5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29+/-5 % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 22 years old or more, average systolic blood pressure 120 to 159 mm Hg (over 3 visits) and average diastolic blood pressure 80 to 95 mm Hg Exclusion: heart disease, renal insufficiency, poorly controlled hyperlipidemia or diabetes mellitus, diabetes	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control High Sodium: To replicate typical diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Intermediate Sodium: To replicate typical diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Low Sodium: To replicate typical diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: NR Description: DASH High Sodium: To impose DASH diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in DASH diet Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Sodium, Method of Validation: NR, Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 141+/-55 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 106+/-44 mmol/d Sodium Status Comparator: 64+/-37mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 3: 144+/-58 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 4: 107+/-52 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Potassium, Method of Validation: Adherence checks via food diaries, supervised meals Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 41+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Comparator: 42+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 3: 75+/-27 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 4: 81+/-31 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Random-zero sphygmomanometers, seated, 3 times during screening, weekly during 1st 3 weeks of intervention periods, and 5 times during last 9 days of intervention periods	Subgroup: <= 45 Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.10 (95% CI: -2.10 - 0.00) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -4.00 - -1.70) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.40 (95% CI: -2.90 - 0.20) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -7.00 - -3.50) Subgroup: > 45 Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -2.20 (95% CI: -3.10 - -1.20) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.80 (95% CI: -4.80 - -2.90) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -4.50 (95% CI: -6.00 - -3.00) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.50 (95% CI: -8.90 - -6.10)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	requiring insulin, special dietary requirements, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, or use of antihypertensive drugs or other medications that would affect blood pressure or nutrient metabolism	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH intermediate Sodium: To impose DASH diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH Low Sodium: To achieve DASH diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 30 days each, including run-in Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Zhou, 2016[15]; Zhou, 2013[16] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 462 Participants: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type(s): Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		Subgroup: Age >70 Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.03 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Inclusion: Families were at least one member was a hypertension patient; the participant had an estimated daily sodium intake of _260 mmol per day; Individuals were at least 18 years of age and had no significant renal impairment or other indication for a potassium-sparing medication. Exclusion: Moving			

Table D3. Subgroup table for trials for gender

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Nestel, 1993[17] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 66 Participants: % Male: 54.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Women: mean 65 (SD 3); Men: mean 66 (SD 5) Race: NR Systolic BP: Women: 120; Men: 129 Diastolic BP: Women: 68; Men: 77 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Women: 24; Men 25 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive men and women, aged 60-79, free of clinical cardiac, renal, hepatic and endocrine disorders. Not taking any drugs that might affect blood pressure.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: No added salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: low salt diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Added Salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: low salt diet + added salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 6 times separated by 2 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: Compliance with urine collection assessed from the within-individual variation in 24-h creatinine excretion between visits, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: Women: 77 mmol/day; Men: 106 mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: 6 times separated by 2 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Compliance with urine collection assessed from the within-individual variation in 24-h creatinine excretion between visits Potassium Status Intervention 1: Women: 78 mmol/day; Men: 83 mmol/da How was blood pressure measured? Subjects either had fasted overnight, or had not eating in the 2 hours prior to measurement. After sitting quietly, for 5 min, BP was taken using a Dinamao automated sphygmomanometer fitted with an appropriate arm cuff. After the first reading was discarded, 4 measures were taken and averaged.	Subgroup: Women Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -11.44 - 1.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -16.73 - 2.73) Subgroup: Men Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -4.95 - 4.95) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -9.54 - 3.54)
Nowson, 2003[18] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: NR days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 108 Participants: % Male: 41 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47 Race: NR Systolic BP: 126.4+/-18.6 Diastolic BP: 79.2+/-11.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: sodium: 138.7+/-53.9; potassium: 78.6+/-23.7 Mean BMI: 26.1+/-4.2 % with Hypertension: 15 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Twin pairs 30 years or older Exclusion: currently undergoing treatment for cancer or renal disease; requiring insulin treatment for diabetes	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium/high potassium diet to achieve 50 mmol sodium and 80 mmol potassium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium, high potassium diet and placebo sodium pills Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium/high potassium diet to achieve sodium mmol and 80 mmol potassium and sodium supplementation with slow sodium tablets to achieve 130 mmol/d sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium, high potassium	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hour urine 3 times, 1 week apart during each 4-week phase Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 89.4+/-4.2 mmol/d Best potassium measure recorded: 24-hour urine 3 times, 1 week apart during each 4-week phase Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: 87.1+/-2.1 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? mercury sphygmomanometer (model ALPK2; Stethoscope and Sphygmomanometer Specialists, Melbourne, Australia) while seated	Subgroup: Women Home measured BP, diastolic Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.10 (95% CI: -7.98 - 3.78) Home measured BP, systolic Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.40 (95% CI: -8.28 - 3.48)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		diet Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Sacks, 2001[10] Vollmer, 2001[11]; Svetkey, 2004[12]; Harsha, 2004[13]; Akita, 2003[14] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Study Name: DASH-Sodium Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: <5 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 49(10) Race: 56% black; 40% NH white; 5% Asian/other Systolic BP: 135(10) Diastolic BP: 86(4) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30(5) % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47+/-10 Race: 57% black; 40% NH white; 3% Asian/other Systolic BP: 134+/-10 Diastolic BP: 86+/-5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29+/-5 % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control High Sodium: To replicate typical diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Intermediate Sodium: To replicate typical diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Low Sodium: To replicate typical diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: NR Description: DASH High Sodium: To impose DASH diet with high sodium content	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Sodium, Method of Validation: NR, Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 141+/-55 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 106+/-44 mmol/d Sodium Status Comparator: 64+/-37mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 3: 144+/-58 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 4: 107+/-52 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Potassium, Method of Validation: Adherence checks via food diaries, supervised meals Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 41+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Comparator: 42+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 3: 75+/-27 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 4: 81+/-31 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Random-zero sphygmomanometers, seated, 3 times during screening, weekly during 1st 3 weeks of intervention periods, and 5 times during last 9 days of intervention periods	Subgroup: Male Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.60 (95% CI: -2.70 - -0.50) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.20 (95% CI: -4.30 - -2.20) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.70 (95% CI: -3.40 - 0.00) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -7.30 - -4.10) Subgroup: Female Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.70 (95% CI: -2.60 - -0.80) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.70 (95% CI: -4.70 - -2.70) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -4.00 (95% CI: -5.40 - -2.50) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.50 (95% CI: -9.00 - -6.00)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Inclusion: 22 years old or more, average systolic blood pressure 120 to 159 mm Hg (over 3 visits) and average diastolic blood pressure 80 to 95 mm Hg Exclusion: heart disease, renal insufficiency, poorly controlled hyperlipidemia or diabetes mellitus, diabetes requiring insulin, special dietary requirements, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, or use of antihypertensive drugs or other medications that would affect blood pressure or nutrient metabolism	Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in DASH diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH intermediate Sodium: To impose DASH diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH Low Sodium: To achieve DASH diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 30 days each, including run-in Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Seals, 2001[19] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of	Study of: Adults N: 39 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65 (SD 10) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Reduce sodium intake to <100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 3 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 86 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP measured at rest in the upright seated position between 7 and 11 AM after an overnight fast. Recordings were obtained in triplicate in three	Subgroup: Women Diastolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 13 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.11 (95% CI: -4.99 - 0.77) Systolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 13 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.11 (95% CI: -11.82 - -2.40)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 62 (SD 9) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: postmenopausal status (amenorrheic for at least two years and follicle stimulating hormone plasma concentrations .40 IU/l); >50 years of age, during sitting rest: SBP 130 to 159 mm Hg with diastolic BPDBP<=99 mm Hg. No antihypertensive medications taken in the last two months; and a body mass index (BMI) < 35 Exclusion: Other chronic disease, on a low-sodium diet, performed regular exercise during the preceding two years, smoking	 Comparator: Other: Exercise Description: Exercise arm, no diet changes Form of Administration: Other: Exercise arm Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	separate sessions at least one week apart in order to establish the stable readings	
The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1992[20]; Erratum, 1992[21]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Whelton, 1992[23]; Whelton, 1997[24]; He, 1999[25]; Kumanyika, 1993[26]; Whelton, 1994[27]; Cook, 2007[28]; Cook, 1998[29]; Yamamoto, 1995[30]; Cook,	Study of: Adults N: 744 Intervention 1: % Male: 70.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.4 (SD 6.6) Race: 78 Systolic BP: 124.8 Diastolic BP: 83.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 69.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.1 (SD 6.6) Race: 84	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Life-style interventions, provided by psychologists, nutritionists, or other experienced counselors, mostly group educational sessions, with some individual counseling Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: 99.4 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: NR Sodium Status Intervention 3: NR Best potassium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium Status Intervention 2: Change from baseline -2.4 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 3: Change from baseline 37.4 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Collected at 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups. BP was measured with a Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometer, after sitting at rest for 5 minutes . The average	Subgroup: Women Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.63 (95% CI: -3.52 - 0.27) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.68 (95% CI: -3.20 - 1.84) Subgroup: Men Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.54 (95% CI: -1.56 - 0.48) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.07 (95% CI: -1.18 - 1.33)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
2016[31] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 1987-1995	Systolic BP: 122.6 Diastolic BP: 81.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 83.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 74.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.8 (SD 6.5) Race: white 88.8% Systolic BP: 120.7 Diastolic BP: 80.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 81.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 71.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.6 (SD 6.5) Race: white 76.5% Systolic BP: 125.1 Diastolic BP: 83.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.8 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Healthy adults, ages 30-54 with high normal DBP, not taking antihypertensive drugs for the prior 2 months Exclusion: Clinical or lab evidence of cardiovascular or other disabling or life threatening diseases. Conditions that would contraindicate or require any of the interventions. Unwillingness or inability to comply with data collection or intervention procedures.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: potassium chloride, 60 mmol/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: Lifestyle intervention 18 months; Nutritional supplement 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	of three readings (first and fifth Korotkoffs sounds) were recorded at each visit.	
Zhou, 2016[15]; Zhou, 2013[16] Location:	Study of: Both adults and children N: 462 Participants:	Intervention Type(s): Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		Subgroup: Male Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	% Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Families were at least one member was a hypertension patient; the participant had an estimated daily sodium intake of _260 mmol per day; Individuals were at least 18 years of age and had no significant renal impairment or other indication for a potassium-sparing medication. Exclusion: Moving			MD -1.93 (95% CI: -2.03 - -1.83) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.48 (95% CI: -11.74 - -1.22) Subgroup: Female Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.83 (95% CI: -3.92 - -3.74) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.94 (95% CI: -6.85 - -1.03)

Table D4. Subgroup table for trials for gender, race/ethnicity, children <18

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Whitten, 1980[32] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Children N: 27 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: black: 100% Systolic BP: 97 Diastolic BP: 49 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 6.9 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: black: 100% Systolic BP: 102 Diastolic BP: 50 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 7 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Infants that had experienced no illnesses other than respiratory infections and were products of full term pregnancies.	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Low salt group Description: Intended sodium intake of 2 mEq Na/100 kcal Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low salt baby formula Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: High salt Description: Intended sodium intake of 9 mEq Na/100 kcal Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: higher salt baby formula Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: 72 hour urine analysis Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 2 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 11.3 mEq 24 h Potassium measure: 72 hour urine analysis Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 2 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 13.1 mEq 24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were done using an Air Shield Blood Pressure Monitor attached to the right arm of infant which automatically inflated the cuff to 180 mmHg every 5 min. Readings were recorded 6 to 12 times during the 3 daily nursing shifts over a 72-hour period or longer. Only measurements made while the infants were asleep and approximately an hour after feeding were used.	Subgroup: Black male infants Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.16 - 2.16) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -4.77 - 2.77) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -5.18 - 3.18) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.16 - 2.16)

Table D5. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <18

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sinaiko, 1993[33]; Gomez-Marin, 1991[34] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1986-1987	Study of: Children N: 210 Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 13.2 Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.6 Diastolic BP: 63.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.5 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 52 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 13.3 (SD 0.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 114.2 Diastolic BP: 66.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.3 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 13.4 (SD .01) Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.7 Diastolic BP: 65.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 22.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Blood pressure at rescreening was > 109 mm Hg for boys and 108 mm Hg for girls	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Reduce sodium intake to 70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Trained nutritionists instructed patients on how to reduce dietary sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: Boys: 2.9 ; Girls: 2.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 1 mmol/kg body weight potassium chloride per 24 hours (Max 80 mmol per 24 hours) administered in capsules Na/K ratio: Boys:2.1 mmol/24h; Girls: 2.2 mmol/24h Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo capsules same shape and color as the potassium chloride Na/K ratio: Boys: 3; Girls 3.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Pill counts, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: Boys: 162 mmol/24h; Girls: 119 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: Boys: 176 mmol/24h; Girls: 173 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill counts Potassium Status Intervention 1: Boys: 64 mmol/24h; Girls: 49 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 2: Boys: 100 mmol/24h; Girls: 93 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Measured two times on the right arm and with the student in the seated position by trained personnel using a standard clinical sphygmomanometer (following a standardized protocol).Blood pressure was measured every 3 months for 3 years.	Subgroup: Girls Rate of increase in diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.70 (95% CI: -3.09 - -0.31) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -2.29 - 0.49) Rate of increase in systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.90 (95% CI: -3.01 - -0.79) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -2.01 - 0.21) Subgroup: Boys Rate of increase in diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.40 (95% CI: -3.48 - 0.68) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.60 (95% CI: -3.54 - 0.34) Rate of increase in systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.60 (95% CI: -0.65 - 1.85) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.30 (95% CI: -0.81 - 1.41)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Exclusion: SBP>=140/DBP>=90 on average, DBP>100 on any visit, history of renal disease with significant hematuria or proterinuria, or serum creatinine>1.5 mg/dl. Hypokalemia, chronic system illness, compliance issues			

Table D6. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <18, DRI age group (14-18)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Tuthill, 1985[35] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4 Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Children N: 191 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113 Diastolic BP: 71 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.9 Diastolic BP: 71.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.4 Diastolic BP: 70.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 0; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 113.1	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Placebo - Campus 1 Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo tablet twice daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Salt pill in evening - Campus 1 Description: NR Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the evening, placebo in morning Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Salt pill in morning - Campus 1 Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the morning, placebo in evening Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Placebo - Campus 2 Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Placebo tablet twice daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Other: Salt pill in evening - Campus 2 Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the evening, placebo in morning Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Salt pill in morning - Campus 2 Description: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times at baseline, then 8 times 1 week apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Study pills were swallowed in the presence of a research staff member, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: +250 mg compared to baseline Sodium Status Intervention 3: +550 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Comparator 1: +650 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Intervention 2: -50 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Intervention 4: +450 mg change from baseline Sodium Status Comparator 2: +800 mg compared to baseline Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times at baseline, then 8 times 1 week apart How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by two technicians who were blind to each other's readings and also to the girls intervention status	Subgroup: Girls Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Comparator 1 vs Intervention 1 MD -1.60 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Comparator 1 vs Intervention 3 MD -1.60 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 2 MD -2.80 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 4 MD -0.20 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Comparator 1 vs Intervention 1 MD -0.10 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Comparator 1 vs Intervention 3 MD -1.70 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 2 MD -1.20 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 4 MD -1.10 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Diastolic BP: 69.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 4: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 112.4 Diastolic BP: 68.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 111.7 Diastolic BP: 69.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Young females in grades 9-12 Exclusion: One or more of the three consulting physicians considered the student at medical risk if exposed to extra dietary salt. A medical condition, or taking medication which might affect their blood pressure.	Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 0.8 gram salt pill in the morning, placebo in evening Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		

Table D7. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <18, DRI age group (9-13)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Calabrese, 1985[36]	Study of: Children N: 153	Intervention Type(s): Comparator: Other: Low sodium water	Sodium measure: 2 day food records; Partial or spot urine with validated	Subgroup: Girls Diastolic BP-sitting

Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3 Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1979	Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 99.4 Diastolic BP: 57.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Male: 36.3 kg; Female 33.6 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR; Race: NR Systolic BP: 99.3 Diastolic BP: 57.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Male: 34.3 kg; Female: 32.5 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 51; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 99.6 Diastolic BP: 57.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Males: 34 kg; Females: 29.8 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Children in fourth grade, children's' parents consent	with added sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium water with added sodium Dose: Low sodium water + added sodium such that it contained 110 mg/L Na Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: High sodium water Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: High sodium water Dose: High sodium water contained 110 mg/ L Na Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Low sodium water Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium water Dose: Low sodium water contained 10 mg/L Na Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: Collected at 0,1,2,3 months Sodium, Method of Validation: To measure compliance parents completed a questionnaire at two-week intervals, reporting how their child adhered to the bottled water regimen during that period. Sodium Status Comparator: Males 127.6 mEq; Females 135.8 mEq Sodium Status Intervention 2: Males 123.2 mEq; Females 109.0 mEq Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation, 2 day food records Best potassium measure recorded: Collected at 0,1,2,3 months Potassium, Method of Validation: To measure compliance parents completed a questionnaire at two-week intervals, reporting how their child adhered to the bottled water regimen during that period. Potassium Status Comparator: Males 42.4 mEq; Females 36 mEq Potassium Status Intervention 2: Males 33.6 mEq; Females 34.9 mEq How was blood pressure measured? Patients sitting casually and BP on the left arm was taken at each station by a nurse using a mercury sphygmomanometer. The pressure was raised approximately 30 mm Hg higher than the point at which the pulse disappeared and then released at a rate of 2 to 3 mm Hg/ sec. SBP was taken at the point where two consecutive Korotkoff sounds were audible and DBP at the disappearance of sound.	Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD -6.30 (95% CI: -11.90 - -0.70) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.70 (95% CI: -7.09 - 3.69) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD -1.90 (95% CI: -6.24 - 2.44) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.80 (95% CI: -5.70 - 4.10) Subgroup: Boys Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD 2.30 (95% CI: -3.13 - 7.73) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 1.70 (95% CI: -4.06 - 7.46) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Intervention 1 MD 0.30 (95% CI: -3.82 - 4.42) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.10 (95% CI: -3.80 - 3.60)

Table D8. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <19

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Miller, 1987[6] Location: US Setting:	Study of: Both adults and children N: 76 Intervention 1: % Male: NR	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Adults - Potassium supplement Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour	Subgroup: Boys Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.20 (95% CI: -12.05 - 9.65)

Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42 (SD 8.4) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 113.2 Diastolic BP: 73.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 11.6 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 100%; Systolic BP: 100.9 Diastolic BP: 59.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 100.8; Diastolic BP: 60.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive, school-aged, identical twins and their parents who were already in the twin panel in the Department of Medical Genetics, Indian University School of Medicine	Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 53.7 mEq/day for women, 66 mEq/day for men. Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium supplementation - children Description: K+ supplement to increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Other: liquid potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 45 mEq/day for boys, 36.2 mEq/day for girls. Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Placebo - children Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Sodium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 165 mEq/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 108.8 mEq/d Best potassium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Potassium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete). Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mEq/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 48.6 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? Three BP measurements were taken with a Hawksley random zero blood pressure device while the subjects were in a seated position. The research assistant was certified in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure measurements was used for analysis.	

Table D9. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <21

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Miller, 1987[6]	Study of: Both adults and children N: 76	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Adults - Potassium	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation	Subgroup: Boys Diastolic BP-sitting

Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42 (SD 8.4) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 113.2 Diastolic BP: 73.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 11.6 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 100.9 Diastolic BP: 59.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 100.8 Diastolic BP: 60.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive, school-aged, identical twins and their parents who were already in the twin panel in the Department of Medical Genetics, Indian University School of Medicine	supplement Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 53.7 mEq/day for women, 66 mEq/day for men. Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium supplementation - children Description: K+ supplement to increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Other: liquid potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 45 mEq/day for boys, 36.2 mEq/day for girls. Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Placebo - children Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Best sodium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Sodium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 165 mEq/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 108.8 mEq/d Best potassium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Potassium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete). Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mEq/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 48.6 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? Three BP measurements were taken with a Hawksley random zero blood pressure device while the subjects were in a seated position. The research assistant was certified in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure measurements was used for analysis.	Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -10.13 - 8.33)

Table D10. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <23

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Miller, 1987[6] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 76 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42 (SD 8.4) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 113.2 Diastolic BP: 73.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 11.6 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 100%; Systolic BP: 100.9 Diastolic BP: 59.4; Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 100.8 Diastolic BP: 60.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive, school-aged, identical twins and their parents who were already in the twin panel in the Department of Medical Genetics, Indian University School of Medicine	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Adults - Potassium supplement Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 53.7 mEq/day for women, 66 mEq/day for men. Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium supplementation - children Description: K+ supplement to increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Other: liquid potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 45 mEq/day for boys, 36.2 mEq/day for girls. Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Placebo - children Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Sodium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 165 mEq/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 108.8 mEq/d Best potassium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Potassium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete). Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mEq/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 48.6 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? Three BP measurements were taken with a Hawksley random zero blood pressure device while the subjects were in a seated position. The research assistant was certified in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure measurements was used for analysis.	Subgroup: Girls Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.10 (95% CI: -5.87 - 5.67)

Table D11. Subgroup table for trials for gender, children <25

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Miller, 1987[6] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Both adults and children N: 76 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42 (SD 8.4) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 113.2 Diastolic BP: 73.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 76.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 11.6 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 100.9 Diastolic BP: 59.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR; Systolic BP: 100.8 Diastolic BP: 60.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 37.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Normotensive, school-aged, identical twins and their parents who were already in the twin panel in the Department of Medical Genetics, Indian University School of Medicine	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Other: Adults - Potassium supplement Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 53.7 mEq/day for women, 66 mEq/day for men. Na/K ratio: 2.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium supplementation - children Description: K+ supplement to increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Other: liquid potassium supplement Dose: Average supplementation was 45 mEq/day for boys, 36.2 mEq/day for girls. Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Placebo - children Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Sodium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete)., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 165 mEq/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 108.8 mEq/d Best potassium measure recorded: Five times during over a month during a baseline period. Then parents collected 24-hour urine samples every two weeks, twins collected the samples every week. Potassium, Method of Validation: Measurement of creatinine excretion (if it was ± 20% of the mean creatinine content of all complete baseline collections for that individual, it was considered complete). Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mEq/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 48.6 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? Three BP measurements were taken with a Hawksley random zero blood pressure device while the subjects were in a seated position. The research assistant was certified in blood pressure measurement. The mean of the last two of three blood pressure measurements was used for analysis.	Subgroup: Girls Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.60 (95% CI: -5.54 - 6.74)

Table D12. Subgroup table for trials for gender, hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Grimm, 1990[37]; Grimm, 1988[38] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: Minnesota Mount Sinai Hypertension Trial (MSHT) Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1984-1985	Study of: Adults N: 287 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.8 (SD 6.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 124.7 Diastolic BP: 79.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.5 (SD 6.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 126.4 Diastolic BP: 80.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Males, aged 45-68, documentation of long term drug treatment for hypertension in Minneapolis. Currently taking one or two antihypertensive drugs with DBP<95 mm Hg on the first 2 clinic visits, and <90 mm Hg average for both visits. Exclusion: Treatment of hypertension for < 3.5 years, use of cardiovascular drugs, electrocardiographic evidence or clinical evidence of CVD, body weight >15% of the ideal weight, diet incompatible with lowering sodium intake, history of renal disease, documented poor compliance with antihypertensive treatments.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Placebo pills + low sodium diet with a goal of < 80 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 96 mmol microcrystalline potassium chloride - 12 capsules, per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Potassium pills + low sodium diet with a goal of < 80 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: 12 placebo capsules per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation, Food diaries without reported validation Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40 mmol/8h	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives, male Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.60 (95% CI: -0.95 - 2.15) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.20 (95% CI: -2.94 - 2.54)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Morgan, 1978[39]; Morgan, 1980[40] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: 1973	Study of: Adults N: 77 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 160 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 162 Diastolic BP: 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 163 Diastolic BP: 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 165	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To reduce sodium intake to 70-100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Treated with chlorothiazide (500 mg twice d) with the addition of 'Aldomet' if control was inadequate. If control was still not achieved then other drugs were added. Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: chlorothiazide Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Patients treated with propranolol (up to 480 mg/day) and a diuretic, other drugs were considered if control was inadequate Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: propranolol Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 157 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 191 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 189 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP taken in duplicate with a Bonn amplified sphygmomanometer (by a trained user) after the patients had been in the supine position for ten minutes. The DBP was taken at the 4th phase of the Korotkoff sounds. The BP was again recorded in duplicate after the patient had been standing quietly for five minutes. If the BP differed from previous readings the patient was seen again at the clinic one month later. The procedure was then repeated, and the patient was then included in the study. The mean of the 4 DBPs was taken as the pressure at entry into the study	Subgroup: HTN males CVD mortality (cerebrovascular accidents, myocardial infarction, congested cardiac failure) Follow-Up Time: 200-2000 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.83 (95% CI: 0.12 - 5.62) DBP <90 mmHg Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.00 (95% CI: 0.77 - 5.20) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -11.16 - -2.84) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -10.15 - 8.15) Treatment for heart failure Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.50 (95% CI: 0.27 - 8.36) Deaths Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.33 (95% CI: 0.01 - 7.88) Total number of deaths Follow-Up Time: 200-2000 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.04 (95% CI: 0.30 - 3.58)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: DBP > 90 mm Hg on admission to hospital or at a visit to an outpatient department Exclusion: Malignant disease, severe psychiatric disturbances, severe physical incapacity or a disease likely to be fatal in the next 2 years. Patients with serum-creatinine levels > 0-18 mmol/1, those with abnormal liver-function tests, and those in cardiac failure or on diuretics			
Morgan, 1981[41] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 24 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 41 (SD 4); Females: mean 36 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 101; Females 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 42 (SD 4); Females: 46 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 123; Females 118 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: DBP low - NA restrict Description: Detailed instructions how to reduce salt intake to 70 mmol a day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: restricted sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: DBP high - thiazide Description: No diet intervention, patients given were given chlorothiazide (500 mg a day). Form of Administration: Other: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: High DBP Na restrict Description: Detailed instructions how to reduce salt intake to 70 mmol a day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Restricted sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: DBP low - control	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: weekly during first stage (up to 1 month), then every 2 weeks during second stage (8 weeks) Sodium Status Intervention 1: Males: 78 mmol/24h; Females: 58 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: Males: 181 mmol/24h; Females 138 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 3: Males: 85 mmol/24h; Females: 64 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? The same observer measured the patient's BP duplicate at each session with a mercury sphygmomanometer after they had been lying down for 10 minutes and standing for 5 minutes. Korotkoff phase I and IV sounds were used.	Subgroup: Male, DBP<105 mmHg Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -14.92 - 0.92) Subgroup: Female, DBP<105 mmHg Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -10.92 - 4.92)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 42 (SD 4); Females: mean 41 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 121; Females: 117 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Males: mean 38 (SD 3); Females: mean 39 (SD 4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: Males: 99; Females 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 28-50	Description: No dietary advice Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Parker, 1990[42] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 28 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.8 (SD 3.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 136.1 (supine) Diastolic BP: 83.9 (supine) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.3 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51 (SD 3.1) Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low alcohol - low salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Low alcohol - normal salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + supplementation with 100 mmol enteric-coated sodium chloride (5 10 mmol tablets twice daily) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: detailed food records on the day that urine was collected, weekly tablet counts Sodium Status Intervention 1: 68.6 mmol/day (average of the two low sodium groups) Sodium Status Intervention 2: 68.6 mmol/day (average of the two low sodium groups) Sodium Status Comparator 2: 141.7 mmol/day (average of the normal sodium groups) How was blood pressure measured? average of two sets of five readings measured at 2-minute intervals 1 week apart using with automatic oscillometric device, the Dinamap 845XT	Subgroup: Male, HTN on antihypertensives (normal alcohol) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 2 MD -0.80 (95% CI: -3.84 - 2.24) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Comparator 2 vs Intervention 2 MD 0.10 (95% CI: -5.15 - 5.35)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Systolic BP: 139.6 (supine) Diastolic BP: 83.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52.8 (SD 2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139.9 (supine) Diastolic BP: 86.6 (supine) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.2 (SD 2.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139.9 (supine) Diastolic BP: 86.6 (supine) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 20-70 years, regular treatment with antihypertensive drugs for a minimum of 6 months, alcohol intake of at least 210 ml/wk, no history of renal or hepatic disease or diabetes mellitus, not on current treatment with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, and no history of a MI, stroke, or coronary artery bypass surgery within the last12 months. 125 mm Hg <=SBP <= 180 mm Hg, and a DBP of less than 115 mm Hg Exclusion: Underlying renal disease, average 24-hour urinary sodium excretion less than 80 mmol/day (estimated from two urine collections 1 week apart)	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Normal alcohol - low salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal alcohol - normal salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: low sodium diet (60 mmol/day) + supplementation with 100 mmol enteric-coated sodium chloride (5 10 mmol tablets twice daily) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		

Table D13. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Alli, 1992[43] Location: Italy Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 77 Intervention 1: % Male: 34.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.3 (SD 10.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 150.8 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.7 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 148.3 Diastolic BP: 97.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild hypertension not previously known, not taking antihypertensive treatment or medications which interfered with BP; and they were not overweight (BMI< 30). Exclusion: Evidence of cardiovascular complications or secondary hypertension (as per pathological history, physical examination, and lab tests).	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Dietary instructions with the goal of lowering sodium intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low-sodium diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 2.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: At 1, 3, 6, 9 and 12 months. Sodium, Method of Validation: Completeness or urine collection was assessed on the basis of 24h creatinine excretion., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 177 mEq Best potassium measure recorded: At 1, 3, 6, 9 and 12 months. Potassium, Method of Validation: Completeness or urine collection was assessed on the basis of 24h creatinine excretion. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 67.2 mEq How was blood pressure measured? BP taken in the supine position after 5 minutes at rest. SBP and DBP recorded at Korotkoff phases I and V. Three BP measurements were recorded at 1-minute intervals and the lowest value was used.	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 4.00 (95% CI: 1.02 - 6.98) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 3.80 (95% CI: -2.70 - 10.30)
Applegate, 1992[44] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of	Study of: Adults N: 47 Intervention 1: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65 (SD 3.8) Race: white: 57% Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 86 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 89 Kg	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Intervention focused on calorie and sodium reduction with increases in moderate levels of physical activity Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Individual and group sessions Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 2, 3, and 6 months. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 142.5 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? After a 5-minute rest at each clinic visit, BP was measured in triplicate in the seated position by trained staff using random zero sphygmomanometers.	Subgroup: Mild HTN, modestly overweight Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.90 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	% with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 46 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 64 (SD 4.5) Race: white: 65% Systolic BP: 145 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 81 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-85, mild diastolic hypertension, modestly overweight (115% of ideal body weight), a Folstein Mini-Mental State score > 22 out of 30, adequate physical health, adequate vision, willingness to participate. Exclusion: MI within the past year, prior diagnosis of angina pectoris or congestive heart failure, stroke within the last year, other serious CVD, or diabetes . Other serious chronic illnesses; a random serum glucose concentration>= 12.2 mmol/L, a serum creatinine level of > 150 umol/L, and a serum cholesterol level of more than 6.85 mmol/L; serious physical handicaps; disorders that might affect the implementation of dietary interventions; or use of medications that could impact BP.	Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Arroll, 1995[45] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 87 Participants: % Male: 52 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 Race: NR Systolic BP: 144.6 Diastolic BP: 89.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Essential hypertension with a SBP > 115 mm Hg or a DBP > 70 mm Hg (on medication); ages 20 - 69 years inclusive; a sedentary lifestyle and under the care of a primary care physician Exclusion: Symptomatic coronary heart disease, immobility that restricted	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Education and instruction on reducing salt in diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Exercise + salt restriction Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Education and instruction on reducing salt in diet + physical activity Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 3 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: median 107 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: median 105.5 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP measured using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers. Three consecutive measurements taken and an average of the last two readings was used.	Subgroup: Treated hypertensive Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.50 (95% CI: -8.24 - -0.76) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -9.04 - 3.44)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	walking; current DBP >105 mm Hg or a SBP greater > 180 mm Hg; regularly performing regular moderate physical activity.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee, 1989[46] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 108 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.1 Diastolic BP: 91.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 93 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 58.4 Race: NR Systolic BP: 152.8 Diastolic BP: 95.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: DBP at four run-in visits between 90 and 100 mm Hg, with no single measure above 110 mm Hg or below 85 mm Hg, and gave written informed consent. Exclusion: Being treated for hypertension, a secondary cause of	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low sodium Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Diet containing less than 80 mmol sodium/day + 8 placebo pills daily Na/K ratio: 1.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium Description: 153 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: Diet containing less than 80 mmol sodium/day + 8 slow-release sodium chloride [10 mmol] pills daily) Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, every 2 weeks Sodium Status Intervention 1: 90 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, every 2 weeks Potassium Status Intervention 1: 71 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? Seated BP measurements were made after 5 min rest using a sphygmomanometry with oscillometric detection. A large cuff was applied to the left arm and four measurements were taken with intervals of 1 min. The first value was discarded and the mean of the other three measures were used.	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -4.46 - -1.14) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.50 (95% CI: -8.41 - -2.59)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	hypertension, hypertension complications, evidence of other cardiovascular disease			
Barros, 2015[47] Location: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Colombia) Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2012	Study of: Adults N: 38 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 142.95 Diastolic BP: 86.79 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.38 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 34.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.5 SD (7.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 143.44 Diastolic BP: 91.19 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 31 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Hypertensive individuals between ages 20 and 65 years. Patients lived in the metropolitan region of Goiânia, Brazil, on stable doses of antihypertensive drugs for at least 30 days, with uncontrolled hypertension (BP _ 140 x 90 mmHg) in their last visit. Exclusion: Acute or subacute (up to 3 months before the beginning) and unstable chronic diseases. Those having their meals prepared with a salt different from that provided in the study more than once a week.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Light salt Description: Instructed to consume only the provided salt throughout this study. Instructed to reduce sodium-rich food consumption throughout the study period. Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: 28 small plastic bags containing the daily amount of salt. Light salt composition (per gram) was as follows: 130 mg of sodium, 346 mg of potassium and 44 mcg of iodine Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Instructed to consume only the provided salt throughout this study. Instructed to reduce sodium-rich food consumption throughout the study period. Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: 28 small plastic bags containing the daily amount of salt. Regular salt contained (per gram) 390 mg of sodium and 25 mcg of iodine. Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 1 month apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 127.11 mEq/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 1 month apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 48.05 mEq/day How was blood pressure measured? Casual BP taken by the same researcher, at least three times and at 1-minute intervals, until the differences between the measurements were lower than 4 mmHg. The mean of the mean of the last two values was considered, obtained by using a semi-automatic digital device.	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.80 (95% CI: -14.11 - 0.51) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -10.08 (95% CI: -22.23 - 2.07) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC)
Beard, 1982[48] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel	Study of: Adults N: 113 Intervention 1: % Male: 60 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 48.4 Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 142.3 Diastolic BP: 131.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: No-added-sodium diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: No-added-sodium diet. Shopping guides, small group discussions, recipe exchanges, nutritional	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, Patients answered a final questionnaire on lifestyle and health; the diet group reported compliance and future intentions. Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times, at baseline, 2, 4, 6, and 11 weeks. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 37.0 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.30 (95% CI: -5.04 - 2.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -8.63 - 5.03) Average drug consumption (number of pills per day) relative to baseline

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 79.98 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 53 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.6 Race: white: 100% Systolic BP: 138.9 Diastolic BP: 86.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 77.81 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Individuals aged 25-69 years, receiving antihypertensive medication and who had a premedication DBP between 95 and 109 mm Hg and SBP under 200 mm Hg Exclusion: Women who were pregnant or taking an oral contraceptive. Men and women with severe intercurrent illness, serum creatinine >0-20 mmol/l, or history of antihypertensive medication for less than 3 months	counseling Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual salt intake Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	analysis without validation, Patients answered a final questionnaire on lifestyle and health; the diet group reported compliance and future intentions. Best potassium measure recorded: 5 times, at baseline, 2, 4, 6, and 11 weeks. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 79.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Casual sitting BP (average of two readings) was measured to the closest 2 mm Hg with the Hawksley random-zero machine, using a 13 cm x 35 cm bag and the 5th-phase DBP. These readings were taken by one of two nurses whose results had shown good agreement and internal consistency in practice sessions.	Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: NC - NC) Failed to stop or reduce medication Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.75 (95% CI: 1.94 - 7.27)
Beckmann, 1995[49] Location: Norway Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 64 Participants: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Range: 40-56 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.7 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Otherwise healthy middle aged men with never-treated hypertension	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: The goal was a daily intake of sodium chloride of approximately 100 mmol. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Subjects instructed on a diet to reduce sodium. For the first 2 weeks they were provided with free food to help with diet compliance Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: BP Control group Description: No dietary advice was given Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Taken once for control groups at baseline. Taken at baseline and 12 months for intervention group Sodium Status Intervention 1: 123 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Taken at baseline, weeks 1,2,3 months, 6 months, 12 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 90 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements were taken on the right arm using an oscillometric device. In the study sample, this semiautomatic BP monitor measured SBP and DBP on average 3.5 and 2.0 mm Hg lower than a mercury sphygmomanometer, but without examiner bias. BP recordings were made after 9 and 10 min in the supine position, and also after	Subgroup: HTN MBP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.00 (95% CI: -11.16 - -4.84)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 12 months	9 and 10 min of standing. The mean of the two blood pressure recordings at 9 and 10 min was used for analysis.	
Bulpitt, 1985[50] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 33 Intervention 1: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 56.1 Race: NR Systolic BP: Untreated: 199 Diastolic BP: Untreated: 122 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.2 (SE 1.9) Race: NR Systolic BP: Untreated: 190 Diastolic BP: Untreated: 133 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Hypertensive, using a potassium losing diuretic Exclusion: Using a potassium-sparing diuretic, plasma urea had ever been greater than 9.9 mmol/1 or plasma potassium > 5 mmol/1.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 8 Slow K tablets daily (64 mmol of slow release potassium) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet and drug treatment Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 149 Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1, Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 3 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 95 How was blood pressure measured? Measured 2 times, 3 months apart. BP was measured standing and lying by attending physicians and by the research team using the London School of Hygiene (LSH) sphygmomanometer (10) and measuring systolic, diastolic (IVth) and diastolic (Vth) after 3 minutes standing and 5 minutes lying.	Subgroup: Hypertensive on K-losing diuretics Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 4.80 (95% CI: -3.11 - 12.71) Reduced quality of life (indigestion) Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.74 (95% CI: 0.05 - 10.79) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.30 (95% CI: -15.16 - 19.76) Significant changes in blood cholesterol Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC) Significant changes in blood glucose Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC)
Bulpitt, 1984[51] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of	Study of: Adults N: 65 Intervention 1: % Male: 34.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 54.5 Race: NR Systolic BP: 158 Diastolic BP: 103 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Dietary advice for a 1 g Na (44 mmol) daily diet. A salt substitute, KCL, was also given. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Dietary advice, salt substitute	Sodium measure: Multiple 48 hour urine analysis; Questionnaire on diet Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, at baseline and at 3 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 204 mmol/48-h How was blood pressure measured? Measurements were taken both lying and standing by the attending physician and by the research team using the London School of Hygiene (LSH) sphygmomanometer and	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.07 (95% CI: NC - NC) Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.10 (95% CI: -7.82 - 3.62) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Mean BMI: 77.1 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 54.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 54.6 Race: NR Systolic BP: 169 Diastolic BP: 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 80.1 kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: All patients were attending the Hammersmith Hospital Hypertension Clinic agents and had been treated on a long term basis with a variety of agents. The inclusion criterion was unsatisfactory BP control defined as a standing DBP > 95 mm Hg on two successive occasions despite drug treatment	Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	measuring SBP, DBP to the Korotkoff's 4th and 5th phase after five minutes lying and three minutes standing	MD -6.10 (95% CI: -17.47 - 5.27) Percent of people with major decrease in drug therapy Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.01 (95% CI: 0.13 - 72.03)
Charlton, 2008[52] Location: South Africa Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: 2004-2005	Study of: Adults N: 92 Intervention 1: % Male: 17.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61.8 (SD 6.6) Race: Black: 100% Systolic BP: 133.9 Diastolic BP: 79.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 32.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 15% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60.4 (SD 7.4) Race: Black: 100% Systolic BP: 135.4 Diastolic BP: 82.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Intervention foods were designed to provide 41% less sodium, 826 % more potassium, 388 % more calcium and 368 % more Magnesium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Patients provided food with lower salt, higher potassium content Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Patients were given food without the sodium composition unchanged Form of Administration: Other: Given food with regular sodium content Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 4 weeks apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Completeness of 24 h urine collection was assessed as with sex specific urinary creatinine values., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 154.3 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 4 weeks apart Potassium, Method of Validation: Completeness of 24 h urine collection was assessed as with sex specific urinary creatinine values. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 71.7 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Resting office BP measured following American Heart Association Recommendations using a validated automated method with pre-set inflation (Omron M4-I BP monitor). BP was measured three times on each occasion and the mean of the second and third measurements was used for analyses.	Subgroup: Mild to moderate hypertension 24h Ambulatory DBP Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.49 (95% CI: -5.16 - 0.17) 24h Ambulatory SBP Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.53 (95% CI: -9.05 - -0.01) Stroke Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.34 (95% CI: 0.01 - 8.14)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Mean BMI: 35.3 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 50–75 years, with medication-treated mild-to-moderate hypertension Exclusion: On two or more diuretics; on furosemide for cardiac failure; cerebral infarction or haemorrhage; renal impairment, consuming three or more alcoholic drinks a day; type 1 diabetes mellitus; impaired cognitive function; incontinence; and BMI >45kg/m2, severely uncontrolled hypertension.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Dubbert, 1995[53] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 122 Participants: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 62 (SD 8.8) Race: black: 54% Systolic BP: 142.3 Diastolic BP: 85.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: VA enrollees; diagnosis of essential hypertension, a stable DBP such that patients were not expected to need a change in medications for 3 months and urine Na excretion 1> 100 millimoles (mmol)/24 hours Exclusion: Patients requiring immediate dietary intervention for diabetes or other conditions. Patients judged by their primary care provider to be unlikely to benefit from the dietary intervention because of current alcohol abuse, psychosis, or organic brain disease	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Goal is to achieve a 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: A single session of individualized instruction for 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: Goal is to achieve a 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: A single session of individualized instruction for a 87 mmol/day reduced sodium diet + a means of estimating urine electrolyte excretion at home Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 3 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Change of -55 mmol/24h: blacks, change of -25 mmol/24h whites [estimated - raw data not available] Sodium Status Intervention 2: Change of -40 mmol/24h: blacks, change of -85 mmol/24h whites [estimated - raw data not available] Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 3 months apart How was blood pressure measured? Sitting BP was measured	Subgroup: Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.30 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -0.70 (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.40 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.40 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Franzoni, 2005[54] Location: Italy Setting: Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 104 Intervention 1: % Male: 59.6% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 154.4 Diastolic BP: 95 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.3 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 65.3% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 53 (SD 12) Race: NR Systolic BP: 153.8 Diastolic BP: 96.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: established or newly diagnosed mild - moderate essential hypertension, Exclusion: Patients with SBP > 200 mmHg and suspected or defined secondary hypertension, coronary artery disease, valvular or primary myocardial heart disease, diabetes, dyslipidemia and arrhythmias	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 30 mmol/day per os of potassium aspartate supplementation Na/K ratio: 2.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Instructed to maintain a constant dietary sodium and potassium intake of throughout the study Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 3.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 196.2 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 1 month apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.6 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Office BP and 24-h ambulatory BP were measured at baseline and after the 4 week intervention. Office BP was taken twice in the sitting position by a physician with a mercury sphygmomanometer. A 24-h ambulatory BP monitoring was performed using a SpaceLabs 90207 monitor. Measurements in the non-dominant arm were taken at 30-min intervals during the 24-h period and hourly means were calculated. Day time BP was defined as the mean value from 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM and the night time BP as the mean value from 11:30 PM to 6:00 AM.	Subgroup: Mild to moderate HTN Diastolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.60 (95% CI: -8.16 - -5.04) Systolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -8.38 - -3.02)
Geleijnse, 1994[55] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel	Study of: Adults N: 100 Intervention 1: % Male: 53 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.7 (SD 4.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 158 Diastolic BP: 89.8 Magnesium: 5.4 mmol/24h Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.1	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Salt substitute for cooking + food made with salt substitute Dose: mineral salt (sodium: potassium: magnesium 8:6:1) to be used for cooking, and food prepared with mineral salt (d bread, cheese, luncheon meats, canned and instant soups, and smoked sausage)	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 4 times 8 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 116 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 4 times 8 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 97	Subgroup: Mild-moderate HTN Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 24 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.10 (95% CI: -4.57 - -3.63) Follow-Up Time:49 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -4.50 - 2.50) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 24 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.10 (95% CI: -5.84 - -4.36) Follow-Up Time:49 weeks

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: Study Years: 1990-1992	% with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 49% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 67.1 (4.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 157.5 Diastolic BP: 90.8 Magnesium: 5.2 mmol/24h Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 55-75 with SBP between 140 and 200 mm Hg or DBP between 85 and 110 mm Hg without antihypertensive treatment. Exclusion: History of MI, angina pectoris, diabetes mellitus, or impaired renal function (serum creatinine concentration > 200 ,umol/1) or on a salt restricted diet based on medical advice.	Na/K ratio: 1.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Regular salt group Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: regular salt (sodium: potassium: magnesium 8:6:1) to be used for cooking, and food prepared with regular salt (bread, cheese, luncheon meats, canned and instant soups, and smoked sausage) Na/K ratio: 2.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken on the right arm by two investigators using an automatic device (Dinamap model 8100) and a 51 cm by 15 cm cuff while the patient was seated. After at least five minutes' rest four measurements were taken, the mean of last three were measurements was used.	Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.80 (95% CI: -4.50 - 6.00)
Gu, 2001[56] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Potassium and Protein Supplementation Study (PAPSS) Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 150 Intervention 1: % Male: 37.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 56.9 (SD 7.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 136.9 Diastolic BP: 81.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 66.9 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 42.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 55 (SD 7.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 134 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.3	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 3 0.5 g potassium chloride pills taken 3 times a day. Or 60 mmol potassium per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Placebo Dose: 3 placebo pills taken 3 times a day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: 185.7 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 at screening, Once at 6 weeks, then at 12 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill count Potassium Status Intervention 1: 54.2 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Trained staff using Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometers. Taken on the right arm with appropriately sized cuffs after quietly sitting for 5 min. BP recorded three times at each screening, then at follow up visits at 6 and 12 weeks.	Subgroup: High normal Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.10 (95% CI: -2.14 - 1.94) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.70 (95% CI: -7.01 - -0.39)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 45-64. SBP 13-159 mmHg, DBP<95 mmHg OR SBP<160 mmHg AND DBP < 160 mmHg. Able to take potassium supplements in accordance with protocol Exclusion: blood pressure medication in the last 2 months, history of CVD, diabetes at any time, non-skin malignancy in the last 5 years, COPD, psychiatric disease, other life threatening illnesses. serum creatinine >=1.7 mg/dl or K+>=5.0 mmol/l at screening, alcohol use of >=21 drinks/week or >=40 g/day. Pregnancy, plans to move out of study area, or non-cooperation.			
He, 2010[57] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Crossover: Length of washout period: NR days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 42 Participants: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 51+/-10 Race: NR Systolic BP: 145+/-11 Diastolic BP: 91+/-7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.7+/-4.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: ages 18 to 75 years, with sitting systolic BP of 140 to 170 mm Hg or diastolic BP of 90 to 105 mm Hg, with no previous treatment for raised BP Exclusion: impaired renal function with plasma creatinine 150 _x0001_mol/L, any secondary cause of hypertension, chronic diarrhea, history of ulcer disease, baseline plasma potassium 5.0 mmol/L, previous stroke, ischemic heart disease, heart failure, diabetes mellitus, malignancy, liver disease, pregnantcy, breastfeeding, use of oral contraceptives	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Potassium chloride 10 pills/d to achieve 64mmol/d Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 122 mmol/d +/-38 mmol Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Potassium bicarbonate 10 pills/d to achieve 64 mmol Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 122 mmol/d +/-38 mmol Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Placebo potassium pills, 10/d with usual diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: 122 mmol/d +/-38 mmol Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: two consecutive days Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Composition of potassium supplement with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 134 mmol/d (+/-49) Sodium Status Intervention 2: 129 mmol +/-45 mmol Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: 2 consecutive days Potassium Status Intervention 1: 122 mmol +/-25 Potassium Status Intervention 2: 125 mmol +/-27 mmol How was blood pressure measured? validated automatic digital BP monitor (Omron HEM-705CP) in sitting position after 5 to 10 minute rest and in the same arm throughout the study; three readings at 1- to 2-minute intervals; the mean of last 2 readings was used. Twenty-four–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring was performed using SpaceLabs 90207 devices	Subgroup: Hypertensives 24 hr diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.72 - 4.22) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -3.58 - 2.06) 24 hr systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -3.19 - 3.77) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -5.89 - 0.41) Left ventricular mass (g) Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -9.00 (95% CI: -23.20 - 7.80) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.00 (95% CI: -22.58 - 9.25)
Howe, 1994[58] Location:	Study of: Adults N: 28	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: low sodium with fish oil	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 1.5	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 146 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 80 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 145 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 55.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 145 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Description: Sodium intake of 70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: eight placebo tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: normal sodium with fish oil Description: Sodium intake of 150 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: eight slow sodium tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: low sodium with olive oil Description: Sodium intake of 70 mmol/day Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: eight placebo tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: normal sodium with olive oil Description: Sodium intake of 150 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: eight slow sodium tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Pill counts, feedback on excretion levels, checking creatinine values., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 78 mmol/24h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 150 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 75 mmol/24h Sodium Status Comparator 2: 150 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 1.5 months apart Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill counts, feedback on excretion levels, checking creatinine values. How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with a Dinamap portable automated sphygmomanometer with a cuff of appropriate size on the right arm. BP values used for analysis were obtained by averaging repeated readings taken at one minute intervals after throwing out an initial reading.	Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -2.10 (95% CI: -5.70 - 1.50) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -5.00 (95% CI: -10.96 - 0.96)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients with uncomplicated essential hypertension being treated by ACE inhibitor monotherapy Exclusion: History of unstable heart, liver or renal disease or a DBP greater than 105 mmHg. Consuming more than 20 cigarettes or 40 g alcohol per day, exercised erratically, were institutionalized; had no control over the preparation of their food.			
Hwang, 2014[59] Location: Korea Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 7 Study Years: 2012-2013	Study of: Adults N: 256 Participants: % Male: 49.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 49.5 (SD 13.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 130.9 Diastolic BP: 79.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 67.8 kgs % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Aged 19–75, the use of antihypertensive meds or a diagnosis of hypertension. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease study eGFR>=30 ml/min per 1.73 m2, random urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio >=30 mg/g creatinine more than two times with a >=1-week interval in the last 6 months. Exclusion: Patients with uncontrolled hypertension (BP.160/110 mmHg), pregnant women, and patients with serum potassium >5.5 mEq/L. Malignancy, a diagnosis of CVD (cerebral infarction, hemorrhagic infarction, acute MI or unstable angina, coronary angioplasty, or coronary artery bypass surgery) in the last 6 months, contraindication for angiotensin II receptor blockers (ARBs), and diabetes mellitus, continuous users of steroids or other immunosuppressive agents.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Intensive education Description: Intensive education group. The target amount of daily sodium intake was >100 mEq/d, A >=25% reduction of salt intake was also recommended Form of Administration: Other: Intensive education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Conventional Education Description: Conventional education, a A >=25% reduction of salt intake was recommended. Form of Administration: Other: Conventional education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 0, 2 and 4 months Sodium, Method of Validation: The adequacy of 24H urine samples with correction was evaluated by calculating the predicted daily creatinine excretion Sodium Status Intervention 1: 122.2 mEq/d How was blood pressure measured? No description	Subgroup: Hypertensive on antihypertensive,All Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.20 (95% CI: -3.69 - 1.29) Hypotension Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.40 (95% CI: -5.00 - 2.20) Subgroup: Hypertensive on antihypertensive, Na reduction >25% Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -6.12 - 2.52) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -7.65 - 4.05) Subgroup: Hypertensive on antihypertensive, Na reduction <25% Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -4.24 - 2.44) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -5.63 - 3.63)
Jula, 1992[60] Location: NR Setting:	Study of: Adults N: 36 Intervention 1: % Male: 42.1	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 3 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-	Subgroup: Mild-mod hypertension Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.16 - -0.24)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.7 (SD 5.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 151.9 Diastolic BP: 98.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.5 (SD 3.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: 143.9 Diastolic BP: 96.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.7 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild to moderate essential hypertension Exclusion: cardiomyopathy or significant valvular disease, oral contraceptives or any other regular drug treatment. Being treated for hypertension earlier (within the last year).	sodium intake Description: To reduce daily sodium intake to less than 70 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: non-pharmacological treatment programme Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 79 mmol 24/h Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times, 3 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 88 mmol 24/h How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured using a mercury sphygmomanometer by a single trained nurse. Subjects were in the supine position, and the average of two measurements taken at approximately 2-min intervals was used to calculate peripheral resistance and end-systolic wall stress. Out-patient clinic BP measurements were done by a single trained technician using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. Subjects were in the sitting position, always in the morning and in the same quiet room throughout the study. The mean value of two measurements taken with a 2-min interval was calculated.	Left ventricular hypertrophy-LVMI(g/m2) Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -13.63 (95% CI: -31.43 - 4.18) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -10.55 - 3.95)
Kitaoka, 2013[61] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2003-2011	Study of: Adults N: 71 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.2 (5.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 150.6 Diastolic BP: 92.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 5.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 64.1 (7.6)	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Lecture and a cooking instructions conducted by registered dietitians. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: lecture and a cooking instructions conducted by registered dietitians. Dose: NR Na/K ratio: mean Na:K ratio = 1.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet	Sodium measure: Food diaries with reported validation, Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: Two times, at baseline and after 5 months. Kawasaki's formula. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 10.6 g/day Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1, Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Two times, at baseline and after 5 months. Kawasaki's formula Potassium Status Intervention 1: 3807 mg/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by trained physicians using a mercury sphygmomanometer. Participants were asked to sit calmly for 5–10 minutes before being measured. These BP values	Subgroup: Hypertensive Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.00 (95% CI: -9.26 - 13.26) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.50 (95% CI: -24.66 - 15.66)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Race: NR Systolic BP: 146.9 Diastolic BP: 89.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 7.7 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Free-living men, aged 40–75 years, who lived in Kyoto city or neighboring towns. SBP 130 mm Hg and <180 mm Hg or DBP 85 mm Hg and <110 mm Hg.	Dose: NR Na/K ratio: mean Na:K ratio = 2.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	were taken twice and the mean value was calculated for each subject.	
Kojuri, 2007[62] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 80 Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.7 (SD 11.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 147.1 Diastolic BP: 136.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 69.47 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 46.05 (SD 13.173) Race: NR Systolic BP: 141.2 Diastolic BP: 133.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 70.85 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: mild to moderate hypertension and not taking any antihypertensive drugs	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: DASH Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1.5 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 110 meq/dl How was blood pressure measured? 24 hour holter monitoring of blood pressure was measured with a Davinsa device from 8 AM to 8 AM next day.	Subgroup: Mild to moderate hypertension 24h Ambulatory DBP-daytime Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.20 (95% CI: -11.55 - -6.85) 24h Ambulatory DBP-night time Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -9.03 - -4.97) 24h Ambulatory SBP-daytime Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -17.00 (95% CI: -20.71 - -13.29) 24h Ambulatory SBP-night time Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -12.43 (95% CI: -15.44 - -9.42)
Langford, 1991[63]	Study of: Adults N: 169	Intervention Type(s):	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 3-day food records	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Number of Sites: 3 Study Years: 1985-1987	Intervention 1: % Male: 62.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.2 Race: white: 66.7 Systolic BP: 141.9 Diastolic BP: 93.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 89.6 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 64.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.7 Race: white: 69% Systolic BP: 142.8 Diastolic BP: 93.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 88.6 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 55.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.5 Race: white: 70.9% Systolic BP: 144.9 Diastolic BP: 94.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 87.4 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 4: % Male: 55.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.9 Race: white: 66.3% Systolic BP: 143.1 Diastolic BP: 93.7 Magnesium: NR	Intervention 1: Other: Usual Diet - Chlorthalidone Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: usual diet Dose: chlorthalidone 25 mg Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Usual Diet - Atenolol Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: usual diet Dose: atenolol 50 mg Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Low Na/high K - Placebo Description: Average sodium target of 87 mmol/day, potassium 103 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: placebo + Low Na/high K diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Other: Low Na/high K - Chlorthalidone Description: Average sodium target of 87 mmol/day, potassium 103 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Chlorthalidone 25 mg + Low Na/high K diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 5: Other: Low Na/high K - Atenolol Description: Average sodium target of 87 mmol/day, potassium 103 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Atenolol 50 mg + Low Na/high K diet Na/K ratio: NR	Best sodium measure recorded: two times 6 months apart Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 144.05 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 132.44 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 95.06 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 4: 111.18 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 5: 117.41 mmol/day Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: two times 6 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 67.48 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 2: 54.25 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 3: 67.83 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 4: 72.08 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 5: 67.87 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken following American Heart Association guidelines by trained staff with a random zero mercury sphygmomanometer. Blood pressures were measured after the participant had been seated quietly for at least 5 minutes. The mean of two readings of the fifth phase diastolic blood pressure was used in all analyses.	Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.05 (95% CI: -2.81 - 2.91) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.68 (95% CI: -3.14 - 6.50) Percent with DBP <90 mmHg Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.90 (95% CI: 0.73 - 1.11)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 86.1 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 5: % Male: 65.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51 Race: white: 64.4 Systolic BP: 146.3 Diastolic BP: 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 90.2 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 40 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.4 Race: white: 67.8% Systolic BP: 144.5 Diastolic BP: 93.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 85.6 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: At preliminary screening, a DBP <= 100 mm Hg or less for participants currently taking antihypertensive medication or a DBP 90-104 mm Hg for those on no treatment. Patients had to be between 110% and 160% of their ideal weight by recall. Exclusion: History or evidence of MI, stroke or bronchial asthma, a creatinine level >= 180 /umol/l, diabetes requiring insulin therapy, allergy to thiazides or Beta-blockers, actual or contemplated pregnancy, or likelihood of difficulty in complying with the interventions	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Usual Diet - Placebo Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Meland, 2009[64] Location: NR Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 46 Intervention 1: % Male: 74 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Dietary advice outlining a moderate salt reduced diet + salt tablets. Goal was a regular sodium intake diet	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: At baseline (inclusion) and the final visit Sodium, Method of Validation: Capsule counts, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensives Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -7.00 - -1.00) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1999-2002	Systolic BP: 155 Diastolic BP: 92 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 74 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57 Race: NR Systolic BP: 157 Diastolic BP: 93 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Taking antihypertensive medications, aged 20-_x0001_75 years with DBP>90 mmHg and/or SBP>160 mmHg two occasions during a run-in period. Exclusion: Possible drug-induced hypertension, receiving drugs for cardiovascular disease with hypotensive effects, DBP increase to a level of _x0001_115 mmHg or SBP 210 mmHg before or during the study.	Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: five capsules of 10 mmol sodium per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Dietary advice outlining a moderate salt reduced diet + placebo. The goal of this arm was a sodium restricted diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: five capsules SiO2 per day (placebo) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	Sodium Status Intervention 1: Change of -28 mmol/24h (raw numbers not reported) Best potassium measure recorded: At baseline (inclusion) and the final visit Potassium, Method of Validation: Capsule counts Potassium Status Intervention 1: Change of +3 mmol/24h (raw numbers not reported) How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with a mercury manometer on the right arm in a sitting position after resting for at least two minutes. Three recordings were taken at two-minute intervals, and the average of the last two readings was used for analyses. Appropriate sized cuffs were used and the same cuff was used on each visit. BP readings were done before run-in, at inclusion, and after four and eight weeks.	Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -11.00 - 0.00)
Morgan, 1987[65] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 20 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 60.5	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: 'Reduced Sodium diet' Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: no further information given Dose: between 50 and 75 mmol/d consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: between 50 and 75 mmol/d consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Week 0,1,4,13,26 Sodium Status Intervention 1: 75 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? supine systolic and diastolic blood pressure (mdg) measured at start, 'before drug stopped, week 1 and month 6.	Subgroup: Hypertensive (DBP>100) Diastolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.00 (95% CI: -15.07 - -0.93) Systolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -23.00 (95% CI: -39.86 - -6.14)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Race: NR Systolic BP: 143 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: No clinical evidence of peripheral vascular or cardiac disease, no evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy on electrocardiogram. No detected cause for their hypertension. Well controlled blood pressure	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		
Morikawa, 2011[66] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 41 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.3 (SD 8.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.8 Diastolic BP: 96.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.1 (SD 8.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.4 Diastolic BP: 96.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Employees of a railroad company. Waist circumference < 85 cm. SBP higher than 130 mmHg and/or DBP higher than 85 mmHg. Not currently in treatment for hypertension.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Self-monitoring of daily salt excretion by an electronic salt sensor and personalized advice via sent via cellular phone Description: Group counseling on lifestyle modification from public health nurses and registered dietitians + Intervention Self-monitoring of daily salt excretion by an electronic salt sensor and personalized advice via sent via cellular phone. Aim was to reduce salt intake Form of Administration: Other: Email/Text message alerts Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Group counseling on lifestyle modification from public health nurses and registered dietitians Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation, Food questionnaire without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: Estimated NaCl24 = 5.76 (NaCln _ Vn)^0.53 Taken 2 times, in week 1 and week 4 Sodium Status Intervention 1: Daily salt excretion 10.7 (g) Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured two times with a fully automated sphygmomanometer HEM-762; the average of the values was used for the evaluation. BP taken at baseline and after 4 weeks	Subgroup: Hypertensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.60 (95% CI: -8.21 - -0.99) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.20 (95% CI: -8.15 - 1.75)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Nakano, 2016[67]; UMIN-CTR Clinical Trial[68] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2012-2014	Study of: Adults N: 101 Intervention 1: % Male: 31 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.5 (SD 13.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: 132 Diastolic BP: 82 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 6 % with Kidney disease: 20 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 45.5% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60.1 (SD 13.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 135 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 7 % with Kidney disease: 20 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: >20 years old, Stable hypertensive outpatients who are performing antihypertensive and non-antihypertensive treatment. Exclusion: Hemodialysis, Dementia from whom we cannot obtain informed consent, attending doctor consider that the patient is not appropriate for the study.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: The goal was to restrict salt to no more than 6 g of salt per day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists performed intensive nutritional education Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No indication participants asked to change diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Food diaries with reported validation, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, baseline and 3 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Food diaries with reported validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 6.8 g/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, baseline and 3 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 1.6 g/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Self-measured home BP was taken in the morning and evenings using a validated upper arm cuff oscillometric device (HEM-5001; Omron, Kyoto, Japan). Ambulatory BP monitoring (ABPM) was performed every 30 minutes using a validated monitor with an upper arm cuff. BP measurements taken at baseline and after 3 months	Subgroup: Hypertensive under pharma or non-pharma treatment Diastolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -3.23 - 3.23) Systolic BP-24H AMB Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -5.44 - 3.44)
Nowson, 1988[69]; Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Management Committee, 1987[70]; Chalmers, 1986[71] Location: Australia	Study of: Adults N: 212 Intervention 1: % Male: 81 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: High Potassium Description: Increase potassium intake above 100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low Sodium Description: Reduce sodium intake to 50-70 mmol/day	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: Every 2 weeks over the 3 month intervention period Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: 145 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 86 mmol/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 73 mmol/day Best potassium measure recorded: Every 2 weeks over the 3 month intervention period Potassium Status Intervention 1: 96 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 2:	Subgroup: Mild HTN (DBP 90-100) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -4.71 - -1.89) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -4.30 (95% CI: -5.41 - -3.19) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.60 (95% CI: -6.37 - -0.83) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -4.90 (95% CI: -7.67 - -2.13) Subgroup: 90<DBP<100

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: Australian National Health and Medical Research Council dietary salt study in mild hypertension Number of Sites: 3 Study Years: 1984-1986	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 83 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 89 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 89 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Untreated hypertension, mean 90<=DBP<=100 mmHg Exclusion: Receiving treatment for CVD, hypertension, ischemic disease or any major hypertension complications or of ischemic disease. Grade III or IV hypertensive retinopathy, diabetes, glycosuria, clinical evidence of	Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Low Sodium, High Potassium Description: Reduce sodium intake to 50-70 mmol/day, increase potassium intake above 100 mmol/day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: 70 mmol/day Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	70 mmol/day Potassium Status Intervention 3: 87 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured using a Dinamap machine subsequent to subjects being seated for 5 minutes. Three measurements were taken; the first was discarded and the average of last two measures was used.	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.10 (95% CI: -4.91 - -1.29) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -5.86 - -2.54) Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 2 MD 1.60 (95% CI: -0.21 - 3.41) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 12 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.90 (95% CI: -6.81 - -0.99) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -5.10 (95% CI: -7.87 - -2.33) Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 2 MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.64 - 3.64)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	cardiomegaly or heart failure. Women who were pregnant or on contraceptives. Plasma creatinine>0.12 mmol/L, plasma potassium<3.5 mmol/L or >5.8 mmol/L. Patients receiving prednisone, indomethacin, antihypertensive drugs, or psychotropics.			
Pinjuh Markota, 2015[72] Location: Bosnia & Herzegovina Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2012-2013	Study of: NR N: 150 Intervention 1: % Male: 47.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59.4 (SD 13) Race: NR Systolic BP: 142.8 Diastolic BP: 84.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59.3 (SD 12) Race: NR Systolic BP: 143.7 Diastolic BP: 84.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: All consecutive adults who were treated hypertensives	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption + warning stickers that were mounted on all salt containers Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption + warning stickers that were mounted on all salt containers Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Individual information leaflets about the negative effects of excessive salt consumption Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 1 month apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 176.4 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP (standard mercury sphygmomanometry) following standard methods. BP taken 3 times 1 month apart	Subgroup: Treated hypertensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.40 (95% CI: -4.19 - 1.39) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -11.26 - -0.14)
Rahimi, 2007[73] Location: Iran Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1	Study of: Adults N: 103 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.13 (SD 16.54) Race: NR Systolic BP: 133.9 Diastolic BP: 83.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Group C: High calcium diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: diet with>= 800mg calcium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: 800mg calcium Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Group P: High Potassium diet Description: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +581.3 Sodium Status Intervention 2: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: -382.9 Sodium Status Intervention 3: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +519.25 Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation, 2-day food record questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: 1 time (post intervention)	Subgroup: Grade one hypertension and high normal Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 month Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.44 - 0.04) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.40 (95% CI: -8.01 - -0.79) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -5.60 (95% CI: -9.29 - -1.91) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 1 month Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -11.00 (95% CI: -17.80 - -4.20) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: 2002-2003	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 46.04 (SD 11.11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 131.6 Diastolic BP: 82.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Mean 47.78 (SD 14) Race: NR Systolic BP: 127.3 Diastolic BP: 83.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.71 (SD 15.49) Race: NR Systolic BP: 138 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: grade I HTN (140-159/90-99mmHg) or high normal NP (130-139/85-89mmHg)	Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Diet with >=4000mg potassium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Group CP: High Potassium, high calcium diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: Diet with >=4000mg potassium + 800mg calcium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: 800mg calcium Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium Status Intervention 1: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +55.32 Potassium Status Intervention 2: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +935 Potassium Status Intervention 3: difference of urine electrolytes before and after intervention: +907.08 How was blood pressure measured? BP measured twice	MD -4.10 (95% CI: -10.34 - 2.14) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -6.40 (95% CI: -11.58 - -1.22)
Redon-Mas, 1993[74]	Study of: Both adults and children N: 418	Intervention Type(s):	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control	Subgroup: Mild-mod hypertension on verapamil

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Location: Spain Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 13 Study Years: unclear	Intervention 1: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.5 (SD 11.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 161.7 Diastolic BP: 100.4 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 68.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 56.1 (SD 10.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 165.2 Diastolic BP: 100.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 68.5 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 18-80, BMI<30, mild to moderate essential hypertension. Exclusion: Secondary or severe hypertension, MI or stroke in the last 3 months, unstable angina, heart failure, major arrhythmia or conduction disturbance. Significant renal or hepatic dysfunction, concurrent use of anti-hypertensive drugs or diuretic agents, pregnancy or intended pregnancy, known or suspected contraindication for verapamil, history of poor compliance, drug or alcohol abuse.	Intervention 1: Other: Low salt diet Description: Reduce sodium intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: reduced sodium Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Regular salt diet Description: Unrestricted sodium intake Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 4 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 81.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP measured 3 times at 5 min intervals, after 2 min of sitting, using a conventional mercury sphygomomanometer. Phases I were used for SBP and V for DBP, of the Korotkoff sounds. Mean of 3 readings were used.	Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.80 (95% CI: 0.18 - 3.42) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.90 (95% CI: -1.86 - 3.66)
Richards, 1984[75] Location: New Zealand Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1	Study of: Adults N: 12 Participants: % Male: 66 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 19-52 years Race: NR Systolic BP: 140-180 Diastolic BP: 90-105 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To decrease sodium intake to 80 mM Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: instructions to consume low sodium foods Dose: 80 mmol sodium/d consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 80 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 200 mmol/d Best potassium measure recorded: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation: Twice weekly for 4-6 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Creatinine concentration Potassium Status Intervention 1: 60 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 180 mmol How was blood pressure measured? Arterial pressures measured twice with an automated version of the London School of	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -7.67 - 5.67) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.80 (95% CI: -8.76 - 5.16) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -1.90 (95% CI: -10.04 - 6.24) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.20 (95% CI: -13.24 - 2.84)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Crossover: Length of washout period: 4 days days Study Years: NR	% with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Inclusion: untreated blood-pressure of between 140/90 and 180/105 mm Hg (taking phase V as the diastolic reading) after resting supine for 15 min, on 2 consecutive outpatient visits at least 10 days apart; otherwise well, withdrawn from antihypertensive drugs for 1 month or longer, and normal plasma urea, creatinine, sodium, potassium, calcium, and liver function tests Exclusion: NR	Intervention 2: NR Description: To increase potassium intake while maintaining usual diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: To maintain usual sodium intake, 80mmol sodium diet was supplemented with sodium chloride capsules to achieve 180 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium diet Sodium supplement Dose: 180mmol/d sodium consumed; 60 mmol/d potassium consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 periods of 4-6 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Hygiene sphygmomanometer; supine, by one person	
Sacks, 2001[10] Vollmer, 2001[11]; Svetkey, 2004[12]; Harsha, 2004[13]; Akita, 2003[14] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Study Name: DASH-Sodium Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: <5 days	Study of: Adults N: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 49(10) Race: 56% black; 40% NH white; 5% Asian/other Systolic BP: 135(10) Diastolic BP: 86(4) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30(5) % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47+/-10 Race: 57% black; 40% NH white; 3% Asian/other Systolic BP: 134+/-10 Diastolic BP: 86+/-5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29+/-5 % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control High Sodium: To replicate typical diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Intermediate Sodium: To replicate typical diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Sodium, Method of Validation: NR, Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 141+/-55 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 106+/-44 mmol/d Sodium Status Comparator: 64+/-37mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 3: 144+/-58 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 4: 107+/-52 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation;	Subgroup: Hypertensives Percent under control Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 RR 1.31 (95% CI: NC - NC) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.31 (95% CI: NC - NC) Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -2.50 (95% CI: -3.60 - -1.40) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.40 (95% CI: -5.50 - -3.30) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -4.90 (95% CI: -6.60 - -3.30) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.30 (95% CI: -10.00 - -6.60)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: NR	% with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 22 years old or more, average systolic blood pressure 120 to 159 mm Hg (over 3 visits) and average diastolic blood pressure 80 to 95 mm Hg Exclusion: heart disease, renal insufficiency, poorly controlled hyperlipidemia or diabetes mellitus, diabetes requiring insulin, special dietary requirements, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, or use of antihypertensive drugs or other medications that would affect blood pressure or nutrient metabolism	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Low Sodium: To replicate typical diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: NR Description: DASH High Sodium: To impose DASH diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in DASH diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH intermediate Sodium: To impose DASH diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH Low Sodium: To achieve DASH diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu	Potassium, Method of Validation: Adherence checks via food diaries, supervised meals Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 41+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Comparator: 42+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 3: 75+/-27 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 4: 81+/-31 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Random-zero sphygmomanometers, seated, 3 times during screening, weekly during 1st 3 weeks of intervention periods, and 5 times during last 9 days of intervention periods	

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		designed to follow DASH with low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 30 days each, including run-in Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Saptharishi, 2009[76] Location: India Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 58 Participants: % Male: 66.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 22.5 (SD 1.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125.5 Diastolic BP: 84.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 32.4 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Hypertension or pre-hypertension Exclusion: Severe hypertension	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Walking Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: instructed to increase walking Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Salt Reduction Description: The goal was for subjects to reduce their daily salt intake to at least half of their previous intake. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Yoga Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: instructed to do yoga Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: The ‘questionnaire method’ Best sodium measure recorded: No reference or explanation of ‘questionnaire method’ Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Sodium Status Intervention 2: NR Sodium Status Intervention 3: NR How was blood pressure measured? Subjects blood pressure was measured using a mercury sphygmomanometer	Subgroup: Pre HTN and HTN Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.50 (95% CI: -5.59 - 0.59) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.90 (95% CI: -7.51 - 1.71)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Sarkkinen, 2011[77] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 50 Participants: % Male: 61 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 138 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: 4.67 mmpl Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Aged 25-75 years old, with SBP in the range of 130-159 mmHg and/or DBP in the range of 85-99 mmHg, BMI between 23 and 40 kg/m2 and a stable body weight Exclusion: Receiving antihypertensive drugs, non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents, cyclosporine or tacrolimus. Secondary hypertension, diabetes (type 1 or 2), a history of active heart disease or cancer, abnormal electrolytes, proteinuria, abnormal liver, kidney or thyroid function. Currently on a low-salt diet (six or less points in the salt intake test by the Finnish Heart Association, Helsinki). Subjects with alcohol abuse or drug abuse, pregnancy.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: The aim was to replace approximately 60% of the regular sources of sodium with Smart Salt products. Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Daily sodium intake in the Regular Salt arm was designed to stay at the same level as typical for that individual. Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, at baseline and at 2 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 100 mmol Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, at baseline and at 2 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 95 mmol How was blood pressure measured? BP measured using an automatic sphygmomanometer after 10 minutes rest in a sitting position. BP was measured three times with intervals of at least two minutes, between 7:00 am and 12:00 noon. The mean of the last records was used.	Subgroup: High normal Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.00 (95% CI: -8.09 - 0.09) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.00 (95% CI: -10.70 - -1.30) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.40 (95% CI: 0.17 - 0.95)
Sciarrone, 1992[78] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1987-1988	Study of: Adults N: 81 Intervention 1: % Male: 50 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.4 Race: NR Systolic BP: 134.3 Diastolic BP: 83.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 68.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 53.4 Race: NR Systolic BP: 139 Diastolic BP: 83.5 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type: Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium - Notmal fat/normal fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus sodium supplement Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 100 mmol NAcl/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium - Normal fat/normal fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus sodium placebo Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Other: Placebo pill Dose: Placebo (10 lactose tablets per day) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries without reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: Measured 3 times in the screening phase and 5 times over the 8 week intervention Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Comparator: 136.2 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 58.1 mmol/24h Sodium Status Intervention 3: 53.1 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Measured 3 times in the screening phase and 5 times over the 8 week intervention Potassium Status Comparator: 65.8 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 75.4 mmol/24h Potassium Status Intervention 3: 97.1 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP measurements taken at the same time of day	Subgroup: HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 1 MD -1.80 (95% CI: -5.40 - 1.80) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD 0.70 (95% CI: -3.17 - 4.57) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 1 MD -8.00 (95% CI: -13.54 - -2.46) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -4.80 (95% CI: -9.98 - 0.38)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 82.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 54.9 Race: NR Systolic BP: 138.1 Diastolic BP: 82.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.5 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 52.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.2 Race: NR Systolic BP: 134.6 Diastolic BP: 82.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 20-69 years old, <120% ideal body weight, consumed <30 ml ethanol/24h and BP > 1330/80 mmHg (untreated) or 125/85 mmHg (treated) Exclusion: Cardiac failure, diabetes, kidney, liver or heart disease, taking NSAID medications	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Low Sodium - Low fat/high fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus placebo Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Other: Placebo pill Dose: Placebo (10 lactose tablets per day) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Normal Sodium - Low fat/high fibre Description: Diet with an aim of 60 mmol/day sodium intake plus sodium supplement Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dietary Modification: NR Dose: 100 mmol NAcl/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	for a given individual. Taken in a non-fasting state and subjects asked to not smoke, drink coffee or engage in vigorous exercise for 2 hours prior to measurement. A sohygmomanometer cuff appropriate for arm size was applied to the right arm. SBP, DBP were measured using a semi-automatic Dinamap 845XT oscillometric recorder. BP was measured at 2 min intervals for 20 min in the supine position then at 1-min intervals for 5 minutes after standing. Averages of 8 supine and 5 separate standing measures were taken. BP measured once every 2 weeks	
Siani, 1987[79] Location: Italy Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel	Study of: Adults N: 37 Intervention 1: % Male: 61% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 45 (SD 2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 144 Diastolic BP: 97 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 48 mmol potassium daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 189 mmol/24 h Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 15 weeks apart (baseline, end of follow up) Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill counting Potassium Status Intervention 1: 87 mmol/24 h	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 15 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -10.50 (95% CI: -16.32 - -4.68) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 15 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -14.00 (95% CI: -21.78 - -6.22)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 63.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 45 (SD 2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 14 Diastolic BP: 91 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: mild hypertension Exclusion: Possibility that patient has secondary hypertension, or any associated illness or severe complication of the hypertensive disease	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3.75 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	How was blood pressure measured? BP measured 7 times, 1 week apart during baseline, 3 weeks apart during intervention. BP was taken by a single observer, blinded to treatment status, using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. After quietly resting for 30 minutes in the supine position the SBP (phase V Korotkoff sounds) was measured three times two minutes apart; the same measurements were taken after the patient had been standing upright for two minutes. The average of each measurement in each position for all the patients was used for analysis.	
Siani, 1991[80] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 54 Intervention 1: % Male: 57.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 48.8 (SD 7.8 Race: NR Systolic BP: 138.2 Diastolic BP: 81.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 52.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 49.3 (SD 9.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 138.3 Diastolic BP: 80.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: Dietary advice to selectively increase potassium intake Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times in run in then monthly over 12 months follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: Assessment of the reliability of urine collection was done by interviewing the patient and by measuring 24-hour creatinine excretion., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 163 mmol/24h Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times in run in then monthly over 12 months follow up Potassium, Method of Validation: Assessment of the reliability of urine collection was done by interviewing the patient and by measuring 24-hour creatinine excretion. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 73 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure measured by an operator who was blinded to the patient's assigned treatment. Measurements taken using a Sentron	Subgroup: HTN under control Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.10 (95% CI: 0.11 - 2.09) Percent of baseline drug consumption Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.50 (95% CI: 1.16 - 5.39) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 3.40 (95% CI: 2.11 - 4.69)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Mean BMI: 27 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: BP under good pharmacologic control, aged 30-65 years and a BP below 160/95 mm Hg at the last two clinic visits. Exclusion: Secondary hypertension, ischemic heart or brain disease, renal failure, any illness requiring adherence to a strict dietary regimen (e.g. diabetes mellitus or obesity). Use of oral contraceptives; poor compliance with their prescribed drug regimen.		automatic oscillometric recorder. Patients first rested for 10 minutes in the supine position in a quiet and comfortable room. SBP and DBP were measured three times at 2-minute intervals; the average of all measurements was used in the analysis.	
Silman, 1983[81] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 28 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 165.3 Diastolic BP: 158.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 160.5 Diastolic BP: 98.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients who were between 50 and 64 years old from 2 general practices got screened for BP. If DBP was between 95 and 104 mm Hg (fifth diastolic sound, average of two readings at 5 minute intervals) .they were rescreened 12 months later, and if their DBP was in the same range and remained so for a further 1 month, they were included.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: Taught to take a diet with 100 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Instructed to take a diet that contained 100 mmol sodium per day, as well as general healthy dietary advice Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Advised regarding regular healthy eating habits Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: First-morning urine specimens and two-day diet records Best sodium measure recorded: Taken 5 times, at 0,1,3,6 and 12 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 117 mmol/24h Potassium measure: First-morning urine specimens and two-day diet records Best potassium measure recorded: Taken 5 times, at 0,1,3,6 and 12 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 60.8 How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured in a standardized manner with a random zero sphygmomanometer by the same observer.	Subgroup: HTN Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.30 (95% CI: -15.12 - 2.52) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.70 (95% CI: -29.16 - 11.76)
Singer, 1991[82]	Study of: Adults N: 21	Intervention Type(s):	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation	Subgroup: Hypertensives Diastolic BP-supine

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	Participants: % Male: 62 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 53.9+/-2.5 Race: 71% white; 29% black Systolic BP: 158+/-5 Diastolic BP: 100+/-2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Essential, uncomplicated hypertension, treated with captopril (50 mg twice daily) and hydrochlorothiazide (25 mg once daily) for at least 1 month before study entry Exclusion: ischemic heart disease; cerebrovascular disease; renal or hepatic impairment; and diabetes mellitus; or receiving any additional treatment	Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Sodium restriction diet + slow sodium placebo tablets to achieve low sodium diet Form of Administration: Other: Low sodium diet + placebo salt pills Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Usual sodium intake achieved via sodium restriction + slow sodium tablets Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Best sodium measure recorded: 2 consecutive 24-hour urine samples Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 104+/-11 mmol Best potassium measure recorded: 2 consecutive 24-hour urine samples Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: 66+/-3 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Supine and standing blood pressure measured every 2 weeks under identical conditions with semiautomatic ultrasound sphygmomanometers	Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -4.13 - -1.87) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.00 (95% CI: -10.70 - -7.30)
Sundar, 1985[83] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 50 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 164.1 Diastolic BP: 102.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 63.4 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: 164.3 Diastolic BP: 102.2 Magnesium: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Patients given 126 tabs containing 6.47 mEq potassium for 14 days (3 tabs per day) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 5 times 1 weeks apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 96.6 mEq/L Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 5 times 1 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 81.08 mEq/L How was blood pressure measured? Basal supine BP measured on the right arm measured 3 times by the same observer.	Subgroup: Mild-moderate HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.20 (95% CI: -7.40 - 1.00) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -11.30 (95% CI: -22.95 - 0.35)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 60 Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild to moderate essential hypertension Exclusion: Any complications of hypertension, impaired renal function or any other illness			
Suppa, 1988[84] Location: Italy Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 32 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 322 Intervention 1: % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.1 (SD 9.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: 149.2 Diastolic BP: 93.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 61 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 47.8 (SD 10.1) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159 Diastolic BP: 93.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: SBP >=95 Exclusion: Contraindications to beta blockers, women of childbearing potential, individuals with secondary hypertension, renal failure, or other major diseases.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: 193.2 Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: Twice daily 2-g packets of diet salt (%50 NaCl, 25% KCl, 15% K3C6H5O7) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Regular salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: Twice daily 2-g packets of regular sale (100% NaCl) Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times 2 weeks apart Sodium, Method of Validation: 24 hour urinary excretion was considered correct when urinary creatinine was >900 mg/24h in women and >1000 mg/24h in men., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 77.4 Best potassium measure recorded: 3 times 2 weeks apart Potassium, Method of Validation: 24 hour urinary excretion was considered correct when urinary creatinine was >900 mg/24h in women and >1000 mg/24h in men. How was blood pressure measured? Measured by standard mercury sphygmomanometer as per WHO guidelines. The first and fifth Korotkoff phases were used for SBP and DBP respectively.	Subgroup: HTN on antihypertensive Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.02 - 0.02) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.46 - 0.06)
Svetkey, 1987[85] Location: US	Study of: Adults N: 116 Intervention 1:	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels	Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium measure: Compliance assessed by pill count	Subgroup: Mild HTN Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Setting: Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	% Male: 76 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.3 (SD 12.3) Race: white 89% Systolic BP: 147.5 Diastolic BP: 95.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight mean 83.8 (SD 14.4) kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 72 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.9 (SD 12.3) Race: White 83% Systolic BP: 142.1 Diastolic BP: 147.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight mean 81.7 (SD 11.9) Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ambulatory hypertensive adults Exclusion: history or physical examination revealed any of : a single DBP> 114 mm Hg, prior episode of malignant hypertension or hypertensive encephalopathy, angina, myocardial infarction within the prior 6 months, CHF, arrhythmia, transient ischemic, cerebrovascular accident, attacks, the presence of a terminal illness. Secondary hypertension excluded by physical examination, history, serum electrolyte levels, and measurements of renal function (plasma creatinine concentration, creatinine clearance, and complete urinalysis). Patients who might be at risk from high potassium intake were also excluded: those with renal insufficiency or baseline serum potassium values > 5.0 mEq/L, patients taking digitalis preparations, and those with chronic diarrhea or history of ulcer disease. Pregnant and nursing women.	Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 120 mEq/ day potassium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Usual diet, placebo Form of Administration: NR Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Best potassium measure recorded: 0 Potassium, Method of Validation: Compliance assessed by pill count. Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? Measured 2-4 times, weekly during run in, 4 times every 2 weeks during trial. During each visit, three blood pressure measurements were recorded and the average value was considered to be the blood pressure for that day. BP measurements taken at the same time of day and by the same staff. using a random zero sphygmomanometer (Hawksley and Sons, Lancing, Sussex, England) where the subject was seated for 10 minutes before the readings. DBP was recorded as the fifth Korotkoff sound. Patients were advised not to smoke or eat for 30 minutes before each blood pressure reading.	MD -2.50 (95% CI: -5.39 - 0.39) Lethargy Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.04 (95% CI: 0.07 - 16.16) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -6.29 (95% CI: -11.50 - -1.08) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.68 (95% CI: 0.43 - 1.06)
Takahashi, 2006[86] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel	Study of: Adults N: 448 Intervention 1: % Male: 31.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 56.3 (95% CI 41.2 - 71.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 127.9 Diastolic BP: 75.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Reduce sodium intake to less than 8 and 10 g/day in women and men, respectively Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Two individual 15-min diet counseling sessions, a group class,	Sodium measure: Validated dietary questionnaire and 48 hour urine analysis Best sodium measure recorded: Collected two times 1 year apart. Collected two times 1 year apart. For calculating 24 hour urine, samples were analyzed using a flame photometry and creatinine by Jaffe's procedure with an autoanalyzer. The expected intakes were calculated using observed urinary excretion, as reported in a carefully designed balance study. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 199	Subgroup: HTN Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.10 (95% CI: -5.02 - 2.82) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 12 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.00 (95% CI: -13.15 - -0.85)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: 1998-2000	Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: 23.7 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3.6 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 33 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 56.4 (95% CI 40.5-72.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: 128 Diastolic BP: 76.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.2 % with Hypertension: 24.1 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 40–69 years, physician permission to participate for those under medical treatment or dietary control.	and two newsletters Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Not asked to change diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 12 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	mmol/day Potassium measure: Validated dietary questionnaire and 48 hour urine analysis Best potassium measure recorded: Collected two times 1 year apart. For calculating 24 hour urine, samples were analyzed using a flame photometry and creatinine by Jaffe's procedure with an autoanalyzer. The expected intakes were calculated using observed urinary excretion, as reported in a carefully designed balance study. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 59 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP measured by a trained nurse, using sphygmomanometer OKOSE- 300 model based on a common protocol. A single measurement was used.	
Vongpatanasin, 2016[87] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: >=7 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 30 Participants: % Male: 47 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54 (SD 12) Race: black 40% Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 81 Magnesium: 2.2 mg/dl Calcium: 9.5 mg/dl Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 31 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Prehypertension or stage I hypertension. SBP between 120 and 159 mm Hg, and DBP 80 - 99 mm Hg. No history of: diabetes mellitus renal impairment (serum creatinine > 1.4 mg/dl), active cardiac or liver disease, esophageal-gastric ulcer, gastroesophageal reflux disease, chronic diarrhea, chronic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use, treatment with diuretics, renal tubular acidosis, hypocalcemia, or hypercalcemia.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Potassium Chloride Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 40 meq KCl powder/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 104 mg/day Calcium: 160 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Potassium Citrate Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 40 meq K3Cit powder/day diluted in water Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 100 mg/day Calcium: 148 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Other: Potassium Magnesium Citrate Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: KMgCit, 40 meq K, 20 meq Mg, 74 meq citrate powder/day Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Collected during the last week of treatment Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Composition of potassium supplement with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 184 meq/day Sodium Status Intervention 2: 190 meq/day Sodium Status Intervention 3: 187 meq/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Collected during the last week of treatment Potassium Status Intervention 1: 58 meq/day Potassium Status Intervention 2: 84 meq/day Potassium Status Intervention 3: 91 meq/day How was blood pressure measured? At each visit, BP was taken by nursing staff with the same validated oscillometric device, after the patient had been in rest quietly for 5 minutes. Four BP measurement during a single visit was repeated 3 times 1 minute apart, and the mean was taken.	Subgroup: Hypertensives and prehypertensives 24 hr diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -4.77 - 2.77) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -5.63 - 1.63) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -5.63 - 1.63) 24 hr systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.34 - 2.34) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -7.13 - 1.13) Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -6.22 - 2.22)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Magnesium: 121 mg/day Calcium: 158 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: 97 mg/day Calcium: 181 mg/day Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 4 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		
Wing, 1998[88] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 17 Participants: % Male: 82 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 61 median Race: NR Systolic BP: 165+/-4 Diastolic BP: 104+/-2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: essential hypertensives; aged 18–80 years; untreated sitting clinic diastolic blood pressure of >95 and <115 mmHg measured by standard mercury sphygmomanometer Exclusion: secondary hypertension of any cause, a past history of malignant hypertension, myocardial infarction or unstable angina in the previous 6 months, a stroke or transient cerebral ischaemic attack in the previous year, any evidence of cardiac failure or haemodynamically significant valvular heart disease, unstable diabetes mellitus (50% of home blood glucose values >12 mmol/L or haemoglobin A1C >8.5%), any significant renal or hepatic disease, any other significant illness likely to interfere with survival (e.g. malignancy), known intolerance to the classes of drug being used in the study or the presence of conditions likely to be exacerbated by the study treatments (e.g. plasma potassium concentration <3.0 mmol/L, gout or plasma uric acid >0.50 mmol/L), were women who were pregnant or lactating or if they had anticipated poor compliance with the study protocol or treatment regimens	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Use of low sodium diet and placebo salt pills to reduce sodium intake to <100mM in participants on perindopril Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium diet not described Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Administration of salt tablets to participants on low sodium diet in participants on perindoprilto achieve usual sodium intake Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium diet not described Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 periods of 4 weeks each Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: NR Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine Sodium Status Intervention 1: 99 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: NR Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? semiautomatic sphygmomanometer (Dinamap Vital Signs Monitor 8100, CRITIKON) and an inflatable cuff appropriate for the patient's arm size	Subgroup: Hypertensives 24-h ambulatory diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.11 - 0.11) 24-h ambulatory systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 6 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.00 (95% CI: -9.22 - -0.78)
Weir, 2010[89] Location: US Setting:	Study of: Adults N: 132 Intervention 1: % Male: 55	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Usual Diet Description: To achieve dietary sodium >200 mmol/d sodium Form of Administration: Dietary	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, at baseline and at the end of each treatment period	Subgroup: Hypertensives Death Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator NC (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 51.5+/-7.4 Race: 86% white; 11% black; 2% Asian; 1% Hispanic Systolic BP: 138.9+/-8.4 Diastolic BP: 87.1+/-7.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.4+/-2.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 18 to 60 years of age; provision of written informed consent; mean daytime SBP at screening 135 mm Hg and <160 mm Hg, and use of acceptable form of contraception for women of childbearing potential. Exclusion: secondary hypertension, history of myocardial infarction, or heart failure within the preceding 6 months, unstable angina pectoris, second- or third-degree heart block, clinically significant arrhythmias or use of antiarrhythmic drugs (including digoxin), clinically significant valvular heart disease, diabetes mellitus, estimated glomerular filtration rate <60 mL/min per 1.73 m2 , body mass index (BMI) >30 kg/m2, use of a-blockers or >2 antihypertensive agents, pregnancy or lactation, or history of malignancy within the past 5 years	Modification: low sodium diet, not described Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To achieve sodium status <=100 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine Sodium Status Intervention 1: 207.6 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Twenty-four hour ABPM was conducted on all patients at baseline, week 4, and week 8 Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? calibrated standard mercury sphygmomanometers and the recommended cuff sizes in accordance with the 1988 American Heart Association Committee Report on Blood Pressure Determination; Twenty-four hour ABPM was conducted on all patients at baseline, week 4, and week 8.	Diastolic BP, 24 hr mean ambulatory Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.70 (95% CI: -6.90 - -4.40) Discontinued due to dizziness and asthenia Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator NC (95% CI: NC - NC) Systolic BP, 24 hr mean ambulatory Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.40 (95% CI: -11.40 - -7.50)
Whelton, 1998[90]; Appel, 2001[91]; Espeland, 1999[92]; Banson, 1997[93]; Appel, 1995 [94]; Kostis, 1998[95]; Whelton, 1997[96] Location: US Setting: Community	Study of: Adults N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists conducted small group and individual meetings to advise patients on ways to change eating patterns Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up	Subgroup: Angina Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.88 (95% CI: 0.85 - 4.17) CVD(Stroke, Transient ischemic attack, MI, Arrythmia, Congestive heart failure, Angina, Other) Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.27 (95% CI: 0.85 - 1.92) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -3.19 - -0.81)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 1992-1995	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health, independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.	Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: NR Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	Dizziness Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.62 (95% CI: 0.33 - 1.17) MI Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.99 (95% CI: 0.37 - 10.81) Percent free of elevated BP Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.60 (95% CI: 1.29 - 1.98) Stroke Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.99 (95% CI: 0.18 - 21.89) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -5.93 - -2.47)
Zhao, 2014[97] Location: Tibet Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 2009	Study of: Adults N: 282 Participants: % Male: 41.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 63.1 Race: NR Systolic BP: 176.9 Diastolic BP: 104.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Aged>40, SBP > 140 mmHg Exclusion: Not able to travel, living to far	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium product as salt (sodium) substitute to reduce sodium intake Description: Salt substitute to decrease sodium intake Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Regular salt Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: For 'selected' families, salt that was delivered as part of the study was weighed at baseline then at follow up. Questions were also asked to gauge salt consumption. Daily salt and potassium intake as estimated based on this. Sodium Status Intervention 1: 20 grams/day Potassium measure: For 'selected' families, salt that was delivered as part of the study was weighed at baseline then at follow up. Questions were also asked to gauge salt consumption. Daily salt and potassium intake as estimated based on this. Potassium Status Intervention 1: 7.7 grams/day higher than control group How was blood pressure measured? BP taken with three consecutive blood pressure measurements (with at least one minute's rest between each measurement) from a seated patients' right arm in a quiet room. A previously validated electronic sphygmomanometer was used. BP taken at baseline and after 3 months of follow up.	Subgroup: HTN Deaths Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.00 (95% CI: 0.18 - 21.81) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -5.64 - -0.36) Percent taking antihypertensives Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.34 (95% CI: 0.96 - 1.87) Percent under control Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.18 (95% CI: 1.07 - 4.46) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.70 (95% CI: -12.78 - -2.62) Decreased quality of life Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.50 (95% CI: 0.05 - 5.45)
Zhou, 2009[98]	Study of: Adults N: 248	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low sodium salt-	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control	Subgroup: Hypertensive Diastolic BP-NS

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 2003-2004	Intervention 1: % Male: 43.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 67.5 (SD 5.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159.7 Diastolic BP: 83.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 42.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.7 (SD 6.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 157.7 Diastolic BP: 82.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 49.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 68.1 (SD 8.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 74.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.9 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 44.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.4 (SD 4.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 123.8 Diastolic BP: 74.5 Magnesium: NR	Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Normal salt - Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium salt-Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal salt - Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses. Form of Administration: Other: Regular salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 233 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 2: 231 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 34.2 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 1: 27.0 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 33.1 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 2: 23.0 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by two experienced physicians. SBP was taken as the point of appearance (phase 1) of Korotkoff sounds and DBP was measured as the point of disappearance (phase 5).	Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD -5.20 (95% CI: -8.09 - -2.31) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator 1 MD -9.80 (95% CI: -13.75 - -5.85)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.7 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 50–80, with normal BP or mild to moderate hypertension. No more than one meal outside the home per week, not currently taking potassium-sparing drugs, willingness to undertake long-term use of CISalt. Serum potassium <5.5mmol/l and net elevation of serum potassium <1.0mmol/l at the end of the run-in period Exclusion: Heart attack or stroke within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, diabetes mellitus, serious mental or physical illness, secondary hypertension, malignancy, use of potassium-sparing diuretics, impairment of renal function.			

Table D14. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, diabetes

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Dodson, 1989[99] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 34 Intervention 1: % Male: 71 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61.9 (SD 7.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 179 Diastolic BP: 98 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 65 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 61.1 (SD 6.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 174 Diastolic BP: 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Patients with type II diabetes with no past or current history of treatment with insulin. Three consecutive hypertensive BP readings (defined by the SBP > 160 mm Hg or DBP >95 mm Hg) in an established diabetic. Exclusion: Evidence of diabetic or hypertensive nephropathy, pregnancy, and cardiac failure.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Moderate sodium restriction Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Patients advised not to add salt at the table or in cooking and the avoidance of heavily salted foods Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Patients instructed to continue with their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: During run in period then at 1, 2, 3 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 136.8 mmol/24h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: During run in period then at 1, 2, 3 months Potassium Status Intervention 1: 63.9 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken in the supine and erect positions (after 5 and two minutes' rest, respectively) with a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. All readings were taken by a separate "blind" observer, DBP was recorded at Korotkoff phase V. When the mid-arm circumference was less than 33 cm A standard width cuff (14 cm) was used ; for larger circumferences a 19 cm cuff was used.	Subgroup: Mild HTN, Diabetes Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -8.48 - 2.88) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 3 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -7.10 (95% CI: -19.11 - 4.91)

Table D15. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, gender

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Whelton, 1998[90]; Appel, 2001[91]; Espeland, 1999[92]; Banson, 1997[93]; Appel, 1995 [94]; Kostis, 1998[95]; Whelton, 1997[96] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 1992-1995	Study of: Adults N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health, independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists conducted small group and individual meetings to advise patients on ways to change eating patterns Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: NR Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	Subgroup: Women Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.30 (95% CI: -3.06 - 0.46) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.30 (95% CI: -5.97 - -0.63) Subgroup: Men Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.60 (95% CI: -4.20 - -1.00) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.20 (95% CI: -7.47 - -2.93)

Table D16. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, race, ethnicity

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Whelton, 1998[90]; Appel, 2001[91]; Espeland, 1999[92]; Banson, 1997[93]; Appel, 1995 [94]; Kostis, 1998[95]; Whelton, 1997[96] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 1992-1995	Study of: Adults N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health, independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists conducted small group and individual meetings to advise patients on ways to change eating patterns Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: NR Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	Subgroup: Non-African American Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.60 (95% CI: -2.96 - -0.24) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.00 (95% CI: -5.99 - -2.01) Subgroup: African American Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -5.39 - -0.61) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 3.5 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 4.90 (95% CI: 1.46 - 8.34)

Table D17. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, diabetes

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Gilleran, 1996[100] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 40 Intervention 1: % Male: 60% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 62.5 Race: NR Systolic BP: 163.2 Diastolic BP: 91.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 60% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59.2 (SD 10.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: 169.6 Diastolic BP: 91.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 59.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 100 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Three consecutive hypertensive BP readings in with established diabetes including patients already taking one antihypertensive medication (provided that the medication had been discontinued for at least 1 month prior to the trial) Exclusion: Treatment with insulin, unstable or poor diabetic control, evidence of diabetic or hypertensive nephropathy (persistent proteinuria on Albustix, or raised serum creatinine concentration: 130 /xmol/1), pregnancy, cardiac failure, or a patient already consuming a low sodium diet	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: NR Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: salt substitute (Seltin) containing 50% sodium chloride, 40% potassium chloride, 10% magnesium sulphate Na/K ratio: 2.3 Magnesium: 4.2 Urinary excretion (24 h estimation) Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Table salt Description: NR Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: Ordinary table salt Na/K ratio: 2.3 Magnesium: 3.7 Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 9 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 0,1,2,3,6,9 months Sodium, Method of Validation: Checks of remaining allotted monthly supplies of Seltin or whole salt, Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 166.6 Urinary excretion (24 h estimation) Best potassium measure recorded: 0,1,2,3,6,9 months Potassium, Method of Validation: Checks of remaining allotted monthly supplies of Seltin or whole salt Potassium Status Intervention 1: 77.3 Urinary excretion (24 h estimation) How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured in the supine and erect positions (after 5 min and 2 min rest respectively) with a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer. All readings were taken by a blinded observer, DBP was recorded at Korotkoff phase V. A standard width cuff (14 cm) was used with the midarm circumference was less than 33 cm, but for larger circumferences, a 19 cm cuff was used	Subgroup: Hypertensive Type II diabetics Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 9 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.70 (95% CI: -5.77 - 9.17) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.70 (95% CI: -9.17 - 5.77) Stroke Follow-Up Time: 9 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.33 (95% CI: 0.01 - 7.72) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 3.00 (95% CI: 0.13 - 69.52) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 9 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 21.50 (95% CI: 3.62 - 39.38) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -21.50 (95% CI: -39.38 - -3.62)

Table D18. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, gender

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Grimm, 1990[37]; Grimm, 1988[38] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: Minnesota Mount Sinai Hypertension Trial (MSHT) Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1984-1985	Study of: Adults N: 287 Intervention 1: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.8 (SD 6.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 124.7 Diastolic BP: 79.6 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.6 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 100 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 57.5 (SD 6.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 126.4 Diastolic BP: 80.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 28.4 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Males, aged 45-68, documentation of long term drug treatment for hypertension in Minneapolis. Currently taking one or two antihypertensive drugs with DBP<95 mm Hg on the first 2 clinic visits, and <90 mm Hg average for both visits. Exclusion: Treatment of hypertension for < 3.5 years, use of cardiovascular drugs, electrocardiographic evidence or clinical evidence of CVD, body weight >15% of the ideal weight, diet incompatible with lowering sodium intake, history of renal disease, documented poor compliance with antihypertensive treatments.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Placebo pills + low sodium diet with a goal of < 80 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 96 mmol microcrystalline potassium chloride - 12 capsules, per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Potassium pills + low sodium diet with a goal of < 80 mmol sodium per day Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: 12 placebo capsules per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 24 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine without validated prediction equation, Food diaries without reported validation Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40 mmol/8h	Subgroup: Hypertensive men Decreased quality of life (diarrhea) Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.91 (95% CI: 0.69 - 1.21) Decreased quality of life (stomach pains) Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.80 (95% CI: 0.55 - 1.17) Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 28 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.60 (95% CI: NC - NC) Nausea Follow-Up Time: 24 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.16 (95% CI: 0.69 - 1.94) Percent resuming antihypertensives Follow-Up Time: 28 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.98 (95% CI: 0.79 - 1.21) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 28 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.90 (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Weir, 2010[89] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: 0 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 132 Intervention 1: % Male: 55 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 51.5+/-7.4 Race: 86% white; 11% black; 2% Asian; 1% Hispanic Systolic BP: 138.9+/-8.4 Diastolic BP: 87.1+/-7.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.4+/-2.8 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 18 to 60 years of age; provision of written informed consent; mean daytime SBP at screening 135 mm Hg and <160 mm Hg, and use of acceptable form of contraception for women of childbearing potential. Exclusion: secondary hypertension, history of myocardial infarction, or heart failure within the preceding 6 months, unstable angina pectoris, second- or third-degree heart block, clinically significant arrhythmias or use of antiarrhythmic drugs (including digoxin), clinically significant valvular heart disease, diabetes mellitus, estimated glomerular filtration rate <60 mL/min per 1.73 m2 , body mass index (BMI) >30 kg/m2, use of a-blockers or >2 antihypertensive agents, pregnancy or lactation, or history of malignancy within the past 5 years	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Usual Diet Description: To achieve dietary sodium >200 mmol/d sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: low sodium diet, not described Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: To achieve sodium status <=100 mmol/d Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, at baseline and at the end of each treatment period Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine Sodium Status Intervention 1: 207.6 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Twenty-four hour ABPM was conducted on all patients at baseline, week 4, and week 8 Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? calibrated standard mercury sphygmomanometers and the recommended cuff sizes in accordance with the 1988 American Heart Association Committee Report on Blood Pressure Determination; Twenty-four hour ABPM was conducted on all patients at baseline, week 4, and week 8.	Subgroup: Hypertensives, male Systolic BP, 24 hr mean ambulatory Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -8.80 (95% CI: -11.40 - -6.20) Subgroup: Hypertensives, female Systolic BP, 24 hr mean ambulatory Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -10.20 (95% CI: -13.30 - -7.20)

Table D19. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, obesity

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Whelton, 1998[90]; Appel, 2001[91]; Espeland, 1999[92]; Banson, 1997[93]; Appel, 1995 [94]; Kostis, 1998[95]; Whelton, 1997[96] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 1992-1995	Study of: Adults N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health, independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Nutritionists conducted small group and individual meetings to advise patients on ways to change eating patterns Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: NR Description: 24/h dietary sodium intake <= 80 mmol Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: NR Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	Subgroup: Obese Percent free of elevated BP and CVD events and antihypertensive prescription Follow-Up Time: 33 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 2.33 (95% CI: 1.53 - 3.55)

Table D20. Subgroup table for trials for hypertension, race/ethnicity

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Xie, 1998[101] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Cluster RCT Parallel Number of Sites: Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 169 Intervention 1: % Male: 80 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60 (SD 6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 161.86 Diastolic BP: 96.47 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 62.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55 (SD 6) Race: NR Systolic BP: 168.79 Diastolic BP: 100.41 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: persistently elevated DBP of >= 95 mmHg and/or SBP >= 160 mmHg	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: NR Description: The education included counselling on nonpharmacological treatment (weight reduction, salt moderation, physical exercise, alcohol moderation, and psychological relaxing assisted by biofeedback instrument), medication compliance, monitoring of progress toward target BP, self-measurement of BP, other risk reduction (smoking, lipids), and the keeping of appointments. Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Other: Usual care Description: NR Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times over 3 years Sodium Status Intervention 1: 98.24 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? unclear CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Unclear	Subgroup: Chinese Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.50 (95% CI: -1.96 - 2.96) Left ventricular hypertrophy-PWT (cm) Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.11 (95% CI: -0.60 - 0.82) Percent under control Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.31 (95% CI: 1.04 - 1.65) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 2 years Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.60 (95% CI: -1.99 - 7.19)

Table D21. Subgroup table for trials for normotension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Zhou, 2009[98] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 2003-2004	Study of: Adults N: 248 Intervention 1: % Male: 43.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 67.5 (SD 5.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159.7 Diastolic BP: 83.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 42.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.7 (SD 6.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 157.7 Diastolic BP: 82.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 49.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 68.1 (SD 8.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 74.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.9 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 44.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.4 (SD 4.5) Race: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low sodium salt-Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Normal salt - Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium salt-Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal salt - Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses. Form of Administration: Other: Regular salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 233 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 2: 231 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 34.2 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 1: 27.0 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 33.1 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 2: 23.0 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by two experienced physicians. SBP was taken as the point of appearance (phase 1) of Korotkoff sounds and DBP was measured as the point of disappearance (phase 5).	Subgroup: Normotensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -4.80 (95% CI: -7.05 - -2.55) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -5.80 (95% CI: -8.66 - -2.94)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Systolic BP: 123.8 Diastolic BP: 74.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.7 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 50–80, with normal BP or mild to moderate hypertension. No more than one meal outside the home per week, not currently taking potassium-sparing drugs, willingness to undertake long-term use of CISalt. Serum potassium <5.5mmol/l and net elevation of serum potassium <1.0mmol/l at the end of the run-in period Exclusion: Heart attack or stroke within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, diabetes mellitus, serious mental or physical illness, secondary hypertension, malignancy, use of potassium-sparing diuretics, impairment of renal function.			
Zhou, 2009[98] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 2003-2004	Study of: Adults N: 248 Intervention 1: % Male: 43.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 67.5 (SD 5.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: 159.7 Diastolic BP: 83.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 1: NR % Male: 42.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.7 (SD 6.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 157.7 Diastolic BP: 82.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Other: Low sodium salt-Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 1: Other: Normal salt - Hypertensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses Form of Administration: Regular Salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Other: Low sodium salt-Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of study salt (lower sodium) was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 1: 233 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: 162 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Comparator 2: 231 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 6 months apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 34.2 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 1: 27.0 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 2: 33.1 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Comparator 2: 23.0 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by two experienced physicians. SBP was taken as the point of appearance (phase 1) of Korotkoff sounds	Subgroup: Normotensive Diastolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -4.80 (95% CI: -7.05 - -2.55) Systolic BP-NS Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 2 vs Comparator 2 MD -5.80 (95% CI: -8.66 - -2.94)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 49.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 68.1 (SD 8.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 74.3 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.9 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator 2: NR % Male: 44.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 65.4 (SD 4.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 123.8 Diastolic BP: 74.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23.7 % with Hypertension: 0 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 50–80, with normal BP or mild to moderate hypertension. No more than one meal outside the home per week, not currently taking potassium-sparing drugs, willingness to undertake long-term use of CISalt. Serum potassium <5.5mmol/l and net elevation of serum potassium <1.0mmol/l at the end of the run-in period Exclusion: Heart attack or stroke within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, diabetes mellitus, serious mental or physical illness, secondary hypertension, malignancy, use of potassium-sparing diuretics, impairment of renal function.	and other uses Form of Administration: Salt substitute Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator 2: Other: Normal salt - Normotensives Description: Total of 3 kg a month of normal salt was given to each participant's family to cover all cooking and other uses. Form of Administration: Other: Regular salt Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	and DBP was measured as the point of disappearance (phase 5).	
Matthesen, 2012[102] Location: Denmark Setting:	Study of: NR N: 21 Participants: % Male: 43 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 26 (range: 18-40)	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Participants were given a standardized diet Form of Administration: Oral potassium	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice separated by 28 days Sodium Status Intervention 1: 199 mmol/24 h	Subgroup: Normotensive 24 h ambulatory- diastolic Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.00 (95% CI: -1.80 - 3.80) 24 h ambulatory- systolic Follow-Up Time: 28 days

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: Crossover: Length of washout period: 14 days Study Years: unclear	Race: 100 Systolic BP: 116 Diastolic BP: 71 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 23 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 18-40 years; BMI 18.5- 30 kg/m 2 Exclusion: Arterial hypertension; history of or clinical signs of disease in the heart, lungs, liver, brain or endocrine organs; current medical treatment; malignancies; substance or alcohol abuse; smoking; pregnancy; breast-feeding; no contraceptive treatment for fertile aged women ; clinically significant abnormalities in the blood screening with respect to haemoglobin, white cell count, platelet count, sodium, potassium, creatinine, alanine and aspartate aminotransferase, albumin, cholesterol and glucose. Clinically significant abnormal screening of the urine with respect to albumin and glucose; abnormal electrocardiogram; intercurrent diseases; blood donation less than one month before the trial; unwillingness to participate in the trial; issues with establishing IV access or urine collection.	supplement Dose: 50 mmol potassium twice daily Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Participants were given a standardized diet Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 1 month Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice separated by 28 days Potassium Status Intervention 1: 168 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Ambulatory blood pressure taken using Kiwex TM-2430. In the day, pulse and blood pressure were measured every 15 min. During the night, pulse and blood pressure were measured in 30 min intervals	Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -3.42 - 3.42) Aldosterone Follow-Up Time: 28 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 60.00 (95% CI: -100.65 - 220.65)
Nowson, 2003[18] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Number of Sites: 1 Crossover: Length of washout period: NR days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 108 Participants: % Male: 41 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47 Race: NR Systolic BP: 126.4+/-18.6 Diastolic BP: 79.2+/-11.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: sodium: 138.7+/-53.9; potassium: 78.6+/-23.7 Mean BMI: 26.1+/-4.2 % with Hypertension: 15 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Twin pairs 30 years or older Exclusion: currently undergoing treatment for cancer or renal disease; requiring insulin treatment for diabetes	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium/high potassium diet to achieve 50 mmol sodium and 80 mmol potassium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low sodium, high potassium diet and placebo sodium pills Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Low sodium/high potassium diet to achieve sodium mmol and 80 mmol potassium and sodium supplementation with slow sodium tablets to achieve 130 mmol/d sodium Form of Administration: Dietary	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hour urine 3 times, 1 week apart during each 4-week phase Sodium, Method of Validation: creatinine, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 89.4+/-4.2 mmol/d Best potassium measure recorded: 24-hour urine 3 times, 1 week apart during each 4-week phase Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium Status Intervention 1: 87.1+/-2.1 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? mercury sphygmomanometer (model ALPK2; Stethoscope and Sphygmomanometer Specialists, Melbourne, Australia) while seated	Subgroup: Normotensive Home measured BP, diastolic Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.90 (95% CI: -5.78 - 3.98) Home measured BP, systolic Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.30 (95% CI: -2.81 - -1.79)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		Modification: Low sodium, high potassium diet Sodium supplement Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 weeks Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		

Sacks, 2001[10] Vollmer, 2001[11]; Svetkey, 2004[12]; Harsha, 2004[13]; Akita, 2003[14] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Cross-over individual Study Name: DASH-Sodium Number of Sites: multiple Crossover: Length of washout period: <5 days Study Years: NR	Study of: Adults N: 79 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 49(10) Race: 56% black; 40% NH white; 5% Asian/other Systolic BP: 135(10) Diastolic BP: 86(4) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 30(5) % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 47+/-10 Race: 57% black; 40% NH white; 3% Asian/other Systolic BP: 134+/-10 Diastolic BP: 86+/-5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29+/-5 % with Hypertension: 41 % with history of CVD: 0 % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: 0 % with history of Kidney stones: 0 Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: 22 years old or more, average systolic blood pressure 120 to 159 mm Hg (over 3 visits) and average diastolic blood pressure 80 to 95 mm Hg Exclusion: heart disease, renal insufficiency, poorly controlled hyperlipidemia or diabetes mellitus, diabetes requiring insulin, special dietary requirements, more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week, or use of antihypertensive drugs or other medications that would affect blood pressure or nutrient metabolism	Intervention Type: Intervention 1: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control High Sodium: To replicate typical diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Intermediate Sodium: To replicate typical diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol sodium/d in control diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: Control Low Sodium: To replicate typical diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to achieve low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: NR Description: DASH High Sodium: To impose DASH diet with high sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with high sodium intake Dose: 150 mmol sodium/d in DASH diet Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 4: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH intermediate Sodium:	Sodium measure: Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Sodium, Method of Validation: NR, Chemical analysis of diet with intervention/exposure adherence measure Sodium Status Intervention 1: 141+/-55 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 2: 106+/-44 mmol/d Sodium Status Comparator: 64+/-37mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 3: 144+/-58 mmol/d Sodium Status Intervention 4: 107+/-52 mmol/d Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation measured at least 4 times, 4 weeks apart; chemical analysis of diet; Food diaries completed daily without validation; Potassium, Method of Validation: Adherence checks via food diaries, supervised meals Potassium Status Intervention 1: 40+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 2: 41+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Comparator: 42+/-14 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 3: 75+/-27 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 4: 81+/-31 mmol/d How was blood pressure measured? Random-zero sphygmomanometers, seated, 3 times during screening, weekly during 1st 3 weeks of intervention periods, and 5 times during last 9 days of intervention periods	Subgroup: Normotensive Diastolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.10 (95% CI: -2.00 - -0.10) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.80 (95% CI: -3.80 - -1.90) Systolic BP Follow-Up Time: 30 days Comparison: Intervention 3 vs Intervention 5 MD -1.70 (95% CI: -3.10 - -0.30) Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.60 (95% CI: -7.00 - -4.10)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
		To impose DASH diet with intermediate sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with intermediate sodium intake Dose: 100 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Prescribed or synthetic diet (all food provided) with sodium quantified Description: DASH Low Sodium: To achieve DASH diet with low sodium content Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: All foods provided, menu designed to follow DASH with low sodium intake Dose: 50 mmol/d Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 periods of 30 days each, including run-in Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 months		

Table D22. Subgroup table for trials for pregnancy

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Steegers, 1991[103] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 42 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27 (Range: 20-34) Race: NR Systolic BP: 122 Diastolic BP: 71 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 69.4 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27 (Range: 22-35) Race: NR Systolic BP: 125 Diastolic BP: 72 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 65.8 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: nulliparous healthy women with singleton pregnancies	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Target of 20 mmol sodium daily Form of Administration: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Continue unrestricted dietary intake Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 5-6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: Measured at 12, 16 , 20, 24, 28, 32 and 36 weeks of gestation and then at 1 and 6 weeks postpartum Sodium Status Intervention 1: 58 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured after patients rested for 5 minutes in a sitting position with an automatic microcomputer assisted instrument (Dinamap).	Subgroup: Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 22 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 2.00 (95% CI: -3.54 - 7.54) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 22 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -7.93 - 5.93)
Van Buul, 1997[104] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2	Study of: Both adults and children N: 270 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 28.1 (min 19.8, max 41.3) Race: NR Systolic BP: 120 Diastolic BP: 65 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Diet containing about 20 mmol/day of sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Trained dietitians gave oral and written dietary instructions as well as guidance throughout pregnancy Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 11 times over 8.5 months Sodium Status Intervention 1: 75 mmol /24 h How was blood pressure measured? After resting for 5-min, BP was measured in the sitting position using an automatic device (Dinamap 1846 SX, Critikon Inc, Tampa, FL) with an adequately sized cuff. The average of 2 measurements was used for	Subgroup: Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 34 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.53 - 0.53) Incidence of gestation hypertension Follow-Up Time: 34 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.95 (95% CI: 0.50 - 1.81) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 34 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -6.54 - 0.54)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Study Years: 1986-1993	% with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 28.3 (min 18.1, max 40.5) Race: NR Systolic BP: 121 Diastolic BP: 68 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.5 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Women with healthy nulliparous pregnant woman with singleton pregnancies were considered Exclusion: Preexisting hypertension, diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disorder, renal diseases.	Comparator: Usual Diet Description: No dietary restrictions Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: 1.5 months	analysis. BP was taken a 9 times over the study period	

Table D23. Subgroup table for trials for pregnancy, hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Knuist, 1998[105] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: 1992-1994	Study of: Adults N: 361 Intervention 1: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27.6 (SD 4.2) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: 74.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 70.4 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 27.5 (SD 4.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: 75 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 69.7 Kg % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Dutch-speaking nulliparous women, with a DBP pressure < 90 mmHg at their first prenatal visit, taking place before 20 weeks of gestation Exclusion: Women planning to move to another city, conditions associated with an increased risk of pregnancy induced hypertension (for example: diabetes, twins, pre-existing hypertension or renal disease).	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Decrease salt intake, < 50 mmol sodium Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Low salt diet, Written dietary instructions were given by the midwives Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: Until delivery Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 12 times during pregnancy Sodium, Method of Validation: Creatinine was measured to compare completeness of the 24-hour urine sampling Sodium Status Intervention 1: 84 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured with the subject in the sitting position, using the same arm with a portable oscillometric sphygmomanometer. Two consecutive readings of at a minimum of four hours apart were required to assign the highest diastolic blood pressure,	Subgroup: Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 35 days Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.00 (95% CI: -2.29 - 2.29)

Table D24. Subgroup table for trials for race/ethnicity, gender

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1997[106]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2005[108]; Kumanyika 2005[109]; Cook, 2007[28]; Lasser, 1995[110]; Appel, 1995[111]; Hunt, 1998[112]; Hollis, 1995[113]; Cook, 2016[31] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Number of Sites: 9 Study Years: 1990-1992	Study of: Adults N: 2382 Intervention 1: % Male: 64.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44.2 (SD 6.1) Race: white 81.1% Systolic BP: 127.7 Diastolic BP: 86.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 68.3 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.2 (SD 6.1) Race: white 79.5% Systolic BP: 127.3 Diastolic BP: 85.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: healthy, moderately overweight, 30- to 54-year-old adults (men and women) with a high-normal DBP Exclusion: -Evidence of current hypertension -History of: cardiovascular disease, Diabetes mellitus, malignancy other than nonmelanoma skin cancer during the past 5 y, any other serious life-threatening illness that requires regular medical treatment -Men with BMI < 26.1 or > 37.4; Women with a BMI < 24.4 or > 37.4 kg/m -Current use of prescription medications that affect blood pressure, as well as nonprescription diuretics -Men with Serum creatinine level > 1.7 mg/dL for men or Women with Serum creatinine level > 1.5 mg/dL. Casual serum glucose 2 200 mg/dL, as determined locally -Current alcohol intake > 21 drinks/wk -For women, current pregnancy or intent to become pregnant during the study -Other: such as planned residence distant from the clinical center or inability to cooperate	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: 1800 mg (80 mEq) sodium or less per day, Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 7 times, 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 135.2 mmol/d Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR	Subgroup: White women; overweight-obese, high-normal BP Cumulative incidence of HTN Follow-Up Time: 36 -48 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.05 (95% CI: 0.80 - 1.38) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.50 (95% CI: -3.00 - 0.00) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.60 (95% CI: -3.90 - 0.70) Subgroup: White men; overweight-obese, high-normal BP Cumulative incidence of HTN Follow-Up Time: 36 -48 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.21 (95% CI: 0.99 - 1.47) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.30 (95% CI: -1.30 - 0.70) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -2.23 - 0.23) Subgroup: Black women; overweight-obese, high-normal BP Cumulative incidence of HTN Follow-Up Time: 36 -48 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.24 (95% CI: 0.89 - 1.73) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.40 (95% CI: -4.26 - -0.54) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.00 (95% CI: -5.40 - -0.60) Subgroup: Black men; overweight-obese, high-normal BP Cumulative incidence of HTN Follow-Up Time: 36 -48 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 1.09 (95% CI: 0.70 - 1.68) Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.30 (95% CI: 0.16 - 2.44) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 36 months

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
				Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 0.50 (95% CI: -0.85 - 1.85)
The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1992[20]; Erratum, 1992[21]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Whelton, 1992[23]; Whelton, 1997[24]; He, 1999[25]; Kumanyika, 1993[26]; Whelton, 1994[27]; Cook, 2007[28]; Cook, 1998[29]; Yamamoto, 1995[30]; Cook, 2016[31] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) Number of Sites: 10 Study Years: 1987-1995	Study of: Adults N: 744 Intervention 1: % Male: 70.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.4 (SD 6.6) Race: 78 Systolic BP: 124.8 Diastolic BP: 83.7 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 2: % Male: 69.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 43.1 (SD 6.6) Race: 84 Systolic BP: 122.6 Diastolic BP: 81.1 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 83.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Intervention 3: % Male: 74.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.8 (SD 6.5) Race: white 88.8% Systolic BP: 120.7 Diastolic BP: 80.8 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 81.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 71.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 42.6 (SD 6.5)	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: NR Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Life-style interventions, provided by psychologists, nutritionists, or other experienced counselors, mostly group educational sessions, with some individual counseling Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 2: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Other: placebo Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Intervention 3: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: potassium chloride, 60 mmol/day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Participants asked not to change their usual diet Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: Lifestyle intervention 18 months; Nutritional supplement 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Intervention 1: 99.4 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Intervention 2: NR Sodium Status Intervention 3: NR Best potassium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium Status Intervention 2: Change from baseline -2.4 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Intervention 3: Change from baseline 37.4 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Collected at 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups. BP was measured with a Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometer, after sitting at rest for 5 minutes . The average of three readings (first and fifth Korotkoffs sounds) were recorded at each visit.	Subgroup: White women Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.50 (95% CI: -3.50 - 0.50) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.00 - -1.00) Subgroup: White men Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.50 (95% CI: -2.40 - -0.20) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -2.50 - 0.50) Subgroup: Black women Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.50 (95% CI: -4.00 - 1.00) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.20 (95% CI: -8.00 - -1.00) Subgroup: Black men Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -0.50 (95% CI: -3.50 - 2.50) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 18 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -3.25 (95% CI: -7.75 - 1.25)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Race: white 76.5% Systolic BP: 125.1 Diastolic BP: 83.9 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight, kg mean 82.8 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Healthy adults, ages 30-54 with high normal DBP, not taking antihypertensive drugs for the prior 2 months Exclusion: Clinical or lab evidence of cardiovascular or other disabling or life threatening diseases. Conditions that would contraindicate or require any of the interventions. Unwillingness or inability to comply with data collection or intervention procedures.			

Table D25. Subgroup table for trials for race/ethnicity, hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Miller, 2016[114] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2012-2013	Study of: Adults N: 123 Intervention 1: % Male: 34 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.8 (SD 8.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 34.9 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 34 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 25 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.5 (SD 10.4) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 34.1 % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 21 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Electronic medical record diagnosis of hypertension; age >=21 years; self-reported African American race; average SBP of 120–140 mmHg or DBP of 80–90 mmHg at the two most recent clinic visits, stable doses of antihypertensive medications for at least 2 months prior to randomization Exclusion: Self-report of a cardiovascular event in last 6 months; a chronic disease that might interfere with trial participation (e.g., CKD defined as an estimated glomerular filtration rate o60 mL/minute); unwillingness or inability to adopt a DASH-like diet; consumption of >14 alcoholic drinks a week; poorly controlled diabetes (hemoglobin A1c 49%); or use of insulin. Individuals using potassium supplements could enroll if they were willing to stop supplements 1 month prior to randomization and refrain throughout the study.	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Received coach-directed dietary advice and assistance with weekly ($30/week) online ordering/purchasing of high-potassium foods delivered by a community supermarket to a local library Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: NR Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Received a printed DASH diet brochure and a debit account with equivalent value to that of the intervention group. Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Potassium measure: Spot fasting urine taken. But primary comparisons report pre–post intervention effects using creatinine-normalized measures as an indicator of adherence to the dietary intervention Best potassium measure recorded: Taken 2 time s at baseline and 8 weeks Potassium Status Intervention 1: 54 mmol/g creatinine How was blood pressure measured? Measured 5 times: two times during screening visits, once at randomization, then at 3 and 8 weeks follow up. BP taken using an OMRON 907-XL automated BP machine programmed with a 5-minute delay followed by three measurements separated by 30 seconds. Certified trained staff performed and recorded all three measures averaged them at each visit. The average BP of the Screening Visits 1 and 2 established baseline BP, and the average BPs measured at Weeks 3 and 8 were used to determine intervention effects.	Subgroup: African American, HTN Diastolic BP-NS (machine) Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.30 (95% CI: -1.30 - 3.90) Systolic BP-NS (machine) Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD 1.50 (95% CI: -2.57 - 5.57)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Obel, 1989[115] Location: Nairobi Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 48 Intervention 1: % Male: 47.82% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 40 (SD 9) Race: NR Systolic BP: Standing: 171; Supine 174 Diastolic BP: Standing 103; Supine 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 41.67 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 40 (SD 8) Race: NR Systolic BP: Standing: 167; Supine 173 Diastolic BP: Standing: 101; Supine 100 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Mild hypertension, age 20-60, 90<DBP<109, SBP >160, serum potassium <4.5 mM, serum creatinine 60-130 uM	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 8 tablets of 64 mmol potassium per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: NR Form of Administration: Other: Oral placebo Dose: 8 placebo tablets per day Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 4 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times, 16 weeks apart Potassium Status Intervention 1: 102 mmol/24 h How was blood pressure measured? Supine, Standing, patients rested for 30 minutes before readings. Same observer using a Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer, each record was the mean of two readings. 5 minutes equilibrium period was taken between readings. Measured 5 times, 4 weeks apart.	Subgroup: Black, mild HTN Diastolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 16 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -17.00 (95% CI: -19.26 - -14.74) Systolic BP-supine Follow-Up Time: 16 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -39.00 (95% CI: -43.88 - -34.12)
Svetkey, 1987[85] Location: US Setting: Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 2 Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 116 Intervention 1: % Male: 76 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.3 (SD 12.3) Race: white 89% Systolic BP: 147.5 Diastolic BP: 95.2 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight mean 83.8 (SD 14.4) kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: NR Form of Administration: NR Dose: 120 mEq/ day potassium Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Usual diet, placebo Form of Administration: NR Dose: Placebo Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium Status Intervention 1: NR Potassium measure: Compliance assessed by pill count Best potassium measure recorded: 0 Potassium, Method of Validation: Compliance assessed by pill count. Potassium Status Intervention 1: NR How was blood pressure measured? Measured 2-4 times, weekly during run in, 4 times every 2 weeks during trial. During each visit, three blood pressure measurements were recorded and the average value was considered to be the blood pressure for that day. BP measurements taken at the same time of day and by the same staff. using a random	Subgroup: Mild HTN, Blacks Diastolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -13.00 (95% CI: -22.83 - -3.17) Systolic BP-sitting Follow-Up Time: 8 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -20.00 (95% CI: -41.67 - 1.67)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	% with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 72 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 50.9 (SD 12.3) Race: White 83% Systolic BP: 142.1 Diastolic BP: 147.5 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: weight mean 81.7 (SD 11.9) Kg % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ambulatory hypertensive adults Exclusion: history or physical examination revealed any of : a single DBP> 114 mm Hg, prior episode of malignant hypertension or hypertensive encephalopathy, angina, myocardial infarction within the prior 6 months, CHF, arrhythmia, transient ischemic, cerebrovascular accident, attacks, the presence of a terminal illness. Secondary hypertension excluded by physical examination, history, serum electrolyte levels, and measurements of renal function (plasma creatinine concentration, creatinine clearance, and complete urinalysis). Patients who might be at risk from high potassium intake were also excluded: those with renal insufficiency or baseline serum potassium values > 5.0 mEq/L, patients taking digitalis preparations, and those with chronic diarrhea or history of ulcer disease. Pregnant and nursing women.	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 2 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	zero sphygmomanometer (Hawksley and Sons, Lancing, Sussex, England) where the subject was seated for 10 minutes before the readings. DBP was recorded as the fifth Korotkoff sound. Patients were advised not to smoke or eat for 30 minutes before each blood pressure reading.	

Table D26. Subgroup table for trials for renal health status

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Barcelo, 1993[116] Location: NR Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 57 Participants: % Male: 43.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 44 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 0 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Documented active calcium nephrolithiasis concomitant with an isolated hypocitraturic abnormality	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of potassium supplement to increase potassium levels Description: Potassium tablets + advised to increased ingestion of fluids (2 to 3 1. a day) and reduced sodium intake Form of Administration: Oral potassium supplement Dose: 20 mEq. (4 tablets) potassium citrate 3 times a day right after meals. Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Placebo + advised to increased ingestion of fluids (2 to 3 1. a day) and reduced sodium intake Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo tablets as potassium citrate groups and at the same dosage and schedule. Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 36 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Taken at baseline, at 3 months, 6 months, then every 6 months for the remainder of the 3 years Sodium, Method of Validation: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: Taken at baseline, at 3 months, 6 months, then every 6 months for the remainder of the 3 years Potassium Status Intervention 1: 3.36 mmol/day	Subgroup: Nethrolithiasis+hypocitraturia Decrease quality of life Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR 0.48 (95% CI: 0.05 - 5.03) Stone formation rate (number per patient year) Follow-Up Time: 36 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -1.00 (95% CI: -1.16 - -0.84)
de Brito-Ashurst, 2013[117] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 1 Study Years: 2008-2009	Study of: NR N: 56 Intervention 1: % Male: 56 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.7 (SD 15.1) Race: Bangladesh: 100% Systolic BP: 149.3 Diastolic BP: 85 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 26.6 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 17 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 61 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 60.7 (SD 12) Race: Bangladesh: 100%	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Tailored low-salt diet, educational, community sessions Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: Tailored low-salt diet, educational, community sessions Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Low sodium general dietary advice sheet sent by post with the physician’s letter Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times 6 months apart Sodium Status Intervention 1: 138 mmol/24 h Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times 6 months apart How was blood pressure measured? BP was taken using TM-2430-13 devices. Daytime measures were taken at 30 min intervals, night-time measures every 60 min. BP collected 2 times 1 time at baseline then at 6 months post intervention	Subgroup: Chronic kidney disease (CKD), eGFR< 60 mL/min, Asian 24h Ambulatory DBP-night time Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.00 (95% CI: -9.00 - -1.00) 24h Ambulatory SBP-daytime Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -9.00 (95% CI: -13.00 - -5.00) Deaths Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator RR NC (95% CI: NC - NC)

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
	Systolic BP: 156 Diastolic BP: 85 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 27.1 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 14 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) <60 mL/min and mean SBP >130/80 mm Hg on at least 2clinic visits or taking antihypertensive medication. Exclusion: Patients on dialysis, those with a BMI <20 or >35 kg/m2, urinary incontinence, or cognitive impairment. Mental problems impairing their ability to participate were excluded	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR		

Table D27. Subgroup table for trials for renal health status, diabetes, hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Mulhauser, 1996[118] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: multiple Study Years: unclear	Study of: Adults N: 16 Intervention 1: % Male: 87.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 37 (SD 9) Race: NR Systolic BP: 139 Diastolic BP: 88 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 25.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 62.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 35 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: 134 Diastolic BP: 87 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 24.9 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: IDDM on intensified insulin therapy, ages 18 -60 years, duration of diabetes more than 5 years, increased proteinuria (> 60 mg/24 h in a minimum of two of three 24-h urine samples). Exclusion: Urinary tract infection, drugs (including oral contraceptives) except insulin, stable retinopathy, pregnancy and effective contraception; untreated 140< SBP < 160 mmHg and/or 85<DBP < 100 mmHg. A history of short-term treatment with antihypertensive drugs in the 4 weeks before start of study	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Use of salt pills to increase sodium intake Description: Sodium intake of 190 mmol/day Form of Administration: Sodium supplement Dose: 100 mmol/day sodium supplement consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Placebo Description: Sodium intake of 90 mmol/day Form of Administration: Placebo Dose: placebo consumed Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 3 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, Food diaries with reported validation Best sodium measure recorded: weekly for 12 weeks Sodium, Method of Validation: counting the number of returned pills, Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium Status Intervention 1: 199 mmol/day Potassium measure: Food diaries without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: weekly for 12 weeks Potassium Status Intervention 1: 94 mmol/day How was blood pressure measured? BP Measured 12 times, over 12 weeks. Under standardized conditions with a random zero sphygmomanometer (Hawksley, Lancing, UK). For examinations 1-3: Two supine and two sitting blood pressure measurements were taken, the mean all four measurements was used for analysis. For examinations 4 to 12): after the patient had a 10-min rest in the supine position, four supine measurements were taken at 5- min intervals. After another 5 min of rest in the sitting position, four sitting measurements were taken at 5-min intervals. The mean of all eight measurements used in the analysis.	Subgroup: Diabetic with nephropathy Diastolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -5.30 (95% CI: -10.15 - -0.45) Systolic-supine Follow-Up Time: 4 weeks Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -4.90 (95% CI: -13.95 - 4.15)

Table D28. Subgroup table for trials for renal health status, hypertension

Study	Participants	Intervention(s)	Intake Status Ascertainment	Findings - Outcomes and Comparison
Meuleman, 2016[119] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Number of Sites: 4 Study Years: 2011-2014	Study of: Adults N: 151 Intervention 1: % Male: 79; Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 55.6 (SD 11.7) Race: NR; Systolic BP: 142 Diastolic BP: 87 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 36 % with Type 2 diabetes: 30 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: 85 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.7 (SD 16) Race: NR Systolic BP: 137 Diastolic BP: 83 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: 29.7 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 39 % with Type 2 diabetes: 21 % with Kidney disease: 100 % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: moderately decreased kidney function, Dutch speaking, >=18 years old, Being treated by an internist, Protein excretion measurements . 0.2 g/L or 0.3 g/24 h, 2 recent sodium excretion measurements > 120 mmol/24 h, BP >135/85 mm Hg or controlled BP with the use of anti-hypertensive medication, among which at least 1 RAAS blockade. Exclusion: BP >180/100 mm Hg or < 125/75 mm Hg, received a kidney transplant less than 1 y ago, diagnosed with type 1 diabetes, had acute kidney failure, accelerated kidney function decrease (> 6 mL/min/1.73 m2 in previous year). Had a cardiovascular event (ie, MI or cerebrovascular event) < 6 mo ago. diagnoses of malignancy within 5 years (other than basal cell or squamous cell carcinoma of skin), participating in other clinical trial that included medication	Intervention Type(s): Intervention 1: Dietary/lifestyle counseling (single or multiple sessions, including dietary advice) to reduce sodium intake Description: Usual care + counselling, education, motivational interviews to reduce sodium in diet Form of Administration: Dietary Modification: counselling, education, motivational interviews to reduce sodium in diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Comparator: Usual Diet Description: Regular care Form of Administration: Usual diet Dose: NR Na/K ratio: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Duration: 6 months Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: once a week in the first 6 weeks then every 2 or 3 weeks Sodium Status Intervention 1: 157 mmol/24h How was blood pressure measured? Office BP was measured Microlife WatchBP Home after 5 minutes of rest, the average of 3 measurements was used. Ambulatory BP was measured with validated Spacelabs 90207 and 90217 devices. Monitors were programmed for 24 hours with 15-minute day intervals and 30-minute night intervals.	Subgroup: CKD, hypertensive 24h Ambulatory DBP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -4.22 - 0.22) 24h Ambulatory SBP Follow-Up Time: 6 months Comparison: Intervention 1 vs Comparator MD -2.00 (95% CI: -5.33 - 1.33)

Table D29. Subgroup table for observational studies for age < 60

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1767 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for age <60	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1759 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age<60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1760 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age<60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1766 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age<60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1767 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age<60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.

Table D30. Subgroup table for observational studies for age >= 60

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1775 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for age >=60	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1769 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age>=60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1773 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age>=60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1774 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age>=60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1775 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among age>=60 participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.

Table D31. Subgroup table for observational studies for Asian

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among Asian participants.

Table D32. Subgroup table for observational studies for BMD <30

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day.

Table D33. Subgroup table for observational studies for BMI <30

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those BMI<30.
Cook, 2009[125]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2016[31]; Cook, 2014[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP	Study of: Adults N: 1286 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR	Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease	Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (linear/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU NR cases: 100, total: 1286 Adjustment: Clinic,treatment assignment, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education status, family history of cardiovascular disease, baseline weight, alcohol, smoking, exercise, and changes in weight, smoking, and exercise Among BMI<30 participants, no association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD adjusting for treatment assignment.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	% with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.		Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	

Table D34. Subgroup table for observational studies for BMI >=30

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cook, 2009[125]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2016[31]; Cook, 2014[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Study of: Adults N: 798 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (linear/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU NR cases: 66, total: 798 Adjustment: Clinic,treatment assignment, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education status, family history of cardiovascular disease, baseline weight, alcohol, smoking, exercise, and changes in weight, smoking, and exercise Among BMI>=30 participants, there is a significant positive association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD, adjusting for treatment assignment.

Table D35. Subgroup table for observational studies for BMI <=30 + high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	CV events (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: NR, total: 818, G2 cases: NR, total: 2654, G3 cases: NR, total: 5699, G4 cases: NR, total: 14156, G5 cases: NR, total: 3380, G6 cases: NR, total: 1326, G7 cases: NR, total: 847 Adjustment: Univariate Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis.

Table D36. Subgroup table for observational studies for BMI >30 + high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	CV events (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: NR, total: 818, G2 cases: NR, total: 2654, G3 cases: NR, total: 5699, G4 cases: NR, total: 14156, G5 cases: NR, total: 3380, G6 cases: NR, total: 1326, G7 cases: NR, total: 847 Adjustment: Univariate Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis.

Table D37. Subgroup table for observational studies for BMI >=30

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those BMI>=30.

Table D38. Subgroup table for observational studies for Black

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cook, 2009[125]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2016[31]; Cook, 2014[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Study of: Adults N: 284 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (linear/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU NR cases: 19, total: 284 Adjustment: Clinic,treatment assignment, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education status, family history of cardiovascular disease, baseline weight, alcohol, smoking, exercise, and changes in weight, smoking, and exercise Among Black participants, no association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD adjusting for treatment assignment.
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1472 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7;	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for Black	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1460 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1461 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.			Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1468 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1472 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.

Table D39. Subgroup table for observational studies for Black men

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: 595 % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <1260 T2, Dose: 1260-2206 T3, Dose: >2206	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 14, total: 198, T2 cases: 11, total: 199, T3 cases: 3, total: 198 Adjustment: Age Men in the lowest tertile of dietary potassium intake, both black and white, had significantly higher stroke mortality than did those with the highest intake. With the highest tertile as reference, the relative risk (RR) for blacks in the lowest tertile (RR, 4.27; 95% CI, 1.88 to 9.19) was more than double than that for whites (RR, 1.66; 95% CI, 1.32 to 2.14).

Table D40. Subgroup table for observational studies for Black women

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: 1029 % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <1017 T2, Dose: 1017-1641 T3, Dose: >1641	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 14, total: 343, T2 cases: 17, total: 343, T3 cases: 16, total: 343 Adjustment: Age Among women, regardless of race, there was no significant difference in stroke mortality by tertile of dietary potassium intake.

Table D41. Subgroup table for observational studies for boys

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Krupp, 2015[132]; Shi, 2014[133]; Kruppe, 2014[134]; Kroke, 2004[135] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Study of: Children N: 108 % Male: 52.4% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 3 months Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by gender boys mean 18.9 (SD 2.3) girls mean 18.7 (SD 2.7) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Germans recruited at 3 months of age and who competed three repeated urinary, dietary and blood pressure measurements in adolescence and one additional blood pressure measurement in young adulthood. Exclusion: Excluded those who were born before 36 weeks gestation and those with missing data.	Exposure Type: Daily sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: an average of 12 years Dose format: continuous All, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Potassium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff. How was blood pressure measured? Two blood pressure readings for each BP measurement was assessed by trained nurses with first a random zero sphygmomanometer and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer. BP values measured with a standard zero sphygmomanometers were multiplied with an internally validated conversion factor (e.g., 1.056 for systolic BP).	Systolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercurysphygmomanometer thereafter.) (mmol/day/Outcome): 7 years FU All cases: NR, total: 108 Adjustment: Primary model 2: mean pubertal systolic BP SDS and adult age, standardized energy intake, intake of saturated fat (g/day), height SDS, maternal education, maternal BP Higher sodium excretion is significantly associated with higher systolic blood pressure in boys.

Table D42. Subgroup table for observational studies for CKD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 3757 % Male: by sodium excretion group g1 37.8% g2 48.1% g3 64% g4 72.4% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium excretion group g1 mean 59.7 (SD 10.6) g2 mean 58.4 (SD 10.9) g3 mean 57.6 (SD 10.9) g4 mean 55.2 (SD 10.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium excretion group g1 mean 29.1 (SD 6.9) g2 mean 31.2 (SD 7.2) g3 mean 32.4 (SD 6.8) g4 mean 34.9 (SD 8.1) % with Hypertension: by sodium excretion group g1 83.4% g2 84.5% g3 88.5% g4 87.9% % with history of CVD: by sodium excretion group g1 31.3% g2 35.4% g3 32.3% g4 33% % with Type 2 diabetes: by sodium excretion group g1 40.2% g2 48% g3 47.7% g4 55.2% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included CRIC Study participants with eGFR between 20 and 70 ml/min per 1.73 m2 depending on age. Exclusion: Excluded participants who received dialysis, or a kidney transplant and excluded those with GN requiring immunosuppression, with advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease. Also excluded participants without a 24-hour urine specimen or with incomplete 24-hour urine collection. And excluded those with urinary sodium excretion less than 20 mmol/24 h.	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary potassium Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <39.4 Q2, Dose: 39.4-52.1 Q3, Dose: 52.2-67 Q4, Dose: >=67.1	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hour urine analysis at baseline and twice during follow-up (years 1 and 2). Sodium, Method of Validation: Measured urinary sodium levels with flame emission spectrophotometry, and measured urinary creatinine using the Jaffe method, and measured urine total protein using the turbidimetric reaction method., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: 24-hour urine analysis at baseline and twice during follow-up (years 1 and 2). Potassium, Method of Validation: Measured urinary sodium levels with flame emission spectrophotometry, and measured urinary creatinine using the Jaffe method, and measured urine total protein using the turbidimetric reaction method. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit, US Renal Data System	All-cause mortality (Death from all causes) (mmol/24h/Outcome): 20,465 person-years FU Q1 cases: 177, total: 939, person-years: 5042, Q2 cases: 150, total: 940, person-years: 5088, Q3 cases: 110, total: 938, person-years: 5139, Q4 cases: 103, total: 940, person-years: 5196 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, urinary creatinine excretion, and clinic site. education, waist circumference, lean body mass, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, history of hypercholesterolemia, history of diabetes, history of CVD, use of diuretics, use of renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and use of other antihypertensive medications. baseline eGFR. plus adjustment for urinary sodium excretion No significant association between urinary potassium excretion and risk of all-cause moratlity among CKD patients. No significant association between urinary potassium excretion and risk of all-cause moratlity among CKD patients, controlling for SBP.
Leonberg-Yoo, 2016[136]; Klahr, 1994[137] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MDRD (Modification	Study of: Adults N: 812 % Male: 60.1 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.8 (SD 12.4) years Race: white 85.1 black 8 other 6.9 Systolic BP: mean 131.9 (SD 17.6) Diastolic BP: mean 81 (SD 10.1) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 27.1 (SD 4.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 13.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 5.2	Exposure Type: Baseline urine potassium Exposure Unit: continuous Exposure Type: Baseline urine potassium Exposure Unit: g/d Exposure Type: Time-updated average urine potassium Exposure Unit: continuous	Potassium measure: multiple 24-hr urine analysis without reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: One 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and additional 24-hr urine collections completed every month. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: renal data system	Q1 cases: 83, total: 209, person-years: 3105, Q1 cases: 96, total: 209, person-years: 3393, per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d). cases: 390, total: 812, person-years: 11678, per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d). cases: 430, total: 812, person-years: 12582, Q2 cases: 103, total: 188, person-years: 2690, Q2 cases: 110, total: 188, person-years: 2828, Q3 cases: 120, total: 215, person-years: 2945, Q3 cases: 132, total: 215, person-years: 3160, Q4 cases: 84, total: 200, person-years: 2938, Q4 cases: 92, total: 200, person-years: 3201 In fully adjusted models, each 1-SD higher urine potassium excretion was significantly associated with a 17% (95% CI, 0.74-0.94) lower hazard of all-cause mortality In quartile analyses, lower quartiles of urine potassium excretion were associated with higher risk for mortality after multivariable analysis. In fully adjusted models, each 1-SD higher urine potassium excretion was significantly associated with a 17% (95% CI, 0.74-0.94) lower hazard of all-cause mortality Results were similar using time-updated average urine potassium excretion

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
of Diet in Renal Disease) Study .	% with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included patients with CKD (serum creatinine levels in men, 1.4-7 mg/dL; in women, 1.2- 7 mg/dL) and between ages 18-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who were pregnant, those with type 1 or 2 diabetes, those with urine protein excretion >10 g/d, or had previous kidney transplantation.	Exposure Type: Time-updated average urine potassium Exposure Unit: g/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Kidney failure (Determined from US Renal Data System data) Dose format: NR Q1, Dose: NR Q1, Dose: 1.41 (0.27) Q2, Dose: NR Q2, Dose: 2.01 (0.14) Q3, Dose: NR Q3, Dose: 2.54 (0.20 Q4, Dose: NR Q4, Dose: 3.60 (0.66) per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d). All-cause mortality Dose format: NR Q1, Dose: NR Q1, Dose: 1.41 (0.27) Q2, Dose: NR Q2, Dose: 2.01 (0.14) Q3, Dose: NR Q3, Dose: 2.54 (0.20 Q4, Dose: NR Q4, Dose: 3.60 (0.66) per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d)., Dose: NR per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d)., Dose: NR		Q1 cases: 154, total: 209, person-years: 1428, Q1 cases: 169, total: 209, person-years: 1582, per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d). cases: 558, total: 812, person-years: 6203, per 1-SD increase in urine potassium excretion (1 SD = 0.89 g/d). cases: 603, total: 812, person-years: 6647, Q2 cases: 137, total: 188, person-years: 1421, Q2 cases: 143, total: 188, person-years: 1493, Q3 cases: 141, total: 215, person-years: 1635, Q3 cases: 151, total: 215, person-years: 1745, Q4 cases: 126, total: 200, person-years: 1719, Q4 cases: 140, total: 200, person-years: 1827 Adjustment: Age, sex, and race, measured glomerular filtration rate, log urine protein per doubling, and cause of kidney disease, history of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, smoking, systolic blood pressure, body mass index, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level, transferrin level, blood pressure randomization, and diet randomization, diuretics or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor use (dichotomous), urine urea nitrogen excretion, total caloric intake, and urine sodium excretion A nonsignificant change in risk of kidney per 1-SD increase in baseline urine potassium excretion. A nonsignificant change in risk of kidney per 1-SD increase in time-updated average urine potassium excretion. A nonsignificant trend of increased kidney failure events in lower quartiles of baseline urine potassium measurements. No association between events of kidney failure and time-updated average urine potassium measurements.

Table D43. Subgroup table for observational studies for diabetes

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1684 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for diabetes	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1674 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants with diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1677 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants with diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1682 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants with diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1684 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants with diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.
O'Donnell, 2014[124]	Study of: Adults N: 101945	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	% Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those with diabetes.

Table D44. Subgroup table for observational studies for female

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Alderman, 1997[138]; Alderman, 1995[139] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 1037 % Male: 64.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: men mean 52 (SD 10) years; women mean 54 (SD 9) years Race: NR Systolic BP: men mean 150; women mean 150 Diastolic BP: men mean 98; women mean 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: men mean 27.5; women mean 28.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question Exclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): unclear Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.8 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <89 mmol Q2, Dose: 89-126 mmol Q3, Dose: 127-174 mmol Q4, Dose: >=175 mmol	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hr urine analysis at beginning of the program Sodium, Method of Validation: Validated by using formula described by Cockcroft and Gault and Robertshaw et al. Only included patients whose estimated urinary creatinine clearance values fall within +/-35% of the observed values Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	CVD (Cardiovascular disease, includes myocardial infarction (MI), stroke, coronary revascularization, unstable angina, congestive heart failure. and other CVD deaths. CVD events included MI (code 410) and cerebrovascular disease (codes 430 to 434 and 436 to 43) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 2.9 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 5.5, total: NR, Q3 cases: 4.3, total: NR, Q4 cases: 7.5, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence code 410) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 1 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 1.8, total: NR, Q3 cases: 2.1, total: NR, Q4 cases: 3.7, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. Non-CVD (Includes hospitalizations, emergency room visits, and deaths.) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 18.5 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 9.1, total: NR, Q3 cases: 13.9, total: NR, Q4 cases: 14.9, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. Stroke (Stroke Incidence) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 1 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 1.8, total: NR, Q3 cases: 1.1, total: NR, Q4 cases: 1.9, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed.
Khaw, 1987[140] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 503 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: range 50-79 years Race: NR Systolic BP: No stroke associated death (men) mean 141.5 mmHg, stroke-associated death (men) mean 143.2 mmHg; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 136.4 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) 147.2 mmHg Diastolic BP: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 84.3 mmHg, stroke-associated death (men) mean 83.2; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 81.3 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 86.3 mmHg Magnesium: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 11.6, stroke-associated death (men) mean 9.9; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 9.1 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 8.0 mmol	Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): 144 (12 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR DBP (ICDA 430 to 438), SBP (ICDA 430 to 438) Dose format: NR	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: Once (at baseline) Potassium, Method of Validation: A 24-hour recall of dietary intake was obtained by a certified Lipid Research Clinic dietician. The data were coded for nutrient intake by the Nutrition Coordinating Center, University of Minnesota, with use of their data base. How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by trained observers who used a standard mercury sphygmomanometer after the subject had been seared at rest for at least five minutes. BP was only measured once at baseline. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease	DBP (ICDA 430 to 438) (Dietary Potassium Intake/Outcome): ICDA 430 to 438 FU mmol/d cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: per unit increase Adjustment: Age After adjusting for age, there is a marginal negative association between potassium intake and DBP in both men and women. SBP (ICDA 430 to 438) (Dietary Potassium Intake/Outcome): ICDA 430 to 438 FU mmol/d cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: per unit increase Adjustment: Age After adjusting for age, there is a marginal negative association between potassium intake and DBP in both men and women. Stroke-associated All-cause mortality (ICDA 430 to 438) (mmol/d/Outcome): 12 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: 167, per 10 mmol cases: 15, total: 503, T2+T3 cases: NR, total: 336 Adjustment: Age The age-adjusted stroke rates, according to tertile of potassium intake, suggest a dose response (more marked in the women than in the men), with no stroke deaths in the highest tertile.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Calcium: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 20.2, stroke-associated death (men) mean 16.1; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 15.1 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 14.9 mmol Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Men and Women who were 50 to 79 years old and who had no personal history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at the base-line examination were included in the study. Exclusion: NR	mmol/d, Dose: NR Stroke-associated All-cause mortality (ICDA 430 to 438) Dose format: range T1, Dose: <49 T2+T3, Dose: >=49-66, >=67 per 10 mmol	Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Death certificate reports	Potassium intake was inversely and independently related to stroke. The results were the same when diastolic pressure was used in place of systolic pressure.
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1592 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for Female	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1582 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among female, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1584 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among female, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1589 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among female, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.			Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1592 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among female, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD.
Pfister, 2014[141] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The EPIC-Norfolk study .	Study of: Adults N: 10840 % Male: 45.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.0 (SD 9.2) years Race: NR Systolic BP: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 135 (17) q2 135 (17) q3 136 (17) q4 138 (17) q5 141 (19) Diastolic BP: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 83.1 (10.9) q2 83.1 (10.9) q3 83.9 (10.6) q4 85.2 (10.6) q5 86.8 (11.5) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 25.9 (SD 3.1) q2 26.1 (SD 3) q3 26.4 (SD 3.2) q4 26.7 (SD 3.2) q5 27.1 (SD 3.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Norfolk residents between 39-79 years old. Exclusion: Excluded participants with a history of heart attack, stroke, or any cancer. Also excluded those using medical heart failure treatment and those failed to provide data on estimated 24 h urinary sodium excretion.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.5 years Dose format: mean (SD, range) Q1, Dose: 101 (17, <122) Q2, Dose: 133 (6, 122-144) Q3, Dose: 154 (6, 144-163) Q4, Dose: 175 (7, 163-187) Q5, Dose: 216 (32, >187)	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and second health check. Sodium, Method of Validation: Obtained spot urine samples in a random sample of 1551 women. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports, National Death Index	Incident heart failure (Heart failure death was defined as ICD-10 I50 anywhere on the death certificate. Incident heart failure was defined as heart failure death or hospital discharge code ICD-10 I50, which proved to be specific in a recent validation study) (mmol/day/Outcome): Mean 12.9 y FU Q1 cases: 267, total: 3971, Q2 cases: 212, total: 3971, Q3 cases: 220, total: 3972, Q4 cases: 223, total: 3971, Q5 cases: 288, total: 3972 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, known diabetes, cholesterol, social class, educational level, smoking, physical activity, alcohol consumption, and sex where appropriate There was a suggested U-shaped association between quintiles of estimated urinary sodium excretion and hazard of heart failure in age-adjusted analyses in men and women. When further adjusting the analysis for systolic blood pressure and baseline blood pressure medication, the HR for the highest quintile of estimated urinary sodium excretion was strongly attenuated whereas the HR for the lowest quintile was materially unchanged (Tables 2 and 4).
Tunstall-Pedoe, 1997[142]; Tunstall-Pedoe, 1999[143]; Smith, 1987[144] Location: Scotland	Study of: Adults N: 5875 % Male: 49.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 40-59 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Exposure Type: Urinary potassium ion excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Exposure Type: Urinary sodium ion excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: one 24 hour urine collection Sodium, Method of Validation: Urine was analyzed for electrolytes and creatinine. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	All CHD (All coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Among female participants, no statistically significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of CHD. All-cause mortalitys (Deaths from all causes) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total:

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Scottish Heart Health Study .	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 1.5% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included randomly selected patients from general practitioners' offices in 23 local government districts. Participants aged between 40-59. Exclusion: Excluded those who failed to complete the study questionnaire, clinic appointment, or both.	Duration(in months): 3 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: 6 years Dose format: range group 1, Dose: 15.3 - 39.7 mmol/day group 1, Dose: 37.8 - 98 mmol/day group 2, Dose: 39.7 - 49.4 mmol/day group 2, Dose: 98 - 123.4 mmol/day group 3, Dose: 123.4 - 149 mmol/day group 3, Dose: 49.4 - 58.5 mmol/day group 4, Dose: 149 - 187.3 mmol/day group 4, Dose: 58.5 - 70.2 mmol/day group 5, Dose: 187.3 - 319.3 mmol/day group 5, Dose: 70.2 - 116.4 mmol/day		NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Among female partcipants, no statistically significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality. CHD deaths (Fatal coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Among female participants, no statistically significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of CHD mortality. All CHD (All coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age No significant association between urinary potassium excretion and CHD incidence among female. All-cause mortalitys (Deaths from all causes) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Potassium excretion showed a highly significant protective gradient for all deaths in both sexes and significantly protected against all coronary heart disease in men. CHD deaths (Fatal coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age No significant association between urinary potassium excretion and CHD mortality among female.
Tuomilehto, 2001[145] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 1259 % Male: 48.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 45.4 (SD 11.6) years, men q2 mean 45.3 (SD 11.0) years, men q3 mean 46.2 (SD 10.4) years, men q4 mean 45.4 (SD 10.6) years; women q1 mean 45.7 (SD 11.6) years, women q2 mean 45.4 (SD 11.8) years, women q3 mean 44.8 (SD 11.1) years, women q4 mean 45.6 (SD 11.3) years. Race: NR Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 144 (SD 22), men q2 mean 145 (SD 19), men q3 mean 148 (SD 20), men q4 mean 147 (SD 19); women q1 mean 141 (SD 22) years, women q2 mean 140 (SD 22), women q3 mean 141 (SD 22), women q4 mean 142 (SD 22).	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 14 years Dose format: NR per 100 mmol increase, Dose: mean 162 mmol (SD 62)	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24 hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured once using a standard sphygmomanometer with a 13 cm wide and 42 cm long cuff bladder. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, National database	All-cause mortality (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 44, total: 1263 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Cardiovascular death (Death, ICD 390-448) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 15, total: 1263 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 86 (SD 11), men q2 mean 86 (SD 12), men q3 mean 89 (SD 13), men q4 mean 90 (SD 13); women q1 mean 83 (SD 12) years, women q2 mean 83 (SD 12), women q3 mean 83 (SD 12), women q4 mean 85 (SD 12). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 25.5 (SD 2.4), men q2 mean 26.4 (SD 3.3), men q3 mean 26.9 (SD 3.3), men q4 mean 28.1 (SD 4.2); women q1 mean 24.6 (SD 4.2) years, women q2 mean 25.1 (SD 4.02), women q3 mean 26.3 (SD 4.6), women q4 mean 27.8 (SD 5.4). % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Finnish men and women between 25-64 years old. Analysis of this study included both the 1982 and 1987 cohorts. Exclusion: Excluded those with incomplete collection of urine, and those with incomplete data of risk factors. Also excluded those who had a non-fatal acute coronary event or cerebrovascular event before baseline survey.			Coronary heart disease death (Death, ICD 410-411) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 7, total: 1263 Adjustment: Age, study year, smoking, serum total and HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and BMI Among female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Coronary heart disease incident (Event, ICD 410-411) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 30, total: 1257 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Stroke incident (Event, ICD 430-438) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 41, total: 1259 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: 6368 % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.91 Q1, Dose: 1574 Q1, Dose: 1873 Q2, Dose: 1.07 Q2, Dose: 2126	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1003, total: 6368, person-years: 89128, per unit change cases: 1003, total: 6368, person-years: 89128, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among female participants. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 388, total: 6368, person-years: 89128, per unit change cases: 388, total: 6368, person-years: 89128, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. No significant association between sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among female participants.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Q2, Dose: 2549 Q3, Dose: 1.2 Q3, Dose: 2624 Q3, Dose: 3148 Q4, Dose: 1.35 Q4, Dose: 2068 Q4, Dose: 3380 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.91 Q1, Dose: 1574 Q1, Dose: 1873 Q2, Dose: 1.07 Q2, Dose: 2126 Q2, Dose: 2549 Q3, Dose: 1.2 Q3, Dose: 2624 Q3, Dose: 3148 Q4, Dose: 1.35 Q4, Dose: 2068 Q4, Dose: 3380 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: median 2367 (IQR1177-2932)mg per 1000 mg/d, Dose: median 2838 (IQR 2252-3521)mg per unit change, Dose: median 1.20 (OQR 1.04-1.39)		All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1003, total: 6368, person-years: 89128, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among female participants, no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 388, total: 6368, person-years: 89128, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among female participants, no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Table D45. Subgroup table for observational studies for female + high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	CV events (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: NR, total: 818, G2 cases: NR, total: 2654, G3 cases: NR, total: 5699, G4 cases: NR, total: 14156, G5 cases: NR, total: 3380, G6 cases: NR, total: 1326, G7 cases: NR, total: 847 Adjustment: Univariate Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis.

Table D46. Subgroup table for observational studies for girls

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Krupp, 2015[132]; Shi, 2014[133]; Kruppe, 2014[134]; Kroke, 2004[135] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Study of: Children N: 98 % Male: 52.4% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: 3 months Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by gender boys mean 18.9 (SD 2.3) girls mean 18.7 (SD 2.7) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Germans recruited at 3 months of age and who competed three repeated urinary, dietary and blood pressure measurements in adolescence and one additional blood pressure measurement in young adulthood. Exclusion: Excluded those who were born before 36 weeks gestation and those with missing data.	Exposure Type: Daily sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: an average of 12 years Dose format: continuous All, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Potassium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff. How was blood pressure measured? Two blood pressure readings for each BP measurement was assessed by trained nurses with first a random zero sphygmomanometer and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer. BP values measured with a standard zero sphygmomanometers were multiplied with an internally validated conversion factor (e.g., 1.056 for systolic BP).	Systolic blood pressure (Random-zerosphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercurysphygmomanometer thereafter.) (mmol/day/Outcome): 7 years FU All cases: NR, total: 98 Adjustment: Primary model 2: mean pubertal systolic BP SDS and adult age, standardized energy intake, intake of saturated fat (g/day), height SDS, maternal education, maternal BP No significant association between sodium excretion and systolic blood pressure in girls.

Table D47. Subgroup table for observational studies for HPFS

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Ferraro, 2016[148]; Taylor, 2004[149] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.3 (SD 9.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 25.5 (SD 3.4) % with Hypertension: 21% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included HPFS participants without a history of kidney stones at baseline. Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of malignancy (except for nonmelanoma skin cancer) at baseline and those who developed malignancies during follow-up. Excluded NHS I participants who answered questionnaires before 1992 (the year of the first lifetime kidney stone history inquiry).	Exposure Type: 4.5737E-2 Exposure Unit: Potassium intake Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 Dose format: Q1 g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One food frequency questionnaire at baseline and additional FFQ every 4 years Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQs were found to be reproducible and valid in the HPFS and the NHS I. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: supplementary questionnaire (self-report)	Kidney stones (Kidney) (Potassium intake/Outcome): Self reported, accompanied by pain and/or hematuria FU g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2601, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3016, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3327, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3667, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 4224 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, history of diabetes, history of hypertension, use of thiazides, supplemental calcium, and intakes of fluid, calcium, sodium, fructose, oxalate, phytate, alcohol, and all other types of protein. Second to fifth quintiles of potassium intake were inversely associated with incidence of kidney stones compared to first quintile.

Table D48. Subgroup table for observational studies for hypertensive

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Singer, 2015[150] Location: US Setting: a union-sponsored, worksite hypertension program Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 3505 % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52 (SD 10) Race: Q1 black 30.2% white 31.7% Hispanic 33.7% other 4.4%; Q2 black 30.5% white 33.7% Hispanic 34.8% other 2.1%; Q4 black 30.5% white 31.7% Hispanic 35.7% other 2.1%; Q4 black 28.6% white 29.3% Hispanic 38.3% other 3.8% Systolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 146.4 (18.5) Q2 145.3 (17.7) Q3 145.2 (16.5) Q4 145.8 (16.3) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 93.6 (10.0) Q2 93.9 (9.7) Q3 94.1 (9.4) Q5 (95.1 (9.6) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean (SD) Q1 27.4 (4.1) Q2 27.8 (4.1) Q3 28.9 (4.5) Q4 30.0 (4.9) % with Hypertension: drug use Q1 37.0% Q2 39.9% Q3 40.2% Q4 35.2% % with history of CVD: MI Q1 1.1% Q2 0.5% Q3 1.0% Q4 1.5%; Stroke Q1 0.9% Q2 0.6% Q3 0.9% Q4 0.7% % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 4%; Q2 6.3% Q3 5.6% Q4 6.0% % with Kidney disease: Q1 1.5%; Q2 1.4%; Q3 1.2%; Q4 2.2% % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants with an SBP >= 140 mm Hg (>= 160mm Hg before Joint National Committee 5), DBP >= 90 mmHg (>= 95 Hg before Joint National Committee 5), or being on antihypertensive medication at the time of screening were included. Exclusion: not report	Exposure Type: Urine sodium Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: in-pregram 6.5 years, follow-up from initial intake to death or last known alive 18.6 years All cardiovascular mortality (Coronary artery disease, including MI, ischemic heart disease, heart failure, and hypertensive heart disease: ICD-9: 402.9, 410–414.9, 427.5, 429.2;ICD-10: I10–11.9, I13–I13.2, I20–I25.9, I46–I46.9;stroke: ICD-9: 434–434.9, 436–438.9; ICD-10: I61–I64.9; o), Limited cardiovascular mortality (Only MI, ischemic or hypertensive heart disease, and heart failure) Dose format: mean (SD) Q1, Dose: 55 (20) Q2, Dose: 102 (17) Q3, Dose: 143 (20) Q4, Dose: 221 (56) All-cause mortality Dose format: mean (SD) Q2, Dose: 102 (17) Q3, Dose: 143 (20) Q4, Dose: 221 (56)	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: once at baseline How was blood pressure measured? not reported Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National Death Index Plus and the Social Security Administration Death Master File	All cardiovascular mortality (Coronary artery disease, including MI, ischemic heart disease, heart failure, and hypertensive heart disease: ICD-9: 402.9, 410–414.9, 427.5, 429.2;ICD-10: I10–11.9, I13–I13.2, I20–I25.9, I46–I46.9;stroke: ICD-9: 434–434.9, 436–438.9; ICD-10: I61–I64.9; o) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Mean 18.6 years FU Q1 cases: 128, total: 890, Q2 cases: 97, total: 876, Q3 cases: 96, total: 865, Q4 cases: 78, total: 874 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, BMI, SBP, eGFR, urine potassium, hematocrit, plasma renin activity, HxDM, Hx smoking, history of baseline left ventricular hypertrophy No significant association between urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular death was observed All-cause mortality (/Outcome): Q2 cases: 276, total: 876, Q3 cases: 234, total: 865, Q4 cases: 216, total: 874 Limited cardiovascular mortality (Only MI, ischemic or hypertensive heart disease, and heart failure) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Mean 18.6 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 890, Q2 cases: NR, total: 876, Q3 cases: NR, total: 865, Q4 cases: NR, total: 874 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, BMI, SBP, urine creatinine, plasma renin activity, HxDM, Hx smoking, history of baseline left ventricular hypertrophy No significant association between urinary sodium excretion and limited cardiovascular mortality.
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall"	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1155, total: NR, person-years: 35640, per unit change cases: 1155, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.9 Q1, Dose: 1790 Q1, Dose: 2018 Q2, Dose: 1.06 Q2, Dose: 2483 Q2, Dose: 2875 Q3, Dose: 1.18 Q3, Dose: 3123 Q3, Dose: 3705 Q4, Dose: 1.33 Q4, Dose: 4095 Q4, Dose: 4974 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR for HYPERTENSIVE per unit change, Dose: NR for HYPERTENSIVE CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.9 Q1, Dose: 1790 Q1, Dose: 2018 Q2, Dose: 1.06 Q2, Dose: 2483 Q2, Dose: 2875 Q3, Dose: 1.18 Q3, Dose: 3123 Q3, Dose: 3705 Q4, Dose: 1.33 Q4, Dose: 4095 Q4, Dose: 4974 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR	Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among those with hypertension. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 490, total: NR, person-years: 35640, per unit change cases: 490, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among those with hypertension. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1155, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 490, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Table D49. Subgroup table for observational studies for high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Composite outcome (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8 All-cause mortality (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF), CHF (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF), CV death (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF), MI (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF), Stroke (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	All-cause mortality (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: 123, total: 818, G2 cases: 359, total: 2654, G3 cases: 683, total: 5699, G4 cases: 1537, total: 14156, G5 cases: 404, total: 3380, G6 cases: 183, total: 1326, G7 cases: 141, total: 847 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity (white vs nonwhite), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, body mass index, comorbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL, and high-density lipoprotein), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy), fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic b blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary potassium Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis. CHF (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: 52, total: 818, G2 cases: 137, total: 2654, G3 cases: 242, total: 5699, G4 cases: 532, total: 14156, G5 cases: 137, total: 3380, G6 cases: 58, total: 1326, G7 cases: 55, total: 847 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity (white vs nonwhite), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, body mass index, comorbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL, and high-density lipoprotein), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy), fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic b blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary potassium Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis. CV death (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: 87, total: 818, G2 cases: 227, total: 2654, G3 cases: 403, total: 5699, G4 cases: 886, total: 14156, G5 cases: 230, total: 3380, G6 cases: 129, total: 1326, G7 cases: 95, total: 847 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity (white vs nonwhite), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, body mass index, comorbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL, and high-density lipoprotein), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy), fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic b blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary potassium Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		hospitalization for CHF) Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00 Primary outcome (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00		death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis. Composite outcome (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: 165, total: 818, G2 cases: 482, total: 2654, G3 cases: 918, total: 5699, G4 cases: 2148, total: 14156, G5 cases: 568, total: 3380, G6 cases: 244, total: 1326, G7 cases: 204, total: 847 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity (white vs nonwhite), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, body mass index, comorbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL, and high-density lipoprotein), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy), fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic b blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary potassium Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis. MI (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: 42, total: 818, G2 cases: 123, total: 2654, G3 cases: 277, total: 5699, G4 cases: 655, total: 14156, G5 cases: 189, total: 3380, G6 cases: 68, total: 1326, G7 cases: 58, total: 847 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity (white vs nonwhite), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, body mass index, comorbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL, and high-density lipoprotein), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy), fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic b blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary potassium Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis. Stroke (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: 40, total: 818, G2 cases: 130, total: 2654, G3 cases: 250, total: 5699, G4 cases: 601, total: 14156, G5 cases: 141, total: 3380, G6 cases: 64, total: 1326, G7 cases: 56, total: 847 Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity (white vs nonwhite), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, body mass index, comorbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL, and high-density lipoprotein), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy), fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				and change in systolic b blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary potassium Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis. All-cause mortality (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU Q1 cases: 263, total: 2194, Q2 cases: 1209, total: 9711, Q3 cases: 1203, total: 9877, Q4 cases: 535, total: 4850, Q5 cases: 221, total: 2249 Adjustment: Age, sex, ethnicity (white versus non-white), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, BMI, co-morbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL and HDL), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan or both) and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy, fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary sodium No significant association between potassium intake and risk of all-cause moratlity. CHF (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU Q1 cases: 97, total: 2194, Q2 cases: 431, total: 9711, Q3 cases: 401, total: 9877, Q4 cases: 187, total: 4850, Q5 cases: 97, total: 2249 Adjustment: Age, sex, ethnicity (white versus non-white), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, BMI, co-morbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL and HDL), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan or both) and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy, fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary sodium There was no significant association between potassium excretion and CV mortality, MI, and hospitalization for CHF CV death (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU Q1 cases: 173, total: 2194, Q2 cases: 725, total: 9711, Q3 cases: 695, total: 9877, Q4 cases: 320, total: 4850, Q5 cases: 145, total: 2249 Adjustment: Age, sex, ethnicity (white versus non-white), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, BMI, co-morbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL and HDL), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan or both) and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy, fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary sodium There was no significant association between potassium excretion and CV mortality, MI, and hospitalization for CHF MI (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU Q1 cases: 86, total: 2194, Q2 cases: 495, total: 9711, Q3 cases: 483, total: 9877, Q4

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				cases: 241, total: 4850, Q5 cases: 107, total: 2249 Adjustment: Age, sex, ethnicity (white versus non-white), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, BMI, co-morbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL and HDL), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan or both) and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy, fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary sodium There was no significant association between potassium excretion and CV mortality, MI, and hospitalization for CHF Primary outcome (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU Q1 cases: 375, total: 2194, Q2 cases: 1633, total: 9711, Q3 cases: 1617, total: 9877, Q4 cases: 750, total: 4850, Q5 cases: 355, total: 2249 Adjustment: Age, sex, ethnicity (white versus non-white), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, BMI, co-morbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL and HDL), treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan or both) and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antithrombotic therapy, fruit and vegetable consumption, level of exercise, baseline blood pressure and change in systolic blood pressure from baseline to last follow-up, and urinary sodium No significant association between potassium intake and risk of composite outcome. Stroke (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU Q1 cases: 135, total: 2194, Q2 cases: 454, total: 9711, Q3 cases: 425, total: 9877, Q4 cases: 189, total: 4850, Q5 cases: 79, total: 2249 Adjustment: Age, sex, ethnicity (white versus non-white), prior history of stroke or myocardial infarction, creatinine, BMI, co-morbid vascular risk factors (hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, smoking, LDL and HDL), treatment allocation (ramipril, telm

Table D50. Subgroup table for observational studies for history of hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Larsson, 2011[151] Location: Sweden Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Swedish Mammography Cohort .	Study of: Adults N: ND3 % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 61.6 q5 mean 60.7 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 24.8 q5 mean 25.3 % with Hypertension: by potassium quintiles q1 18.6% q5 20.4% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by potassium quintiles q1 2.2% q5 4.5% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included women born between 1914-1948 and living in central Sweden. Included those who completed both diet questionnaires at baseline and in 1997. Exclusion: Excluded women with incorrect national identification number, with a history of stroke, coronary heart disease, or cancer, or with extreme energy intake.	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a mean of 10.4 years Dose format: Median Q1, Dose: 2419 Q2, Dose: 2767 Q3, Dose: 3021 Q4, Dose: 3296 Q5, Dose: 3744	Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: One 96-item food frequency questionnaire completed in 1997 Potassium, Method of Validation: The food frequency questionnaire has been validated in Messerer M, Johansson SE, Wolk A. The validity of questionnaire-based micronutrient intake estimates is increased by including dietary supplement use in Swedish men. J Nutr. 2004;134(7):1800–1805. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital Discharge Registry	Total stroke (Strokes were classified as cerebral infarction (code I63), intracerebral hemorrhage (code I61), subarachnoid hemorrhage (code I60), and unspecified stroke (code I64).) (mg/d/Outcome): Mean 10.4 years FU Q1 cases: 134, total: NR, Q2 cases: 115, total: NR, Q3 cases: 125, total: NR, Q4 cases: 113, total: NR, Q5 cases: 96, total: NR Adjustment: Age, smoking status, pack-years of smoking, educational level, body mass index, total physical activity level, history of diabetes, history of hypertension, aspirin use, family history of myocardial infarction, and intakes of total energy, alcohol, protein, cholesterol, total fiber, and folate Potassium intake was statistically significantly inversely associated with risk of total stroke and cerebral infarction among women with a history of hypertension.

Table D51. Subgroup table for observational studies for hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Joosten, 2014[152] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Study of: Adults N: 2363 % Male: by sodium quartiles q1 48.7 q2 48.7 q3 48.7 q4 48.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 50 (SD 13) q2 mean 49 (SD 13) q3 mean 48 (SD 12) q4 mean 47 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 129 (SD 22) q2 mean 128 (SD 20) q3 mean 128 (SD 20) q4 mean 129 (SD 20) Diastolic BP: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 74 (SD 10) q2 mean 74 (SD 10) q3 mean 74 (SD 10) q4 mean 74 (SD 9) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 25 (SD 3.7) q2 mean 25.5 (SD 3.7) q3 mean 26.1 (SD 4.1) q4 mean 27.5 (SD 4.8) % with Hypertension: by sodium quartiles q1 32.8 q2 30.4 q3 31.4 q4 30.7 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by sodium quartiles q1 2.2 q2 2.5 q3 2.9 q4 4.7 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Dutch participants between ages 28 to 75 and those who agreed to participate in questionnaire survey and urine sample collection. Exclusion: Excluded pregnant women and those with type I diabetes.	Exposure Type: Sex-specific quartiles of sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a median of 10.5 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: male <95 female <122 Q2, Dose: male 95-121 female 122-154 Q3, Dose: male 122-151 female 155-190 Q4, Dose: male >151 female >190 continuous, Dose: per 1-g/d increase	Sodium measure: two 24-hr urine analysis with out reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: During baseline examination, participants collected two 24-hour urines for 2 consecutive days. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Central Bureau of Statistics CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: national registry of hospital discharge diagnoses	Coronary Heart Disease Events (CHD was defined as myocardial infarction (ICD-code 410), acute and subacute ischemic heart disease (ICD-code 411) and coronary artery bypass grafting or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 10.5 years (Q1-Q3: 9.9-10.8 years; 71491 person years) FU Q1 cases: 76, total: NR, person-years: 5524, continuous cases: 290, total: NR, person-years: 21669, Q2 cases: 70, total: NR, person-years: 5336, Q3 cases: 74, total: NR, person-years: 5472, Q4 cases: 70, total: NR, person-years: 5337 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, smoking status, sex, alcohol intake, parental history of coronary heart disease, type 2 diabetes, total to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio, and urinary potassium, magnesium, and creatinine excretion For each 1-g/d increase, the associations between sodium excretion and risk of CHD were significant only among subjects with hypertension. No statistically significant association was observed.
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those with hypertension.
Ohta, 2013[153] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 133 % Male: 39.85 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) 59.7 (8.6) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean (SD) 143 (12) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) 85 (8) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: People with hypertension who visited the National Kyushu Medical Center, and underwent more than five successful 24 h home urine collections during the follow-up period were included. Exclusion: NR	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 126 (10.5 y) Change in eGFR (Calculated using the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula) Dose format: NR continuous, Dose: per 1 g/day EGFR (Calculated using the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula) Dose format: range high urinary salt excretion, Dose: >8g/day low urinary salt excretion, Dose: <8g/day	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: more than five, first between 1998 and 2000, last between 2008 and 2010 CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: CKD was considered to be present if the patient had either a decreased estimated GFR (eGFR) (o60 ml min 1 per 1.73m2) or persistent proteinuria	Change in eGFR (Calculated using the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula) (g/day/Outcome): Average 10.5 years FU continuous cases: NR, total: 133 Adjustment: Change in serum uric acid, body weight at the first visit, eGFR at the first visit Significant negative association between average sodium excretion and change in eGFR EGFR (Calculated using the Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula) (g/day/Outcome): Average 10.5 years FU high urinary salt excretion cases: NR, total: 85, low urinary salt excretion cases: NR, total: 48 Adjustment: NR Significant association between those with an average salt excretion <8g/day and slower decline in renal function.
Seth, 2014[154]; Anderson, 2003[155] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective	Study of: Adults N: 90137 % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 63.6 (SD 7.4) years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR	Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: average 11 years Dose format: range	Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaires Best potassium measure recorded: Two food frequency questionnaires (FFQ) at study enrollment and year 3 follow-up Potassium, Method of Validation: Used a sub sample to evaluate FFQ measurement properties Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate, Autopsy reports	All-cause mortality (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurological deficit lasting >24 hours and without evidence of other causes.) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 11 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race, hypertension status, smoking status, physical activity, history of diabetes mellitus, history of atrial fibrillation, history of myocardial infarction, hormone use, alcohol intake, aspirin use, high cholesterol and body mass index Among women with hypertension, higher potassium intake was associated with lower all-cause mortality, but there was no association with any stroke outcome.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cohort study Study Name: The Women's Health Initiative Observational Study (WHI-OS) .	Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included 93676 postmenopausal women aged 50 to 79 years. Exclusion: Excluded women with history of stroke, with missing information on history of stroke, and those with no information on dietary potassium at baseline. Excluded women with <465 calories intake or with >3931 calories intake, whose potassium intake ranged 0.07--1790 mg or ranged 1507 -- 31129 mg.	Q1, Dose: <1925.5 Q2, Dose: >=1925.5-2519.4 Q3, Dose: >=2519.4-3193.6 Q4, Dose: >=3193.6	CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Medical files, self reported	Stroke (All) (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurological deficit lasting >24 hours and without evidence of other causes.) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 11 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race, hypertension status, smoking status, physical activity, history of diabetes mellitus, history of atrial fibrillation, history of myocardial infarction, hormone use, alcohol intake, aspirin use, high cholesterol and body mass index Among women with hypertension, higher potassium intake was associated with lower all-cause mortality, but there was no association with any stroke outcome.
Whelton, 1998[90]; Appel, 2001[91]; Espeland, 1999[92]; Banson, 1997[93]; Appel, 1995 [94]; Kostis, 1998[95]; Whelton, 1997[96] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) .	Study of: Adults N: 681 for all endpo N: 681 Intervention 1: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Comparator: % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.5 (SD 4.6) Race: African American: 24% Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 100 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Ages 60-80, SBP<145, DBP <85 while on anti-hypertensive medication, stable health,	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: mean change in urinary sodium excretion Q1, Dose: plus 41 Q2, Dose: plus 3 Q3, Dose: minus 22 Q4, Dose: minus 51 Q5, Dose: minus 93	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Arm 2: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up How was blood pressure measured? BP measured while patients were in the seated position using Hawksley random-zero sphygmomanometers. SBP defined as the pressure at which the first Kortkoff sound was heard, DBP when the 5th sound could no longer be heard. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, medical records	Incidence of primary study endpoint, defined as: a (Primary end point defined as an average SBP >= 150 mm Hg, an average DBP >= 90 mm Hg, the resumption of BP medication, or a CVD event during followup (mean, 27.8 months)) (mmol/d/Outcome): Mean 27.8 months FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: NR No association between baseline dietary sodium intake or excretion and the risk of a primary study endpoint. The risk of a primary study endpoint increased with increased reduction in urinary sodium excretion.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	independence in daily living, capacity to alter diet and physical activity in accordance with the intervention Exclusion: History of a stroke or heart attack within the last 6 months, current angina pectoris, CHF, insulin dependent diabetes, serious physical or mental illness, unexplained weight loss of more than 4.5 kg during the past year, BMI <21 (both sexes), BMI>33 (men), BMI>37(women), hyperglycemia, anemia.			

Table D52. Subgroup table for observational studies for hypertensive

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Singer, 2015[150] Location: US Setting: a union-sponsored, worksite hypertension program Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 3505 % Male: 64 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 52 (SD 10) Race: Q1 black 30.2% white 31.7% Hispanic 33.7% other 4.4%; Q2 black 30.5% white 33.7% Hispanic 34.8% other 2.1%; Q4 black 30.5% white 31.7% Hispanic 35.7% other 2.1%; Q4 black 28.6% white 29.3% Hispanic 38.3% other 3.8% Systolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 146.4 (18.5) Q2 145.3 (17.7) Q3 145.2 (16.5) Q4 145.8 (16.3) Diastolic BP: mean (SD) Q1 93.6 (10.0) Q2 93.9 (9.7) Q3 94.1 (9.4) Q5 (95.1 (9.6) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean (SD) Q1 27.4 (4.1) Q2 27.8 (4.1) Q3 28.9 (4.5) Q4 30.0 (4.9) % with Hypertension: drug use Q1 37.0% Q2 39.9% Q3 40.2% Q4 35.2% % with history of CVD: MI Q1 1.1% Q2 0.5% Q3 1.0% Q4 1.5%; Stroke Q1 0.9% Q2 0.6% Q3 0.9% Q4 0.7% % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 4%; Q2 6.3% Q3 5.6% Q4 6.0% % with Kidney disease: Q1 1.5%; Q2 1.4%; Q3 1.2%; Q4 2.2% % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants with an SBP >= 140 mm Hg (>= 160mm Hg before Joint National Committee 5), DBP >= 90 mmHg (>= 95 Hg before Joint National Committee 5), or being on antihypertensive medication at the time of screening were included. Exclusion: not report	Exposure Type: Urine sodium Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: in-pregram 6.5 years, follow-up from initial intake to death or last known alive 18.6 years All cardiovascular mortality (Coronary artery disease, including MI, ischemic heart disease, heart failure, and hypertensive heart disease: ICD-9: 402.9, 410–414.9, 427.5, 429.2;ICD-10: I10–11.9, I13–I13.2, I20–I25.9, I46–I46.9;stroke: ICD-9: 434–434.9, 436–438.9; ICD-10: I61–I64.9; o), Limited cardiovascular mortality (Only MI, ischemic or hypertensive heart disease, and heart failure) Dose format: mean (SD) Q1, Dose: 55 (20) Q2, Dose: 102 (17) Q3, Dose: 143 (20) Q4, Dose: 221 (56) All-cause mortality Dose format: mean (SD) Q2, Dose: 102 (17) Q3, Dose: 143 (20) Q4, Dose: 221 (56)	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: once at baseline How was blood pressure measured? not reported Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National Death Index Plus and the Social Security Administration Death Master File	All cardiovascular mortality (Coronary artery disease, including MI, ischemic heart disease, heart failure, and hypertensive heart disease: ICD-9: 402.9, 410–414.9, 427.5, 429.2;ICD-10: I10–11.9, I13–I13.2, I20–I25.9, I46–I46.9;stroke: ICD-9: 434–434.9, 436–438.9; ICD-10: I61–I64.9; o) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Mean 18.6 years FU Q1 cases: 128, total: 890, Q2 cases: 97, total: 876, Q3 cases: 96, total: 865, Q4 cases: 78, total: 874 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, BMI, SBP, eGFR, urine potassium, hematocrit, plasma renin activity, HxDM, Hx smoking, history of baseline left ventricular hypertrophy No significant association between urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular death was observed All-cause mortality (/Outcome): Q2 cases: 276, total: 876, Q3 cases: 234, total: 865, Q4 cases: 216, total: 874 Limited cardiovascular mortality (Only MI, ischemic or hypertensive heart disease, and heart failure) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Mean 18.6 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 890, Q2 cases: NR, total: 876, Q3 cases: NR, total: 865, Q4 cases: NR, total: 874 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, BMI, SBP, urine creatinine, plasma renin activity, HxDM, Hx smoking, history of baseline left ventricular hypertrophy No significant association between urinary sodium excretion and limited cardiovascular mortality.

Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.9 Q1, Dose: 1790 Q1, Dose: 2018 Q2, Dose: 1.06 Q2, Dose: 2483 Q2, Dose: 2875 Q3, Dose: 1.18 Q3, Dose: 3123 Q3, Dose: 3705 Q4, Dose: 1.33 Q4, Dose: 4095 Q4, Dose: 4974 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR for HYPERTENSIVE per unit change, Dose: NR for HYPERTENSIVE CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.9 Q1, Dose: 1790 Q1, Dose: 2018 Q2, Dose: 1.06 Q2, Dose: 2483 Q2, Dose: 2875 Q3, Dose: 1.18 Q3, Dose: 3123 Q3, Dose: 3705 Q4, Dose: 1.33 Q4, Dose: 4095 Q4, Dose: 4974 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1155, total: NR, person-years: 35640, per unit change cases: 1155, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among those with hypertension. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 490, total: NR, person-years: 35640, per unit change cases: 490, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among those with hypertension. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1155, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 490, total: NR, person-years: 35640, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
		per unit change, Dose: NR		

Table D53. Subgroup table for observational studies for hypertensive female

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <1260 T2, Dose: 1260-2206 T3, Dose: >2206	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 36, total: NR, T2 cases: 30, total: NR, T3 cases: 27, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race No significant association between potassium intake and risk of stroke mortality among female participants with hypertension.

Table D54. Subgroup table for observational studies for hypertensive male

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <2003 T2, Dose: 2003-2879 T3, Dose: >2879	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 19, total: NR, T2 cases: 17, total: NR, T3 cases: 9, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race There was a significant association between increased risk of stroke death and low dietary potassium intake among men with hypertension.

Table D55. Subgroup table for observational studies for initially free of CVD and HTN

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Geleijnse, 2007[156]; Hofman, 1991[157] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Rotterdam Study .	Study of: Adults N: 783 % Male: 41 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 69.2 (SD 8.7) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 140 (SD 22) Diastolic BP: mean 74 (SD 11) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 26.4 (SD 3.8) % with Hypertension: 37 % with history of CVD: 17 % with Type 2 diabetes: 10 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included all residents aged 55 years and older living in the Ommoord district of Rotterdam. Everyone who live there at a specific point in time and are willing to participate are eligible. Exclusion: Excluded those who did not provide informed consents.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion (spot urine) Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 5 years Dose format: NR per standard deviation, Dose: Random subcohort mean 3.6 (SD 0.8) g/day per standard deviation, Dose: Random subcohort mean 45 (SD 22) mmol/24h	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: collected 1 overnight urine sample at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: collected 1 overnight urine sample at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Population registry CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital Discharge Registry, General Practitioner's Records	All-cause mortality (CVD mortality comprised fatal myocardial infarction, fatal stroke, sudden cardiac death and other forms of fatal CVD (ICD-10 codes I20-I25, I46, I49, I50, I60-I67, I70-I74, and R96).) (mmol/24 h/Outcome): Median 5.5 y FU per standard deviation cases: NR, total: 5531 Adjustment: Age, sex and (for urinary potassium) 24-h urinary creatinine excretion, body mass index, smoking status, diabetes, use of diuretics and highest completed education, daily intake of total energy, alcohol, calcium, saturated fat and 24-h urinary sodium excretion For dietary potassium, similar results were obtained except for risk of all-cause mortality that was significantly reduced both in the entire cohort (RR = 0.78 (0.65–0.94 per 1-SD) and in subjects initially free of CVD and hypertension (RR = 0.71 (0.51–1.00), model 3).

Table D56. Subgroup table for observational studies for male

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Alderman, 1997[138]; Alderman, 1995[139] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 1900 % Male: 64.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: men mean 52 (SD 10) years; women mean 54 (SD 9) years Race: NR Systolic BP: men mean 150; women mean 150 Diastolic BP: men mean 98; women mean 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: men mean 27.5; women mean 28.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question Exclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): unclear Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.8 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <89 mmol Q2, Dose: 89-126 mmol Q3, Dose: 127-174 mmol Q4, Dose: >=175 mmol	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hr urine analysis at beginning of the program Sodium, Method of Validation: Validated by using formula described by Cockcroft and Gault and Robertshaw et al. Only included patients whose estimated urinary creatinine clearance values fall within +/-35% of the observed values Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	CVD (Cardiovascular disease, includes myocardial infarction (MI), stroke, coronary revascularization, unstable angina, congestive heart failure. and other CVD deaths. CVD events included MI (code 410) and cerebrovascular disease (codes 430 to 434 and 436 to 43) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 20.5 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 12.1, total: NR, Q3 cases: 13.8, total: NR, Q4 cases: 7.7, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence code 410) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 12.2 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 5.5, total: NR, Q3 cases: 5.7, total: NR, Q4 cases: 2.4, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. Non-CVD (Includes hospitalizations, emergency room visits, and deaths.) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 18.9 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 14.8, total: NR, Q3 cases: 10.3, total: NR, Q4 cases: 16.5, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed. Stroke (Stroke Incidence) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU Q1 cases: 2.8 (unadjusted case specific incidence rates per 1000 person-years), total: NR, Q2 cases: 2.2, total: NR, Q3 cases: 2.9, total: NR, Q4 cases: 1.8, total: NR Adjustment: Unadjusted No statistically significant association was observed.
Khaw, 1987[140] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 356 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: range 50-79 years Race: NR Systolic BP: No stroke associated death (men) mean 141.5 mmHg, stroke-associated death (men) mean 143.2 mmHg; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 136.4 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) 147.2 mmHg Diastolic BP: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 84.3 mmHg, stroke-associated death (men) mean 83.2; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 81.3 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 86.3 mmHg Magnesium: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 11.6, stroke-associated death (men) mean 9.9; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 9.1 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 8.0	Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration(in months): 144 (12 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR DBP (ICDA 430 to 438), SBP (ICDA 430 to 438)	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: Once (at baseline) Potassium, Method of Validation: A 24-hour recall of dietary intake was obtained by a certified Lipid Research Clinic dietician. The data were coded for nutrient intake by the Nutrition Coordinating Center, University of Minnesota, with use of their data base. How was blood pressure measured? BP was measured by trained observers who used a standard mercury sphygmomanometer after the subject had been seared at rest for at least five minutes. BP was only measured once at baseline. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease	DBP (ICDA 430 to 438) (Dietary Potassium Intake/Outcome): ICDA 430 to 438 FU mmol/d cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: per unit increase Adjustment: Age After adjusting for age, there is a marginal negative association between potassium intake and DBP in both men and women. SBP (ICDA 430 to 438) (Dietary Potassium Intake/Outcome): ICDA 430 to 438 FU mmol/d cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: per unit increase Adjustment: Age After adjusting for age, there is a marginal negative association between potassium intake and SBP in both men and women. Stroke-associated All-cause mortality (ICDA 430 to 438) (mmol/d/Outcome): 12 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: 118, per 10 mmol cases: 9, total: 356, T2+T3 cases: NR, total: 238 Adjustment: Age The age-adjusted stroke rates, according to tertile of potassium intake, suggest a dose response (more marked in the women than in the men), with no stroke deaths in the

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	mmol Calcium: No stroke-associated death (men) mean 20.2, stroke-associated death (men) mean 16.1; No stroke-associated death (women) mean 15.1 mmHg, stroke-associated death (women) mean 14.9 mmol Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Men and Women who were 50 to 79 years old and who had no personal history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at the base-line examination were included in the study. Exclusion: NR	Dose format: NR mmol/d, Dose: NR Stroke-associated All-cause mortality (ICDA 430 to 438) Dose format: range T1, Dose: <59 T2+T3, Dose: >=59-76, >=76 per 10 mmol	Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Death certificate reports	highest tertile. Potassium intake was inversely and independently related to stroke. The results were the same when diastolic pressure was used in place of systolic pressure.
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1950 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for male	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1946 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among male, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1949 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among male, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1951 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among male, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.			Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1950 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among male, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.
Pfister, 2014[141] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The EPIC-Norfolk study .	Study of: Adults N: 9017 % Male: 45.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 58.0 (SD 9.2) years Race: NR Systolic BP: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 135 (17) q2 135 (17) q3 136 (17) q4 138 (17) q5 141 (19) Diastolic BP: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 83.1 (10.9) q2 83.1 (10.9) q3 83.9 (10.6) q4 85.2 (10.6) q5 86.8 (11.5) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: reported by quintiles of sodium excretion q1 25.9 (SD 3.1) q2 26.1 (SD 3) q3 26.4 (SD 3.2) q4 26.7 (SD 3.2) q5 27.1 (SD 3.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Norfolk residents between 39-79 years old. Exclusion: Excluded participants with a history of heart attack, stroke, or any cancer. Also excluded those using medical heart failure treatment and those failed to provide data on estimated 24 h urinary sodium excretion.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.5 years Dose format: mean (SD, range) Q1, Dose: 115 (17, <134) Q2, Dose: 145 (6, 134-154) Q3, Dose: 163 (5, 154-172) Q4, Dose: 182 (6, 172-193) Q5, Dose: 218 (31, >193)	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and second health check. Sodium, Method of Validation: Obtained spot urine samples in a random sample of 1551 women. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports, National Death Index	Incident heart failure (Heart failure death was defined as ICD-10 I50 anywhere on the death certificate. Incident heart failure was defined as heart failure death or hospital discharge code ICD-10 I50, which proved to be specific in a recent validation study) (mmol/day/Outcome): Mean 12.9 y FU Q1 cases: 167, total: 1803, Q2 cases: 131, total: 1803, Q3 cases: 127, total: 1804, Q4 cases: 127, total: 1803, Q5 cases: 150, total: 1804 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, known diabetes, cholesterol, social class, educational level, smoking, physical activity, alcohol consumption, and sex where appropriate There was a suggested U-shaped association between quintiles of estimated urinary sodium excretion and hazard of heart failure in age-adjusted analyses in men and women. When further adjusting the analysis for systolic blood pressure and baseline blood pressure medication, the HR for the highest quintile of estimated urinary sodium excretion was strongly attenuated whereas the HR for the lowest quintile was materially unchanged (Tables 2 and 4).
Tunstall-Pedoe, 1997[142]; Tunstall-Pedoe, 1999[143]; Smith, 1987[144] Location: Scotland	Study of: Adults N: 5754 % Male: 49.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 40-59 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR	Exposure Type: Urinary potassium ion excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/day Exposure Type: Urinary sodium ion excretion Exposure Unit:	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: one 24 hour urine collection Sodium, Method of Validation: Urine was analyzed for electrolytes and creatinine. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	All CHD (All coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Among male participants, no statistically significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of CHD. All-cause mortalitys (Deaths from all causes) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Scottish Heart Health Study .	Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 1.5% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included randomly selected patients from general practitioners' offices in 23 local government districts. Participants aged between 40-59. Exclusion: Excluded those who failed to complete the study questionnaire, clinic appointment, or both.	mmol/day Duration(in months): 3 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: 6 years Dose format: range group 1, Dose: 17.6 - 47.2 mmol/day group 1, Dose: 46.8 - 129.6 mmol/day group 2, Dose: 129.6 - 168.4 mmol/day group 2, Dose: 47.2 - 59.5 mmol/day group 3, Dose: 168.4 - 204.1 mmol/day group 3, Dose: 59.5 - 71.3 mmol/day group 4, Dose: 204.1 - 251.3 mmol/day group 4, Dose: 71.3 - 86.3 mmol/day group 5, Dose: 251.3 - 416.7 mmol/day group 5, Dose: 86.3 - 138.1 mmol/day		group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Among male partcipants, no statistically significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality. CHD deaths (Fatal coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Among male participants, no statistically significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of CHD mortality. All CHD (All coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Potassium excretion showed a highly significant protective gradient for all deaths in both sexes and significantly protected against all coronary heart disease in men. All-cause mortalitys (Deaths from all causes) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age Potassium excretion showed a highly significant protective gradient for all deaths in both sexes and significantly protected against all coronary heart disease in men. CHD deaths (Fatal coronary heart disease) (mmol/day/Outcome): Average 7.6 years FU group 1 cases: NR, total: NR, group 2 cases: NR, total: NR, group 3 cases: NR, total: NR, group 4 cases: NR, total: NR, group 5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age No significant association between urinary potassium excretion and CHD mortality among male.
Tuomilehto, 2001[145] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 1161 % Male: 48.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 45.4 (SD 11.6) years, men q2 mean 45.3 (SD 11.0) years, men q3 mean 46.2 (SD 10.4) years, men q4 mean 45.4 (SD 10.6) years; women q1 mean 45.7 (SD 11.6) years, women q2 mean 45.4 (SD 11.8) years, women q3 mean 44.8 (SD 11.1) years, women q4 mean 45.6 (SD 11.3) years. Race: NR Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 144 (SD 22), men q2 mean 145 (SD 19), men q3 mean 148 (SD 20), men q4 mean 147 (SD 19); women q1 mean 141 (SD 22) years, women q2 mean 140 (SD 22), women q3 mean 141 (SD 22), women q4 mean	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 14 years Dose format: NR per 100 mmol increase, Dose: mean 216 mmol (SD 83)	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24 hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured once using a standard sphygmomanometer with a 13 cm wide and 42 cm long cuff bladder. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, National database	All-cause mortality (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 136, total: 1173 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among male participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Cardiovascular death (Death, ICD 390-448) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 72, total: 1173 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among male participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	142 (SD 22). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 86 (SD 11), men q2 mean 86 (SD 12), men q3 mean 89 (SD 13), men q4 mean 90 (SD 13); women q1 mean 83 (SD 12) years, women q2 mean 83 (SD 12), women q3 mean 83 (SD 12), women q4 mean 85 (SD 12). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 25.5 (SD 2.4), men q2 mean 26.4 (SD 3.3), men q3 mean 26.9 (SD 3.3), men q4 mean 28.1 (SD 4.2); women q1 mean 24.6 (SD 4.2) years, women q2 mean 25.1 (SD 4.02), women q3 mean 26.3 (SD 4.6), women q4 mean 27.8 (SD 5.4). % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Finnish men and women between 25-64 years old. Analysis of this study included both the 1982 and 1987 cohorts. Exclusion: Excluded those with incomplete collection of urine, and those with incomplete data of risk factors. Also excluded those who had a non-fatal acute coronary event or cerebrovascular event before baseline survey.			Coronary heart disease death (Death, ICD 410-411) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 54, total: 1173 Adjustment: Age, study year, smoking, serum total and HDL cholesterol, systolic blood pressure, and BMI Among male participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Coronary heart disease incident (Event, ICD 410-411) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 98, total: 1145 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among male participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Stroke incident (Event, ICD 430-438) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 43, total: 1161 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among male participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: 5899 % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 1.01 Q1, Dose: 2276 Q1, Dose: 2908 Q2, Dose: 1.17	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I20-I25) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1267, total: 5899, person-years: 80982, per unit change cases: 1267, total: 5899, person-years: 80982, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. No association between sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among male participants. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 437, total: 5899, person-years: 80982, per unit change cases: 437, total: 5899, person-years: 80982, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Q2, Dose: 2973 Q2, Dose: 3785 Q3, Dose: 1.29 Q3, Dose: 3588 Q3, Dose: 4570 Q4, Dose: 1.43 Q4, Dose: 4506 Q4, Dose: 5751 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I20-I25) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 1.01 Q1, Dose: 2276 Q1, Dose: 2908 Q2, Dose: 1.17 Q2, Dose: 2973 Q2, Dose: 3785 Q3, Dose: 1.29 Q3, Dose: 3588 Q3, Dose: 4570 Q4, Dose: 1.43 Q4, Dose: 4506 Q4, Dose: 5751 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: median 3272 (IQR 2660-3964) mg per 1000 mg/d, Dose: median 4165 (IQR 3390-5043) mg per unit change, Dose: median 1.29 (IQR 1.14-1.46)		among male participants. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I20-I25) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1267, total: 5899, person-years: 80982, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among male participants, no significant association between potassium intake and risk of all-cause mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 437, total: 5899, person-years: 80982, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among male participants, no significant association between potassium intake and risk of all-cause mortality.

Table D57. Subgroup table for observational studies for male + high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	CV events (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: NR, total: 818, G2 cases: NR, total: 2654, G3 cases: NR, total: 5699, G4 cases: NR, total: 14156, G5 cases: NR, total: 3380, G6 cases: NR, total: 1326, G7 cases: NR, total: 847 Adjustment: Univariate Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis.

Table D58. Subgroup table for observational studies for men

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cook, 2009[125]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2016[31]; Cook, 2014[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Study of: Adults N: 1259 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (linear/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU NR cases: 141, total: 1459 Adjustment: Clinic,treatment assignment, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education status, family history of cardiovascular disease, baseline weight, alcohol, smoking, exercise, and changes in weight, smoking, and exercise Among male participants, there is a significant positive association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD adjusting for treatment assignment.
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among male participants.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
.	representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	

Table D59. Subgroup table for observational studies for men with hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Alderman, 1997[138]; Alderman, 1995[139] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 1900 % Male: 64.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: men mean 52 (SD 10) years; women mean 54 (SD 9) years Race: NR Systolic BP: men mean 150; women mean 150 Diastolic BP: men mean 98; women mean 94 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: men mean 27.5; women mean 28.2 % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question Exclusion: Need Alderman article to answer this question	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Exposure Type: 24-h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: per SD=66.6 mmol/d Duration(in months): unclear Exposure to Follow Up Time: 3.8 years MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence code 410) NR, Dose: Median: Men 126 mmol/d; Women 97 mmol/d Q1, Dose: <89 mmol Q2, Dose: 89-126 mmol Q2+Q3 Q3, Dose: 127-174 mmol Q4, Dose: >=175 mmol MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence) per SD=26.4 mmol/d, Dose: Median: Men 60 mmol/d; Women 49 mmol/d	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hr urine analysis at beginning of the program Sodium, Method of Validation: Validated by using formula described by Cockcroft and Gault and Robertshaw et al. Only included patients whose estimated urinary creatinine clearance values fall within +/-35% of the observed values Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate reports	MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence code 410) (per SD=66.6 mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU NR cases: 46, total: 1900, Q1 cases: 22, total: 483, person-years: 1798, Q2 cases: 10, total: 473, person-years: 1818.6, Q2+Q3 cases: 20, total: 942, Q3 cases: 10, total: 469, person-years: 1741.1, Q4 cases: 4, total: 475, person-years: 1697.5 Adjustment: Age at entry, cholesterol, urinary sodium, Log10 PRA, pretreatment systolic, left ventricular hypertrophy, smoker, urinary potassium (estimated by Cox proportional hazard regression: best-fitting). No statistically significant association was observed. No statistically significant association was observed. MI (Myocardial Infarction incidence) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 3.8 years FU per SD=26.4 mmol/d cases: 46, total: 1900 Adjustment: Age at entry, cholesterol, urinary sodium, Log10 PRA, pretreatment systolic, left ventricular hypertrophy, smoker, urinary potassium Estimated by Cox proportional hazard regression: best-fitting

Table D60. Subgroup table for observational studies for Mexican American

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: 1859 % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.94 Q1, Dose: 1815 Q1, Dose: 2079 Q2, Dose: 1.08 Q2, Dose: 2492 Q2, Dose: 2917 Q3, Dose: 1.2 Q3, Dose: 3110 Q3, Dose: 3708 Q4, Dose: 1.31 Q4, Dose: 4042 Q4, Dose: 4906 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR for Mexican American per unit change, Dose: NR for Mexican American CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.94 Q1, Dose: 1815 Q1, Dose: 2079 Q2, Dose: 1.08 Q2, Dose: 2492 Q2, Dose: 2917 Q3, Dose: 1.2 Q3, Dose: 3110 Q3, Dose: 3708 Q4, Dose: 1.31 Q4, Dose: 4042 Q4, Dose: 4906 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 449, total: 1859, person-years: 51611, per unit change cases: 449, total: 1859, person-years: 51611, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among Mexican American participants. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 147, total: 1859, person-years: 51611, per unit change cases: 147, total: 1859, person-years: 51611, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among Mexican American participants. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 449, total: 1859, person-years: 51611, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 147, total: 1859, person-years: 51611, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Table D61. Subgroup table for observational studies for NHS I

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Adebamowo, 2015[158]; Erratum, 2015[159]; Iso, 1999[160]; Stampfer, 1985[161] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study .	Study of: Adults N: 86149 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: reported by study cohort and K quartile NHS I q1 mean 58 (SD 7) years q3 mean 60 (SD 7) years q5 mean 62 (SD 7) years NHS II q1 mean 40 (SD 5) years q3 mean 41 (SD 5) years q5 mean 42 (SD 4) years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: reported by study cohort and K quartiles NHS I q1 26.4 (SD 5.5) q3 26.4 (SD 5.1) q5 26.5 (SD 5.2) NHS II q1 26.0 (SD 6.5) q3 25.6 (SD 5.7) q5 25.6 (SD 5.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included female registered nurses between 25 to 55 years old who enrolled in 1976 or 1989 Exclusion: Excluded those with prevalent cancer, stroke, or IHD at baseline, and those showed evidence of possible low or high energy intakes, and those failed to provide complete diet info.	Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (dietary + supplemental) Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (dietary) Exposure Unit: mg/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 30 years of follow-up in NHS I and 22 years of follow-up in NHS II Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 2275 Q1, Dose: 2282 Q2, Dose: 2623 Q2, Dose: 2633 Q3, Dose: 2865 Q3, Dose: 2879 Q4, Dose: 3115 Q4, Dose: 3133 Q5, Dose: 3500 Q5, Dose: 3526	Sodium, Method of Validation: Food diaries with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Used food frequency questionnaire to collect diet info with specific questions about potassium supplements Potassium, Method of Validation: Cited a validation study testing the correlations between mineral intake assessed by FFQ and by 1-week diet records. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate, Postal authorities, National death index, Medical records, Autopsy reports CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Medical files, Followup questionnaire	Total stroke (Self-report and medical record reviews) (mg/day/Outcome): 30 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, calendar year, total calories (quintiles of kcal), BMI (in kg/m2; ,25, 25 to ,30, or $30), parental history of heart disease (aged #60 y), alcohol intake (0, 0 to ,5, 5 to ,10, 10 to ,15, or $15 g/d), physical activity (,3, 3 to ,9, 9 to,18, 18 to ,27, or $27 metabolic equivalent tasks/wk), smoking, postmenopausal hormone therapy, oral contraceptive use (never, past, or current), menopausal status (premenopausal or postmenopausal), aspirin (0 to ,2 or $2 pills/wk), multivitamin, history of hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, diabetes at baseline, and thiazide use (yes or no); for intakes of magnesium and calcium (quintiles of g/d). NHS, Nurses' Health Study. No association between potassium intake and total stroke risk among NHS I participants.
Ferraro, 2016[148]; Taylor, 2004[149] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.3 (SD 9.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 25.5 (SD 3.4) % with Hypertension: 21% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included HPFS participants without a history of kidney stones at baseline. Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of malignancy (except for nonmelanoma skin cancer) at baseline and those who developed malignancies during follow-up. Excluded NHS I participants who answered questionnaires before 1992 (the year of the first lifetime kidney stone history inquiry).	Exposure Type: 2.2136099999999999E-2 Exposure Unit: Potassium intake Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 Dose format: Q1 g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One food frequency questionnaire at baseline and additional FFQ every 4 years Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQs were found to be reproducible and valid in the HPFS and the NHS I. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: supplementary questionnaire (self-report)	Kidney stones (Kidney) (Potassium intake/Outcome): Self reported, accompanied by pain and/or hematuria FU g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2323, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2694, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2971, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3261, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3722 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, history of diabetes, history of hypertension, use of thiazides, supplemental calcium, and intakes of fluid, calcium, sodium, fructose, oxalate, phytate, alcohol, and all other types of protein. Second to fifth quintiles of potassium intake were inversely associated with incidence of kidney stones compared to first quintile.

Table D62. Subgroup table for observational studies for NHS II

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Adebamowo, 2015[158]; Erratum, 2015[159]; Iso, 1999[160]; Stampfer, 1985[161] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study .	Study of: Adults N: 94715 % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: reported by study cohort and K quartile NHS I q1 mean 58 (SD 7) years q3 mean 60 (SD 7) years q5 mean 62 (SD 7) years NHS II q1 mean 40 (SD 5) years q3 mean 41 (SD 5) years q5 mean 42 (SD 4) years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: reported by study cohort and K quartiles NHS I q1 26.4 (SD 5.5) q3 26.4 (SD 5.1) q5 26.5 (SD 5.2) NHS II q1 26.0 (SD 6.5) q3 25.6 (SD 5.7) q5 25.6 (SD 5.5) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included female registered nurses between 25 to 55 years old who enrolled in 1976 or 1989 Exclusion: Excluded those with prevalent cancer, stroke, or IHD at baseline, and those showed evidence of possible low or high energy intakes, and those failed to provide complete diet info.	Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (dietary + supplemental) Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: Total potassium intake (dietary) Exposure Unit: mg/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 30 years of follow-up in NHS I and 22 years of follow-up in NHS II Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 2381 Q1, Dose: 2386 Q2, Dose: 2744 Q2, Dose: 2750 Q3, Dose: 2992 Q3, Dose: 3000 Q4, Dose: 3248 Q4, Dose: 3257 Q5, Dose: 3642 Q5, Dose: 3654	Sodium, Method of Validation: Food diaries with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: Used food frequency questionnaire to collect diet info with specific questions about potassium supplements Potassium, Method of Validation: Cited a validation study testing the correlations between mineral intake assessed by FFQ and by 1-week diet records. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate, Postal authorities, National death index, Medical records, Autopsy reports CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Medical files, Followup questionnaire	Total stroke (Self-report and medical record reviews) (mg/day/Outcome): 22 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR, Q5 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, calendar year, total calories (quintiles of kcal), BMI (in kg/m2; ,25, 25 to ,30, or $30), parental history of heart disease (aged #60 y), alcohol intake (0, 0 to ,5, 5 to ,10, 10 to ,15, or $15 g/d), physical activity (,3, 3 to ,9, 9 to,18, 18 to ,27, or $27 metabolic equivalent tasks/wk), smoking, postmenopausal hormone therapy, oral contraceptive use (never, past, or current), menopausal status (premenopausal or postmenopausal), aspirin (0 to ,2 or $2 pills/wk), multivitamin, history of hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, diabetes at baseline, and thiazide use (yes or no); for intakes of magnesium and calcium (quintiles of g/d). NHS, Nurses' Health Study. No association between potassium intake and total stroke risk among NHS II participants.
Ferraro, 2016[148]; Taylor, 2004[149] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Study of: Adults % Male: NR Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 54.3 (SD 9.8) Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 25.5 (SD 3.4) % with Hypertension: 21% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: 3% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included HPFS participants without a history of kidney stones at baseline. Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of malignancy (except for nonmelanoma skin cancer) at baseline and those who developed malignancies during follow-up. Excluded NHS I participants who answered questionnaires before 1992 (the year of the first lifetime kidney stone history inquiry).	Exposure Type: 3.32560000000000001E-2 Exposure Unit: Potassium intake Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 Dose format: Q1 g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median g/day, Dose: median	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One food frequency questionnaire at baseline and additional FFQ every 4 years Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQs were found to be reproducible and valid in the HPFS and the NHS I. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: supplementary questionnaire (self-report)	Kidney stones (Kidney) (Potassium intake/Outcome): Self reported, accompanied by pain and/or hematuria FU g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2275, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2649, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 2910, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3180, g/day cases: NR, total: NR, person-years: 3612 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, history of diabetes, history of hypertension, use of thiazides, supplemental calcium, and intakes of fluid, calcium, sodium, fructose, oxalate, phytate, alcohol, and all other types of protein. Third to fifth quintiles of potassium intake were inversely associated with incidence of kidney stones compared to first quintile.

Table D63. Subgroup table for observational studies for non-hypertensive

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.97 Q1, Dose: 1793 Q1, Dose: 2220 Q2, Dose: 1.13 Q2, Dose: 2474 Q2, Dose: 3078 Q3, Dose: 1.27 Q3, Dose: 3105 Q3, Dose: 3900 Q4, Dose: 1.41 Q4, Dose: 4063 Q4, Dose: 5169 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR for NON-HYPERTENSIVE per unit change, Dose: NR for NON-HYPERTENSIVE CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.97 Q1, Dose: 1793 Q1, Dose: 2220 Q2, Dose: 1.13 Q2, Dose: 2474 Q2, Dose: 3078 Q3, Dose: 1.27 Q3, Dose: 3105 Q3, Dose: 3900 Q4, Dose: 1.41 Q4, Dose: 4063 Q4, Dose: 5169 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1115, total: NR, person-years: 134469, per unit change cases: 1115, total: NR, person-years: 134469, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among those without hypertension. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 335, total: NR, person-years: 134469, per unit change cases: 335, total: NR, person-years: 134469, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. No significant association between sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among those without hypertension. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1115, total: NR, person-years: 134469, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 335, total: NR, person-years: 134469, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Table D64. Subgroup table for observational studies for no diabetes

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1858 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for no diabetes	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1854 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1856 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1858 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1858 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD.
O'Donnell, 2014[124]	Study of: Adults N: 101945	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	% Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those without diabetes.

Table D65. Subgroup table for observational studies for no history of hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Larsson, 2011[151] Location: Sweden Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Swedish Mammography Cohort .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 61.6 q5 mean 60.7 Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by potassium quintiles q1 mean 24.8 q5 mean 25.3 % with Hypertension: by potassium quintiles q1 18.6% q5 20.4% % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by potassium quintiles q1 2.2% q5 4.5% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included women born between 1914-1948 and living in central Sweden. Included those who completed both diet questionnaires at baseline and in 1997. Exclusion: Excluded women with incorrect national identification number, with a history of stroke, coronary heart disease, or cancer, or with extreme energy intake.	Exposure Type: Potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a mean of 10.4 years Dose format: Median Q1, Dose: 2419 Q2, Dose: 2767 Q3, Dose: 3021 Q4, Dose: 3296 Q5, Dose: 3744	Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: One 96-item food frequency questionnaire completed in 1997 Potassium, Method of Validation: The food frequency questionnaire has been validated in Messerer M, Johansson SE, Wolk A. The validity of questionnaire-based micronutrient intake estimates is increased by including dietary supplement use in Swedish men. J Nutr. 2004;134(7):1800–1805. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital Discharge Registry	Total stroke (Strokes were classified as cerebral infarction (code I63), intracerebral hemorrhage (code I61), subarachnoid hemorrhage (code I60), and unspecified stroke (code I64).) (mg/d/Outcome): Mean 10.4 years FU Q1 cases: 239, total: NR, Q2 cases: 225, total: NR, Q3 cases: 223, total: NR, Q4 cases: 198, total: NR, Q5 cases: 212, total: NR Adjustment: Age, smoking status, pack-years of smoking, educational level, body mass index, total physical activity level, history of diabetes, history of hypertension, aspirin use, family history of myocardial infarction, and intakes of total energy, alcohol, protein, cholesterol, total fiber, and folate Potassium intake was not statistically significantly inversely associated with risk of total stroke and cerebral infarction among women with no history of hypertension.

Table D66. Subgroup table for observational studies for no hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those without hypertension.
Seth, 2014[154]; Anderson, 2003[155] Location: US Setting:	Study of: Adults N: 90137 % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 63.6 (SD 7.4) years Race: NR	Exposure Type: Dietary Potassium Intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: average 11 years	Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaires Best potassium measure recorded: Two food frequency questionnaires (FFQ) at study enrollment and year 3 follow-up Potassium, Method of Validation:	All-cause mortality (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurological deficit lasting >24 hours and without evidence of other causes.) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 11 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race, hypertension status, smoking status, physical activity, history of diabetes mellitus, history of atrial fibrillation, history of myocardial infarction,

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Women's Health Initiative Observational Study (WHI-OS) .	Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included 93676 postmenopausal women aged 50 to 79 years. Exclusion: Excluded women with history of stroke, with missing information on history of stroke, and those with no information on dietary potassium at baseline. Excluded women with <465 calories intake or with >3931 calories intake, whose potassium intake ranged 0.07--1790 mg or ranged 1507 -- 31129 mg.	Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1925.5 Q2, Dose: >=1925.5-2519.4 Q3, Dose: >=2519.4-3193.6 Q4, Dose: >=3193.6	Used a sub sample to evaluate FFQ measurement properties Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records, Death certificate, Autopsy reports CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Medical files, self reported	hormone use, alcohol intake, aspirin use, high cholesterol and body mass index Among women with nonhypertension, there was a lower risk of all-cause mortality, all stroke, and ischemic stroke across increasing quartiles for potassium. Stroke (All) (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurological deficit lasting >24 hours and without evidence of other causes.) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 11 years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race, hypertension status, smoking status, physical activity, history of diabetes mellitus, history of atrial fibrillation, history of myocardial infarction, hormone use, alcohol intake, aspirin use, high cholesterol and body mass index Among women with nonhypertension, there was a lower risk of all-cause mortality, all stroke, and ischemic stroke across increasing quartiles for potassium.

Table D67. Subgroup table for observational studies for no diabetes

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 1858 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for no diabetes	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1854 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1856 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1858 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 1858 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among participants without diabetes, greater sodium excretion was associated with a non-significant increased risk of compostive CVD.
O'Donnell, 2014[124]	Study of: Adults N: 101945	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	% Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among those without diabetes.

Table D68. Subgroup table for observational studies for non-Asian

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among non-Asian participants.

Table D69. Subgroup table for observational studies for non-Hispanic Black

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: 1540 % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 1.13 Q1, Dose: 1442 Q1, Dose: 2127 Q2, Dose: 1.33 Q2, Dose: 2022 Q2, Dose: 2961 Q3, Dose: 1.48 Q3, Dose: 2566 Q3, Dose: 3760 Q4, Dose: 1.63 Q4, Dose: 3408 Q4, Dose: 5001 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR for Non-Hispanic Black per unit change, Dose: NR for Non-Hispanic Black CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 1.13 Q1, Dose: 1442 Q1, Dose: 2127 Q2, Dose: 1.33 Q2, Dose: 2022 Q2, Dose: 2961 Q3, Dose: 1.48 Q3, Dose: 2566 Q3, Dose: 3760 Q4, Dose: 1.63 Q4, Dose: 3408 Q4, Dose: 5001 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 527, total: 1540, person-years: 45934, per unit change cases: 527, total: 1540, person-years: 45934, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among non-Hispanic black participants. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 163, total: 1540, person-years: 45934, per unit change cases: 163, total: 1540, person-years: 45934, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among non-Hispanic black participants. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 527, total: 1540, person-years: 45934, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 163, total: 1540, person-years: 45934, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Table D70. Subgroup table for observational studies for non-Hispanic White

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Yang, 2011[146]; Cohen, 2008[147] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Study of: Adults N: 2269 % Male: 48.1% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: ranged 25-74 years Race: NR Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included non pregnant adults ages 20 and older, those who completed a physical examination, and who had mortality follow-up information. Exclusion: Excluded survey participants with incomplete data on one or more 24-hour dietary recalls. Excluded those partaking a reduced salt diet for hypertension and those with a history of heart attack, stroke, or congestive heart failure.	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Usual Potassium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: Usual Sodium Intakes Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.93 Q1, Dose: 1878 Q1, Dose: 2190 Q2, Dose: 1.09 Q2, Dose: 2563 Q2, Dose: 3060 Q3, Dose: 1.22 Q3, Dose: 3196 Q3, Dose: 3889 Q4, Dose: 1.35 Q4, Dose: 4159 Q4, Dose: 5166 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR for Non-Hispanic White per unit change, Dose: NR for Non-Hispanic White CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) Dose format: median Q1, Dose: 0.93 Q1, Dose: 1878 Q1, Dose: 2190 Q2, Dose: 1.09 Q2, Dose: 2563 Q2, Dose: 3060 Q3, Dose: 1.22 Q3, Dose: 3196 Q3, Dose: 3889 Q4, Dose: 1.35 Q4, Dose: 4159 Q4, Dose: 5166 per 1000 mg/d, Dose: NR per unit change, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1253, total: 2269, person-years: 65408, per unit change cases: 1253, total: 2269, person-years: 65408, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. Significant association between higher sodium potassium ratio and all-cause mortality among non-Hispanic white participants. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 498, total: 2269, person-years: 65408, per unit change cases: 498, total: 2269, person-years: 65408, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake In multivariable analysis, higher sodium intake was associated with increased all-cause mortality. No significant association between sodium potassium ratio and CVD mortality among non-Hispanic white participants. All-cause mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 1253, total: 2269, person-years: 65408, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality. CVD mortality (ICD-10 codes I00-I78) (mg/d/Outcome): Median 14.8 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, per 1000 mg/d cases: 498, total: 2269, person-years: 65408, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Sex, race/ethnicity, educational attainment, body mass index, smoking status, alcohol intake, total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, physical activity, family history of cardiovascular disease, and total calorie intake Among subgroups of Hispanic, non-Hispanic, hypertensive, non-hypertenseive participants, there is no evidence of significant interactions between potassium intake and risk of mortality.

Table D71. Subgroup table for observational studies for non-White + high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEN D .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	CV events (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: NR, total: 818, G2 cases: NR, total: 2654, G3 cases: NR, total: 5699, G4 cases: NR, total: 14156, G5 cases: NR, total: 3380, G6 cases: NR, total: 1326, G7 cases: NR, total: 847 Adjustment: Univariate Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis.

Table D72. Subgroup table for observational studies for non-diabetic CKD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fan, 2014[162] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MDRD (Modification of Diet in Renal Disease) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 840 % Male: 60.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.7 (SD 12.4) years Race: white 85 Systolic BP: mean 131.9 (SD 17.6) Diastolic BP: mean 81.0 (SD 10.1) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 27.1 (SD 4.4) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: 13.1 % with Type 2 diabetes: 5.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included CKD patients age between 18 and 70 years. Included men with serum creatinine level of 1.4–7.0 mg/dL and women with serum creatinine level of 1.2–7.0 mg/dL. Exclusion: Excluded those who were pregnant, those with type 1 and 2 diabetes, those with glomerulonephritis caused by autoimmune diseases, those with obstructive uropathy, those with renal artery stenosis, those with proteinuria with protein greater than 10 g/d, those with mean arterial pressure greater than 125 mm Hg, or those with prior kidney transplantation.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: g/d Duration: 4 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: NA Dose format: NR continuous, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Patients either had three (n=200) or four (n=640) 24-hour urine collections and analysis to calculate 24-h urinary sodium excretion. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: renal data system	Kidney failure (Defined as initiation of dialysis or transplantation) (g/d/Outcome): Mean 6 years FU continuous cases: 617, total: 840 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, cause of kidney disease, measured GFR, log urine protein, BMI, SBP, LDL cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, smoking, diabetes, history of CVD, ACE inhibitor use, diuretics use, MDRD study A or B, and randomization to BP and dietary protein target. No association between urinary sodium excretion and kidney failure. Kidney failure or all-cause mortality (Kidney failure defined as initiation of dialysis or transplantation; or all-cause mortality) (g/d/Outcome): Mean 6 years FU continuous cases: 617, total: 840 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, cause of kidney disease, measured GFR, log urine protein, BMI, SBP, LDL cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, smoking, diabetes, history of CVD, ACE inhibitor use, diuretics use, MDRD study A or B, and randomization to BP and dietary protein target. No association between urinary sodium excretion and composite outcome.

Table D73. Subgroup table for observational studies for nonblack

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mills, 2016[120]; He, 2016[121]; Yang, 2014[122]; Lash, 2009[123] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Study of: Adults N: 2070 % Male: Q1 35.0, Q2 49.9, Q3 61.3 Q4 76.0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Q1 mean 57.2 (SD 10.9) Q2 mean 57.6 (SD 11.3) Q3 mean 58.2 (SD 10.8) Q4 mean 58.0 (SD 10.6) years Race: Q1: White 38.6% Black 51.4% Other 10.0 %; Q2: White 45.6% Black 44.0% Other 10.3%; Q3 White 50.6% Black 37.4% Other 12.0%; Q4 White 54.3% Black 32.9% Other 12.8% Systolic BP: Q1: mean 125.6 (SD 21.7); Q2 mean 126.3 (SD 20.9); Q3 mean 128.1 (SD 21.7); Q4 mean 132.3 (SD 22.4) mmHg Diastolic BP: Q1: mean 70.7 (SD 12.7); Q2 mean 71.0 (SD 12.8); Q3: mean 71.4 (SD 12.3); Q4: mean 72.7 (SD 13.0) mmHg Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Q1: mean 31.7 (SD 8.0); Q2 mean 32.1 (SD 7.5); Q3 mean 31.9 (SD 7.3); Q4 mean 31.8 (SD 7.5) kg/m^2 % with Hypertension: Q1 80.2; Q2 86.5; Q3 86.7; Q4 90.8 % with history of CVD: Q1 27.3; Q2 30.0; Q3 34.9; Q4; 39.7 % with Type 2 diabetes: Q1 37.7; Q2 43.8; Q3 49.3; Q4 60.3 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participant aged 21 to 74 years with mild to moderate CKD designed to identify and examine risk factors for CKD progression and development of CVD in those with CKD, who met age-specific estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) criteria of 20 to 70 mL/min/1.73 m^2 were included. Exclusion: People with a history of kidney transplant, dialysis for at least 1 month, glomerulonephritis requiring immunosuppression, advanced heart failure, cirrhosis, or polycystic kidney disease were excluded.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Duration(in months): 163.2 (6.8 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR for NON-black	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 times, 1 year apart CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, followup visit	Composite CVD (Defined as congestive heart failure, stroke, and myocardial infarction) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 2068 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among non-black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Congestive Heart Failure (Congestive heart failure was identified by hospital admission for new or worsening CHF signs and symptoms, in addition to diminished cardiac output) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 2072 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among non-black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Myocardial Infarction (Myocardial infarction was defined by characteristic changes in troponin and creatinekinase–MB levels, symptoms of myocardial ischemia, electrocardiogram changes, or new fixed profusion abnormalities.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 2072 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among non-black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD. Stroke (Stroke was defined as rapid onset of neurologic deficit, headache, or other nonvascular cause and clinically relevant lesion on brain imaging for longer than 24 hours or deathwithin24 hours.) (per 1000 mg/24 h/Outcome): Median 6.8 years FU NR cases: NR, total: 2070 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, clinic site, education, waist circumference, lean body mass index, body mass index, cigarette smoking, alcohol drinking, physical activity, LDL-cholesterol, glucose, history of CVD, antidiabetic medications, lipid-lowering medications, diuretics, renin-angiotensin system blocking agents, and other antihypertensive medications, urinary creatinine excretion, baseline eGFR Among non-black participants, greater sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of compostive CVD.

Table D74. Subgroup table for observational studies for nonhypertensive female

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <1017 T2, Dose: 1017-1641 T3, Dose: >1641	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 35, total: NR, T2 cases: 33, total: NR, T3 cases: 22, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race Among nonhypertensive subjects (n 7632), after age/race adjustment, the sex-specific stroke mortality by dietary potassium intake was not significantly different between dietary potassium intake groups among women.

Table D75. Subgroup table for observational studies for nonhypertensive male

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <1508 T2, Dose: 1508-2207 T3, Dose: >2207	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 30, total: NR, T2 cases: 24, total: NR, T3 cases: 22, total: NR Adjustment: Age, race Among nonhypertensive subjects (n 7632), after age/race adjustment, the sex-specific stroke mortality by dietary potassium intake was not significantly different between dietary potassium intake groups among men.

Table D76. Subgroup table for observational studies for nonoverweight

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
He, 1999[163] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: 6797 % Male: 38.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 46.2 (SD 15.4) years, non overweight q2 mean 48.3 (SD 15.8) years, non overweight q3 mean 49.3 (SD15.9) years, non overweight q4 mean 48.6 (SD 15.8) years; overweight q1 mean 50 (SD 14.9) years, overweight q2 mean 51.1 (SD 15) years, overweight q3 mean 52 (SD15) years, overweight q4 mean 51.3 (SD 14.8) years. Race: White race, % reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 82.3, non overweight q2 mean 87.6, non overweight q3 mean 86.3, non overweight q4 mean 90.1; overweight q1 mean 73.5, overweight q2 mean 76.7, overweight q3 mean 77.4, overweight q4 mean 82.4. Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 129.0 (SD 23.2), non overweight q2 mean 129.5 (SD 21.6), non overweight q3 mean 131.4 (SD 22.9), non overweight q4 mean 130.7 (SD 23.2); overweight q1 mean 141.7 (SD 24.1) years, overweight q2 mean 142.4 (SD 24.4), overweight q3 mean 144.8 (SD 25.2), overweight q4 mean 143.5 (SD 24.6). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 80.6 (SD 12.7), non overweight q2 mean 80.2 (SD 11.5), non overweight q3 mean 81.3 (SD 12.1), non overweight q4 mean 80.6 (SD 12.2); overweight q1 mean 89.0 (SD 12.9) years, overweight q2 mean 88.3 (SD 13.0), overweight q3 mean 89.1 (SD 13.4), overweight q4 mean 88.9 (SD 13.2). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 23.1 (SD 2.6), non overweight q2 mean 23.1 (SD 2.7), non overweight q3 mean 23.1 (SD 2.7), non overweight q4 mean 23.2 (SD 2.7); overweight q1 mean 32.0 (SD 4.4) years, overweight q2 mean 31.6 (SD 4.1), overweight q3 mean 32.0 (SD 4.7), overweight q4 mean 31.6 (SD 3.9). % with Hypertension: % with hypertension reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 19.1, non overweight q2 mean 19.1, non overweight q3 mean 21.6, non overweight q4 mean 21.8; overweight q1 mean 42.2, overweight q2 mean 42.8, overweight q3	Exposure Type: Dietary Sodium intake Exposure Unit: 100 mmol/d Exposure Type: Quartile of Sodium-to-Energy Ratio (100 mmol/7452 KJ) Exposure Unit: 100 mmol/7452 KJ Exposure Type: Sodium-to-Energy Ratio (100 mmol/7452 KJ) Exposure Unit: 100 mmol/7452 KJ Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 113,467 person-years; an average of 19 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: 0.8-62.3 mmol/7452 kJ Q2, Dose: >62.3-84.0 mmol/7452 kJ Q3, Dose: >84-112.3 mmol/7452 kJ Q4, Dose: >112.3-467.9 mmol/7452 kJ per 100-mmol increase, Dose: NR for overall nonoverweight	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24h dietary recall with 3-dimensional food-portion models CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, Death certificate reports	All-cause mortality from all causes (ICD-9 codes 430-434.9, 436, or 437.0-437.1, 410-414, 436, 437.0-437.1, 402-404, or 428) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 363, total: 1658, person-years: 28250, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 6797, Q2 cases: 423, total: 1725, person-years: 28853, Q3 cases: 462, total: 1746, person-years: 28666, Q4 cases: 428, total: 1668, person-years: 27698 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed. CHD incidence (ICD-9 codes 410-414) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 215, total: 1658, person-years: 28250, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 6797, Q2 cases: 302, total: 1725, person-years: 28853, Q3 cases: 289, total: 1746, person-years: 28666, Q4 cases: 274, total: 1668, person-years: 27698 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed. CHD mortality (ICD-9 codes 410-414) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 70, total: 1658, person-years: 28250, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 6797, Q2 cases: 111, total: 1725, person-years: 28853, Q3 cases: 109, total: 1746, person-years: 28666, Q4 cases: 110, total: 1668, person-years: 27698 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed. CVD mortality (ICD-9 codes 410-414, 430-434.9, 436, 437.0-437.1, 402-404, or 428) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 112, total: 1658, person-years: 28250, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 6797, Q2 cases: 151, total: 1725, person-years: 28853, Q3 cases: 147, total: 1746, person-years: 28666, Q4 cases: 156, total: 1668, person-years: 27698 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed. Stroke incidence (ICD-9 codes 430-434.9, 436, or 437.0-437.1) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 95, total: 1658, person-years: 28250, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 6797, Q2 cases: 116, total: 1725, person-years: 28853, Q3 cases: 110, total:

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	mean 43.8, overweight q4 mean 42.3. % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: % with type 2 diabetes reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 2.1, non overweight q2 mean 2.6, non overweight q3 mean 2.9, non overweight q4 mean 3.8; overweight q1 mean 4.2, overweight q2 mean 5.4, overweight q3 mean 5.6, overweight q4 mean 5.7. % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I participants who were 25-74 years old during survey collection period 1971-1975 Exclusion: Exclude those who did not complete 24h dietary recall, who did not report sodium intake information, and those who self-reported history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at baseline, or taking medication for heart disease. Also excluded those who were taking a low-salt diet at baseline.			1746, person-years: 28666, Q4 cases: 109, total: 1668, person-years: 27698 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed. Stroke mortality (ICD-9 codes 430-434.9, 436, or 437.0-437.1) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 31, total: 1658, person-years: 28250, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 6797, Q2 cases: 28, total: 1725, person-years: 28853, Q3 cases: 27, total: 1746, person-years: 28666, Q4 cases: 37, total: 1668, person-years: 27698 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed.

Table D77. Subgroup table for observational studies for normal weight men

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Tuomilehto, 2001[145] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 659 % Male: 48.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 45.4 (SD 11.6) years, men q2 mean 45.3 (SD 11.0) years, men q3 mean 46.2 (SD 10.4) years, men q4 mean 45.4 (SD 10.6) years; women q1 mean 45.7 (SD 11.6) years, women q2 mean 45.4 (SD 11.8) years, women q3 mean 44.8 (SD 11.1) years, women q4 mean 45.6 (SD 11.3) years. Race: NR Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 144 (SD 22), men q2 mean 145 (SD 19), men q3 mean 148 (SD 20), men q4 mean 147 (SD 19); women q1 mean 141 (SD 22) years, women q2 mean 140 (SD 22), women q3 mean 141 (SD 22), women q4 mean 142 (SD 22). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 86 (SD 11), men q2 mean 86 (SD 12), men q3 mean 89 (SD 13), men q4 mean 90 (SD 13); women q1 mean 83 (SD 12) years, women q2 mean 83 (SD 12), women q3 mean 83 (SD 12), women q4 mean 85 (SD 12). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 25.5 (SD 2.4), men q2 mean 26.4 (SD 3.3), men q3 mean 26.9 (SD 3.3), men q4 mean 28.1 (SD 4.2); women q1 mean 24.6 (SD 4.2) years, women q2 mean 25.1 (SD 4.02), women q3 mean 26.3 (SD 4.6), women q4 mean 27.8 (SD 5.4). % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Finnish men and women between 25-64 years old. Analysis of this study included both the 1982 and 1987 cohorts. Exclusion: Excluded those with incomplete collection of urine, and those with incomplete data of risk factors. Also excluded those who had a non-fatal acute coronary event or cerebrovascular event before baseline survey.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 14 years Dose format: NR per 100 mmol increase, Dose: NR for Normal weight	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24 hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured once using a standard sphygmomanometer with a 13 cm wide and 42 cm long cuff bladder. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, National database	All-cause mortality (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 60, total: 659 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among both normal weight and overweight female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Cardiovascular death (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 29, total: 659 Adjustment: Age, study year Among both normal weight and overweight female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.

Table D78. Subgroup table for observational studies for normotensive

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Haring, 2015[164] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Strong Heart Study .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: pre-hypertension/hypertension 46.71%; normal blood pressure 78.04% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 29.29 (SD 6.51) years; normal blood pressure mean 27.4 (SD 6.79) years Race: NR Systolic BP: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 126 (SD 11); normal blood pressure mean 108 (SD 7) Diastolic BP: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 82 (SD 9);normal blood pressure mean 69 (SD 7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 34.58 (SD 8.12); normal blood pressure mean 30.87 (SD 8.27) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: pre-hypertension/hypertension 16.37%; normal blood pressure 5.41% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included study participants between ages 14 to 39. Exclusion: Excluded participants with incomplete data or extreme energy intake. Excluded participants with a history of any cardiovascular disease or stroke, for example, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, heart failure, coronary bypass surgery, angioplasty, carotid endarterectomy, valve replacement and significant valve disease (aortic or mitral stenosis or more than mild regurgitation).	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: 2 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: on average 4 years Dose format: NR per 1 unit increase, Dose: NR per unit change	Sodium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure measured as the average of 2 blood pressure readings at baseline examination. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Physical examination	Change in LVMI (g/m) (mg/mg/Outcome): Mean 4 years FU per unit change In normotensive participants, sodium/potassium ratio was not associated with changes in LV mass index. Change in LVMI (g/m) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Mean 4 years FU per 1 unit increase, total: NR In normotensive participants, potassium intake was not associated with changes in LV mass index.
Joosten, 2014[152] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name:	Study of: Adults N: 5180 % Male: by sodium quartiles q1 48.7 q2 48.7 q3 48.7 q4 48.7 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 50 (SD 13) q2 mean 49 (SD 13) q3 mean 48 (SD 12) q4 mean 47 (SD 11) Race: NR Systolic BP: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 129 (SD 22) q2 mean 128 (SD 20) q3 mean 128 (SD 20) q4 mean 129 (SD 20) Diastolic BP: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 74 (SD 10) q2 mean 74 (SD 10) q3 mean 74 (SD 10) q4	Exposure Type: Sex-specific quartiles of sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a median of 10.5 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: male <95 female <122 Q2, Dose: male 95-121 female 122-154 Q3, Dose: male 122-151 female	Sodium measure: two 24-hr urine analysis with out reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: During baseline examination, participants collected two 24-hour urines for 2 consecutive days. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Central Bureau of Statistics CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: national registry of hospital discharge diagnoses	Coronary Heart Disease Events (CHD was defined as myocardial infarction (ICD-code 410), acute and subacute ischemic heart disease (ICD-code 411) and coronary artery bypass grafting or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 10.5 years (Q1-Q3: 9.9-10.8 years; 71491 person years) FU Q1 cases: 47, total: NR, person-years: 12114, continuous cases: 162, total: NR, person-years: 49822, Q2 cases: 41, total: NR, person-years: 12638, Q3 cases: 38, total: NR, person-years: 12406, Q4 cases: 36, total: NR, person-years: 12664 Adjustment: Age, body mass index, smoking status, sex, alcohol intake, parental history of coronary heart disease, type 2 diabetes, total to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio, and urinary potassium, magnesium, and creatinine excretion No statistically significant association was observed. No statistically significant association was observed.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	mean 74 (SD 9) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: by sodium quartiles q1 mean 25 (SD 3.7) q2 mean 25.5 (SD 3.7) q3 mean 26.1 (SD 4.1) q4 mean 27.5 (SD 4.8) % with Hypertension: by sodium quartiles q1 32.8 q2 30.4 q3 31.4 q4 30.7 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: by sodium quartiles q1 2.2 q2 2.5 q3 2.9 q4 4.7 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included Dutch participants between ages 28 to 75 and those who agreed to participate in questionnaire survey and urine sample collection. Exclusion: Excluded pregnant women and those with type I diabetes.	155-190 Q4, Dose: male >151 female >190 continuous, Dose: per 1-g/d increase		

Table D79. Subgroup table for observational studies for overweight

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
He, 1999[163] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: 2688 % Male: 38.9 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 46.2 (SD 15.4) years, non overweight q2 mean 48.3 (SD 15.8) years, non overweight q3 mean 49.3 (SD15.9) years, non overweight q4 mean 48.6 (SD 15.8) years; overweight q1 mean 50 (SD 14.9) years, overweight q2 mean 51.1 (SD 15) years, overweight q3 mean 52 (SD15) years, overweight q4 mean 51.3 (SD 14.8) years. Race: White race, % reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 82.3, non overweight q2 mean 87.6, non overweight q3 mean 86.3, non overweight q4 mean 90.1; overweight q1 mean 73.5, overweight q2 mean 76.7, overweight q3 mean 77.4, overweight q4 mean 82.4. Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 129.0 (SD 23.2), non overweight q2 mean 129.5 (SD 21.6), non overweight q3 mean 131.4 (SD 22.9), non overweight q4 mean 130.7 (SD 23.2); overweight q1 mean 141.7 (SD 24.1) years, overweight q2 mean 142.4 (SD 24.4), overweight q3 mean 144.8 (SD 25.2), overweight q4 mean 143.5 (SD 24.6). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 80.6 (SD 12.7), non overweight q2 mean 80.2 (SD 11.5), non overweight q3 mean 81.3 (SD 12.1), non overweight q4 mean 80.6 (SD 12.2); overweight q1 mean 89.0 (SD 12.9) years, overweight q2 mean 88.3 (SD 13.0), overweight q3 mean 89.1 (SD 13.4), overweight q4 mean 88.9 (SD 13.2). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 23.1 (SD 2.6), non overweight q2 mean 23.1 (SD 2.7), non overweight q3 mean 23.1 (SD 2.7), non overweight q4 mean 23.2 (SD 2.7); overweight q1 mean 32.0 (SD 4.4) years, overweight q2 mean 31.6 (SD 4.1), overweight q3 mean 32.0 (SD 4.7), overweight q4 mean 31.6 (SD 3.9). % with Hypertension: % with hypertension reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 19.1, non overweight q2 mean 19.1, non overweight q3 mean 21.6, non overweight q4 mean 21.8; overweight q1 mean 42.2, overweight q2 mean 42.8, overweight q3	Exposure Type: Dietary Sodium intake Exposure Unit: 100 mmol/d Exposure Type: Quartile of Sodium-to-Energy Ratio (100 mmol/7452 KJ) Exposure Unit: 100 mmol/7452 KJ Exposure Type: Sodium-to-Energy Ratio (100 mmol/7452 KJ) Exposure Unit: 100 mmol/7452 KJ Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 113,467 person-years; an average of 19 years Dose format: range Q1, Dose: 0.8-62.3 mmol/7452 kJ Q2, Dose: >62.3-84.0 mmol/7452 kJ Q3, Dose: >84-112.3 mmol/7452 kJ Q4, Dose: >112.3-467.9 mmol/7452 kJ per 100-mmol increase, Dose: NR for overall overweight	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: single 24h dietary recall with 3-dimensional food-portion models CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, Interview with participant or proxy, Death certificate reports	All-cause mortality from all causes (ICD-9 codes 430-434.9, 436, or 437.0-437.1, 410-414, 436, 437.0-437.1, 402-404, or 428) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 189, total: 713, person-years: 11920, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 2688, Q2 cases: 184, total: 647, person-years: 10644, Q3 cases: 205, total: 625, person-years: 10037, Q4 cases: 232, total: 703, person-years: 11188 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Among those who are overweight, significant association between higher quartile of dietary sodium-to-energy ratio and increased risk of total mortality. Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. CHD incidence (ICD-9 codes 410-414) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 169, total: 713, person-years: 11920, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 2688, Q2 cases: 160, total: 647, person-years: 10644, Q3 cases: 158, total: 625, person-years: 10037, Q4 cases: 160, total: 703, person-years: 11188 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. No significant association observed. CHD mortality (ICD-9 codes 410-414) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 52, total: 713, person-years: 11920, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 2688, Q2 cases: 46, total: 647, person-years: 10644, Q3 cases: 55, total: 625, person-years: 10037, Q4 cases: 61, total: 703, person-years: 11188 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Among those who are overweight, significant association between higher quartile of dietary sodium-to-energy ratio and increased risk of CHD mortality. Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. CVD mortality (ICD-9 codes 410-414, 430-434.9, 436, 437.0-437.1, 402-404, or 428) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 74, total: 713, person-years: 11920, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 2688, Q2 cases: 70, total: 647, person-years: 10644, Q3 cases: 85, total: 625, person-years: 10037, Q4 cases: 100, total: 703, person-years: 11188 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Among those who are overweight, significant association between higher quartile of dietary sodium-to-energy ratio and increased risk of CVD mortality. Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. Stroke incidence (ICD-9 codes 430-434.9, 436, or 437.0-437.1) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome):

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
	mean 43.8, overweight q4 mean 42.3. % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: % with type 2 diabetes reported by sodium quartile and weight status: non overweight q1 mean 2.1, non overweight q2 mean 2.6, non overweight q3 mean 2.9, non overweight q4 mean 3.8; overweight q1 mean 4.2, overweight q2 mean 5.4, overweight q3 mean 5.6, overweight q4 mean 5.7. % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I participants who were 25-74 years old during survey collection period 1971-1975 Exclusion: Exclude those who did not complete 24h dietary recall, who did not report sodium intake information, and those who self-reported history of heart attack, heart failure, or stroke at baseline, or taking medication for heart disease. Also excluded those who were taking a low-salt diet at baseline.			Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 45, total: 713, person-years: 11920, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 2688, Q2 cases: 61, total: 647, person-years: 10644, Q3 cases: 75, total: 625, person-years: 10037, Q4 cases: 69, total: 703, person-years: 11188 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Among those who are overweight, significant association between higher quartile of dietary sodium-to-energy ratio and increased risk of stroke. Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake. Stroke mortality (ICD-9 codes 430-434.9, 436, or 437.0-437.1) (100 mmol/7452 KJ/Outcome): Average 19 years FU Q1 cases: 15, total: 713, person-years: 11920, per 100-mmol increase cases: NR, total: 2688, Q2 cases: 17, total: 647, person-years: 10644, Q3 cases: 24, total: 625, person-years: 10037, Q4 cases: 31, total: 703, person-years: 11188 Adjustment: Age, sex, race, systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol level, body mass index, history of diabetes, diuretic use, physical activity, level of education, regular alcohol consumption, current cigarette smoking, and total energy intake Among those who are overweight, significant association between higher quartile of dietary sodium-to-energy ratio and increased risk of stroke mortality. Multivariate relative risk of CVD and total mortality associated with a 100-mmol increase in dietary sodium intake.

Table D80. Subgroup table for observational studies for overweight (BMI >=25)

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
He, 2002[165] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The first National Health and Nutrition Examination Surbey (NHANES I) Epidemiologic Follow-up Study (NHEFS) .	Study of: Adults N: 5129 % Male: non overweight 36 overweight 44 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean (SD) non overweight 48.2 (16.1) overweight mean 52.2 (SD 15.2) Race: African American race non overweight 13% overweight 19% Systolic BP: mean (SD) overweight 129.2(23.4) overweight 141.0 (24.7) Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: nonoverweight 20 overweight 38 % with history of CVD: valvular heart disease nonoverweight 5, overweight 5; coronary heart disease nonoverwieght 4, overweight 5 % with Type 2 diabetes: non overweight 3, overweight 6 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants in NHANES I aged 25 to 74 years were included. Exclusion: People who lacked 240hour dietary recall information, or who lacked sodium intake information, or who had a history of CHF at their baseline examination, or who were consuming a low-salt diet at baseline were excluded.	Exposure Type: Dietary sodium intake Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 85035 person-years from 1971 through 1992 Dose format: NR 100-mmol increase, Dose: mean 86.8 (SD 58.2) mmol/d Q1, Dose: 33.7 (11.5, 0-50.2) Q2, Dose: 63.9 (7.4, 50.2-76.2) Q3, Dose: 92.8 (10.7, 76.2-113.6) Q4, Dose: 167.6 (59.8, >113.8)	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: once CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	Congestive Heart Failure (ICD-9 code between 428.0 and 428.9) (mmol/d/Outcome): Average 19 years FU 100-mmol increase cases: 679, total: 5129, person-years: 85035, Q1 cases: 208, total: 1401, person-years: 21592, Q2 cases: 177, total: 1279, person-years: 20028, Q3 cases: 146, total: 1239, person-years: 19299, Q4 cases: 148, total: 1210, person-years: 19346 Adjustment: Baseline age, sex, race, total calorie, less than a high school education, low recreational physical activity, smoking history, alcohol consumption, history of diabetes mellitus and valvular heart disease, systolic blood pressure, total serum cholesterol level, time-dependent history of coronary heart disease and dietary intake of potassium and calcium Dietary sodium intake was significantly associated with risk of CHF among the overweight individuals. There were borderline statistically significant interactions between sodium intake and overweight status on CHF. Dietary sodium intake was significantly associated with an increased risk of CHF incidence in overweight, but not in nonoverweight, persons.

Table D81. Subgroup table for observational studies for overweight and pre-HTN

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cook, 2016[31] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) .	Study of: Adults N: 417 for TOHP I; 9 % Male: 68.38 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean mean Q1 42.5 Q2 42.7 Q3 42.9 Q4 42.3; women Q1 44.3 Q2 43.9 Q3 43.0 Q4 43.2 Race: % Black men Q1 16.0 Q2 9.7 Q3 10.4 Q4 8.8; women Q1 25.4 28.2 26.9 Q4 26.7 Systolic BP: mean men Q1 124.9 Q2 125.2 Q3 125.7 Q4 126.4; women Q1 126.2 Q2 126.5 Q3 126.8 Q4 126.4 Diastolic BP: mean men Q1 84.3 Q2 84.4 Q3 84.8 Q4 85.0; women Q1 84.2 Q2 84.6 Q3 85.0 Q4 85.0 Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included TOHP participants who were not in a sodium reduction intervention Exclusion: missing sodium excretion or the occurrence of an incident CVD event or death during the period of exposure assessment	Exposure Type: Sodium/potassium excretion ratio Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: median 25.7 year for TOHP I; median 22.4 years for TOHP II Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range C1, Dose: <2 C1, Dose: <2300 C2, Dose: 2 to <3 C2, Dose: 2300 to <3600 C3, Dose: 3 to <4 C3, Dose: 3600 to <4800 C4, Dose: >= 4 C4, Dose: >=4800 continuous, Dose: per unit per 1 mg/day, Dose: TOHP I: 167 mmol/24 h (3,839 mg/24 h) in men and 128 mmol/24 h (2,948 mg/24 h) in women; TOHP II: 199 mmol/24 h (4,576 mg/24 h) in men and 154 mmol/24 h (3,541 mg/24 h) in women.	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index	All-cause mortality (Searched the national death index) (mmol/24h/Outcome): Median 25.7years for TOHP I and 22.4 years for TOHP II FU C1 cases: 22 for TOHP I; 1 for TOHP II, total: 246 for, C1 cases: 37 for TOHP I; 7 for TOHP II, total: 364 for, C2 cases: 73 for TOHP I; 32 for TOHP II, total: 775 for, C2 cases: 81 for TOHP I; 32 for TOHP II, total: 812 for, C3 cases: 45 for TOHP I; 27 for TOHP II, total: 458 for, C3 cases: 63 for TOHP I; 30 for TOHP II, total: 566 for, C4 cases: 26 for TOHP I; 17 for TOHP II, total: 210 for, C4 cases: 31 for TOHP I; 20 for TOHP II, total: 257 for, continuous cases: NR, total: NR, per 1 mg/day cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, sex, race/ethnicity, clinic, and treatment assignment, plus education status, baseline weight, alcohol use, smoking, exercise, and family history of cardiovascular disease Non-significant increasing trend across categories of sodium/potassium ratio and all-cause mortality. Significant positive association between per unit increase in sodium/potassium ratio and all-cause mortality. There was a direct linear association between average sodium intake and mortality.

Table D82. Subgroup table for observational studies for overweight men

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Tuomilehto, 2001[145] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 514 % Male: 48.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 45.4 (SD 11.6) years, men q2 mean 45.3 (SD 11.0) years, men q3 mean 46.2 (SD 10.4) years, men q4 mean 45.4 (SD 10.6) years; women q1 mean 45.7 (SD 11.6) years, women q2 mean 45.4 (SD 11.8) years, women q3 mean 44.8 (SD 11.1) years, women q4 mean 45.6 (SD 11.3) years. Race: NR Systolic BP: Systolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 144 (SD 22), men q2 mean 145 (SD 19), men q3 mean 148 (SD 20), men q4 mean 147 (SD 19); women q1 mean 141 (SD 22) years, women q2 mean 140 (SD 22), women q3 mean 141 (SD 22), women q4 mean 142 (SD 22). Diastolic BP: Diastolic blood pressure reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 86 (SD 11), men q2 mean 86 (SD 12), men q3 mean 89 (SD 13), men q4 mean 90 (SD 13); women q1 mean 83 (SD 12) years, women q2 mean 83 (SD 12), women q3 mean 83 (SD 12), women q4 mean 85 (SD 12). Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by sodium quartile and gender: men q1 mean 25.5 (SD 2.4), men q2 mean 26.4 (SD 3.3), men q3 mean 26.9 (SD 3.3), men q4 mean 28.1 (SD 4.2); women q1 mean 24.6 (SD 4.2) years, women q2 mean 25.1 (SD 4.02), women q3 mean 26.3 (SD 4.6), women q4 mean 27.8 (SD 5.4). % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Finnish men and women between 25-64 years old. Analysis of this study included both the 1982 and 1987 cohorts. Exclusion: Excluded those with incomplete collection of urine, and those with incomplete data of risk factors. Also excluded those who had a non-fatal acute coronary event or cerebrovascular event before baseline survey.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 14 years Dose format: NR per 100 mmol increase, Dose: NR for overweight	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24 hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure was measured once using a standard sphygmomanometer with a 13 cm wide and 42 cm long cuff bladder. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records, National database	All-cause mortality (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 76, total: 514 Adjustment: Age and study year, and sex when analyses included both sexes combined, and for the following cardiovascular risk factors: serum total cholesterol, serum HDL cholesterol, blood pressure, body mass index, and smoking Among both normal weight and overweight female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality. Cardiovascular death (Death) (mmol/Outcome): Up to 13 years FU per 100 mmol increase cases: 43, total: 514 Adjustment: Age, study year Among both normal weight and overweight female participants, no significant association was observed between urinary sodium excretion and risk of mortality, stroke, CVD mortality, and coronary heart disease and mortality.

Table D83. Subgroup table for observational studies for patients with eGFR>=60 ml/min per 1.73

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Araki, 2015[166]; Araki, 2013[167] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Shiga Prospective Observational Follow-up Study .	Study of: Adults N: 623 % Male: 57.8 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 59 (SD 10) years Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 134 (SD 18) Diastolic BP: mean 77 (SD 10) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 23.5 (SD 3.3) % with Hypertension: 46.9 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included patients with type 2 diabetes and with eGFR>=60 ml/min per 1.73 m2 Exclusion: Excluded those with a history of CVD and those using any diuretics.	Exposure Type: Urinary Potassium Excretion Exposure Unit: g/d Exposure Type: Urinary Sodium Excretion Exposure Unit: g/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: a median of 11 years 50% decline in eGFR (Calculated using the simplified prediction equation proposed by the Japanese Society of Nephrology), Annual decline rate in eGFR (Calculated using the simplified prediction equation proposed by the Japanese Society of Nephrology), CVD events (The occurrence of myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, stroke, peripheral vascular disease (PAD), and death from cardiovascular causes. Myocardial infarction was defined as a clinical presentation characterized by angiographic eviden Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <1.72 Q2, Dose: 1.72-2.32 Q3, Dose: 2.33-2.90 Q4, Dose: >2.90 Primary endpoint (The first occurrence of any of the renal and cardiovascular events, which were as follows:initiation of RRT for chronic renal failure and the occurrenceof myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, stroke,peripheral vascular disease (PAD), and death from car) Dose format: range Q1, Dose: <3.81 Q2, Dose: 3.81-5.07 Q3, Dose: 5.08-6.5 Q4, Dose: >6.5	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: completed one 24-hr urine analysis at baseline Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: completed one 24-hr urine analysis at baseline	Primary endpoint (The first occurrence of any of the renal and cardiovascular events, which were as follows:initiation of RRT for chronic renal failure and the occurrenceof myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, stroke,peripheral vascular disease (PAD), and death from car) (g/d/Outcome): Median 11 (IQR 8-16)years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: The baseline data, including age, sex, body mass index, hemoglobin A1c, total cholesterol, log triglyceride, log HDL-cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol, systolic BP, renin-angiotensin system inhibitor, hypertension, log urinary albumin excretion rate, eGFR, current smoking, and urinary sodium excretion (or urinary potassium excretion), in the Cox proportional regressionanalysis. No association between risk of primary endpoint and being in different quartiles of urinary sodium excretion. 50% decline in eGFR (Calculated using the simplified prediction equation proposed by the Japanese Society of Nephrology) (g/d/Outcome): Median 11 (IQR 8-16)years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: The baseline data, including age, sex, body mass index, hemoglobin A1c, total cholesterol, log triglyceride, log HDL-cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol, systolic BP, renin-angiotensin system inhibitor, hypertension, log urinary albumin excretion rate, eGFR, current smoking, and urinary sodium excretion, in the Cox proportional regression analysis. A significant association between lower risk of 50% decline in eGFR and being in the highest quartile of urinary potassium excretion. Annual decline rate in eGFR (Calculated using the simplified prediction equation proposed by the Japanese Society of Nephrology) (g/d/Outcome): Median 11 (IQR 8-16)years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: The baseline data, including age, sex, body mass index, hemoglobin A1c, total cholesterol, log triglyceride, log HDL-cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol, systolic BP, renin-angiotensin system inhibitor, hypertension, log urinary albumin excretion rate, eGFR, current smoking, and urinary sodium excretion, in the Cox proportional regression analysis. A significant association between lower risk of annual decline rate in eGFR and being in the highest quartile of urinary potassium excretion versus the two lowest quartiles of urinary potassium excretion. CVD events (The occurrence of myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, stroke, peripheral vascular disease (PAD), and death from cardiovascular causes. Myocardial infarction was defined as a clinical presentation characterized by angiographic evidence of coronary thro) (g/d/Outcome): Median 11 (IQR 8-16)years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: The baseline data, including age, sex, body mass index, hemoglobin A1c, total cholesterol, log triglyceride, log HDL-cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol, systolic BP, renin-angiotensin system inhibitor, hypertension, log urinary albumin excretion rate, eGFR, current smoking, and urinary sodium excretion, in the Cox proportional regression analysis. A significant association between lower risk of CVD events and being in the highest quartile of urinary potassium excretion. Progression to CKD stage 4 (EGFR<30 ml/min per 1.73 m2) (g/d/Outcome): Median 11 (IQR 8-16)years FU Q1 cases: NR, total: NR, Q2 cases: NR, total: NR, Q3 cases: NR, total: NR, Q4 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: The baseline data, including age, sex, body mass index, hemoglobin A1c, total cholesterol, log triglyceride, log HDL-cholesterol, LDL-cholesterol, systolic BP, renin-angiotensin system inhibitor, hypertension, log urinary albumin excretion rate, eGFR, current smoking, and urinary sodium excretion, in the Cox proportional regression analysis.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
				A significant association between lower risk of progression to CKD stage 4 and being in the highest quartile of urinary potassium excretion.

Table D84. Subgroup table for observational studies for pre-hypertensive or hypertensive

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Haring, 2015[164] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Strong Heart Study .	Study of: Adults N: NR % Male: pre-hypertension/hypertension 46.71%; normal blood pressure 78.04% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 29.29 (SD 6.51) years; normal blood pressure mean 27.4 (SD 6.79) years Race: NR Systolic BP: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 126 (SD 11); normal blood pressure mean 108 (SD 7) Diastolic BP: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 82 (SD 9);normal blood pressure mean 69 (SD 7) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: pre-hypertension/hypertension mean 34.58 (SD 8.12); normal blood pressure mean 30.87 (SD 8.27) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: pre-hypertension/hypertension 16.37%; normal blood pressure 5.41% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included study participants between ages 14 to 39. Exclusion: Excluded participants with incomplete data or extreme energy intake. Excluded participants with a history of any cardiovascular disease or stroke, for example, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, heart failure, coronary bypass surgery, angioplasty, carotid endarterectomy, valve replacement and significant valve disease (aortic or mitral stenosis or more than mild regurgitation).	Exposure Type: Sodium-Potassium Ratio Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: Urinary potassium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: 2 years Exposure to Follow Up Time: on average 4 years per 1 unit increase, Dose: NR per unit change	Sodium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer How was blood pressure measured? Blood pressure measured as the average of 2 blood pressure readings at baseline examination. CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Physical examination	Change in LVMI (g/m) (mg/mg/Outcome): per unit change In prehypertensives/hypertensives patients, there is a positive association between sodium/potassium ratio and LVmass index. Change in LVMI (g/m) (mmol/24h/Outcome): per 1 unit increase, total: NR In pre-hypertensive or hypertensive participants, potassium intake was not associated with changes in LV mass index.

Table D85. Subgroup table for observational studies for pre-pubertal group

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Lijie Shi, 2014[133]; Kruppe, 2014[134]; Kroke, 2004[135]; Krupp, 2015[132] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Study of: Children N: NR % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: boys median 6 (IQR 4.0-8.0) girls median 6.0 (IQR 4.0- 7.0) Race: NR Systolic BP: boys median 97.1 (IQR 90.8 -1.04) girls median 97.0 (IQR 90.0- 102) Diastolic BP: boys median 57.0 (IQR 50-0 - 65.0) girls median 55.0 (IQR 49.6 -64.1) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: boys median 15.7 (IQR 15.0 - 16.8) girls median15.3 (IQR 14.7 -16.4) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Children aged 4 -18 year old were included. Exclusion: Children who had taken BP-influencing drugs, regularly or on the day of BP measurements, or whose SBP or DBP data were implausible were excluded.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/MJ per day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: no data (approximately 10 years) Dose format: continuous All, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 yearly repeated 24-hour urine analysis How was blood pressure measured? SBP and DBP had been measured according to standard procedures with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) thereafter. Appropriate cuff sizes were used according to arm circumferences. BP was measured in the right arm of the subjects after 5 min of rest. Two consecutive BP measurements were recorded on each measurement occasion, and the arithmetic mean of both readings was used in the analysis.	Diastolic blood pressure (BP was measured with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) after 1994.) (mmol/MJ per day/Outcome): All cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, age2, age3, sex, pubertal group, intra-individual change in Na excretion £ pubertal group and person-specific mean-Na excretion £ pubertal group. TEI, TEI £ pubertal group, BMI-SDS, height-SDS, growth velocity, full breast-feeding status, maternal diastolic BP, FVI, FVI £ pubertal group and Ca intake. In pre-pubertal stage, no between-person effect observed for sodium excretion and DBP. In pre-pubertal stage, no within-person effect observed for sodium excretion and DBP. Systolic blood pressure (BP was measured with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) after 1994.) (mmol/MJ per day/Outcome): 7 years FU All cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, age2, age3, sex, pubertal group, intra-individual change in Na excretion £ pubertal group and person-specific mean-Na excretion £ pubertal group. total energy intake (TEI), TEI £ pubertal group, BMI-standard deviation scores (SDS), height-SDS, birth weight, full breast-feeding status, maternal systolic BP, fruit and vegetable intake (FVI), and FVI £ pubertal group. In pre-pubertal stage, no between-person effect observed for sodium excretion and SBP. In pre-pubertal stage, no within-person effect observed for sodium excretion and SBP.

Table D86. Subgroup table for observational studies for pregnant

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Inoue, 2016[168] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Study of: Adults N: 184 % Male: 0 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 34.1 (SD 4.9) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 102 (SD 10) Diastolic BP: mean 63 (SD 8) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 21.7 (SD 4.7) % with Hypertension: 8.2 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Women with chronic hypertension or multiple pregnancy were included. Exclusion: Women who cannot undergo the first investigation (the first blood and urine sampling, and BP measurement) before the 20th gestational week, and those who had known heart disease or nephropathy were excluded.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion averaged until the 30th gestational week Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Duration: 20 weeks of gestation to 30 weeks of gestation Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: NR All, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, one before the 20th gestational week, and the other after the improvement of hyperemesis gravidarum How was blood pressure measured? HBP was measured twice using an HEM- 7051 (Omron Healthcare, Kyoto, Japan) based on the cuff- oscillometric method. The paticipants were asked to measure HBP at their upper arm within 1h of waking up, after micturition, before breakfast, while seated, after resting >1 min. HBP was measured for 7 consecutive days including the day of home urine collection before 20 weeks of gestation. In addition, HBP was also measured for 7 consecutive days after 30 weeks of gestation.	Home systolic blood pressure (Home BP was measured twice at each occasion using an HEM- 7051 (Omron Healthcare, Kyoto, Japan) based on the cuff- oscillometric method.) (mmol/24h/Outcome): From before the 20th gestational week to after the 30th gestational week FU All cases: NR, total: 184 Adjustment: Multivariables, but ND Estimated urinary salt excretion was not signicantly correlated with either HBP before the 20th gestational week or HBP after the 30th gestational week. Pregnancy-induced hypertension (PIH was defined as gestational hypertension (rise in BP to ≥140/90 mmHg); pre-eclampsia (newly developed hypertension ≥140/90 mmHg with proteinuria ≥300 mg/day); or superimposed pre-eclampsia after the 20th gestat) (mmol/24h/Outcome): From before the 20th gestational week to after the 30th gestational week FU All cases: 22, total: 184 Adjustment: Age, pregnancy >40 years, BMI, parity, multiple pregnancy, family history of hypertension, chronic hypertension, BUN, serum creatinine, eGFR, Serum uric acid, Hematocrit, HBP before the 20th gestational week, clinic BP before the 20th gestational week Neither urinary salt excretion averaged until the 30th gestational week nor change in urinary salt excretion was associated with the development of PIH.

Table D87. Subgroup table for observational studies for pubertal group

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Lijie Shi, 2014[133]; Kruppe, 2014[134]; Kroke, 2004[135]; Krupp, 2015[169] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Study of: Children N: NR % Male: 51 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: boys median 6 (IQR 4.0-8.0) girls median 6.0 (IQR 4.0- 7.0) Race: NR Systolic BP: boys median 97.1 (IQR 90.8 -1.04) girls median 97.0 (IQR 90.0- 102) Diastolic BP: boys median 57.0 (IQR 50-0 - 65.0) girls median 55.0 (IQR 49.6 -64.1) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: boys median 15.7 (IQR 15.0 - 16.8) girls median15.3 (IQR 14.7 -16.4) % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Children aged 4 -18 year old were included. Exclusion: Children who had taken BP-influencing drugs, regularly or on the day of BP measurements, or whose SBP or DBP data were implausible were excluded.	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/MJ per day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: no data (approximately 10 years) Dose format: continuous All, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: 3 yearly repeated 24-hour urine analysis How was blood pressure measured? SBP and DBP had been measured according to standard procedures with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) thereafter. Appropriate cuff sizes were used according to arm circumferences. BP was measured in the right arm of the subjects after 5 min of rest. Two consecutive BP measurements were recorded on each measurement occasion, and the arithmetic mean of both readings was used in the analysis.	Diastolic blood pressure (BP was measured with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) after 1994.) (mmol/MJ per day/Outcome): All cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, age2, age3, sex, pubertal group, intra-individual change in Na excretion £ pubertal group and person-specific mean-Na excretion £ pubertal group. TEI, TEI £ pubertal group, BMI-SDS, height-SDS, growth velocity, full breast-feeding status, maternal diastolic BP, FVI, FVI £ pubertal group and Ca intake. In pubertal stage, a non-significant association between intra-individual increase in DBP and an intra-individual increase in Na excretion. In pubertal stage, no between-person effect observed for sodium excretion and DBP. Systolic blood pressure (BP was measured with a random zero sphygmomanometer until 1994 and with a standard mercury sphygmomanometer (Mercuro 300, WelchAllyn) after 1994.) (mmol/MJ per day/Outcome): 7 years FU All cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, age2, age3, sex, pubertal group, intra-individual change in Na excretion £ pubertal group and person-specific mean-Na excretion £ pubertal group. total energy intake (TEI), TEI £ pubertal group, BMI-standard deviation scores (SDS), height-SDS, birth weight, full breast-feeding status, maternal systolic BP, fruit and vegetable intake (FVI), and FVI £ pubertal group. In pubertal stage, a non-significant association between intra-individual increase in SBP and an intra-individual increase in Na excretion. In pubertal stage, no between-person effect observed for sodium excretion and SBP.

Table D88. Subgroup table for observational studies for Type 1 diabetes

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Thomas, 2011[170] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Finnish Diabetic Nephropathy Study .	Study of: Adults N: 2807 % Male: %male reported by Na quartiles q1 32.6 q2 49.2 q3 71.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: age reported by Na quartile q1 mean 38 (SD 13) years q2 mean 39 (SD 12) years q3 mean 39 (SD 12) years Race: NR Systolic BP: reported by Na quartiles q1 132 (SD 18) q2 133 (SD 18) q3 135 (SD 18) Diastolic BP: reported by Na quartiles q1 78 (SD 9) q2 79 (SD 9) q3 81 (SD 10) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: BMI reported by Na quartiles q1 24.7 (SD 3.4) q2 25 (SD 3.5) q3 26.1 (SD 3.5) % with Hypertension: reported by Na quartiles q1 44.5 q2 50.2 q3 53.6 % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: All participants with type I diabetes enrolled between January 1998 and December 2002 in the FinnDiane prospective study without ESRD at baseline. Exclusion: Not specified	Exposure Type: Urinary sodium excretion Exposure Unit: mmol/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: median follow-up 10 years continuous, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-h urine collection at baseline completed with an ion-selective electrode How was blood pressure measured? In the sitting position after a 10-min rest, blood pressure was measured twice at baseline, and the analysis used the average of these two measurements. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Death certificate, Search national death registry CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: National database, Medical files	All-cause mortality (mmol/d/Outcome): Median 10 years FU continuous cases: 217, total: 2807 Adjustment: Microalbuminuria, macroalbuminuria, age, macrovascular disease, high sensitivity CRP, HbA1c, estimated GFR, HDL cholesterol. Significant nonlinear association between urinary sodium excretion and all-cause mortality (P , 0.001). Participants with the highest and lowest daily urinary sodium excretions both had reduced cumulative survival. End- stage renal disease (ESRD) (ESRD was de- fined as the requirement for dialysis or kidney transplantation and identified via a search of the renal registries and center databases and verified from medical files.) (mmol/d/Outcome): Median 10 years FU continuous cases: 126, total: 2807 Adjustment: Age, HbA1c, estimated GFR, interaction term between sodium excretion and estimated GFR. Significant association between urinary sodium excretion and ESRD. Those with the lowest sodium excretion had the highest cumulative ESRD incidence.

Table D89. Subgroup table for observational studies for Type 2 DM

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Dunkler, 2015[171]; Teo, 2004[172] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial (ONTARGET Sample) .	Study of: Adults N: 3088 % Male: 66.6% Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: median 65 (IQR 60-70) Race: 98.6% Caucasian Systolic BP: median 145 (IQR 133-155) Diastolic BP: meidan 82 (IQR 76-90) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: median 29.05 (IQR 26.26-32.01) % with Hypertension: 79.2% % with history of CVD: 60.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 100% % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Included all European participants of The ONTARGET trial; all trial participants aged 55 years or older, and were diagnosed with vascular disease or type 2 diabetes mellitus with end-organ damage. Exclusion: Excluded participants with missing information on the renal outcome or relevant confounders.	Exposure Type: 24 h urinary potassium Exposure Unit: g Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: 0 Dose format: Median T1, Dose: 1.76 T1, Dose: 3.58 T2, Dose: 2.2 T2, Dose: 4.98 T3, Dose: 2.78 T3, Dose: 6.51	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Estimated 24hr urinary sodium excretion from one fasting morning urine sample. Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: Estimated 24hr urinary potassium excretion from one fasting morning urine sample. Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Unclear	All-cause mortality (Incidence or progression of CKD was defined as new micro- or macro-albuminuria, a clinically relevant decline in the estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) of >5% per year, or end-stage renal disease (ESRD).) (g/Outcome): 5.5 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: NR, T2 cases: NR, total: NR, T3 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, gender, duration of diabetes, ONTARGET randomization arms, albuminuria status (normo- or micro- albuminuria), GFR and δ-UACR. The multivariable model included the number of servings (per week) of high-carbohydrate foods, vegetables, fruit and fruit juice, as well as animal and plant proteins (g/kg/d), regular consumption of transfat (yes/ no), alcohol (no, moderate or heavy intake), 24-h urinary potassium and sodium (g). Among type II diabetes patients, sodium measurements were not associated with mortality. CKD (Incidence or progression of CKD was defined as new micro- or macro-albuminuria, a clinically relevant decline in the estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) of >5% per year, or end-stage renal disease (ESRD).) (g/Outcome): 5.5 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: NR, T2 cases: NR, total: NR, T3 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, gender, duration of diabetes, ONTARGET randomization arms, albuminuria status (normo- or micro- albuminuria), GFR and δ-UACR. The multivariable model included the number of servings (per week) of high-carbohydrate foods, vegetables, fruit and fruit juice, as well as animal and plant proteins (g/kg/d), regular consumption of transfat (yes/ no), alcohol (no, moderate or heavy intake), 24-h urinary potassium and sodium (g). Among type II diabetes patients, sodium measurements were not associated with CKD. All-cause mortality (Incidence or progression of CKD was defined as new micro- or macro-albuminuria, a clinically relevant decline in the estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) of >5% per year, or end-stage renal disease (ESRD).) (g/d/Outcome): 5.5 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: NR, T2 cases: NR, total: NR, T3 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, gender, duration of diabetes, ONTARGET randomization arms, albuminuria status (normo- or micro- albuminuria), GFR and δ-UACR. The multivariable model included the number of servings (per week) of high-carbohydrate foods, vegetables, fruit and fruit juice, as well as animal and plant proteins (g/kg/d), regular consumption of transfat (yes/ no), alcohol (no, moderate or heavy intake), 24-h urinary potassium and sodium (g). Increased potassium excretion was associated with reduced risk of death. CKD (Incidence or progression of CKD was defined as new micro- or macro-albuminuria, a clinically relevant decline in the estimated glomerular filtration rate (GFR) of >5% per year, or end-stage renal disease (ESRD).) (g/Outcome): 5.5 y FU T1 cases: NR, total: NR, T2 cases: NR, total: NR, T3 cases: NR, total: NR Adjustment: Age, gender, duration of diabetes, ONTARGET randomization arms, albuminuria status (normo- or micro- albuminuria), GFR and δ-UACR. The multivariable model included the number of servings (per week) of high-carbohydrate foods, vegetables, fruit and fruit juice, as well as animal and plant proteins (g/kg/d), regular consumption of transfat (yes/ no), alcohol (no, moderate or heavy intake), 24-h urinary potassium and sodium (g). No significant between potassium excretion and risk of CKD.

Table D90. Subgroup table for observational studies for white

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cook, 2009[125]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2016[31]; Cook, 2014[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Study of: Adults N: 1743 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (linear/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU NR cases: 141, total: 1743 Adjustment: Clinic,treatment assignment, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education status, family history of cardiovascular disease, baseline weight, alcohol, smoking, exercise, and changes in weight, smoking, and exercise Among White participants, there is a significant positive association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD, adjusting for treatment assignment.

Table D91. Subgroup table for observational studies for white + high risk for CVD

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2011[127]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129]; Kawasaki, 1993[130] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Study of: Adults N: 28880 % Male: 70.6 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 66.52 (SD 7.22) Race: NR Systolic BP: mean 141. 72 (SD 17.29) mmHg Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: mean 28.10 (SD 4.55) % with Hypertension: 69.9 % with history of CVD: strok 21.2% MI 48.4% % with Type 2 diabetes: 37.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants aged >=55 years with established CV disease or high-risk diabetes mellitus, who had heart failure, low ejection fraction, significant valvular disease, serum creatinine greater than 3.0 mg/dL (265 mol/l), renal artery stenosis, nephrotic range proteinuria, or blood pressure higher than 160/100 mmHg were included. Exclusion: NA	Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/d Duration(in months): 56 Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range G1, Dose: <2 G2, Dose: 2-2.99 G3, Dose: 3-3.99 G4, Dose: 4-5.99 G5, Dose: 6-6.99 G6, Dose: 42924 G7, Dose: >8	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	CV events (Composite outcome includes CV mortality, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF) (g/d/Outcome): Median 56 months (IQR 53-60) FU G1 cases: NR, total: 818, G2 cases: NR, total: 2654, G3 cases: NR, total: 5699, G4 cases: NR, total: 14156, G5 cases: NR, total: 3380, G6 cases: NR, total: 1326, G7 cases: NR, total: 847 Adjustment: Univariate Compared to those with estimated baseline sodium excretion of 4 to 5.99 g per day, higher baseline sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, MI, stroke, and hospitalization for CHF. Lower sodium excretion was associated with an increased risk of CVD death, and hospitalization for CHF in multivariable analysis.

Table D92. Subgroup table for observational studies for white men

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: 3169 % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <2003 T2, Dose: 2003-2879 T3, Dose: >2879	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 37, total: 1056, T2 cases: 39, total: 1057, T3 cases: 17, total: 1056 Adjustment: Age Men in the lowest tertile of dietary potassium intake, both black and white, had significantly higher stroke mortality than did those with the highest intake.

Table D93. Subgroup table for observational studies for white women

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Fang, 2000[131] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Study of: Adults N: 5073 % Male: 38.2 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: NR Race: 83.5 white Systolic BP: NR Diastolic BP: NR Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: NHANES I survey participants aged between 25-74 during baseline examination. Exclusion: Excluded those with missing potassium intake data. Excluded those with unknown vital status, and excluded those not being either black or white. Excluded the extreme 1% in both tails of the 24 hour dietary potassium intake. Excluded those with a history of myocardial infarction and/or stroke.	Exposure Type: Dietary potassium intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: up to 22 years Dose format: range T1, Dose: <1508 T2, Dose: 1508-2207 T3, Dose: >2207	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: one 24 hour dietary recall Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Interview, tracing, national death index searches, deaths confirmed from death certificates	Stroke death (Stroke deaths were determined by ICD-9 codes 430 to 438) (mg/d/Outcome): Average 16.7 years FU T1 cases: 50, total: 1691, T2 cases: 49, total: 1690, T3 cases: 37, total: 1692 Adjustment: Age Among women, regardless of race, there was no significant difference in stroke mortality by tertile of dietary potassium intake.

Table D94. Subgroup table for observational studies for with hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mente, 2016[173]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129] Location: Turkey: China: India Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 63559 Inclusion: Included PURE participants who reported baseline blood pressure measurements and submitted their morning fasting urine samples.	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary excretion of sodium Exposure Unit: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range group 1, Dose: <3 g/day group 2, Dose: 3-3.99 g/day group 3, Dose: 4-4.99 g/day group 4, Dose: 5-5.99 g/day group 5, Dose: 6-6.99 g/day group 6, Dose: >=7 g/day	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: morning fasting urine sample collected at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: validated the method with a study of 1083 participants	All-cause mortality (Death) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 555, total: 7006, group 2 cases: 774, total: 12297, group 3 cases: 902, total: 15700, group 4 cases: 728, total: 13430, group 5 cases: 478, total: 8066, group 6 cases: 451, total: 7060 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality. All-cause mortality or CVD event (Death or major cardiovascular events included death from cardiovascular causes, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 930, total: 7006, group 2 cases: 1328, total: 12297, group 3 cases: 1650, total: 15700, group 4 cases: 1333, total: 13430, group 5 cases: 855, total: 8066, group 6 cases: 739, total: 7060 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality. Major CVD events (Major cardiovascular events included death from cardiovascular causes, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 739, total: 7006, group 2 cases: 1020, total: 12297, group 3 cases: 1279, total: 15700, group 4 cases: 1052, total: 13430, group 5 cases: 648, total: 8066, group 6 cases: 594, total: 7060 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality.

Table D95. Subgroup table for observational studies for without hypertension

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Mente, 2016[173]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[128]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[129] Location: Turkey: China: India Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 69559 Inclusion: Included PURE participants who reported baseline blood pressure measurements and submitted their morning fasting urine samples.	Exposure Type: 24-h urinary excretion of sodium Exposure Unit: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: NR Dose format: range group 1, Dose: <3 g/day group 2, Dose: 3-3.99 g/day group 3, Dose: 4-4.99 g/day group 4, Dose: 5-5.99 g/day group 5, Dose: 6-6.99 g/day group 6, Dose: >=7 g/day	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: morning fasting urine sample collected at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: validated the method with a study of 1083 participants	All-cause mortality (Death) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 257, total: 7547, group 2 cases: 403, total: 15166, group 3 cases: 475, total: 18508, group 4 cases: 374, total: 14240, group 5 cases: 166, total: 7827, group 6 cases: 122, total: 6271 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality. All-cause mortality or CVD event (Death or major cardiovascular events included death from cardiovascular causes, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 393, total: 7547, group 2 cases: 668, total: 15166, group 3 cases: 837, total: 18508, group 4 cases: 632, total: 14240, group 5 cases: 293, total: 7827, group 6 cases: 198, total: 6271 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality. Major CVD events (Major cardiovascular events included death from cardiovascular causes, myocardial infarction, stroke, and heart failure) (Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)/Outcome): NR FU group 1 cases: 262, total: 7547, group 2 cases: 452, total: 15166, group 3 cases: 573, total: 18508, group 4 cases: 409, total: 14240, group 5 cases: 209, total: 7827, group 6 cases: 131, total: 6271 Adjustment: Age, sex, ancestry (Asian vs non-Asian), educational level, alcohol intake, body-mass index, current smoking, physical activity, status with respect to diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular events, treatment allocation (ramipril, telmisartan, or both, and treatment with statins, beta-blockers, diuretic therapy, calcium antagonist, and antidiabetes medication) Among those with hypertension, there is a U-shaped association between sodium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events and mortality.

Table D96. Subgroup table for observational studies for women

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
Cook, 2009[125]; Satterfield, 1991[22]; Hebert, 1995[107]; Cook, 2016[31]; Cook, 2014[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Study of: Adults N: 625 % Male: 69.4 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: Men: 30-44y, 915; 45-54y, 686; Women: 30-44y, 366; 45-55y, 339. Race: Men: white 1418; Black, 139; Other, 44; Women: white 504; Black, 183; Other, 18 Systolic BP: Men: < 125, 762; >= 125, 839; women: <125, 298; >= 125, 407 Diastolic BP: Men: 80-84, 894; 85-89, 707; women: 80-84, 387; 85-89, 318. Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: Men: < 25, 238; 25 to <30. 777; >= 30 586; Women, <25 138; 25 to <30 279; >= 30 288. % with Hypertension: NR % with history of CVD: NR % with Type 2 diabetes: NR % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Participants who had not been randomized to an active sodium reduction intervention in TOHP I and II were included. Exclusion: Participants who had CVD events during the trial periods, and who had no valid urinary excretion measures were excluded.	Exposure Type: Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio Exposure Unit: linear Duration(in months): 120 to 180 (10 to 15 years) Exposure to Follow Up Time: 10 years after the end of TOHP I and 5 years after the end of TOHP II Dose format: NR NR, Dose: NR	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1 Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records	Cardiovascular Events (Including stroke, myocardial infarction (MI), coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, and death from cardiovascular causes) (linear/Outcome): Median, 5; range, 1-7 in TOHP I; median, 4; range, 1-5 in TOHP II FU NR cases: 25, total: 625 Adjustment: Clinic,treatment assignment, age, sex, race/ethnicity, education status, family history of cardiovascular disease, baseline weight, alcohol, smoking, exercise, and changes in weight, smoking, and exercise Among female participants, no association between sodium to potassium excretion ratio and risk of CVD adjusting for treatment assignment.

Study	Participants	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Results
O'Donnell, 2014[124] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Study of: Adults N: 101945 % Male: 42.5 Mean Age/Range/Age at Baseline: mean 51.01 (SD 9.72) years Race: 48.4 Asian Systolic BP: mean 131.7 (SD 22.30) Diastolic BP: mean 82.24 (SD 15.65) Magnesium: NR Calcium: NR Other Minerals: NR Mean BMI: NR % with Hypertension: 41.5 % with history of CVD: 8.3 % with Type 2 diabetes: 9.1 % with Kidney disease: NR % with history of Kidney stones: NR Inclusion: Study selected a number of countries representing different economic levels, and selected urban and rural communities based on predetermined guidelines. Households and individuals were selected to fulfill maximum representativeness. Selected individuals aged between 35-70. Exclusion: Excluded those who refused to participate.	Exposure Type: Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation) Exposure Unit: g/day Duration: NR Exposure to Follow Up Time: mean 3.7 years Dose format: range G1, Dose: <3 G2, Dose: 3-5.99 G3, Dose: >=6 Q1, Dose: <1.50 Q2, Dose: 1.50-1.99 Q3, Dose: 2.00-2.49 Q4, Dose: 2.50-3.00 Q5, Dose: >3.00	Sodium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1 Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Interview with participant or proxy, Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions), Captured best available information from reliable sources	All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU G1 cases: NR, total: 10810, G2 cases: NR, total: 67794, G3 cases: NR, total: 23341 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. The association between estimated sodium excretion and the composite outcome was strongest among participants with hypertension, with an increased risk at an estimated sodium excretion of 6.00 g or more per day. All-cause mortality and Major Cardiovascular Event (g/day/Outcome): Mean 3.7 y FU Q1 cases: NR, total: 14262, Q2 cases: NR, total: 31466, Q3 cases: NR, total: 30956, Q4 cases: NR, total: 17171, Q5 cases: NR, total: 8032 Adjustment: All analyses adjusted for age, sex, education, ethnicity (Asian versus non-Asian), alcohol intake, diabetes mellitus, body mass index, a history of cardiovascular events and current smoking, using logistic regression with generalized estimating equation models. No significant association between potassium intake and risk of death and major CVD events among female participants.

References for Appendix D

1. Gillum RF, Elmer PJ, Prineas RJ. Changing sodium intake in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):698-703. PMID: 7298122.

2. Prineas RJ, Gillum RF, Horibe H, et al. The Minneapolis childrn's blood pressure study. Part 2: multiple determinants of children's blood pressure. Hypertension. 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4 Pt 2):I24-8. PMID: 7399637.

3. He FJ, Wu Y, Feng XX, et al. School based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): cluster randomised controlled trial. Bmj. 2015;350:h770. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h770. PMID: 25788018.

4. He FJ, Wu Y, Ma J, et al. A school-based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): protocol of a cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ Open. 2013;3(7)doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-003388. PMID: 23864214.

5. Hofman A, Hazebroek A, Valkenburg HA. A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. Jama. 1983 Jul 15;250(3):370-3. PMID: 6343656.

6. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Christian JC. Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Hypertension. 1987 Oct;10(4):437-42. PMID: 3653972.

7. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Daugherty SA, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in healthy normotensive children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jan;47(1):113-9. PMID: 3337029.

8. Mu J, Liu Z, Liu F, et al. Family-based randomized trial to detect effects on blood pressure of a salt substitute containing potassium and calcium in hypertensive adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):943-7. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.136. PMID: 19661927.

9. Pomeranz A, Dolfin T, Korzets Z, et al. Increased sodium concentrations in drinking water increase blood pressure in neonates. J Hypertens. 2002 Feb;20(2):203-7. PMID: 11821704.

10. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. N Engl J Med. 2001 Jan 4;344(1):3-10. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200101043440101. PMID: 11136953.

11. Vollmer WM, Sacks FM, Ard J, et al. Effects of diet and sodium intake on blood pressure: subgroup analysis of the DASH-sodium trial. Ann Intern Med. 2001 Dec 18;135(12):1019-28. PMID: 11747380.

12. Svetkey LP, Simons-Morton DG, Proschan MA, et al. Effect of the dietary approaches to stop hypertension diet and reduced sodium intake on blood pressure control. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2004 Jul;6(7):373-81. PMID: 15249792.

13. Harsha DW, Sacks FM, Obarzanek E, et al. Effect of dietary sodium intake on blood lipids: results from the DASH-sodium trial. Hypertension. 2004 Feb;43(2):393-8. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000113046.83819.a2. PMID: 14707154.

14. Akita S, Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, et al. Effects of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet on the pressure-natriuresis relationship. Hypertension. 2003 Jul;42(1):8-13. doi: 10.1161/01.hyp.0000074668.08704.6e. PMID: 12756219.

15. Zhou B, Webster J, Fu LY, et al. Intake of low sodium salt substitute for 3years attenuates the increase in blood pressure in a rural population of North China - A randomized controlled trial. Int J Cardiol. 2016 Jul 15;215:377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073. PMID: 27128565.

16. Zhou B, Wang HL, Wang WL, et al. Long-term effects of salt substitution on blood pressure in a rural north Chinese population. J Hum Hypertens. 2013 Jul;27(7):427-33. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2012.63. PMID: 23254595.

17. Nestel PJ, Clifton PM, Noakes M, et al. Enhanced blood pressure response to dietary salt in elderly women, especially those with small waist: hip ratio. J Hypertens. 1993 Dec;11(12):1387-94. PMID: 8133020.

18. Nowson CA, Morgan TO, Gibbons C. Decreasing dietary sodium while following a self-selected potassium-rich diet reduces blood pressure. J Nutr. 2003 Dec;133(12):4118-23. PMID: 14652358.

19. Seals DR, Tanaka H, Clevenger CM, et al. Blood pressure reductions with exercise and sodium restriction in postmenopausal women with elevated systolic pressure: role of arterial stiffness. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 Aug;38(2):506-13. PMID: 11499745.

20. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1213-20. PMID: 1586398.

21. . Erratum. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels.

Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992;267:2330.

22. Satterfield S, Cutler JA, Langford HG, et al. Trials of hypertension prevention. Phase I design. Ann Epidemiol. 1991 Aug;1(5):455-71. PMID: 1669525.

23. Whelton PK, Hebert PR, Cutler J, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Ann Epidemiol. 1992 May;2(3):295-310. PMID: 1342280.

24. Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, et al. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):652S-60S. PMID: 9022561.

25. He J, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Long-term effects of weight loss and dietary sodium reduction on incidence of hypertension. Hypertension. 2000 Feb;35(2):544-9. PMID: 10679495.

26. Kumanyika SK, Hebert PR, Cutler JA, et al. Feasibility and efficacy of sodium reduction in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase I. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Hypertension. 1993 Oct;22(4):502-12. PMID: 8406655.

27. Whelton PK, Buring J, Borhani NO, et al. The effect of potassium supplementation in persons with a high-normal blood pressure. Results from phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):85-95. PMID: 7795836.

28. Cook NR, Cutler JA, Obarzanek E, et al. Long term effects of dietary sodium reduction on cardiovascular disease outcomes: observational follow-up of the trials of hypertension prevention (TOHP). Bmj. 2007 Apr 28;334(7599):885-8. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39147.604896.55. PMID: 17449506.

29. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA. Effect of change in sodium excretion on change in blood pressure corrected for measurement error. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Sep 01;148(5):431-44. PMID: 9737555.

30. Yamamoto ME, Applegate WB, Klag MJ, et al. Lack of blood pressure effect with calcium and magnesium supplementation in adults with high-normal blood pressure. Results from Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):96-107. PMID: 7795837.

31. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Sodium Intake and All-Cause Mortality Over 20 Years in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016 Oct 11;68(15):1609-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.07.745. PMID: 27712772.

32. Whitten CF, Stewart RA. The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl. 1980;279:1-17. PMID: 7001854.

33. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Effect of low sodium diet or potassium supplementation on adolescent blood pressure. Hypertension. 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):989-94. PMID: 8505112.

34. Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ, Sinaiko AR. The Sodium-Potassium Blood Pressure Trial in Children. Design, recruitment, and randomization: the children and adolescent blood pressure program. Control Clin Trials. 1991 Jun;12(3):408-23. PMID: 1651211.

35. Tuthill RW, Calabrese EJ. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4. Modest sodium supplementation and blood pressure change in boarding school girls. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):35-43. PMID: 3842545.

36. Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effects on blood pressure. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):19-34. PMID: 3842544.

37. Grimm RH, Jr., Neaton JD, Elmer PJ, et al. The influence of oral potassium chloride on blood pressure in hypertensive men on a low-sodium diet. N Engl J Med. 1990 Mar 01;322(9):569-74. doi: 10.1056/nejm199003013220901. PMID: 2406601.

38. Grimm RH, Kofron PM, Neaton JD, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation combined with dietary sodium reduction on blood pressure in men taking antihypertensive medication. J Hypertens Suppl. 1988 Dec;6(4):S591-3. PMID: 3241259.

39. Morgan T, Adam W, Gillies A, et al. Hypertension treated by salt restriction. Lancet. 1978 Feb 4;1(8058):227-30. PMID: 74660.

40. Morgan TO, Adams WR, Hodgson M, et al. Failure of therapy to improve prognosis in elderly males with hypertension. Med J Aust. 1980 Jul 12;2(1):27-31. PMID: 7432261.

41. Morgan TO, Myers JB. Hypertension treated by sodium restriction. Med J Aust. 1981 Oct 17;2(8):396-7. PMID: 7033744.

42. Parker M, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, et al. Two-way factorial study of alcohol and salt restriction in treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1990 Oct;16(4):398-406. PMID: 2210807.

43. Alli C, Avanzini F, Bettelli G, et al. Feasibility of a long-term low-sodium diet in mild hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1992 Aug;6(4):281-6. PMID: 1433163.

44. Applegate WB, Miller ST, Elam JT, et al. Nonpharmacologic intervention to reduce blood pressure in older patients with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med. 1992 Jun;152(6):1162-6. PMID: 1599343.

45. Arroll B, Beaglehole R. Salt restriction and physical activity in treated hypertensives. N Z Med J. 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):266-8. PMID: 7637923.

46. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Fall in blood pressure with modest reduction in dietary salt intake in mild hypertension. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Lancet. 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399-402. PMID: 2563786.

47. Barros CL, Sousa AL, Chinem BM, et al. Impact of light salt substitution for regular salt on blood pressure of hypertensive patients. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2015 Feb;104(2):128-35. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140174. PMID: 25409877.

48. Beard TC, Cooke HM, Gray WR, et al. Randomised controlled trial of a no-added-sodium diet for mild hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):455-8. PMID: 6125636.

49. Beckmann SL, Os I, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1995 Jul;8(7):704-11. PMID: 7546496.

50. Bulpitt CJ, Ferrier G, Lewis PJ, et al. Potassium supplementation fails to lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients receiving a potassium losing diuretic. Ann Clin Res. 1985;17(4):126-30. PMID: 3907484.

51. Bulpitt CJ, Daymond M, Bulpitt PF, et al. Is low salt dietary advice a useful therapy in hypertensive patients with poorly controlled blood pressure? Ann Clin Res. 1984;16 Suppl 43:143-9. PMID: 6398984.

52. Charlton KE, Steyn K, Levitt NS, et al. A food-based dietary strategy lowers blood pressure in a low socio-economic setting: a randomised study in South Africa. Public Health Nutr. 2008 Dec;11(12):1397-406. doi: 10.1017/s136898000800342x. PMID: 18752692.

53. Dubbert P, Cushman WC, Meydrech E, et al. Effects of dietary instruction and sodium excretion feedback in hypertension clinic patients. Behav Ther. 1995;26:721-32.

54. Franzoni F, Santoro G, Carpi A, et al. Antihypertensive effect of oral potassium aspartate supplementation in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy. 2005 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):25-9. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2004.11.002. PMID: WOS:000227959300005.

55. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Bak AA, et al. Reduction in blood pressure with a low sodium, high potassium, high magnesium salt in older subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bmj. 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):436-40. PMID: 7920126.

56. Gu D, He J, Wu X, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in Chinese: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2001 Jul;19(7):1325-31. PMID: 11446724.

57. He FJ, Marciniak M, Carney C, et al. Effects of potassium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on endothelial function, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone turnover in mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2010 Mar;55(3):681-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.147488. PMID: 20083724.

58. Howe PR, Lungershausen YK, Cobiac L, et al. Effect of sodium restriction and fish oil supplementation on BP and thrombotic risk factors in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. J Hum Hypertens. 1994 Jan;8(1):43-9. PMID: 8151606.

59. Hwang JH, Chin HJ, Kim S, et al. Effects of intensive low-salt diet education on albuminuria among nondiabetic patients with hypertension treated with olmesartan: a single-blinded randomized, controlled trial. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Dec 5;9(12):2059-69. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01310214. PMID: 25332317.

60. Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Tikkanen I, et al. Responses of atrial natriuretic factor to long-term sodium restriction in mild to moderate hypertension. J Intern Med. 1992 May;231(5):521-9. PMID: 1534832.

61. Kitaoka K, Nagaoka J, Matsuoka T, et al. Dietary intervention with cooking instructions and self-monitoring of the diet in free-living hypertensive men. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2013;35(2):120-7. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2012.702830. PMID: 22799766.

62. Kojuri J, Rahimi R. Effect of "no added salt diet" on blood pressure control and 24 hour urinary sodium excretion in mild to moderate hypertension. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2007 Nov 06;7:34. doi: 10.1186/1471-2261-7-34. PMID: 17986327.

63. Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. Hypertension. 1991 Feb;17(2):210-7. PMID: 1671380.

64. Meland E, Aamland A. Salt restriction among hypertensive patients: modest blood pressure effect and no adverse effects. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2009;27:97-103.

65. Morgan T, Anderson A. Sodium restriction can delay the return of hypertension in patients previously well-controlled on drug therapy. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1987 Aug;65(8):1752-5. PMID: 3319111.

66. Morikawa N, Yamasue K, Tochikubo O, et al. Effect of salt reduction intervention program using an electronic

salt sensor and cellular phone on blood pressure among hypertensive workers. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2011;33(4):216-22. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2011.583966. PMID: 21699447.

67. Nakano M, Eguchi K, Sato T, et al. Effect of Intensive Salt-Restriction Education on Clinic, Home, and Ambulatory Blood Pressure Levels in Treated Hypertensive Patients During a 3-Month Education Period. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 May;18(5):385-92. doi: 10.1111/jch.12770. PMID: 26732187.

68. UMIN-CTR Clinical Trial: Effect of salt reduction by aggressive nutritional education on clinic, home, and ambulatory BP levels. https://upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi?recptno=R000017378.

69. Nowson CA, Morgan TO. Change in blood pressure in relation to change in nutrients effected by manipulation of dietary sodium and potassium. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1988 Mar;15(3):225-42. PMID: 2856053.

70. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Management Committee. Australian Dietary Salt Study in mild Hypertension. Study Design, Protocol and Pilot Study. In: Strasser T, Ganten D, eds. Mild hypertension: from drug trials to practice. New York, NY: Raven Press; 1987:165-80.

71. Chalmers J, Morgan T, Doyle A, et al. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council dietary salt study in mild hypertension. J Hypertens Suppl. 1986 Dec;4(6):S629-37. PMID: 3475429.

72. Pinjuh Markota N, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Emphasized warning reduces salt intake: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015 Mar;9(3):214-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2014.12.022. PMID: 25659228.

73. Rahimi ARO, Mhmoodpoor A, Sanaie S. The effect of high-calcium and high-potassium diet on grade-I hypertension and high normal blood pressure. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2007;23(4):589-92.

74. Redon-Mas J, Abellan-Aleman J, Aranda-Lara P, et al. Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. J Hypertens. 1993 Jun;11(6):665-71. PMID: 8397246.

75. Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Blood-pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Lancet. 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):757-61. PMID: 6143083.

76. Saptharishi L, Soudarssanane M, Thiruselvakumar D, et al. Community-based Randomized Controlled Trial of Non-pharmacological Interventions in Prevention and Control of Hypertension among Young Adults. Indian J Community Med. 2009 Oct;34(4):329-34. doi: 10.4103/0970-0218.58393. PMID: 20165628.

77. Sarkkinen ES, Kastarinen MJ, Niskanen TH, et al. Feasibility and antihypertensive effect of replacing regular salt with mineral salt -rich in magnesium and potassium- in subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Nutr J. 2011;10:88. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-88. PMID: 21888642.

78. Sciarrone SE, Beilin LJ, Rouse IL, et al. A factorial study of salt restriction and a low-fat/high-fibre diet in hypertensive subjects. J Hypertens. 1992 Mar;10(3):287-98. PMID: 1315827.

79. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Russo L, et al. Controlled trial of long term oral potassium supplements in patients with mild hypertension. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1453-6. PMID: 3300841.

80. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Giacco A, et al. Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Ann Intern Med. 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753-9. PMID: 1929022.

81. Silman AJ, Locke C, Mitchell P, et al. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a low sodium diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet. 1983 May 28;1(8335):1179-82. PMID: 6133987.

82. Singer DR, Markandu ND, Sugden AL, et al. Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Hypertension. 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798-803. PMID: 2045142.

83. Sundar S, Sachdev KK, Vaish SK, et al. Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension--a double blind placebo controlled study. J Assoc Physicians India. 1985 Dec;33(12):776-7. PMID: 3915499.

84. Suppa G, Pollavini G, Alberti D, et al. Effects of a low-sodium high-potassium salt in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol: a multicentre study. J Hypertens. 1988 Oct;6(10):787-90. PMID: 3058796.

85. Svetkey LP, Yarger WE, Feussner JR, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of potassium chloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Hypertension. 1987 May;9(5):444-50. PMID: 3570421.

86. Takahashi Y, Sasaki S, Okubo S, et al. Blood pressure change in a free-living population-based dietary modification study in Japan. J Hypertens. 2006 Mar;24(3):451-8. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000209980.36359.16. PMID: 16467647.

87. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. Am J Cardiol. 2016 Sep 15;118(6):849-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041. PMID: 27448942.

88. Wing LM, Arnolda LF, Harvey PJ, et al. Low-dose diuretic and/or dietary sodium restriction when blood

pressure is resistant to ACE inhibitor. Blood Press. 1998 Nov;7(5-6):299-307. PMID: 10321443.

89. Weir MR, Yadao AM, Purkayastha D, et al. Effects of high- and low-sodium diets on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension receiving aliskiren. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther. 2010 Dec;15(4):356-63. doi: 10.1177/1074248410377173. PMID: 20876343.

90. Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. JAMA. 1998 Mar 18;279(11):839-46. PMID: 9515998.

91. Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Easter L, et al. Effects of reduced sodium intake on hypertension control in older individuals: results from the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE). Arch Intern Med. 2001 Mar 12;161(5):685-93. PMID: 11231700.

92. Espeland MA, Whelton PK, Kostis JB, et al. Predictors and mediators of successful long-term withdrawal from antihypertensive medications. TONE Cooperative Research Group. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly. Arch Fam Med. 1999 May-Jun;8(3):228-36. PMID: 10333818.

93. Bahnson JL, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of randomized participants in the trial of nonpharmacologic intervention in the elderly (TONE).). Disease Management and Clinical Outcomes. 1997;1:61–8.

94. Appel LJ, Espeland M, Whelton PK, et al. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):119-29. PMID: 7795830.

95. Kostis JB, Espeland MA, Appel L, et al. Does withdrawal of antihypertensive medication increase the risk of cardiovascular events? Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE) Cooperative Research Group. Am J Cardiol. 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1501-8. PMID: 9874055.

96. Whelton PK, Babnson J, Appel LJ, et al. Recruitment in the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). J Am Geriatr Soc. 1997 Feb;45(2):185-93. PMID: 9033517.

97. Zhao X, Yin X, Li X, et al. Using a low-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute to reduce blood pressure among Tibetans with high blood pressure: a patient-blinded randomized controlled trial. PLoS One. 2014;9(10):e110131. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0110131. PMID: 25338053.

98. Zhou X, Liu JX, Shi R, et al. Compound ion salt, a novel low-sodium salt substitute: from animal study to community-based population trial. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):934-42. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.135. PMID: 19661926.

99. Dodson PM, Beevers M, Hallworth R, et al. Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. BMJ. 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):227-30. PMID: 2493869.

100. Gilleran G, O'Leary M, Bartlett WA, et al. Effects of dietary sodium substitution with potassium and magnesium in hypertensive type II diabetics: a randomised blind controlled parallel study. J Hum Hypertens. 1996 Aug;10(8):517-21. PMID: 8895035.

101. Xie J, Wang J, Yang H. Hypertension control improved through patient education. Chinese PEP Investigators. Chin Med J (Engl). 1998 Jul;111(7):581-4. PMID: 11246837.

102. Matthesen SK, Larsen T, Vase H, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on renal tubular function, ambulatory blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in healthy humans. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2012 Feb;72(1):78-86. doi: 10.3109/00365513.2011.635216. PMID: 22149452.

103. Steegers EA, Van Lakwijk HP, Jongsma HW, et al. (Patho)physiological implications of chronic dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy; a longitudinal prospective randomized study. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1991 Oct;98(10):980-7. PMID: 1751444.

104. Van Buul BJA, Steegers EAP, van der Maten GD, et al. Dietary sodium restriction does not prevent gestational hypertension: A Dutch two-center randomized trial. Hypertens in Preg. 1997;16:335-46.

105. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, et al. Low sodium diet and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1998 Apr;105(4):430-4. PMID: 9609271.

106. Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1997 Mar 24;157(6):657-67. PMID: 9080920.

107. Hebert PR, Bolt RJ, Borhani NO, et al. Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):130-9. PMID: 7795831.

108. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA, et al. Dose-response of sodium excretion and blood pressure change

among overweight, nonhypertensive adults in a 3-year dietary intervention study. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):47-54. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001775. PMID: 15343354.

109. Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, Cutler JA, et al. Sodium reduction for hypertension prevention in overweight adults: further results from the Trials of Hypertension Prevention Phase II. J Hum Hypertens. 2005 Jan;19(1):33-45. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001774. PMID: 15372064.

110. Lasser VI, Raczynski JM, Stevens VJ, et al. Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):156-64. PMID: 7795834.

111. Appel LJ, Hebert PR, Cohen JD, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):149-55. PMID: 7795833.

112. Hunt SC, Cook NR, Oberman A, et al. Angiotensinogen genotype, sodium reduction, weight loss, and prevention of hypertension: trials of hypertension prevention, phase II. Hypertension. 1998 Sep;32(3):393-401. PMID: 9740601.

113. Hollis JF, Satterfield S, Smith F, et al. Recruitment for phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Effective strategies and predictors of randomization. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):140-8. PMID: 7795832.

114. Miller ER, 3rd, Cooper LA, Carson KA, et al. A Dietary Intervention in Urban African Americans: Results of the "Five Plus Nuts and Beans" Randomized Trial. Am J Prev Med. 2016 Jan;50(1):87-95. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010. PMID: 26321012.

115. Obel AO. Placebo-controlled trial of potassium supplements in black patients with mild essential hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1989 Aug;14(2):294-6. PMID: 2476604.

116. Barcelo P, Wuhl O, Servitge E, et al. Randomized double-blind study of potassium citrate in idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. J Urol. 1993 Dec;150(6):1761-4. PMID: 8230497.

117. de Brito-Ashurst I, Perry L, Sanders TA, et al. The role of salt intake and salt sensitivity in the management of hypertension in South Asian people with chronic kidney disease: a randomised controlled trial. Heart. 2013 Sep;99(17):1256-60. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2013-303688. PMID: 23766446.

118. Mulhauser I, Prange K, Sawicki PT, et al. Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Diabetologia. 1996;39:212-9.

119. Meuleman Y, Hoekstra T, Dekker FW, et al. Sodium Restriction in Patients With CKD: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Self-management Support. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 Dec 16doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.08.042. PMID: 27993433.

120. Mills KT, Chen J, Yang W, et al. Sodium Excretion and the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. Jama. 2016 May 24-31;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 27218629.

121. He J, Mills KT, Appel LJ, et al. Urinary Sodium and Potassium Excretion and CKD Progression. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Apr;27(4):1202-12. doi: 10.1681/asn.2015010022. PMID: 26382905.

122. Yang W, Xie D, Anderson AH, et al. Association of kidney disease outcomes with risk factors for CKD: findings from the Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2014 Feb;63(2):236-43. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.08.028. PMID: 24182662.

123. Lash JP, Go AS, Appel LJ, et al. Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study: baseline characteristics and associations with kidney function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009 Aug;4(8):1302-11. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00070109. PMID: 19541818.

124. O'Donnell M, Mente A, Rangarajan S, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion, mortality, and cardiovascular events. New England Journal of Medicine. 2014 14;371(7):612-23. PMID: 2014547469 MEDLINE PMID 25119607 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25119607) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1311889.

125. Cook NR, Obarzanek E, Cutler JA, et al. Joint effects of sodium and potassium intake on subsequent cardiovascular disease: the Trials of Hypertension Prevention follow-up study. Arch Intern Med. 2009 Jan 12;169(1):32-40. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2008.523. PMID: 19139321.

126. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Lower levels of sodium intake and reduced cardiovascular risk. Circulation. 2014 Mar 4;129(9):981-9. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.006032. PMID: 24415713.

127. O'Donnell MJ, Yusuf S, Mente A, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. Jama. 2011 Nov 23;306(20):2229-38. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1729. PMID: 22110105.

128. Investigators O, Yusuf S, Teo KK, et al. Telmisartan, ramipril, or both in patients at high risk for vascular events. N Engl J Med. 2008 Apr 10;358(15):1547-59. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0801317. PMID: 18378520.

129. Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI, Yusuf S, Teo K, et al. Effects of the angiotensin-receptor blocker telmisartan on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients intolerant to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2008 Sep 27;372(9644):1174-83. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61242-8. PMID: 18757085.

130. Kawasaki T, Itoh K, Uezono K, et al. A simple method for estimating 24 h urinary sodium and potassium excretion from second morning voiding urine specimen in adults. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1993 Jan;20(1):7-14. PMID: 8432042.

131. Fang J, Madhavan S, Alderman MH. Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Stroke. 2000 Jul;31(7):1532-7. PMID: 10884449.

132. Krupp D, Shi L, Egert S, et al. Prospective relevance of fruit and vegetable consumption and salt intake during adolescence for blood pressure in young adulthood. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Dec;54(8):1269-79. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0804-y. PMID: 25410750.

133. Shi L, Krupp D, Remer T. Salt, fruit and vegetable consumption and blood pressure development: a longitudinal investigation in healthy children. British Journal of Nutrition. 2014;111(4):662-71. doi: 10.1017/S0007114513002961. PMID: 104030014. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140222. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

134. Krupp D, Shi L, Remer T. Longitudinal relationships between diet-dependent renal acid load and blood pressure development in healthy children. Kidney Int. 2014 Jan;85(1):204-10. doi: 10.1038/ki.2013.331. PMID: 24025638.

135. Kroke A, Manz F, Kersting M, et al. The DONALD Study. History, current status and future perspectives. Eur J Nutr. 2004 Feb;43(1):45-54. doi: 10.1007/s00394-004-0445-7. PMID: 14991269.

136. Leonberg-Yoo AK, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urine Potassium Excretion, Kidney Failure, and Mortality in CKD. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 May 24doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.03.431. PMID: 27233381.

137. Klahr S, Levey AS, Beck GJ, et al. The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group. N Engl J Med. 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877-84. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199403313301301. PMID: 8114857.

138. Alderman M, Sealey J, Cohen H, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):682S-6S. PMID: 9022565.

139. Alderman MH, Madhavan S, Cohen H, et al. Low urinary sodium is associated with greater risk of myocardial infarction among treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1995 Jun;25(6):1144-52. PMID: 7768554.

140. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Dietary potassium and stroke-associated mortality. A 12-year prospective population study. N Engl J Med. 1987 Jan 29;316(5):235-40. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198701293160502. PMID: 3796701.

141. Pfister R, Michels G, Sharp SJ, et al. Estimated urinary sodium excretion and risk of heart failure in men and women in the EPIC-Norfolk study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2014 Apr;16(4):394-402. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.56. PMID: 24464931.

142. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Woodward M, Tavendale R, et al. Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish Heart Health Study: cohort study. BMJ. 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):722-9. PMID: 9314758.

143. Tunstall-Pedoe H. Does dietary potassium lower blood pressure and protect against coronary heart disease and death? Findings from the Scottish Heart Health Study? Semin Nephrol. 1999 Sep;19(5):500-2. PMID: 10511390.

144. Smith WC, Crombie IK, Tavendale R, et al. The Scottish Heart Health Study: objectives and development of methods. Health Bull (Edinb). 1987 Jul;45(4):211-7. PMID: 3497906.

145. Tuomilehto J, Jousilahti P, Rastenyte D, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular mortality in Finland: a prospective study. Lancet. 2001 Mar 17;357(9259):848-51. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04199-4. PMID: 11265954.

146. Yang Q, Liu T, Kuklina EV, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and mortality among US adults: prospective data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Arch Intern Med. 2011 Jul 11;171(13):1183-91. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.257. PMID: 21747015.

147. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Alderman MH. Sodium intake and mortality follow-up in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). J Gen Intern Med. 2008 Sep;23(9):1297-302. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0645-6. PMID: 18465175.

148. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary Protein and Potassium, Diet-Dependent Net Acid Load, and Risk of Incident Kidney Stones. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 Oct;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/CJN.01520216. PMID: WOS:000384830500017.

149. Taylor EN, Stampfer MJ, Curhan GC. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in men: new insights after 14 years of follow-up. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2004 Dec;15(12):3225-32. doi:

10.1097/01.ASN.0000146012.44570.20. PMID: 15579526.

150. Singer P, Cohen H, Alderman M. Assessing the associations of sodium intake with long-term all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in a hypertensive cohort. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015 1;28(3):335-42. PMID: 20160617716 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpu141.

151. Larsson SC, Virtamo J, Wolk A. Potassium, calcium, and magnesium intakes and risk of stroke in women. Am J Epidemiol. 2011 Jul 1;174(1):35-43. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwr051. PMID: 21540318.

152. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1121-8. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.004290. PMID: 24425751.

153. Ohta Y, Tsuchihashi T, Kiyohara K, et al. High salt intake promotes a decline in renal function in hypertensive patients: a 10-year observational study. Hypertension Research. 2013 Feb;36(2):172-6. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.155. PMID: WOS:000316780800016.

154. Seth A, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, Kamensky V, et al. Potassium Intake and risk of stroke in women with hypertension and nonhypertension in the women's health initiative. Stroke. 2014 12;45(10):2874-80. PMID: 2015084736 MEDLINE PMID 25190445 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25190445) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006046.

155. Anderson GL, Manson J, Wallace R, et al. Implementation of the Women's Health Initiative study design. Ann Epidemiol. 2003 Oct;13(9 Suppl):S5-17. PMID: 14575938.

156. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Stijnen T, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and risk of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: the Rotterdam Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(11):763-70. doi: 10.1007/s10654-007-9186-2. PMID: 17902026.

157. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, et al. Determinants of disease and disability in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 1991 Jul;7(4):403-22. PMID: 1833235.

158. Adebamowo SN, Spiegelman D, Willett WC, et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Jun;101(6):1269-77. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.100354. PMID: 25948665.

159. . Erratum for Adebamowo et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr 2015;101:1269–77. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015;102(4):981-2. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.121319. PMID: 117416111. Language: English. Entry Date: 20151020. Revision Date: 20160815. Publication Type: Article. Journal Subset: Allied Health.

160. Iso H, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, et al. Prospective study of calcium, potassium, and magnesium intake and risk of stroke in women. Stroke. 1999 Sep;30(9):1772-9. PMID: 10471422.

161. Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, Colditz GA, et al. A prospective study of postmenopausal estrogen therapy and coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med. 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1044-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198510243131703. PMID: 4047106.

162. Fan L, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and kidney failure in nondiabetic chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2014 September;86(3):582-8. PMID: 2014594682 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ki.2014.59.

163. He J, Ogden LG, Vupputuri S, et al. Dietary sodium intake and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in overweight adults. JAMA. 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027-34. PMID: 10591385.

164. Haring B, Wang W, Lee ET, et al. Effect of dietary sodium and potassium intake on left ventricular diastolic function and mass in adults</=40 years (from the Strong Heart Study). Am J Cardiol. 2015 May 1;115(9):1244-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.02.008. PMID: 25769626.

165. He J, Ogden LG, Bazzano LA, et al. Dietary sodium intake and incidence of congestive heart failure in overweight US men and women: first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Arch Intern Med. 2002 Jul 22;162(14):1619-24. PMID: 12123406.

166. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Urinary Potassium Excretion and Renal and Cardiovascular Complications in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Normal Renal Function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Dec 7;10(12):2152-8. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00980115. PMID: 26563378.

167. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Predictive effects of urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein for deteriorating renal function and incidence of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetic patients without advanced nephropathy. Diabetes Care. 2013 May;36(5):1248-53. doi: 10.2337/dc12-1298. PMID: 23223350.

168. Inoue M, Tsuchihashi T, Hasuo Y, et al. Salt Intake, Home Blood Pressure, and Perinatal Outcome in Pregnant Women. Circ J. 2016 Sep 23;80(10):2165-72. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-16-0405. PMID: 27568849.

169. van den Berg E, Geleijnse JM, Brink EJ, et al. Sodium intake and blood pressure in renal transplant recipients.

Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2012 Aug;27(8):3352-9. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfs069. PMID: 22499024.

170. Thomas MC, Moran J, Forsblom C, et al. The association between dietary sodium intake, ESRD, and all-cause mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Apr;34(4):861-6. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1722. PMID: 21307382.

171. Dunkler D, Kohl M, Teo KK, et al. Dietary risk factors for incidence or progression of chronic kidney disease in individuals with type 2 diabetes in the European Union. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2015 Aug;30:76-85. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfv086. PMID: WOS:000359781800010.

172. Teo K, Yusuf S, Sleight P, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of 2 large, simple, randomized trials evaluating telmisartan, ramipril, and their combination in high-risk patients: the Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial/Telmisartan Randomized Assessment Study in ACE Intolerant Subjects with Cardiovascular Disease (ONTARGET/TRANSCEND) trials. Am Heart J. 2004 Jul;148(1):52-61. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2004.03.020. PMID: 15215792.

173. Mente A, O'Donnell M, Rangarajan S, et al. Associations of urinary sodium excretion with cardiovascular events in individuals with and without hypertension: a pooled analysis of data from four studies. Lancet. 2016 Jul 30;388(10043):465-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(16)30467-6. PMID: 27216139.

Appendix E. Quality of Included Studies

Risk of Bias Assessment Methods

Risk of Bias Assessment for RCTs

1. Representativeness of the exposed cohort

Low risk: Truly representative of the average named cohort in the community.

High risk: Select group (e.g. only doctors)

Moderate risk or unclear: Somewhat representative of average named population or no description of the derivaion of the cohort

2. Selection of the non exposed cohort

Low risk: The recruitment or allocation strategy was similar across exposure groups (drawn from the same community as exposed cohort)

High risk: Drawn from a different source

Unclear risk: No description

3. Ascertainment of sodium and potassium exposure (dietary assessment/urinary assessment)

Sodium exposure assessment

Low RoB:
Multiple days (more than four on average, preferably non-consecutive) 24-hour urines with reported quality control measures (i.e., instructions given, measure of completeness of collection, e.g., creatinine, urine volume, questionnaire)

Moderate RoB:
One to four 24-hour urine specimens with reported quality control measures or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated 24-hour urine collection on a sample of participants.
Multiple days of food diaries
Multiple non-consecutive days (more than 4) 24-hour diet recalls or food records or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated (non-consecutive) 24-hour diet recalls for a sample of participants

High RoB:
One or multiple 24-hour urine without any reported quality control measures
Timed-urine collection of less than 24 hours
Single-day food diaries/records or 24-hour diet recalls
Spot urine with or without use of a prediction equation for estimating 24-hour excretion

Potassium exposure assessment
Low RoB:
Multiple non-consecutive days (more than 4) 24-hour diet recalls or food records
Multiple (more than four, preferably non-consecutive) 24-hour urines with reported quality control measures (i.e., instructions given, measure of completeness of collection, e.g., creatinine, urine volume, questionnaire)

Moderate RoB:
One to four 24-hour urine specimens or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated 24-hour urine collection on a sample of participants
Two to four non-consecutive 24-hour recalls/food records or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated (non-consecutive) 24-hour diet recalls for a sample of participants.
FFQ validated for potassium intake within a subset of the study population against duplicate diets or multiple 24-hour urine collections

High RoB:
One or multiple 24-hour urine specimen without quality control measures
Use of more than one 24-hour urine specimen without any reported quality control measures
Timed-urine collection of less than 24 hours
FFQ other than that specified above under Moderate RoB
Single-day food records
Single day of 24-hour recall
Spot urine specimen(s) with or without use of an equation for estimating 24-hour excretion
.

4. Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all participants?

For example, analysis of the number of people with stroke includes patients that had a stroke before start of study not after the intervention or had a recurring stroke. Note: Incidence vs recurrence.
This item is a trigger for excluding individual studies from analyses. Please specify for which outcome this is an issue.

5. Comparability

Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis (was distribution of health status, demographics, and other critical confounding factors similar across study groups at baseline or did the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?)

Low risk: Study provides explanation for and controls for the most important factors likely to affect outcomes, including blood pressure for non-BP studies or BMI.

High risk: Study does not control for blood pressure or other important factors (e.g., demographics)

Moderate risk or Unclear: Study does not describe the exact factors controlled for in analysis.

6. Assessment of outcome

Ascertainment of outcome should be appropriate for the type of outcome.

Low risk: The authors describe independent or blind assessment or confirmation of the outcome by reference to secure records (e.g., x-rays, medical records) or use of record linkage (e.g., identification of outcome through ICD codes on database records)..

High risk: Outcomes are described as being self-reported.

Moderate risk/Unclear: No description

Risk of Bias Assessment for Observational Studies

1. Representativeness of the exposed cohort

Low risk: Truly representative of the average named cohort in the community.

High risk: Select group (e.g. only doctors)

Moderate risk or unclear: Somewhat representative of average named population or no description of the derivaion of the cohort

2. Selection of the non exposed cohort

Low risk: The recruitment or allocation strategy was similar across exposure groups (drawn from the same community as exposed cohort)

High risk: Drawn from a different source

Unclear risk: No description

3. Ascertainment of sodium and potassium exposure (dietary assessment/urinary assessment)

Low RoB:
Multiple days (more than four on average, preferably non-consecutive) 24-hour urines with reported quality control measures (i.e., instructions given, measure of completeness of collection, e.g., creatinine, urine volume, questionnaire)

Moderate RoB:
Two to four 24-hour urine specimens with reported quality control measures or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated 24-hour urine collection on a sample of participants.
Multiple days of food diaries
Multiple non-consecutive days (more than 4) 24-hour diet recalls or food records or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated (non-consecutive) 24-hour diet recalls for a sample of participants

High RoB:
24-hour urine without any reported quality control measures
A single 24-hour urine collection (high random error)
Timed-urine collection of less than 24 hours
FFQ
Single-day food diaries/records or 24-hour diet recalls
Spot urine with or without use of a prediction equation for estimating 24-hour excretion

Potassium exposure assessment
Low RoB:
Multiple non-consecutive days (more than 4) 24-hour diet recalls or food records
Multiple (more than four, preferably non-consecutive) 24-hour urines with reported quality control measures (i.e., instructions given, measure of completeness of collection, e.g., creatinine, urine volume, questionnaire)

Moderate RoB:
Two to four 24-hour urine specimens or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated 24-hour urine collection on a sample of participants
Two to four non-consecutive 24-hour recalls/food records or correction for regression dilution bias with repeated (non-consecutive) 24-hour diet recalls for a sample of participants.
FFQ validated for potassium intake within a subset of the study population against duplicate diets or multiple 24-hour urine collections

High RoB:
Single 24-hour urine specimen
Use of more than one 24-hour urine specimen without any reported quality control measures
Timed-urine collection of less than 24 hours
FFQ other than that specified above under Moderate RoB
Single-day food records
Single day of 24-hour recall
Spot urine specimen(s) with or without use of an equation for estimating 24-hour excretion
.

4. Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all participants?

For example, analysis of the number of people with stroke includes patients that had a stroke before start of study not after the intervention or had a recurring stroke. Note: Incidence vs recurrence.
This item is a trigger for excluding individual studies from analyses. Please specify for which outcome this is an issue.

5. Comparability

Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis (was distribution of health status, demographics, and other critical confounding factors similar across study groups at baseline or did the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?)

Low risk: Study provides explanation for and controls for the most important factors likely to affect outcomes, including blood pressure for non-BP studies or BMI.

High risk: Study does not control for blood pressure or other important factors (e.g., demographics)

Moderate risk or Unclear: Study does not describe the exact factors controlled for in analysis.

6. Assessment of outcome

Ascertainment of outcome should be appropriate for the type of outcome.

Low risk: The authors describe independent or blind assessment or confirmation of the outcome by reference to secure records (e.g., x-rays, medical records) or use of record linkage (e.g., identification of outcome through ICD codes on database records)..

High risk: Outcomes are described as being self-reported.

Moderate risk/Unclear: No description

Table E1. Quality assessment of trials (N=105 studies)

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Alli, 1992[1]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Ambrosioni, 1982[2]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Applegate, 1992[3]	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Arroll, 1995[4]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Study Management Committee, 1989[5]																
Barcelo, 1993[6]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	Low	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Barros, 2015[7]	High risk	High risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High
Beard, 1982[8]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of	N/A	High

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														author COI		
Becerra-Tomas, 2015[9]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	Yes, it says that one or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	Yes	Low risk
Beckmann, 1995[10]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Berry, 2010[11]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														payment for work done for private industry		
Braschi, 2008[12]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	Low risk
Bulpitt, 1984[13]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	No mention of author COI	No	Unclear
Bulpitt, 1985[14]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of	No mention of	No	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
													involvement in study	author COI		
Calabrese, 1985[15]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Cappuccio, 2006[16]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Chang, 2006[17]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	Moderate risk
Charlton, 2008[18]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any	Yes	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative, 2007[19]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Cobiac, 1992[20]	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
de Brito-Ashurst, 2013[21]	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Low risk
Dodson, 1989[22]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Dubbert, 1995[23]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Ellison, 1989[24]	Unclear risk	N/A	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N.A	High risk	High risk	No	*Public	No mention of author COI	No	High risk
Flack, 2002[25]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Franzoni, 2005[26]	High risk	High	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Geleijnse, 1994[27]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	No mention of author COI	No	Low risk
Gilleran, 1996[28]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Gillum, 1981[29]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Graham, 2014[30]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Grimm, 1990[31]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Gu, 2001[32]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	No	Low risk
He, 2010[33]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
He, 2015[34]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	Yes, it says that one or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	Moderate risk
Hofman, 1983[35]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Howe, 1994[36]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	No mention of author COI	No	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Hwang, 2014[37]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	Low risk
Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1997[38]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Hypertension Prevention Trial Researc	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
h Group, 1990[39]																
Jula, 1992[40]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Kitaoka, 2013[41]	High risk	High risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Knuist, 1998[42]	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Kojuri, 2007[43] 9850	Unclear risk	Not applicable	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Kwakernaak, 2014[44]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear/ might want to discuss	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	There was no funding for this study	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Langford, 1991[45] 6979	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Li, 2016[46]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk		*Public	Yes, it says that one or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	Moderate risk
Little, 2004[47]	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	No	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														work done for private industry		
Mascioli, 1991[48]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Matthesen, 2012[49]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Meland E, 2009[50]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Moderate	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														to declare or none of the authors received paymen t for work done for private industry		
Meulem an, 2016[51]	Low risk	Uncle ar risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received paymen t for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Miller, 1987[52]	High	High	High risk	Uncl ear risk	Uncl ear risk	Low risk	Unc lear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Uncle ar	*Public	No mention of	N/A	High

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														author COI		
Miller, 1988[53]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Miller, 2016[54]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High
Morgan, 1978[55]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Morgan, 1981[56]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of	N/A	Unclear

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														author COI		
Morgan, 1987[57]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Morikawa, 2011[58]	High risk	High risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Mu, 2009[59]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare	N/A	Unclear

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Mulhauser, 1996[60]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Naismith, 2003[61]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Nakano, 2016[62]	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	High risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for	N/A	High risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														work done for private industry		
Nestel, 1993[63]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	No mention of author COI	No	Low risk
Nowson, 1988[64]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Nowson, 2003[65]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Obel, 1989[66] 193	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Parker, 1990[67]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Patki, 1990[68]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Pinjuh Markota, 2015[69]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Pomeranz, 2002[70]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Unclear risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Puska, 1983[71]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Rahimi, 2007[72]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Redon-Mas, 1993[73]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Unclear risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Richards, 1984[74]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Sacks, 2001[75]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Santos, 2010[76]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	High risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Sapthari shi, 2009[77]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Sarkkinen, 2011[78]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the	No	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Schorr, 1996[79]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Sciarrone, 1992[80]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Seals, 2001[81]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Siani, 1987[82]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Siani, 1991[83]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Silman, 1983[84]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Unclear risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Sinaiko, 1993[85]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Singer, 1991[86]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Steegers, 1991[87]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Sundar, 1985[88]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Suppa, 1988[89]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Svetkey, 1987[90]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	Private corporation with no statement of	No mention of author COI	No	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
													involvement in study			
Takahashi, 2006[91]	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1992[92]	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Todd, 2010[93]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														done for private industry		
Todd, 2012[94]	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Tuthill, 1985[95]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Van Buul BJA, 1997[96]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Vongpatanasin, 2016[97]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	*Public	None of the authors	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Weir, 2010[98]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	Yes, it says that one or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	No	Moderate risk
Whelton, 1998[99]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	No mention of	N/A	Low risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														author COI		
Whitten, 1980[100]	High risk	High risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Wing, 1998[101]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Yes	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	No mention of author COI	No	Low risk
Xie, 1998[102]	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	Low risk	High risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Unclear
Zhao, 2014[103]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														private industry		
Zhou, 2009[104]	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate	Low risk	N/A	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Zhou, 2016[105]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk/no problem	High risk	Low risk	N/A	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received paymen	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, Year	Random sequence generation	Allocation concealment	Blinding of participants and personnel	Blinding of outcome assessment	Incomplete outcome data (Attrition bias)	Selective reporting of outcome data	Adherence	Unequal distribution among groups of potential confounders at	Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study for all	Valid method of exposure assessment	Valid method of outcome assessment	Valid statistical assessment (for crossover trials	Funding source (sponsor)	Other: Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
														t for work done for private industry		

Public=Public = Research was funded by a government entity, university, or private foundation not affiliated with private industry

**Private corporation= Research was funded by a private corporation but does not state that the funder had no involvement in the study

Table E2. Quality assessment of observational studies (N=66 studies)

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Adebamowo, 2015[106]	High risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Alderman, 1997[107]	Unclear risk	Unclear	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Alderman, 1998[108]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Unclear risk	High risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Araki, 2015[109]	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	High risk
Ascherio, 1992[110]	High risk	High risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	No funding for the study	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Ascherio, 1998[111]	High risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Bazzano, 2001[112]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Bongard, 2016[113]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Buendia, 2015[114]	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Catena, 2016[115]	High risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Chien, 2008[116]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Cohen, 2006[117]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Cook, 2009[118]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had	N/A	Low risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Cook, 2014[119]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	One or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	Low risk
Cook, 2016[120]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Low risk
Curhan, 2004[121]	High risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Unclear risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Dunkler, 2013[122]	High risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to	No	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Dunkler, 2015[123]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	Yes	High risk
Ekinci, 2011[124]	High risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	High risk
Fan, 2014[125]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	Moderate risk
Fang, 2000[126]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Ferraro, 2016[127]	High risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	One or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	High risk
Forman, 2012[128]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Geleijnse, 1990[129]	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	Low risk
Geleijnse, 2007[130]	Low risk	Unclear	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Green, 2002[131]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Hajjar, 2001[132]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Haring, 2015[133]	High risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
He, 1999[134]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
He, 2002[135]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
He, 2016[136]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Hirvonen, 1999[137]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Inoue, 2016[138]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	No description of source of funding	One or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Joosten, 2014[139]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	High risk
Kagan, 1985[140]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Khaw, 1987[141]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Kieneker, 2014[142]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Kieneker, 2016[143]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the	No	Moderate risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Kienekker, 2016[144]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Krupp, 2015[145]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	Moderate risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Lamelas, 2016[146]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Private corporation with no statement of involvem	No mention of author COI	No	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
									ent in study			
Larsson, 2008[147]	Unclear risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Larsson, 2011[148]	Unclear risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Leonberg-Yoo, 2016[149]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Mente, 2016[150]	Low risk	Unclear	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	High risk
Mills, 2016[151]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	*Public	One or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	Moderate risk
Nerbass, 2015[152]	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	High risk
O'Donnell, 2011[153]	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	**Private corporation	One or more of the authors received payment for some services	No	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										performed for a private funder		
O'Donnell, 2014[154]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Private corporation with no statement of involvement in study	One or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	No	High risk
Ohta, 2013[155]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Low risk
Okayama, 2016[156]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Pfister, 2014[157]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Seth, 2014[158]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Shi, 2014[159]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Shufa, 2014[160]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Sodium: Moderate risk Potassium: Low risk
Singer, 2015[161]	High risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Sluijs, 2014[162]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Smyth, 2016[163]	High risk	Low risk	N/A	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had	N/A	Moderate risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Stolarz-Skrzypek, 2011[164]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	**Private corporation	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	No	Moderate risk
Thomas, 2011[165]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk
Tunstall-Pedoe, 1997[166]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
										declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry		
Tuomilehto, 2001[167]	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	No description of source of funding	No mention of author COI	N/A	High risk
Umesawa, 2016[168]	Unclear risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	N/A	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk
Vitolo, 2013[169]	Unclear risk	Low risk	High risk	N/A	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	*Public	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	High risk

Author, year	Representativeness of the exposed cohort	Selection of the non exposed cohort	Ascertainment of sodium exposure	Ascertainment of potassium exposure	Outcome of interest not present at start of study	Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis	Assessment of outcome	Adequacy of follow-up	Funding source (sponsor)	Funding source (author COI)	Funding source (private source)	Overall risk of bias
Witteman, 1989[170]	Low risk	Low risk	N/A	High risk	Low risk	Low risk	High risk	Low risk	*Public	One or more of the authors received payment for some services performed for a private funder	N/A	High risk
Yang, 2011[171]	Low risk	Low risk	Moderate risk	Moderate risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	No description of source of funding	None of the authors had any conflict of interest to declare or none of the authors received payment for work done for private industry	N/A	Moderate risk

*Public= Research was funded by a government entity, university, or private foundation not affiliated with private industry
**Private corporation= Research was funded by a private corporation but funder had no involvement in the study

Table E3. Exposure ROB for observational studies

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Adebamowo, 2015[106]; Erratum, 2015[172]; Iso, 1999[173]; Stampfer, 1985[174] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study .	Exposure Type: **Total potassium intake (dietary + supplemental)** Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: **Total potassium intake (dietary)** Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: **Total potassium intake (supplemental)** Exposure Unit: mg/day	Sodium, Method of Validation: **FFQ without reported validation** Best potassium measure recorded: **Used food frequency questionnaire to** collect diet info with specific questions about potassium supplements Potassium, Method of Validation: Cited a validation study testing the correlations between mineral intake assessed by FFQ and by 1-week diet records.	**High risk** Food diaries no validation Sodium exposure and analyses were excluded. ROB for sodium exposure should be deleted.	**Moderate risk** FFQ with validation
Alderman, 1997[107]; Alderman, 1995[175] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **24-h urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/d	Sodium measure: **Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation** Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hr urine analysis at beginning of the program Sodium, Method of Validation**:** Validated by using formula described by Cockcroft and Gault and Robertshaw et al. Only included patients whose estimated urinary creatinine clearance values fall within +/-35% of the observed values (Alderman, 1995[175])	**Moderate risk** Single 24hr yes validation	
Alderman, 1998[108] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Unit: mg	Sodium measure: **24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: **Single** 24h diet recall Sodium, Method of Validation: NR	**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Araki, 2015[109]; Araki, 2013[176] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Shiga Prospective Observational Follow-up Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium measure: **Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: completed one 24-hr urine analysis at baseline Potassium measure: **Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation** Best potassium measure recorded: completed **one 24-hr urine analysis at baseline**	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation
Ascherio, 1992[110]; Rimm, 1991[177]; Ascherio, 1997[111] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Exposure Type: **Potassium intake** Exposure Unit: g/day	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: **1 time at baseline** **Potassium**, Method of Validation: The reproducibility and validity of the FFQ was previously **measured compared with 2 weeks dietary records in a subsample of 127 men.**	Sodium measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**Moderate risk** Single FFQ yes validation
Ascherio, 1998[111]; Ascherio, 1992[110] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study	Exposure Type: **Potassium calculations based on FFQ** Exposure Unit: g/d	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: **one food frequency questionnaire** **Potassium**, Method of Validation: Study assessed questionnaire validity in a random sample of 127 men who completed two 1-week diet records.	Sodium measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**Moderate risk** Single FFQ yes validation
Bazzano, 2001[112] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Exposure Type: **Dietary potassium intake** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Potassium, Method of Validation: **24-hour "diet recall"** Best potassium measure recorded: **one 24 hour dietary recall**		**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall no validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Bongard, 2016[113] Location: France Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MONICA (MONItoring of trends and determinants in CArdiovascular disease) Project .	Exposure Type: **Dietary sodium** Exposure Unit: mg/day	Sodium measure: **3-day food record with reported validation** Best sodium measure recorded: 3-day food records at baseline. Sodium, Method of Validation: Participants were followed up by a dietitian to verify the reliability of their food records.	**Moderate risk** 3-day food records yes validation	
Buendia, 2015[114]; The NHLBI Growth and Health Study, 1992[178] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's Growth and Health Study (NGHS)	Exposure Type: **Daily potassium** intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: **Daily sodium** intake Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: **Potassium to sodium ratio** Exposure Unit: NR	Sodium measure: **3-day diet records** Best sodium measure recorded: Complete 8 3-day diet records (2 weekdays and 1 weekend day) during examination years 1-5, 7, 8, and 10. Sodium, **Method of Validation: NR** Potassium measure: **3-day diet record** Best potassium measure recorded: Complete 8 3-day diet records (2 weekdays and 1 weekend day) during examination years 1-5, 7, 8, and 10. Potassium, **Method of Validation: NR**	**High risk** 8 3-day diet record no validation	**High risk** 8 3-day diet record no validation
Catena, 2016[115]; Sechi, 2009[179]; Catena, 2007[180]; Catena, 2006[181]; Catena, 2007[182] Location: Italy Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/d	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: **twice,** baseline and at the end of follow- up	**High risk** Two 24hr no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Chien, 2008[116] Location: Taiwan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chin-Shan Community Cardiovascular Cohort Study (CCCC)	Exposure Type: **Urinary potassium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium to potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol	Sodium measure: **Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: single 24hr urine analysis Potassium measure: **Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation** Best potassium measure recorded: single 24hr urine analysis	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation
Cohen, 2006[117]; US Department of Health and Human Services, 2005[183] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The NHANES II Mortality study (a followup to NHANES II) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall** Exposure Unit: < residuals adjusted median Exposure Type: **Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall** Exposure Unit: <2300mg Exposure Type**: Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall** Exposure Unit: mg Exposure Type: **Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall** Exposure Unit: mg per calorie Exposure Type: **Sodium from 24-hour dietary recall** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Sodium measure: **24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: once, baseline	**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Cook, 2009[118]; Satterfield, 1991[184]; Hebert, 1995[185]; Cook, 2016[120]; Cook, 2014[119] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Exposure Type: **Potassium Excretion** Exposure Unit: linear Exposure Type: **Potassium Excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **Sodium Excretion** Exposure Unit: linear Exposure Type: **Sodium Excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio** Exposure Unit: linear Exposure Type: **Sodium to Potassium Excretion Ratio** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded**: twice**, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure**_1 Best potassium measure recorded**: twice**, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records Sodium, Potassium Method of Validation: See below.	**Low risk** Multiple days with quality control	**Low risk** Multiple days with quality control
Cook, 2014[119] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure_1** Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: medical records Sodium, Potassium Method of Validation: See below.	**Low risk** Multiple days with quality control	**Low risk** Multiple days with quality control

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Cook, 2016[120] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: TOHP Follow-up (TOHP I and TOHP II) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Potassium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure_1** Best potassium measure recorded: twice, at 5 (life- style interventions) or 7 (nutritional supplement interventions) scheduled collections in TOHP I and at 3 to 5 scheduled collections during TOHP II Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: National death index Sodium, Potassium Method of Validation: In Cook 2014 (PMID 24415713), the authors conducted a sensitivity analysis to explore "whether the relationships could be affected by under-collection, measures of creatinine were computed over the same collections, along with the creatinine-to-weight ratio (Cr/Wt), the sodium-to-creatinine ratio (Na/Cr), the potassium/creatinine ratio (K/Cr), and the sodium/potassium ratio (Na/K)." The take away point is "When excluding those with a CV for Cr/Wt of 30% or greater, or when controlling for Cr/Wt or the CV of Cr/Wt in the model, there was little change in the estimated coefficients, though the effect of sodium became stronger with control for the CV of Cr/Wt."	**Low risk** Multiple days with quality control	**Low risk** Multiple days with quality control
Curhan, 2004[121] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study II .	Exposure Type: **Potassium** Exposure Unit: dietary potassium	Potassium measure: semiquantitative food frequency questionnaires Best potassium measure recorded: 2 semiquantitative FFQ in 1991 and 1995		**High risk** Two FFQ no validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Du Shufa, 2014[160] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The China Health and Nutrition Survey (CHNS) .	Exposure Type: **Potassium intake** Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: **Sodium intake** Exposure Unit: g/d Exposure Type: **Sodium potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: NR	Sodium measure: **weighing methods in combination with 3 consecutive 24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: 6 times, 1991, 1993, 1997, 2999, 2994, 2996, and 2009 Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study evaluated the accuracy of estimated sodium and potassium intakes at the individual level in one of the survey provinces (but not with CHNS participants) by measuring urinary sodium and potassium excretions from 24-h urine samples collected for 3 consecutive days and by using p-aminobenzoic acid as a marker of completeness of 24-h urine samples., 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: **6 times,** 1991, 1993, 1997, 2999, 2994, 2996, and 2009 Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study evaluated the accuracy of estimated sodium and potassium intakes at the individual level in one of the survey provinces (but not with CHNS participants) by measuring urinary sodium and potassium excretions from 24-h urine samples collected for 3 consecutive days and by using p-aminobenzoic acid as a marker of completeness of 24-h urine samples.	**Moderate risk** 6 24hr diet recall yes validation	**Moderate risk** 6 24hr diet recall yes validation
Dunkler, 2013[122]; Kawasaki, 1993[186] Location: NR Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial (ONTARGET Sample) .	Exposure Type: **24-h Urinary potassium** Exposure Unit: g Exposure Type: **24-h Urinary sodium** Exposure Unit: g	Sodium measure: **Spot urine with estimated equation** Best sodium measure recorded: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Sodium, Method of Validation: Only cited other studies. Previous studies have reported that this approach provides a valid estimate of sodium intake in healthy control participants and patients taking antihypertensive therapy. Best potassium measure recorded: **Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation** Potassium, Method of Validation: Only cited other studies. Previous studies have reported that this approach provides a valid estimate of sodium intake in healthy control participants and patients taking antihypertensive therapy.	**High risk** Spot urine with estimated equation	**High risk** Spot urine with estimated equation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Dunkler, 2015[123]; Teo, 2004[187] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial (ONTARGET Sample) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium measure: **Spot urine with estimated equation** Best sodium measure recorded: Estimated 24hr urinary sodium excretion from one fasting morning urine sample. Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: **Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation** Best potassium measure recorded: Estimated 24hr urinary potassium excretion from one fasting morning urine sample. Potassium, Method of Validation: NR Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Unclear	**High risk** Spot urine with estimated equation	**High risk** Spot urine with estimated equation
Ekinci, 2011[124] Location: Australia Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **24-h urinary sodium** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Sodium measure: **Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation**, Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: patients completed a 24-h urine collection	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation	
Fan, 2014[125] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MDRD (Modification of Diet in Renal Disease) Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: Patients either had **three (n=200) or four (n=640) 24-hour urine collections and analysis to calculate 24-h urinary sodium excretion.** Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-h urine creatinine was used to assess accuracy of the urine collections	**Moderate risk** 3 to 4 24hr with validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Fang, 2000[126] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: **one 24 hour dietary recall**	**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall no validation	
Ferraro, 2016[127]; Taylor, 2004[188] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Health Professionals Follow-up Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium, Method of Validation: **Use of a published food frequency questionnaire** Best potassium measure recorded: **One food frequency questionnaire at baseline and additional FFQ every 4 years** Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQs were found to be reproducible and valid in the HPFS and the NHS I.	Measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**High risk** More than one FFQ no validation
Forman, 2012[128] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Exposure Type: **Urine sodium** Exposure Unit: NR	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: **3 times,** 1st- 1997 and 1998; 2 nd- 2001 and 2003, 3rd- 2003 and 2006 Quality control: used the mean value of the two 24-hour collections for each examination	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Geleijnse, 1990[129] Location: Netherlands Setting: suburban town Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **24 hour potassium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **24 hour sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **Sodium potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: NR	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: **6 times, every year** Quality control: detailed instructions given on collection containers Potassium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure_1** Best potassium measure recorded: **6 times, every year** Quality control: detailed instructions given on collection containers	**Low risk** 6 24hr yes validation	**Low risk** 6 24hr yes validation
Geleijnse, 2007[130]; Hofman, 1991[189] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Rotterdam Study .	Exposure Type: **Dietary potassium** Exposure Unit: mg/day Exposure Type: **Estimated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion (spot urine)** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium/potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium/potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: ratio	Sodium measure: **Partial urine** Best sodium measure recorded: collected 1 overnight urine sample at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: NR Potassium measure: Partial urine **Best potassium measure recorded: collected 1 overnight urine sample at baseline** Potassium, Method of Validation: NR	**High risk** Partial urine no validation	**High risk** Partial urine no validation
Gu, 2001[32] Location: China Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Potassium and Protein Supplementation Study (PAPSS) .	Exposure Type: **Urinary potassium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Sodium Status Arm 2: 185.7 mmol/24 h need full text Potassium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis without validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 at screening, Once at 6 weeks, then at 12 weeks Potassium, Method of Validation: Pill count Potassium Status Arm 2: 54.2 mmol/24 h	**High risk** 3 24hr no validation	**High risk** 3 24hr no validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Haring, 2015[133] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Strong Heart Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium** Exposure Type: **Sodium-potassium Ratio**	Sodium measure: **Food Frequency Questionnaire** Best sodium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer Potassium measure: **Food Frequency Questionnaire** Best potassium measure recorded: One 119-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQ administered by interviewer	Measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**High risk** Single FFQ no validation
He, 1999[134] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES I .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: **24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: single 24h dietary recall with 3-dimensional food-portion models	**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall no validation	
He, 2002[135] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The first National Health and Nutrition Examination Surbey (NHANES I) Epidemiologic Follow-up Study (NHEFS) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: **24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: once	**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
He, 2016[136]; Yang, 2014[190]; Lash, 2009[191] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Exposure Type: **24-h urinary sodium** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium measure: **Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation** Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hour urine analysis at baseline and twice during follow-up (years 1 and 2). Sodium, Method of Validation: Measured urinary sodium levels with flame emission spectrophotometry, and measured urinary creatinine using the Jaffe method, and measured urine total protein using the turbidimetric reaction method., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: **24-hour urine analysis at baseline and twice during follow-up (years 1 and 2).** Potassium, Method of Validation: Measured urinary sodium levels with flame emission spectrophotometry, and measured urinary creatinine using the Jaffe method, and measured urine total protein using the turbidimetric reaction method.	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation
Hirvonen, 1999[137]; The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group, 1994[192] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: the Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Lung Cancer Prevention .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium** Exposure Type: 1.21847E-2 Exposure Unit: Potassium intake	Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: self-administered diet history questionnaire Potassium, Method of Validation: Dietary assessment method was validated in a pilot study carried out among 190 men prior to the ATBC Study.	Measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**High risk** Single diet history questionnaire yes validation
Inoue, 2016[138] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: t**wice**, one before the 20th gestational week, and the other after the improvement of hyperemesis gravidarum	**High risk** 2 24hr no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Joosten, 2014[139] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Exposure Type: **Sex-specific quartiles of sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Sodium measure: **two 24-hr urine analysis with out reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: During baseline examination, participants collected two 24-hour urines for 2 consecutive days.	**High risk** 2 24hr no validation	
Kagan, 1985[140]; Kagan, 1974[193] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Hawaiian Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium intake** Exposure Unit: g	Sodium measure: **24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: 24h dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: Data validated by repeating 24-hr recall interviews and 7-day dietary records in a sample of the men examined 2 yr later. Correlation coefficients ranged from 0.4 to 0.6 for most of the nutrients, suggesting good reproducibility.	**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall yes validation	
Khaw, 1987[141] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **Dietary Potassium Intake** Exposure Unit: mmol/d	Sodium, Method of Validation: **24-hour "diet recall"** Best potassium measure recorded: Once (at baseline) Potassium, Method of Validation: **A 24-hour recall of dietary intake was obtained by a certified Lipid Research** Clinic dietician. The data were coded for nutrient intake by the Nutrition Coordinating Center, University of Minnesota, with use of their data base.		**High risk** Single 24hr diet recall yes validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Kieneker, 2014[142] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Exposure Type: **Na-K excretion ratio** Exposure Unit: NR Exposure Type: **Urinary Potassium Excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h	Potassium measure: **two 24-hr urine analysis with reported validation** Best potassium measure recorded: Two 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and second examination, for each analysis participants collected 2 consecutive 24-hr specimens.		**Moderate risk** 2 24hr no validation
Kieneker, 2016[143]; Hillege, 2001[194]; Joosten, 2013[195] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Exposure Type: **24-h urinary potassium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **24-h urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h Exposure Type: **Sodium to potassium excretion ratio** Exposure Unit: NR Exposure Type: **Sodium to potassium excretion ratio** Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol	Sodium measure: Discussion,, Didn't say anything in the method part but in the results part, the authors conducted analysis between sodium and CVD, IHD, stroke and HF. We assume sodium measure is same as potassium measure because they were from the same urinary sample collections. Potassium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure_1** Best potassium measure recorded: twice, first: between 1997 and 1998 (baseline); second: between 2001 and 2003. Sodium and Potassium, Method of Validation: 24-h urinary creatinine excretion was included in the multivariate regression.	**Moderate risk** 2 24hr with validation	**Moderate risk** 2 24hr with validation
Kieneker, 2016[144] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease (PREVEND) study .	Exposure Type: **Urinary potassium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Sodium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure** Best sodium measure recorded: twice, (baseline and the second examination Potassium measure: **More than one 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure_1** Best potassium measure recorded: twice, (baseline and the second examination Sodium and Potassium, Method of Validation: 24-h urinary creatinine excretion was included in the multivariate regression.	**Moderate risk** 2 24hr with validation	**Moderate risk** 2 24hr with validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Krupp, 2015[145]; Shi, 2014[159]; Kruppe, 2014[196]; Kroke, 2004[197] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium measure: **Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation** **Best sodium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation** Sodium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff., Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best potassium measure recorded: 3 repeated 24-hour urine analysis with validation Potassium, Method of Validation: Minimized errors with creatinine excretion cutoff.	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation
Lamelas, 2016[146] Location: South America (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Colombia) Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) South America cohort .	Exposure Type: **24 h urinary sodium excretion (estimated)** Exposure Unit: g/day	Sodium measure: **Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation** Best sodium measure recorded: once spot urine (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76).	**High risk** Single spot urine	
Larsson, 2008[147] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention (ATBC) Study .	Exposure Type: **Potassium intake** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Sodium measure: **Food frequency questionnaire** Sodium, Method of Validation: Use of a published food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: **completed one 276-item food frequency questionnaire at baseline.** Potassium, Method of Validation: questionnaire validated in Pietinen P, Hartman AM, Haapa E, et al. Reproducibility and validity of dietary assessment instruments, I: a self-administered food use questionnaire with a portion size picture booklet. Am J Epidemiol. 1988;128(3):655-666.	Measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**Moderate risk** Single FFQ with validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Larsson, 2011[148] Location: Sweden Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Swedish Mammography Cohort .	Exposure Type: **Potassium intake** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire with reported validation Best potassium measure recorded: One 96-item food frequency questionnaire completed in 1997 Potassium, Method of Validation: The food frequency questionnaire has been validated in Messerer M, Johansson SE, Wolk A. The validity of questionnaire-based micronutrient intake estimates is increased by including dietary supplement use in Swedish men. J Nutr. 2004;134(7):1800–1805.		**Moderate risk** Single FFQ with validation
Leonberg-Yoo, 2016[149]; Klahr, 1994[198] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The MDRD (Modification of Diet in Renal Disease) Study .	Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Potassium measure**: multiple 24-hr urine analysis without reported validation** Best potassium measure recorded: One 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and additional 24-hr urine collections completed every month.		**High risk** Single 24hr no validation
Shi, 2014[159]; Kruppe, 2014[196]; Kroke, 2004[197]; Krupp, 2015[145] Location: Germany Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Dortmund Nutritional and Anthropometric Longitudinally Designed (DONALD) Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: **3 yearly** repeated 24-hour urine analysis Quality control: given detailed instructions	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Mente, 2016[150]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[199]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[200] Location: Turkey: China: India Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Pooled analysis of PURE, EPIDREAM, and ONTARGET/TRANSCEND In .	Sodium measure: **Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation** Best sodium measure recorded: once spot urine (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76).	**High risk** Single spot urine	**High risk** Single 24hr yes validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Mills, 2016[151]; He, 2016[136]; Yang, 2014[190]; Lash, 2009[191] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study .	Exposure Type: **24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in** Exposure Unit: mg/24 h Exposure Type: **24 h urinary sodium excretion calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1569 mg/24 hours in** Exposure Unit: per 1000 mg/24 h Exposure Type: **Calibrated 24-Hour Urinary Potassium Excretion quartile; a Calibrated to mean urinary creatinine exc** Exposure Unit: mg/24 h Exposure Type: **Calibrated 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion Calibrated to mean urinary creatinine excretion of 1,569** Exposure Unit: 1,000 mg difference Exposure Type: **Quartile of 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion not calibrated** Exposure Unit: mg/24 h	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: **3 times, 1** year apart Quality control: participants were instructed to recollect if total urine volume was less than 500 mL at the end of 24 hours or the duration of collection was not between 22 and 24 hours.	**Moderate risk** 3 24hr yes validation	
Nerbass, 2015[152]; McIntyre, 2011[201] Location: NR Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Renal Risk in Derby (RRID) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium intake** Exposure Unit: mmol/d	Sodium measure: a medical and dietary questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: twice, 1-year	**High risk** 2 diet questionnaire no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
O'Donnell, 2011[153]; Ontarget Investigators, 2008[199]; Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI,, 2008[200]; Kawasaki, 1993[186] Location: 40 countries Setting: Clinical research center based Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: Cohorts from ONTARGET and TRANSCEND .	Exposure Type: **Sodium** Exposure Type: **Potassium**	Sodium measure: **Single spot urine with estimated equation** Best sodium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial Sodium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour sodium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample and the approach was valid by previous studies in healthy control participants (ref 18) and patients taking antihypertensive therapy (ref 19). Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit., **Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation** **Best potassium measure recorded: once, before the run-in period of the trial** Potassium, Method of Validation: The Kawasaki formula was used to estimate 24-hour potassium urinary excretion from a fasting morning urine sample. Additional assessment of validity was conduct in subsample at 2- year follow-up and final visit. Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Hospital records CVD, CHD, stroke, kidney stones/disease Outcomes-Method of ascertainment: Hospital records	**High risk** Single spot urine with estimated equation	**High risk** Single spot urine with estimated equation
O'Donnell, 2014[154] Location: 17 low-, middle-, and high-income countries Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Prospective Urban and Rural Epidemiology (PURE) study .	Exposure Type: **Estimated Potassium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)** Exposure Unit: g/day Exposure Type: **Estimated Sodium Excretion (Kawasaki equation)** Exposure Unit: g/day	Sodium measure: **Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation** Best sodium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Sodium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Potassium measure**: Partial or spot urine with validated prediction equation_1** Best potassium measure recorded: collected one morning fasting midstream urine sample (Kawasaki formula) Potassium, Method of Validation: A validation study using the Kawasaki formula with actual 24-hour urine collection in 1,083 people from 11 countries showed an intraclass correlation coefficient of 0.71 (95% confidence interval (CI), 0.65 to 0.76). Mortality Outcomes-Method of Ascertainment: Standardized case-report forms (adjudicated by trained physicians using standardized definitions, Contact family members, Captured best available information from reliable sources	**High risk** Spot urine yes validation	**High risk** Spot urine yes validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Ohta, 2013[155] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: more than five, first between 1998 and 2000, last between 2008 and 2010 Quality control: If the 24 h creatinine excretion was within ±30% of the estimated values, the urine collection was considered successful.	**Low risk** 5 24hr yes validation	
Okayama, 2016[156]; Lida, 2003[202] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NIPPON DATA80, National Integrated Project for Prospective Observation of Non-communicable Disease And its Trends in the Aged .	Exposure Type: **Quintiles of dietary sodium-to-potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: mol/mol	Sodium measure**: the National Nutrition Survey (NNS), in which a 3-day weighing dietary records for household.** Nutrient intake of each household member was estimated by dividing household intake data of NNS in 1980 proportionally with average intake as categorized by sex and age group calculated for the 1995 NNS. Best sodium measure recorded: once Potassium measure**: the National Nutrition Survey (NNS), in which a 3-day weighing dietary records** Best potassium measure recorded: once	**High risk** 3-day weighing diet record for a household	**High risk** 3-day diet weighing record for a household
Pfister, 2014[157] Location: UK Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The EPIC-Norfolk study .	Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/day	Sodium measure: Spot urine with estimated equation (INTERSALT) Best sodium measure recorded: 24-hr urine analysis at baseline and second health check. Sodium, Method of Validation: Obtained measurements of 24 h urinary sodium excretion in a subsample of 163 men and women participating in continuing validation and calibration studies within the EPIC-Norfolk study who had up to six 24 h urine collections over 1 year.	**High risk** Spot urine with estimated equation (INTERSALT)	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Seth, 2014[158]; Anderson, 2003[203] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Women's Health Initiative Observational Study (WHI-OS) .	Exposure Type: **Dietary Potassium Intake** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaires Best potassium measure recorded: Two food frequency questionnaires (FFQ) at study enrollment and year 3 follow-up Potassium, Method of Validation: Used a sub sample to evaluate FFQ measurement properties		**Moderate risk** 2 FFQ yes validation
Singer, 2015[161] Location: US Setting: a union- sponsored, worksite hypertension program Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium quartiles** Exposure Unit: mmol/24 h	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: once at baseline	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation	
Sluijs, 2014[162]; Beulens, 2010[204] Location: Netherlands Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: EPIC-NL study .	Exposure Type: **Potassium, dietary Intake** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Sodium measure: food frequency questionnaire Potassium measure: food frequency questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: Filled out one food frequency questionnaire. Potassium, Method of Validation: Calculated relative validity for each food item.	Measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**High risk** Single FFQ no validation

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Smyth, 2016[163] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: U.S. National Institutes of Health–American Association of Retired Persons Diet and Health Study .	Exposure Type: **Daily potassium intake** Exposure Unit: g/d	Sodium measure: FoodFrequency questionnaire Best sodium measure recorded: Participants completed 1 validated food frequency questionnaire at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: FFQ validated in Thompson FE, Kipnis V, Midthune D, et al. Performance of a food-frequency questionnaire in the US NIH-AARP (National Institutes of Health-American Association of Retired Persons) Diet and Health Study. Public Health Nutr. 2008;11:183-195. Potassium measure: Food Frequency Questionnaire Best potassium measure recorded: **Participants completed 1 validated food frequency questionnaire at baseline** Potassium, Method of Validation: FFQ validated in Thompson FE, Kipnis V, Midthune D, et al. Performance of a food-frequency questionnaire in the US NIH-AARP (National Institutes of Health-American Association of Retired Persons) Diet and Health Study. Public Health Nutr. 2008;11:183-195.	Measured with FFQ (confirmed that sodium data in this study was excluded from this report)	**Moderate risk** Single FFQ with validation
Stolarz-Skrzypek, 2011[164]; Aleksandrova, 2011[205]; Staessen, 2001[206]; Li, 2007[207] Location: Belgium Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Flemish Study on Environment, Genes, and Health Outcomes (FLEMENGHO) .	Exposure Type: **Tertiles of the 24-Hour Urinary Sodium Excretion at Baseline** Exposure Unit: mmol/d Exposure Type: **Tertiles of the 24-Hour Urinary Sodium-to-Potassium Ratio at Baseline** Exposure Unit: NR Exposure Type: **Tertiles of the 24-Hour Urinary Sodium-to-Potassium Ratio at Baseline** Exposure Unit: mmol	Sodium measure: More than one 24-hour urinary analysis with reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: twice, each time measured about 1 week after BP measurement Sodium, Method of Validation**:** Excluded inaccurate urine collections that were defined as a volume less than 300 mL per 24 hours, a 24-hour creatinine excretion of less than 4 mmol or higher than 25 mmol in women and less than 6 mmol or more than 30 mmol in men.	**Moderate risk** 2 24hr no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group, 1992[92]; Erratum, 1992[208]; Satterfield, 1991[184]; Whelton, 1992[209]; Whelton, 1997[210]; He, 1999[211]; Kumanyika, 1993[212]; Whelton, 1994[213]; Cook, 2007[214]; Cook, 1998[215]; Yamamoto, 1995[216]; Cook, 2016[120] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized, parallel Study Name: The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase 1 (TOHP-1) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium to potassium ratio** Exposure Unit: mmol/mmol Exposure Type: **Urinary potassium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Sodium measure: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Sodium, Method of Validation: Multiple 24-hour urine analysis with validation, 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Arm 2: 99.4 mmol/24 h Sodium Status Arm 3: NR Sodium Status Arm 4: NR Best potassium measure recorded: 0, 3, 6, months, 12 and 18 months for lifestyle groups Potassium Status Arm 2: NR Potassium Status Arm 3: Change from baseline -2.4 mmol/24 h Potassium Status Arm 4: Change from baseline 37.4 mmol/24h	**Low risk** 5 24hr yes validation	**Low risk** 5 24hr yes validation
Thomas, 2011[165] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Finnish Diabetic Nephropathy Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-h urine collection at baseline completed with an ion-selective electrode	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Tunstall-Pedoe, 1997[166]; Tunstall-Pedoe, 1999[217]; Smith, 1987[218] Location: Scotland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Scottish Heart Health Study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium**	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: one 24 hour urine collection Sodium, Method of Validation: Urine was analyzed for electrolytes and creatinine.	**Moderate risk** Single 24hr yes validation	
Tuomilehto, 2001[167] Location: Finland Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **24 h urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure Best sodium measure recorded: single 24 hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure	**High risk** Single 24hr no validation	
Umesawa, 2016[168] Location: Japan Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Circulatory Risk in the Community Study (CIRCS) .	Exposure Type: **Sodium concentration quartiles in spot urine** Exposure Unit: mmol/l	Sodium measure: Single 24-hour urine analysis with validation Best sodium measure recorded: once, at baseline Sodium, Method of Validation: Quality control was undergone three times per day by using normal and abnormal reagent (Consela “Nissui”, Nissui pharmaceutical Co., Tokyo, Japan).	**Moderate risk** Single 24hr yes validation	
Vitolo, 2013[169] Location: Brazil Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study .	Exposure Type: **Sodium intake** Exposure Unit: mg/day	Sodium measure: 24-hour diet recall Best sodium measure recorded: Two multiple-pass 24-h dietary recalls for each child 2-4 years old. Sodium, Method of Validation: Dietary recalls administered by trained fieldworkers	**High risk** 2 diet recall no validation	

Study	Exposure	Intake Status Ascertainment	Ascertainment of Sodium Exposure	Ascertainment of Potassium Exposure
Whelton, 1998[99]; Appel, 2001[219]; Espeland, 1999[220]; Banson, 1997[221]; Appel, 1995 [222]; Kostis, 1998[223]; Whelton, 1997[224] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Randomized Factorial Design individual Study Name: Trial of nonpharmacological interventions in the elderly (TONE) .	Exposure Type: **Urinary sodium excretion** Exposure Unit: mmol/24h	Sodium measure: **Multiple 24-hour urinary analysis without reported quality control measure, 24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up Sodium, Method of Validation: 24-hour "diet recall" Sodium Status Arm 2: Net reduction of -39.8 mmol/day Potassium measure: **Multiple 24-hour urine analysis without validation** Best potassium measure recorded: 2 times during enrollment, then at 9, and 18 months, and at the final follow up	**High risk** 5 24hr no validation	**High risk** 5 24hr no validation
Witteman, 1989[170] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: The Nurses Health Study .	Exposure Type: **Potassium intake** Exposure Unit: mg/day	Potassium measure: **food frequency questionnaire** Best potassium measure recorded: once in 1980 Potassium, Method of Validation: Authors cited other papers that reported on the reproducibility and validity of FFQ used, references 17-19.		**High risk** Single FFQ no validation
Yang, 2011[171]; Cohen, 2008[225] Location: US Setting: Community Design: Prospective Cohort study Study Name: NHANES III .	Exposure Type: **Sodium-Potassium Ratio** Exposure Unit: mg/mg Exposure Type: **Usual Potassium Intakes** Exposure Unit: mg/d Exposure Type: **Usual Sodium Intakes** Exposure Unit: mg/d	Sodium measure: **24-hour diet recall** Best sodium measure recorded: single 24-hour dietary recall Sodium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall, 24-hour "diet recall" Best potassium measure recorded: **single 24-hour dietary recall** Potassium, Method of Validation: a subgroup of 8% adults provided a second 24-hour dietary recall	**Moderate risk** Single 24hr diet recall yes validation	**Moderate risk** Single 24hr diet recall yes validation

References for Appendix E

1. Alli C, Avanzini F, Bettelli G, et al. Feasibility of a long-term low-sodium diet in mild hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1992 Aug;6(4):281-6. PMID: 1433163.

2. Ambrosioni E, Costa FV, Borghi C, et al. Effects of moderate salt restriction on intralymphocytic sodium and pressor response to stress in borderline hypertension. Hypertension. 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):789-94. PMID: 7141605.

3. Applegate WB, Miller ST, Elam JT, et al. Nonpharmacologic intervention to reduce blood pressure in older patients with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med. 1992 Jun;152(6):1162-6. PMID: 1599343.

4. Arroll B, Beaglehole R. Salt restriction and physical activity in treated hypertensives. N Z Med J. 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):266-8. PMID: 7637923.

5. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Fall in blood pressure with modest reduction in dietary salt intake in mild hypertension. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Lancet. 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399-402. PMID: 2563786.

6. Barcelo P, Wuhl O, Servitge E, et al. Randomized double-blind study of potassium citrate in idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. J Urol. 1993 Dec;150(6):1761-4. PMID: 8230497.

7. Barros CL, Sousa AL, Chinem BM, et al. Impact of light salt substitution for regular salt on blood pressure of hypertensive patients. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2015 Feb;104(2):128-35. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140174. PMID: 25409877.

8. Beard TC, Cooke HM, Gray WR, et al. Randomised controlled trial of a no-added-sodium diet for mild hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):455-8. PMID: 6125636.

9. Becerra-Tomas N, Guasch-Ferre M, Quilez J, et al. Effect of Functional Bread Rich in Potassium, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid and Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors on Blood Pressure, Glucose Metabolism and Endothelial Function: A Double-blind Randomized Crossover Clinical Trial. Medicine (Baltimore). 2015 Nov;94(46):e1807. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001807. PMID: 26579797.

10. Beckmann SL, Os I, Kjeldsen SE, et al. Effect of dietary counselling on blood pressure and arterial plasma catecholamines in primary hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 1995 Jul;8(7):704-11. PMID: 7546496.

11. Berry SE, Mulla UZ, Chowienczyk PJ, et al. Increased potassium intake from fruit and vegetables or supplements does not lower blood pressure or improve vascular function in UK men and women with early hypertension: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Nutr. 2010 Dec;104(12):1839-47. doi: 10.1017/S0007114510002904. PMID: 20673378.

12. Braschi A, Naismith DJ. The effect of a dietary supplement of potassium chloride or potassium citrate on blood pressure in predominantly normotensive volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2008 Jun;99(6):1284-92. doi: 10.1017/s0007114507864853. PMID: 18053306.

13. Bulpitt CJ, Daymond M, Bulpitt PF, et al. Is low salt dietawry advice a useful therapy in hypertensive patients with poorly controlled blood pressure? Ann Clin Res. 1984;16 Suppl 43:143-9. PMID: 6398984.

14. Bulpitt CJ, Ferrier G, Lewis PJ, et al. Potassium supplementation fails to lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients receiving a potassium losing diuretic. Ann Clin Res. 1985;17(4):126-30. PMID: 3907484.

15. Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effects on blood pressure. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):19-34. PMID: 3842544.

16. Cappuccio FP, Kerry SM, Micah FB, et al. A community programme to reduce salt intake and blood pressure in Ghana [ISRCTN88789643]. BMC Public Health. 2006 Jan 24;6:13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-6-13. PMID: 16433927.

17. Chang HY, Hu YW, Yue CS, et al. Effect of potassium-enriched salt on cardiovascular mortality and medical expenses of elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 Jun;83(6):1289-96. PMID: 16762939.

18. Charlton KE, Steyn K, Levitt NS, et al. A food-based dietary strategy lowers blood pressure in a low socio-economic setting: a randomised study in South Africa. Public Health Nutr. 2008 Dec;11(12):1397-406. doi: 10.1017/s136898000800342x. PMID: 18752692.

19. China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative G. Salt substitution: a low-cost strategy for blood pressure control among rural Chinese. A randomized, controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2007 Oct;25(10):2011-8. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3282b9714b. PMID: 17885542.

20. Cobiac L, Nestel PJ, Wing LM, et al. A low-sodium diet supplemented with fish oil lowers blood pressure in the elderly. J Hypertens. 1992 Jan;10(1):87-92. PMID: 1312556.

21. de Brito-Ashurst I, Perry L, Sanders TA, et al. The role of salt intake and salt sensitivity in the management of hypertension in South Asian people with chronic kidney disease: a randomised controlled trial. Heart. 2013 Sep;99(17):1256-60. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2013-303688. PMID: 23766446.

22. Dodson PM, Beevers M, Hallworth R, et al. Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. BMJ. 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):227-30. PMID: 2493869.

23. Dubbert P, Cushman WC, Meydrech E, et al. Effects of dietary instruction and sodium excretion feedback in hypertension clinic patients. Behav Ther. 1995;26:721-32.

24. Ellison RC, Capper AL, Stephenson WP, et al. Effects on blood pressure of a decrease in sodium use in institutional food preparation: the Exeter-Andover Project. J Clin Epidemiol. 1989;42(3):201-8. PMID: 2709080.

25. Flack JM, Grimm RH, Jr., Staffileno BA, et al. New salt-sensitivity metrics: variability-adjusted blood pressure change and the urinary sodium-to-creatinine ratio. Ethn Dis. 2002 Winter;12(1):10-9. PMID: 11913598.

26. Franzoni F, Santoro G, Carpi A, et al. Antihypertensive effect of oral potassium aspartate supplementation in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy. 2005 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):25-9. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2004.11.002. PMID: WOS:000227959300005.

27. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Bak AA, et al. Reduction in blood pressure with a low sodium, high potassium, high magnesium salt in older subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bmj. 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):436-40. PMID: 7920126.

28. Gilleran G, O'Leary M, Bartlett WA, et al. Effects of dietary sodium substitution with potassium and magnesium in hypertensive type II diabetics: a randomised blind controlled parallel study. J Hum Hypertens. 1996 Aug;10(8):517-21. PMID: 8895035.

29. Gillum RF, Elmer PJ, Prineas RJ. Changing sodium intake in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):698-703. PMID: 7298122.

30. Graham UM, McCance DR, Young IS, et al. A randomised controlled trial evaluating the effect of potassium supplementation on vascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. J Hum Hypertens. 2014 May;28(5):333-9. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2013.89. PMID: 24048291.

31. Grimm RH, Jr., Neaton JD, Elmer PJ, et al. The influence of oral potassium chloride on blood pressure in hypertensive men on a low-sodium diet. N Engl J Med. 1990 Mar 01;322(9):569-74. doi: 10.1056/nejm199003013220901. PMID: 2406601.

32. Gu D, He J, Wu X, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in Chinese: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2001 Jul;19(7):1325-31. PMID: 11446724.

33. He FJ, Marciniak M, Carney C, et al. Effects of potassium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on endothelial function, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone turnover in mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2010 Mar;55(3):681-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.147488. PMID: 20083724.

34. He FJ, Wu Y, Feng XX, et al. School based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): cluster randomised controlled trial. Bmj. 2015;350:h770. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h770. PMID: 25788018.

35. Hofman A, Hazebroek A, Valkenburg HA. A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. Jama. 1983 Jul 15;250(3):370-3. PMID: 6343656.

36. Howe PR, Lungershausen YK, Cobiac L, et al. Effect of sodium restriction and fish oil supplementation on BP and thrombotic risk factors in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. J Hum Hypertens. 1994 Jan;8(1):43-9. PMID: 8151606.

37. Hwang JH, Chin HJ, Kim S, et al. Effects of intensive low-salt diet education on albuminuria among nondiabetic patients with hypertension treated with olmesartan: a single-blinded randomized, controlled trial. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Dec 5;9(12):2059-69. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01310214. PMID: 25332317.

38. Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1997 Mar 24;157(6):657-67. PMID: 9080920.

39. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. The Hypertension Prevention Trial: three-year effects of dietary changes on blood pressure. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1990 Jan;150(1):153-62. PMID: 2404477.

40. Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Tikkanen I, et al. Responses of atrial natriuretic factor to long-term sodium restriction in mild to moderate hypertension. J Intern Med. 1992 May;231(5):521-9. PMID: 1534832.

41. Kitaoka K, Nagaoka J, Matsuoka T, et al. Dietary intervention with cooking instructions and self-monitoring of the diet in free-living hypertensive men. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2013;35(2):120-7. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2012.702830. PMID: 22799766.

42. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, et al. Low sodium diet and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1998 Apr;105(4):430-4. PMID: 9609271.

43. Kojuri J, Rahimi R. Effect of "no added salt diet" on blood pressure control and 24 hour urinary sodium excretion in mild to moderate hypertension. BMC Cardiovasc Disord. 2007 Nov 06;7:34. doi: 10.1186/1471-2261-7-34. PMID: 17986327.

44. Kwakernaak AJ, Krikken JA, Binnenmars SH, et al. Effects of sodium restriction and hydrochlorothiazide on RAAS blockade efficacy in diabetic nephropathy: a randomised clinical trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2014 May;2(5):385-95. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70030-0. PMID: 24795252.

45. Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. Hypertension. 1991 Feb;17(2):210-7. PMID: 1671380.

46. Li N, Yan LL, Niu W, et al. The Effects of a Community-Based Sodium Reduction Program in Rural China - A Cluster-Randomized Trial. PLoS One. 2016;11(12):e0166620. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166620. PMID: 27935977.

47. Little P, Kelly J, Barnett J, et al. Randomised controlled factorial trial of dietary advice for patients with a single high blood pressure reading in primary care. BMJ. 2004 May 1;328(7447):1054. doi: 10.1136/bmj.38037.435972.EE. PMID: 15082472.

48. Mascioli S, Grimm R, Jr., Launer C, et al. Sodium chloride raises blood pressure in normotensive subjects. The study of sodium and blood pressure. Hypertension. 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I21-6. PMID: 1987006.

49. Matthesen SK, Larsen T, Vase H, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on renal tubular function, ambulatory blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in healthy humans. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2012 Feb;72(1):78-86. doi: 10.3109/00365513.2011.635216. PMID: 22149452.

50. Meland E, Aamland A. Salt restriction among hypertensive patients: modest blood pressure effect and no adverse effects. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2009;27:97-103.

51. Meuleman Y, Hoekstra T, Dekker FW, et al. Sodium Restriction in Patients With CKD: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Self-management Support. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 Dec 16doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.08.042. PMID: 27993433.

52. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Christian JC. Blood pressure response to potassium supplementation in normotensive adults and children. Hypertension. 1987 Oct;10(4):437-42. PMID: 3653972.

53. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Daugherty SA, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in healthy normotensive children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jan;47(1):113-9. PMID: 3337029.

54. Miller ER, 3rd, Cooper LA, Carson KA, et al. A Dietary Intervention in Urban African Americans: Results of the "Five Plus Nuts and Beans" Randomized Trial. Am J Prev Med. 2016 Jan;50(1):87-95. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010. PMID: 26321012.

55. Morgan T, Adam W, Gillies A, et al. Hypertension treated by salt restriction. Lancet. 1978 Feb 4;1(8058):227-30. PMID: 74660.

56. Morgan TO, Myers JB. Hypertension treated by sodium restriction. Med J Aust. 1981 Oct 17;2(8):396-7. PMID: 7033744.

57. Morgan T, Anderson A. Sodium restriction can delay the return of hypertension in patients previously well-controlled on drug therapy. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1987 Aug;65(8):1752-5. PMID: 3319111.

58. Morikawa N, Yamasue K, Tochikubo O, et al. Effect of salt reduction intervention program using an electronic salt sensor and cellular phone on blood pressure among hypertensive workers. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2011;33(4):216-22. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2011.583966. PMID: 21699447.

59. Mu J, Liu Z, Liu F, et al. Family-based randomized trial to detect effects on blood pressure of a salt substitute containing potassium and calcium in hypertensive adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):943-7. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.136. PMID: 19661927.

60. Mulhauser I, Prange K, Sawicki PT, et al. Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Diabetologia. 1996;39:212-9.

61. Naismith DJ, Braschi A. The effect of low-dose potassium supplementation on blood pressure in apparently healthy volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2003 Jul;90(1):53-60. PMID: 12844375.

62. Nakano M, Eguchi K, Sato T, et al. Effect of Intensive Salt-Restriction Education on Clinic, Home, and Ambulatory Blood Pressure Levels in Treated Hypertensive Patients During a 3-Month Education Period. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 May;18(5):385-92. doi: 10.1111/jch.12770. PMID: 26732187.

63. Nestel PJ, Clifton PM, Noakes M, et al. Enhanced blood pressure response to dietary salt in elderly women, especially those with small waist: hip ratio. J Hypertens. 1993 Dec;11(12):1387-94. PMID: 8133020.

64. Nowson CA, Morgan TO. Change in blood pressure in relation to change in nutrients effected by manipulation of dietary sodium and potassium. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1988 Mar;15(3):225-42. PMID: 2856053.

65. Nowson CA, Morgan TO, Gibbons C. Decreasing dietary sodium while following a self-selected potassium-rich diet reduces blood pressure. J Nutr. 2003 Dec;133(12):4118-23. PMID: 14652358.

66. Obel AO. Placebo-controlled trial of potassium supplements in black patients with mild essential hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1989 Aug;14(2):294-6. PMID: 2476604.

67. Parker M, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, et al. Two-way factorial study of alcohol and salt restriction in treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1990 Oct;16(4):398-406. PMID: 2210807.

68. Patki PS, Singh J, Gokhale SV, et al. Efficacy of potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo controlled, crossover study. BMJ. 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):521-3. PMID: 2207419.

69. Pinjuh Markota N, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Emphasized warning reduces salt intake: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015 Mar;9(3):214-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2014.12.022. PMID: 25659228.

70. Pomeranz A, Dolfin T, Korzets Z, et al. Increased sodium concentrations in drinking water increase blood pressure in neonates. J Hypertens. 2002 Feb;20(2):203-7. PMID: 11821704.

71. Puska P, Iacono JM, Nissinen A, et al. Controlled, randomised trial of the effect of dietary fat on blood pressure. Lancet. 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):1-5. PMID: 6129364.

72. Rahimi ARO, Mhmoodpoor A, Sanaie S. The effect of high-calcium and high-potassium diet on grade-I hypertension and high normal blood pressure. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2007;23(4):589-92.

73. Redon-Mas J, Abellan-Aleman J, Aranda-Lara P, et al. Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. J Hypertens. 1993 Jun;11(6):665-71. PMID: 8397246.

74. Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Blood-pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Lancet. 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):757-61. PMID: 6143083.

75. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. N Engl J Med. 2001 Jan 4;344(1):3-10. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200101043440101. PMID: 11136953.

76. Santos A, Martins MJ, Guimaraes JT, et al. Sodium-rich carbonated natural mineral water ingestion and blood pressure. Rev Port Cardiol. 2010 Feb;29(2):159-72. PMID: 20545244.

77. Saptharishi L, Soudarssanane M, Thiruselvakumar D, et al. Community-based Randomized Controlled Trial of Non-pharmacological Interventions in Prevention and Control of Hypertension among Young Adults. Indian J Community Med. 2009 Oct;34(4):329-34. doi: 10.4103/0970-0218.58393. PMID: 20165628.

78. Sarkkinen ES, Kastarinen MJ, Niskanen TH, et al. Feasibility and antihypertensive effect of replacing regular salt with mineral salt -rich in magnesium and potassium- in subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Nutr J. 2011;10:88. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-88. PMID: 21888642.

79. Schorr U, Distler A, Sharma AM. Effect of sodium chloride- and sodium bicarbonate-rich mineral water on blood pressure and metabolic parameters in elderly normotensive individuals: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. J Hypertens. 1996 Jan;14(1):131-5. PMID: 12013486.

80. Sciarrone SE, Beilin LJ, Rouse IL, et al. A factorial study of salt restriction and a low-fat/high-fibre diet in hypertensive subjects. J Hypertens. 1992 Mar;10(3):287-98. PMID: 1315827.

81. Seals DR, Tanaka H, Clevenger CM, et al. Blood pressure reductions with exercise and sodium restriction in postmenopausal women with elevated systolic pressure: role of arterial stiffness. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 Aug;38(2):506-13. PMID: 11499745.

82. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Russo L, et al. Controlled trial of long term oral potassium supplements in patients with mild hypertension. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1453-6. PMID: 3300841.

83. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Giacco A, et al. Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Ann Intern Med. 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753-9. PMID: 1929022.

84. Silman AJ, Locke C, Mitchell P, et al. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a low sodium diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet. 1983 May 28;1(8335):1179-82. PMID: 6133987.

85. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Effect of low sodium diet or potassium supplementation on adolescent blood pressure. Hypertension. 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):989-94. PMID: 8505112.

86. Singer DR, Markandu ND, Sugden AL, et al. Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Hypertension. 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798-803. PMID: 2045142.

87. Steegers EA, Van Lakwijk HP, Jongsma HW, et al. (Patho)physiological implications of chronic dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy; a longitudinal prospective randomized study. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1991 Oct;98(10):980-7. PMID: 1751444.

88. Sundar S, Sachdev KK, Vaish SK, et al. Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension--a double blind placebo controlled study. J Assoc Physicians India. 1985 Dec;33(12):776-7. PMID: 3915499.

89. Suppa G, Pollavini G, Alberti D, et al. Effects of a low-sodium high-potassium salt in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol: a multicentre study. J Hypertens. 1988 Oct;6(10):787-90. PMID: 3058796.

90. Svetkey LP, Yarger WE, Feussner JR, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of potassium chloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Hypertension. 1987 May;9(5):444-50. PMID: 3570421.

91. Takahashi Y, Sasaki S, Okubo S, et al. Blood pressure change in a free-living population-based dietary modification study in Japan. J Hypertens. 2006 Mar;24(3):451-8. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000209980.36359.16. PMID: 16467647.

92. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1213-20. PMID: 1586398.

93. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary salt loading impairs arterial vascular reactivity. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Mar;91(3):557-64. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28645. PMID: 20107199.

94. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary sodium loading in normotensive healthy volunteers does not increase arterial vascular reactivity or blood pressure. Nephrology (Carlton). 2012 Mar;17(3):249-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1797.2011.01550.x. PMID: 22171802.

95. Tuthill RW, Calabrese EJ. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4. Modest sodium supplementation and blood pressure change in boarding school girls. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):35-43. PMID: 3842545.

96. Van Buul BJA, Steegers EAP, van der Maten GD, et al. Dietary sodium restriction does not prevent gestational hypertension: A Dutch two-center randomized trial. Hypertens in Preg. 1997;16:335-46.

97. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. Am J Cardiol. 2016 Sep 15;118(6):849-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041. PMID: 27448942.

98. Weir MR, Yadao AM, Purkayastha D, et al. Effects of high- and low-sodium diets on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension receiving aliskiren. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther. 2010 Dec;15(4):356-63. doi: 10.1177/1074248410377173. PMID: 20876343.

99. Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. JAMA. 1998 Mar 18;279(11):839-46. PMID: 9515998.

100. Whitten CF, Stewart RA. The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl. 1980;279:1-17. PMID: 7001854.

101. Wing LM, Arnolda LF, Harvey PJ, et al. Low-dose diuretic and/or dietary sodium restriction when blood pressure is resistant to ACE inhibitor. Blood Press. 1998 Nov;7(5-6):299-307. PMID: 10321443.

102. Xie J, Wang J, Yang H. Hypertension control improved through patient education. Chinese PEP Investigators. Chin Med J (Engl). 1998 Jul;111(7):581-4. PMID: 11246837.

103. Zhao X, Yin X, Li X, et al. Using a low-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute to reduce blood pressure among Tibetans with high blood pressure: a patient-blinded randomized controlled trial. PLoS One. 2014;9(10):e110131. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0110131. PMID: 25338053.

104. Zhou X, Liu JX, Shi R, et al. Compound ion salt, a novel low-sodium salt substitute: from animal study to community-based population trial. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):934-42. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.135. PMID: 19661926.

105. Zhou B, Webster J, Fu LY, et al. Intake of low sodium salt substitute for 3years attenuates the increase in blood pressure in a rural population of North China - A randomized controlled trial. Int J Cardiol. 2016 Jul 15;215:377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073. PMID: 27128565.

106. Adebamowo SN, Spiegelman D, Willett WC, et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Jun;101(6):1269-77. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.100354. PMID: 25948665.

107. Alderman M, Sealey J, Cohen H, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):682S-6S. PMID: 9022565.

108. Alderman MH, Cohen H, Madhavan S. Dietary sodium intake and mortality: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Lancet. 1998 Mar 14;351(9105):781-5. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(97)09092-2. PMID: 9519949.

109. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Urinary Potassium Excretion and Renal and Cardiovascular Complications in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Normal Renal Function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Dec 7;10(12):2152-8. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00980115. PMID: 26563378.

110. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US men. Circulation. 1992 Nov;86(5):1475-84. PMID: 1330360.

111. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Hernan MA, et al. Intake of potassium, magnesium, calcium, and fiber and risk of stroke among US men. Circulation. 1998 Sep 22;98(12):1198-204. PMID: 9743511.

112. Bazzano LA, He J, Ogden LG, et al. Dietary potassium intake and risk of stroke in US men and women: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I epidemiologic follow-up study. Stroke. 2001 Jul;32(7):1473-80. PMID: 11441188.

113. Bongard V, Arveiler D, Dallongeville J, et al. Food groups associated with a reduced risk of 15-year all-cause death. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2016 Jun;70(6):715-22. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2016.19. PMID: 26931670.

114. Buendia JR, Bradlee ML, Daniels SR, et al. Longitudinal effects of dietary sodium and potassium on blood pressure in adolescent girls. JAMA Pediatr. 2015 Jun;169(6):560-8. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.0411. PMID: 25915457.

115. Catena C, Colussi G, Novello M, et al. Dietary Salt Intake Is a Determinant of Cardiac Changes After Treatment of Primary Aldosteronism: A Prospective Study. Hypertension. 2016 1;68(1):204-12. PMID: 20160430885 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.116.07615.

116. Chien KL, Hsu HC, Chen PC, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of hypertension in Chinese: report from a community-based cohort study in Taiwan. J Hypertens. 2008 Sep;26(9):1750-6. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328306a0a7. PMID: 18698208.

117. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Fang J, et al. Sodium intake and mortality in the NHANES II follow-up study. Am J Med. 2006 Mar;119(3):275 e7-14. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2005.10.042. PMID: 16490476.

118. Cook NR, Obarzanek E, Cutler JA, et al. Joint effects of sodium and potassium intake on subsequent cardiovascular disease: the Trials of Hypertension Prevention follow-up study. Arch Intern Med. 2009 Jan 12;169(1):32-40. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2008.523. PMID: 19139321.

119. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Lower levels of sodium intake and reduced cardiovascular risk. Circulation. 2014 Mar 4;129(9):981-9. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.006032. PMID: 24415713.

120. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Sodium Intake and All-Cause Mortality Over 20 Years in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016 Oct 11;68(15):1609-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.07.745. PMID: 27712772.

121. Curhan GC, Willett WC, Knight EL, et al. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in younger women: Nurses' Health Study II. Arch Intern Med. 2004 Apr 26;164(8):885-91. doi: 10.1001/archinte.164.8.885. PMID: 15111375.

122. Dunkler D, Dehghan M, Teo KK, et al. Diet and kidney disease in high-risk individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. JAMA Intern Med. 2013 Oct 14;173(18):1682-92. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.9051. PMID: 23939297.

123. Dunkler D, Kohl M, Teo KK, et al. Dietary risk factors for incidence or progression of chronic kidney disease in individuals with type 2 diabetes in the European Union. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2015 Aug;30:76-85. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfv086. PMID: WOS:000359781800010.

124. Ekinci EI, Clarke S, Thomas MC, et al. Dietary salt intake and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Mar;34(3):703-9. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1723. PMID: 21289228.

125. Fan L, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and kidney failure in nondiabetic chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2014 September;86(3):582-8. PMID: 2014594682 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ki.2014.59.

126. Fang J, Madhavan S, Alderman MH. Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Stroke. 2000 Jul;31(7):1532-7. PMID: 10884449.

127. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary Protein and Potassium, Diet-Dependent Net Acid Load, and Risk of Incident Kidney Stones. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 Oct;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/CJN.01520216. PMID: WOS:000384830500017.

128. Forman JP, Scheven L, de Jong PE, et al. Association between sodium intake and change in uric acid, urine albumin excretion, and the risk of developing hypertension. Circulation. 2012 Jun 26;125(25):3108-16. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.112.096115. PMID: 22711274.

129. Geleijnse JM, Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure change in childhood. BMJ. 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):899-902. PMID: 2337712.

130. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Stijnen T, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and risk of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: the Rotterdam Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(11):763-70. doi: 10.1007/s10654-007-9186-2. PMID: 17902026.

131. Green DM, Ropper AH, Kronmal RA, et al. Serum potassium level and dietary potassium intake as risk factors for stroke. Neurology. 2002 Aug 13;59(3):314-20. PMID: 12177362.

132. Hajjar IM, Grim CE, George V, et al. Impact of diet on blood pressure and age-related changes in blood pressure in the US population: analysis of NHANES III. Arch Intern Med. 2001 Feb 26;161(4):589-93. PMID: 11252120.

133. Haring B, Wang W, Lee ET, et al. Effect of dietary sodium and potassium intake on left ventricular diastolic function and mass in adults</=40 years (from the Strong Heart Study). Am J Cardiol. 2015 May 1;115(9):1244-8. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2015.02.008. PMID: 25769626.

134. He J, Ogden LG, Vupputuri S, et al. Dietary sodium intake and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in overweight adults. JAMA. 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027-34. PMID: 10591385.

135. He J, Ogden LG, Bazzano LA, et al. Dietary sodium intake and incidence of congestive heart failure in overweight US men and women: first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Arch Intern Med. 2002 Jul 22;162(14):1619-24. PMID: 12123406.

136. He J, Mills KT, Appel LJ, et al. Urinary Sodium and Potassium Excretion and CKD Progression. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Apr;27(4):1202-12. doi: 10.1681/asn.2015010022. PMID: 26382905.

137. Hirvonen T, Pietinen P, Virtanen M, et al. Nutrient intake and use of beverages and the risk of kidney stones among male smokers. Am J Epidemiol. 1999 Jul 15;150(2):187-94. PMID: 10412964.

138. Inoue M, Tsuchihashi T, Hasuo Y, et al. Salt Intake, Home Blood Pressure, and Perinatal Outcome in Pregnant Women. Circ J. 2016 Sep 23;80(10):2165-72. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-16-0405. PMID: 27568849.

139. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1121-8. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.004290. PMID: 24425751.

140. Kagan A, Popper JS, Rhoads GG, et al. Dietary and other risk factors for stroke in Hawaiian Japanese men. Stroke. 1985 May-Jun;16(3):390-6. PMID: 4002255.

141. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Dietary potassium and stroke-associated mortality. A 12-year prospective population study. N Engl J Med. 1987 Jan 29;316(5):235-40. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198701293160502. PMID: 3796701.

142. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of developing hypertension: the prevention of renal and vascular end-stage disease study. Hypertension. 2014 Oct;64(4):769-76. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.03750. PMID: 25047575.

143. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, De Boer RA, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 1;103(5):1204-12. PMID: 20160386660 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.106773.

144. Kieneker LM, Bakker SJL, de Boer RA, et al. Low potassium excretion but not high sodium excretion is associated with increased risk of developing chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2016 Oct;90(4):888-96. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2016.07.012. PMID: WOS:000384388800025.

145. Krupp D, Shi L, Egert S, et al. Prospective relevance of fruit and vegetable consumption and salt intake during adolescence for blood pressure in young adulthood. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Dec;54(8):1269-79. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0804-y. PMID: 25410750.

146. Lamelas PM, Mente A, Diaz R, et al. Association of urinary sodium excretion with blood pressure and cardiovascular clinical events in 17,033 Latin americans. American Journal of Hypertension. 2016 2016;29(7):796-805. PMID: 20160592429 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpv195.

147. Larsson SC, Virtanen MJ, Mars M, et al. Magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium intakes and risk of stroke in male smokers. Arch Intern Med. 2008 Mar 10;168(5):459-65. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.5.459. PMID: 18332289.

148. Larsson SC, Virtamo J, Wolk A. Potassium, calcium, and magnesium intakes and risk of stroke in women. Am J Epidemiol. 2011 Jul 1;174(1):35-43. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwr051. PMID: 21540318.

149. Leonberg-Yoo AK, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urine Potassium Excretion, Kidney Failure, and Mortality in CKD. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 May 24doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.03.431. PMID: 27233381.

150. Mente A, O'Donnell M, Rangarajan S, et al. Associations of urinary sodium excretion with cardiovascular events in individuals with and without hypertension: a pooled analysis of data from four studies. Lancet. 2016 Jul 30;388(10043):465-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(16)30467-6. PMID: 27216139.

151. Mills KT, Chen J, Yang W, et al. Sodium Excretion and the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. Jama. 2016 May 24-31;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 27218629.

152. Nerbass FB, Pecoits-Filho R, McIntyre NJ, et al. Reduction in sodium intake is independently associated with improved blood pressure control in people with chronic kidney disease in primary care. Br J Nutr. 2015 Sep 28;114(6):936-42. doi: 10.1017/s0007114515002494. PMID: 26243465.

153. O'Donnell MJ, Yusuf S, Mente A, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. Jama. 2011 Nov 23;306(20):2229-38. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1729. PMID: 22110105.

154. O'Donnell M, Mente A, Rangarajan S, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion, mortality, and cardiovascular events. New England Journal of Medicine. 2014 14;371(7):612-23. PMID: 2014547469 MEDLINE PMID 25119607 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25119607) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1311889.

155. Ohta Y, Tsuchihashi T, Kiyohara K, et al. High salt intake promotes a decline in renal function in hypertensive patients: a 10-year observational study. Hypertension Research. 2013 Feb;36(2):172-6. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.155. PMID: WOS:000316780800016.

156. Okayama A, Okuda N, Miura K, et al. Dietary sodium-to-potassium ratio as a risk factor for stroke, cardiovascular disease and all-cause mortality in Japan: the NIPPON DATA80 cohort study. BMJ Open. 2016;6(7):e011632. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011632. PMID: 27412107.

157. Pfister R, Michels G, Sharp SJ, et al. Estimated urinary sodium excretion and risk of heart failure in men and women in the EPIC-Norfolk study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2014 Apr;16(4):394-402. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.56. PMID: 24464931.

158. Seth A, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, Kamensky V, et al. Potassium Intake and risk of stroke in women with hypertension and nonhypertension in the women's health initiative. Stroke. 2014 12;45(10):2874-80. PMID: 2015084736 MEDLINE PMID 25190445 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25190445) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006046.

159. Shi L, Krupp D, Remer T. Salt, fruit and vegetable consumption and blood pressure development: a longitudinal investigation in healthy children. British Journal of Nutrition. 2014;111(4):662-71. doi: 10.1017/S0007114513002961. PMID: 104030014. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140222. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

160. Shufa D, Neiman A, Batis C, et al. Understanding the patterns and trends of sodium intake, potassium intake, and sodium to potassium ratio and their effect on hypertension in China. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;99(2):334-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.059121. PMID: 104007685. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140124. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

161. Singer P, Cohen H, Alderman M. Assessing the associations of sodium intake with long-term all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in a hypertensive cohort. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015 1;28(3):335-42. PMID: 20160617716 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpu141.

162. Sluijs I, Czernichow S, Beulens JW, et al. Intakes of potassium, magnesium, and calcium and risk of stroke. Stroke. 2014 Apr;45(4):1148-50. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.113.004032. PMID: 24519410.

163. Smyth A, Griffin M, Yusuf S, et al. Diet and Major Renal Outcomes: A Prospective Cohort Study. The NIH-AARP Diet and Health Study. J Ren Nutr. 2016 Sep;26(5):288-98. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2016.01.016. PMID: 26975776.

164. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Kuznetsova T, Thijs L, et al. Fatal and nonfatal outcomes, incidence of hypertension, and blood pressure changes in relation to urinary sodium excretion. Jama. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.574. PMID: 21540421.

165. Thomas MC, Moran J, Forsblom C, et al. The association between dietary sodium intake, ESRD, and all-cause mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Apr;34(4):861-6. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1722. PMID: 21307382.

166. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Woodward M, Tavendale R, et al. Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish Heart Health Study: cohort study. BMJ. 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):722-9. PMID: 9314758.

167. Tuomilehto J, Jousilahti P, Rastenyte D, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular mortality in Finland: a prospective study. Lancet. 2001 Mar 17;357(9259):848-51. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04199-4. PMID: 11265954.

168. Umesawa M, Yamagishi K, Noda H, et al. The relationship between sodium concentrations in spot urine and blood pressure increases: A prospective study of Japanese general population: The Circulatory Risk in Communities Study (CIRCS). BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2016;16(1) PMID: 20160191132 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12872-016-0219-1.

169. Vitolo MR, da Costa Louzada ML, Rauber F, et al. Risk factors for high blood pressure in low income children aged 3-4 years. Eur J Pediatr. 2013 Aug;172(8):1097-103. doi: 10.1007/s00431-013-2012-9. PMID: 23636283.

170. Witteman JC, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US women. Circulation. 1989 Nov;80(5):1320-7. PMID: 2805268.

171. Yang Q, Liu T, Kuklina EV, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and mortality among US adults: prospective data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Arch Intern Med. 2011 Jul 11;171(13):1183-91. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.257. PMID: 21747015.

172. . Erratum for Adebamowo et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr 2015;101:1269–77. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2015;102(4):981-2. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.121319. PMID: 117416111. Language: English. Entry Date: 20151020. Revision Date: 20160815. Publication Type: Article. Journal Subset: Allied Health.

173. Iso H, Stampfer MJ, Manson JE, et al. Prospective study of calcium, potassium, and magnesium intake and risk of stroke in women. Stroke. 1999 Sep;30(9):1772-9. PMID: 10471422.

174. Stampfer MJ, Willett WC, Colditz GA, et al. A prospective study of postmenopausal estrogen therapy and coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med. 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1044-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198510243131703. PMID: 4047106.

175. Alderman MH, Madhavan S, Cohen H, et al. Low urinary sodium is associated with greater risk of myocardial infarction among treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1995 Jun;25(6):1144-52. PMID: 7768554.

176. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Predictive effects of urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein for deteriorating renal function and incidence of cardiovascular disease in type 2 diabetic patients without advanced nephropathy. Diabetes Care. 2013 May;36(5):1248-53. doi: 10.2337/dc12-1298. PMID: 23223350.

177. Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, Willett WC, et al. Prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease in men. Lancet. 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):464-8. PMID: 1678444.

178. . Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study. Am J Public Health. 1992 Dec;82(12):1613-20. PMID: 1456335.

179. Sechi LA, Di Fabio A, Bazzocchi M, et al. Intrarenal hemodynamics in primary aldosteronism before and after treatment. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2009 Apr;94(4):1191-7. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-2245. PMID: 19141581.

180. Catena C, Colussi G, Lapenna R, et al. Long-term cardiac effects of adrenalectomy or mineralocorticoid antagonists in patients with primary aldosteronism. Hypertension. 2007 Nov;50(5):911-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.107.095448. PMID: 17893375.

181. Catena C, Lapenna R, Baroselli S, et al. Insulin sensitivity in patients with primary aldosteronism: a follow-up study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2006 Sep;91(9):3457-63. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-0736. PMID: 16822818.

182. Catena C, Colussi G, Nadalini E, et al. Relationships of plasma renin levels with renal function in patients with primary aldosteronism. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2007 Jul;2(4):722-31. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00050107. PMID: 17699488.

183. US Department of Health and Human Services CfDCaP. The Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (1976-1980). Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_01/sr01_015.pdf. Accessed May 22, 2017. 2005.

184. Satterfield S, Cutler JA, Langford HG, et al. Trials of hypertension prevention. Phase I design. Ann Epidemiol. 1991 Aug;1(5):455-71. PMID: 1669525.

185. Hebert PR, Bolt RJ, Borhani NO, et al. Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):130-9. PMID: 7795831.

186. Kawasaki T, Itoh K, Uezono K, et al. A simple method for estimating 24 h urinary sodium and potassium excretion from second morning voiding urine specimen in adults. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1993 Jan;20(1):7-14. PMID: 8432042.

187. Teo K, Yusuf S, Sleight P, et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of 2 large, simple, randomized trials evaluating telmisartan, ramipril, and their combination in high-risk patients: the Ongoing Telmisartan Alone and in Combination with Ramipril Global Endpoint Trial/Telmisartan Randomized Assessment Study in ACE Intolerant Subjects with Cardiovascular Disease (ONTARGET/TRANSCEND) trials. Am Heart J. 2004 Jul;148(1):52-61. doi: 10.1016/j.ahj.2004.03.020. PMID: 15215792.

188. Taylor EN, Stampfer MJ, Curhan GC. Dietary factors and the risk of incident kidney stones in men: new insights after 14 years of follow-up. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2004 Dec;15(12):3225-32. doi: 10.1097/01.ASN.0000146012.44570.20. PMID: 15579526.

189. Hofman A, Grobbee DE, de Jong PT, et al. Determinants of disease and disability in the elderly: the Rotterdam Elderly Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 1991 Jul;7(4):403-22. PMID: 1833235.

190. Yang W, Xie D, Anderson AH, et al. Association of kidney disease outcomes with risk factors for CKD: findings from the Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) study. Am J Kidney Dis. 2014 Feb;63(2):236-43. doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2013.08.028. PMID: 24182662.

191. Lash JP, Go AS, Appel LJ, et al. Chronic Renal Insufficiency Cohort (CRIC) Study: baseline characteristics and associations with kidney function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2009 Aug;4(8):1302-11. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00070109. PMID: 19541818.

192. . The alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene lung cancer prevention study: design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. The ATBC Cancer Prevention Study Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1994 Jan;4(1):1-10. PMID: 8205268.

193. Kagan A, Harris BR, Winkelstein W, Jr., et al. Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California: demographic, physical, dietary and biochemical characteristics. J Chronic Dis. 1974 Sep;27(7-8):345-64. PMID: 4436426.

194. Hillege HL, Janssen WM, Bak AA, et al. Microalbuminuria is common, also in a nondiabetic, nonhypertensive population, and an independent indicator of cardiovascular risk factors and cardiovascular morbidity. J Intern Med. 2001 Jun;249(6):519-26. PMID: 11422658.

195. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary and plasma magnesium and risk of ischemic heart disease. Am J Clin Nutr. 2013 Jun;97(6):1299-306. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.054114. PMID: 23485414.

196. Krupp D, Shi L, Remer T. Longitudinal relationships between diet-dependent renal acid load and blood pressure development in healthy children. Kidney Int. 2014 Jan;85(1):204-10. doi: 10.1038/ki.2013.331. PMID: 24025638.

197. Kroke A, Manz F, Kersting M, et al. The DONALD Study. History, current status and future perspectives. Eur J Nutr. 2004 Feb;43(1):45-54. doi: 10.1007/s00394-004-0445-7. PMID: 14991269.

198. Klahr S, Levey AS, Beck GJ, et al. The effects of dietary protein restriction and blood-pressure control on the progression of chronic renal disease. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study Group. N Engl J Med. 1994 Mar 31;330(13):877-84. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199403313301301. PMID: 8114857.

199. Investigators O, Yusuf S, Teo KK, et al. Telmisartan, ramipril, or both in patients at high risk for vascular events. N Engl J Med. 2008 Apr 10;358(15):1547-59. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0801317. PMID: 18378520.

200. Telmisartan Randomised AssessmeNt Study in ACEiswcDI, Yusuf S, Teo K, et al. Effects of the angiotensin-receptor blocker telmisartan on cardiovascular events in high-risk patients intolerant to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2008 Sep 27;372(9644):1174-83. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61242-8. PMID: 18757085.

201. McIntyre NJ, Fluck RJ, McIntyre CW, et al. Risk profile in chronic kidney disease stage 3: Older versus younger patients. Nephron - Clinical Practice. 2011 November;119(4):C269-C76. PMID: 2011670284 MEDLINE PMID 21921639 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21921639) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000329109.

202. Lida M, Ueda K, Okayama A, et al. Impact of elevated blood pressure on mortality from all causes, cardiovascular diseases, heart disease and stroke among Japanese: 14 year follow-up of randomly selected population from Japanese -- Nippon data 80. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Dec;17(12):851-7. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001602. PMID: 14704729.

203. Anderson GL, Manson J, Wallace R, et al. Implementation of the Women's Health Initiative study design. Ann Epidemiol. 2003 Oct;13(9 Suppl):S5-17. PMID: 14575938.

204. Beulens JW, Monninkhof EM, Verschuren WM, et al. Cohort profile: the EPIC-NL study. Int J Epidemiol. 2010 Oct;39(5):1170-8. doi: 10.1093/ije/dyp217. PMID: 19483199.

205. Aleksandrova K, Pischon T, Weikert C. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular disease mortality...JAMA. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. 2011;306(10):1083-7. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1291. PMID: 108260382. Language: English. Entry Date: 20110930. Revision Date: 20150712. Publication Type: Journal Article.

206. Staessen JA, Wang JG, Brand E, et al. Effects of three candidate genes on prevalence and incidence of hypertension in a Caucasian population. J Hypertens. 2001 Aug;19(8):1349-58. PMID: 11518842.

207. Li Y, Zagato L, Kuznetsova T, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D and alpha-adducin Gly460Trp polymorphisms: from angiotensin-converting enzyme activity to cardiovascular outcome. Hypertension. 2007 Jun;49(6):1291-7. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.106.085498. PMID: 17452507.

208. . Erratum. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992;267:2330.

209. Whelton PK, Hebert PR, Cutler J, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Ann Epidemiol. 1992 May;2(3):295-310. PMID: 1342280.

210. Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, et al. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):652S-60S. PMID: 9022561.

211. He J, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Long-term effects of weight loss and dietary sodium reduction on incidence of hypertension. Hypertension. 2000 Feb;35(2):544-9. PMID: 10679495.

212. Kumanyika SK, Hebert PR, Cutler JA, et al. Feasibility and efficacy of sodium reduction in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase I. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Hypertension. 1993 Oct;22(4):502-12. PMID: 8406655.

213. Whelton PK, Buring J, Borhani NO, et al. The effect of potassium supplementation in persons with a high-normal blood pressure. Results from phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):85-95. PMID: 7795836.

214. Cook NR, Cutler JA, Obarzanek E, et al. Long term effects of dietary sodium reduction on cardiovascular disease outcomes: observational follow-up of the trials of hypertension prevention (TOHP). Bmj. 2007 Apr 28;334(7599):885-8. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39147.604896.55. PMID: 17449506.

215. Cook NR, Kumanyika SK, Cutler JA. Effect of change in sodium excretion on change in blood pressure corrected for measurement error. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Sep 01;148(5):431-44. PMID: 9737555.

216. Yamamoto ME, Applegate WB, Klag MJ, et al. Lack of blood pressure effect with calcium and magnesium supplementation in adults with high-normal blood pressure. Results from Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):96-107. PMID: 7795837.

217. Tunstall-Pedoe H. Does dietary potassium lower blood pressure and protect against coronary heart disease and death? Findings from the Scottish Heart Health Study? Semin Nephrol. 1999 Sep;19(5):500-2. PMID: 10511390.

218. Smith WC, Crombie IK, Tavendale R, et al. The Scottish Heart Health Study: objectives and development of methods. Health Bull (Edinb). 1987 Jul;45(4):211-7. PMID: 3497906.

219. Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Easter L, et al. Effects of reduced sodium intake on hypertension control in older individuals: results from the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE). Arch Intern Med. 2001 Mar 12;161(5):685-93. PMID: 11231700.

220. Espeland MA, Whelton PK, Kostis JB, et al. Predictors and mediators of successful long-term withdrawal from antihypertensive medications. TONE Cooperative Research Group. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly. Arch Fam Med. 1999 May-Jun;8(3):228-36. PMID: 10333818.

221. Bahnson JL, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of randomized participants in the trial of nonpharmacologic intervention in the elderly (TONE).). Disease Management and Clinical Outcomes. 1997;1:61–8.

222. Appel LJ, Espeland M, Whelton PK, et al. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. Ann Epidemiol. 1995 Mar;5(2):119-29. PMID: 7795830.

223. Kostis JB, Espeland MA, Appel L, et al. Does withdrawal of antihypertensive medication increase the risk of cardiovascular events? Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE) Cooperative Research Group. Am J Cardiol. 1998 Dec 15;82(12):1501-8. PMID: 9874055.

224. Whelton PK, Babnson J, Appel LJ, et al. Recruitment in the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). J Am Geriatr Soc. 1997 Feb;45(2):185-93. PMID: 9033517.

225. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Alderman MH. Sodium intake and mortality follow-up in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). J Gen Intern Med. 2008 Sep;23(9):1297-302. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0645-6. PMID: 18465175.

Appendix F. Strength of Evidence

Table F1. Strength of evidence table

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Sodium										
KQ1 Effect of Sodium Reduction on Blood Pressure Outcomes										
KQ1b Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups (Age [adults vs. children and reproductive status], sex, race/ethnicity)										
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Age (adults vs. children)	SBP	Pooled Estimate Adult: (MD -3.2; 95% CI -4.1 -2.4) 54 comparisons in 47 RCTs[1-47]	47 RCTs High: 3 Moderate: 20 Low: 20 Unclear: 4	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence for a beneficial effect of sodium reduction on systolic BP in adults
			Pooled estimate Child: (MD -0.7; CI -1.8, 0.4) 11 comparisons in 8 RCTs[23, 48-54]	8 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 4 Low: 2 Unclear: 2	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for a lack of beneficial effect of sodium reduction on systolic BP in children
			P=0.002 for difference between adults and children	NA	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for a difference in the effect of sodium reduction on systolic BP in adults vs. children

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Age	DBP	Pooled Estimate Adult (MD –2.2; -2.9, -1.6) 57 comparisons in 50 RCTs[1-47, 55]	48 RCTs High: 3 Moderate: 20 Low: 20 Unclear: 5	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence for a beneficial effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in adults
			Pooled Estimate Child (MD -2.1, CI -4.8, 0.6) 10 comparisons in 7 RCTs[23, 48-51, 53, 54]	7 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 3 Low: 1 Unclear: 3	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for a lack of beneficial effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in children but significant effect for low and moderate RoB studies
			p=0.807 for difference						Low	Low strength of evidence for no difference in the effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP in children vs. adults

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Age (adults)	Achievement of BP goal	Sodium reduction increases likelihood of achieving goal (RR 1.7, 95% CI 1.2, 2.4): 6 RCTs[1, 2, 13, 18, 25, 38]	6 RCTs High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 2 Unclear: 2	Direct	Consistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low SoE in support of a beneficial effect of sodium reduction on achieving a blood pressure goal
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Age (adults)	HTN Incidence	Sodium reduction decreases risk for HTN (RR 0.8, 95% CI 0.7, 1.0): 3 RCTs[17, 27, 29]	3 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Insufficient evidence to support a conclusion that sodium reduction decreases HTN incidence in adults
	Age (adults vs. children)	HTN Incidence	0 RCTs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding differences in effects of sodium restriction on HTN incidence by age
	Age (adults)	Adverse effects of sodium reduction	Sodium reduction does not affect blood lipid levels 3 RCTs [7, 19, 38]	3 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 3 Unclear: 0	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for no effect of sodium reduction on blood lipids
	Age (adults)	Adverse effects of sodium reduction	Influence of sodium reduction on dizziness, headache, insulin sensitivity, muscle cramping 5 RCTs[7, 13, 18, 19, 38]	5 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 4 Unclear: 1	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient, based on one to two studies per type of adverse event, to assess the effects of sodium reduction
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Sex (men vs. women)	SBP	Pooled Estimate male (MD -2.7; CI -5.1, -0.3) 7 RCTs[9, 10, 17, 18, 25, 35, 38] Pooled Estimate female (MD -4.4; CI -6.1, -2.6) 6 RCTs[9, 17, 18, 27, 35, 38, 46]	8 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 3 Low: 5 Unclear: 0	Direct and indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for apparent lack of moderating effect of sex on effects of sodium reduction on systolic BP

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Sex	DBP	Pooled Estimate male (MD -1.4; CI -3.5, 0.6) 7 RCTs[9, 10, 17, 18, 25, 38, 55] Pooled Estimate female (MD -1.8; CI -2.4, -1.3) 7 RCTs[9, 17, 18, 38, 55]	8 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 5 Unclear: 1	Direct and indirect	In.consistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for an apparent lack of moderating effect of sex on effects of sodium reduction on diastolic BP
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Sex	% at goal	0 RCTs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	No conclusion
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Sex	HTN Incidence	Pooled Estimate male (RR 0.8; CI 0.5, 1.4) 1 RCT[17], Total N = 767 Pooled Estimate female (RR 0.9; CI 0.7, 1.2) 1 RCT [17], Total N = 634	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding sex differences in effects of sodium restriction on incident HTN
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Race/ethnicity	SBP	Pooled Estimate Black: (MD -3.8; CI -6.2, 1.3) 4 RCTs[17, 18, 27, 38] Pooled Estimate Other race: (MD -2.6; CI -4.2, -1.0) 4 RCTs[17, 18, 27, 38]	4 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 4 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding differences in effects of sodium restriction on systolic BP by race/ethnicity
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Race/ethnicity	DBP	Pooled Estimate Black: (MD -1.8; 95% CI -3.6, -0.04) 4 RCTs,[17, 18, 27, 38] Pooled Estimate Other race (MD –1.4; 95% CI -2.0, -0.8) 4 RCTs,[17, 18, 27, 38]	4 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 4 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding differences in effects of sodium restriction on diastolic BP by race/ethnicity

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups	Race/ethnicity	HTN Incidence	Pooled Estimate Black (RR 0.84; 95% CI 0.4, 2.0), Other race (RR 0.90; 95% CI 0.4,2.0): 1 RCT:[17]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to support a conclusion regarding differences in effects of sodium restriction on incident HTN by race/ethnicity
KQ1c comorbidities (Hypertension, CVD, Diabetes/kidney disease, Obesity)										
Effects of sodium by comorbidities	Hypertension vs. normotension	SBP	Pooled estimate hypertensives: (MD -4.4; 95% CI -5.6, -3.3) 38 comparisons in 36 RCTs[1-4, 6-8, 10-19, 22, 24-28, 30, 31, 34-38, 41, 45, 46, 56-58]	36 RCTs High: 3 Moderate: 12 Low: 15 Unclear: 6	Direct and indirect	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence that sodium reduction decreases systolic BP in populations with HTN
	Adults with normal BP	SBP	Pooled estimate: (MD -1.5; 95% CI -2.8, -0.) 14 comparisons in 9 RCTs[9, 20, 29, 38, 40, 42-44, 47]	9 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 6 Low: 3 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate SoE that sodium reduction decreases systolic BP in adults with normal BP
	Hypertension vs. normotension	SBP	P<0.001 for difference	N/A	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence that sodium restriction decreases systolic BP more in populations with HTN than in normotensive populations
Effects of sodium by comorbidities	Adults with Hypertension	DBP	Pooled estimate hypertensives (MD -2.6; 95% CI -3.3, -1.9) 37 RCTs[1-4, 6-8, 10-19, 22, 24-28, 30, 31, 34-38, 41, 45, 46, 55-59]	37 RCTs High: 3 Moderate: 12 Low: 16 Unclear: 7	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence that sodium restriction decreases diastolic BP in populations with HTN

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Adults with normal BP	DBP	Pooled estimate (MD -0.6; CI -1.3, 0.1) 15 comparisons in 9 RCTs[9, 17, 20, 23, 29, 38, 40, 42-44, 47, 48, 60, 61]	10 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 7 Low: 3 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for no significant effect of reduced sodium on diastolic BP in normotensive adults
	Hypertension vs. normotension	DBP	P<0.003 for difference	N/A	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for a moderating effect of HTN status on the effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP
	Diabetes and/or kidney disease	BP	6 RCTs[4, 15, 30, 33, 39, 56] No pooling	6 RCTs Low: 5 Moderate: 1	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion regarding moderating effects of diabetes or kidney disease on effects of sodium reduction on BP
	Overweight or obesity	BP	Two RCTs[18, 38] found inconsistent effects on overweight or obese vs. normal weight	2 RCTs Low: 2	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion regarding moderating effects of obesity or overweight on effects of sodium reduction on BP
KQ1a Moderating effect of other minerals on effect of sodium reduction										

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Low Na+K vs low Na	Adults	SBP	MD –0.6 (–2.9, 1.8) 5 RCTs[11, 29, 62-64] N=1,029	5 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 2 Unclear: 1	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for no apparent moderating effect of K supplementation on systolic BP
Low Na+K vs low Na	Adults	DBP	MD –0.1 (–1.9, 1.7) 5 RCTs)[11, 29, 62-64] N=1,029	5 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 2 Unclear: 1	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for no apparent moderating effect of K supplementation on effect of sodium reduction on diastolic BP
Low Na+K vs low Na	Adults	% at goal	No moderating effect of potassium supplementation: 2 RCTs[62, 63] N=453	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	Consistent	NR	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion on the moderating effect of K supplementation on the effect of sodium reduction on percent at goal BP
Low Na+K vs low Na	Adults	HTN Incidence	No moderating effect of potassium: 1 RCT[29]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NR	NR	NA	Insufficient	No conclusion possible
Low Na+K vs low Na	Adults	AEs	No significant difference between groups: 1 RCT[62]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NR	NR	NA	Insufficient	No conclusion possible
Potassium-rich salt substitutes vs usual diet	Adults	SBP	MD –5.6 (–7.1, –4.1) 13 RCTs[21, 33, 64-74] N=4,563	13 RCTs High: 1 Moderate: 6 Low: 4 Unclear: 2	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Low	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence that salt substitute decreases SBP

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Potassium-rich salt substitutes vs usual diet	Adults	DBP	MD –2.9 (–3.9, –1.8) 13 RCTs[21, 33, 64-74] N=4,563	13 RCTs High: 1 Moderate: 6 Low: 4 Unclear: 2	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Low	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence that salt substitute decreases DBP
Potassium-rich salt substitutes vs usual diet	Adults	% at goal	Salt substitute increased proportion under BP control: 1 RCT[68]n=282	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NR	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence regarding effects of salt substitute on % of adults at BP goal
Potassium-rich salt substitutes vs usual diet	Adults	HTN Incidence	Inconsistent effects on need for HTN medication: 2 RCTs[67, 68] n=744	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Consistent	NR	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence regarding effects of salt substitute on HTN incidence in adults
Potassium-rich salt substitutes vs usual diet	Adults	AEs	Inconsistent findings (no hyperkalemia; mild gastrointestinal symptoms in 2 of 3 studies): 3 RCTs[65, 66, 68] n=935	3 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NR	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for an effect of salt substitutes on risk for mild gastrointestinal symptoms
KQ2 Associations of sodium with blood pressure										
KQ2a (sex, race, age/reproductive status)										
Associations of sodium with BP by demographics	Sex	SBP and DBP	No consistent associations of change in SBP with sex: 3 cohort studies[75, 76 77] in adults	3 studies High: 2 Moderate:1 Low:0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence to draw conclusions regarding effect of sex on the association of decrease in systolic and diastolic BP with decreasing urinary Na excretion

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Associations of sodium with BP by demographics	Race	SBP and DBP	1 cohort study[76]	1 study High: 1 Moderate:0 Low:0 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion regarding a moderating effect of race on the association of sodium status with SBP and DBP in adults
Associations of sodium with BP by demographics	Age: adults	SBP and DBP	5 prospective cohort studies[27, 78-81]	5 studies High: 3 Moderate: 1 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Low	A low strength of evidence supports a weak association of sodium exposure with systolic BP but absence of association with diastolic BP in adults based on observational studies
Associations of sodium with BP by demographics	Age: adults	Incident hypertension	6 prospective cohort studies[18, 77, 80, 82-84]	6 studies High: 2 Moderate: 3 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Low	A low strength of evidence supports a weak association of sodium exposure with incident hypertension in adults
Associations of sodium with BP by demographics	Age: children	SBP and DBP	4 prospective cohort studies in 5 publications [75, 76, 85-87]	4 studies High:2 Moderate: 3 Low: 1 Unclear: 0 estimated urinary Na; 1	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Low	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about the association between sodium exposure and BP in children
KQ2b Comorbidities	HTN, DM, Obesity									

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	HTN	SBP	Inconsistent findings regarding moderating effect of HTN status on associations of Na exposure to SBP and DBP: 3 cohort studies,[78, 18, 88]	3 studies High:1 Moderate:0 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Inconsistent	NA	NA	NA	insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the moderating effect of hypertension on the association between sodium exposure and BP
	Kidney Disease	SBP	One cohort study of kidney disease patients, but no comparison with healthy persons[81]	1 study High:1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence regarding a moderating effect of kidney disease on the association between sodium status and SBP
		DBP	One cohort study of kidney disease patients, but no comparison with healthy person[81]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence regarding a moderating effect of kidney disease on the association between sodium status and DBP
	Obesity	SBP	Sodium excretion association with SBP only in non-overweight; 1 cohort study[79]	1 study High:0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence regarding a moderating effect of overweight on the association between sodium status and SBP
		DBP	No difference between overweigh and non-overweight; 1 cohort study[79]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence regarding a moderating effect of overweight on the association between sodium status and DBP

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
KQ3 Dietary sodium and clinical outcomes										
KQ3b	Effects of sodium by demographic subgroups									
	Age: adults	All-cause mortality	Borderline decrease in risk (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94, 1.0) 7 RCTs[17, 25, 27, 35, 56, 66, 89]	7 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 4 Low: 3 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficientevidence that sodium reduction decreases the risk for all-cause mortality
	Age: adults	CVD mortality	No effects found in 2 RCTs reported in 3 publications[25, 89, 90]	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion regarding effect of sodium reduction on risk for CVD mortality
	Age: adults	Stroke	No effects of sodium reduction: 3 RCTs[18, 33, 64] (RR 0.7, 95% CI 0.05, 9.9)	3 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 3 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for apparent lack of effect of sodium reduction on the risk for stroke
	Age: adults	MI	No effect of sodium reduction: 2 RCTs[18, 27]	2 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence to draw a conclusion regarding effect of sodium reduction on the risk for MI.
	Age: adults	Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors	Significant effects of sodium reduction: 7 RCTs [17, 18, 25, 27, 65, 66, 89, 91](RR 0.8, 95% CI 0.7, 0.96, I^2 0%; n=4,328)	7 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 3 Low: 4 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence that sodium reduction decreases the risk for composites of any CVD event

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
		Combined CVD morbidity and mortality	Inconsistent and non-significant effects of sodium reduction (RR 0.8, 95% CI 0.7, 0.98): 8 RCTs[64 33, 66 17, 18, 25, 27, 89]	8 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 3 Low: 5 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence that sodium reduction decreases the risk for combined CVD morbidity and mortality
KQ3b Demographic moderators (Sex, Race/ethnicity, age)	Sex	Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors	2 RCTs: (males: HR 0.72, 95% CI 0.56, 0.94, p=0.01; females: HR 0.64, 95% CI 0.49, 0.83, p=0.001)[18, 27]	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	Consistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	insufficient evidence to draw conclusions about the effects of sex on the effects of sodium reduction on CVD or CHD outcomes
	Race/ethnicity	All-cause mortality or any CVD outcome	2 RCTs[18, 27] showed inconsistent effects	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	insufficient evidence to draw conclusions about the effects of race/ethnicity on the effects of sodium reduction on all-cause mortality or any CVD or CHD outcomes
KQ3c	Hypertension		0 RCTs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion
	Obesity	Number of patients with any CVD event as reported by the study authors	Inconsistent moderating effects of overweight/obesity: 2 RCTs[18, 92]	2 studies High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion
	Other comorbidities (Diabetes, kidney disease)		0 RCTs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
KQ3a effect of other minerals	Low sodium/high potassium diet	All-cause mortality	1 RCT[29]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw conclusions on whether the effects of sodium reduction on all-cause mortality are affected by higher dietary potassium
KQ3a effect of other minerals	Low sodium/high potassium diet	Other CVD outcomes (gross morbidity)	1 RCT[29]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw conclusions on whether the effects of sodium reduction on CVD outcomes is affected by higher dietary potassium
KQ3a effect of other minerals	Salt substitute	All-cause mortality	No effects of salt substitute: 2 RCTs[66, 68] n=653	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence that salt substitute influences the risk for all-cause mortality
KQ3a effect of other minerals	Salt substitute	Any CVD event	Inconsistent findings across 2 RCTs[65, 66]	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence that salt substitute influences the risk for any CVD event
KQ4										

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	All-cause mortality	14 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 5 studies,[90, 93-96] by spot-urine samples in 4 studies,[97 98-100] by 24-hour dietary recall in 4 studies,[101-104], and by 3-day dietary records in 1 study.[105]	14 studies High: 9 Moderate: 4 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null or positive linear relationship Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: U- or J-shaped relationship Dietary sodium intake: null or positive linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Consistent Dietary sodium intake: Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low level evidence that higher sodium intake levels are associated with higher risks of all-cause mortality (insufficient evidence for non-linear associations)
	Generally healthy	CVD mortality	9 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 2 studies,[93, 96] by spot-urine samples in 3 studies,[98-100] by 24-hour dietary recalls in 4 studies.[101-104]	9 studies High: 7 Moderate: 2 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	}	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Dietary sodium intake: Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for both linear and non-linear associations between sodium intake levels and CVD mortality.

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	CHD mortality	5 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 2 studies,[94, 96] and by 24-hour dietary recall in 3 studies.[101, 103, 104]	5 studies High: 4 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null or positive linear relationship Dietary sodium intake: null linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Dietary sodium intake: Consistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and risks of CHD mortality
	Generally healthy	Stroke	7 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 2 studies,[93, 96] by spot-urine samples in 2 studies,[98, 100] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in 3 studies.[101, 103, 106]	7 studies High: 6 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null or J-shaped relationship Dietary sodium intake: null linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Consistent Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Dietary sodium intake: Consistent	Precise	NA	Low	Insufficient evidence for the association between sodium intake levels and risks for stroke due to the limitations in sodium exposure assessment methods across studies.
	Generally healthy	Myocardial infarction	2 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in both studies.[98, 100]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null or J-shaped relationship	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and risks of MI

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	Combined CVD morbidity and mortality	7 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 4 studies,[92, 93, 95, 107] and by spot-urine samples in 3 studies.[97-99]	7 studies High: 6 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null or positive linear relationship Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: U-shaped relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Consistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and risks of combined CVD morbidity and mortality due to the limitations in the sodium exposure assessment methods and heterogeneity in outcome definitions
	Generally healthy	Combined CHD morbidity/mortality	5 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 4 studies,[93, 94, 96, 108] and by 24-hour dietary recall in 1 study.[101]	5 studies High: 3 Moderate: 2 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: inverse, null or positive linear relationship Dietary sodium intake: null linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Dietary sodium intake: NA	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and risks of combined CHD morbidity and mortality due to the limitations in the sodium exposure assessment methods and heterogeneity in outcome definition
	Generally healthy	Other CVD Outcomes	2 cohort studies; Sodium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in 1 study,[109] and 24-hour dietary recall in 1 study.[110]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: U-shaped relationship Dietary sodium intake: positive linear relationship	NA	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and risks of heart failure

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	Mean difference between groups in eGFR	1 cohort study; Sodium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary sodium excretion in 1 study.[111]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and changes in eGFR
	Generally healthy	Number of patients with end stage renal disease	0 cohort study	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for associations between sodium intake levels and the risk for ESRD
KQ4a Effect of other minerals	Healthy populations	0 RCTs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence regarding effects of other minerals on associations between sodium and outcomes of interest
KQ4b	Sex, Race/ethnicity, age	0 RCTs	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence regarding effects of sex, race/ethnicity or age on associations between sodium and outcomes of interest
KQ4c	HTN	All-cause mortality	1 cohort study: No association[112]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		CVD morbidity and mortality	Inverse association for men only[112]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		MI morbidity and mortality	Inverse association for men only[112]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
		Stroke	No association[112]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		CHD morbidity	1 cohort study: significant linear association[108]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		eGFR	1 cohort study: significant association[113]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
	CVD	All-cause mortality	1 cohort study: U-shaped association with estimated sodium excretion[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		CVD mortality	1 cohort study: U-shaped association with estimated sodium excretion[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		Stroke	1 cohort study: linear association[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
		Diabetes	4 cohort studies: inconsistent relationships with all-cause mortality [115-118]	4 studies High: 4 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
			1 cohort study: Inverse association with CVD mortality[115]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
		Obesity	3 cohort studies (overlapping cohorts): association with all-cause mortality[92, 96, 101]	3 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
			3 cohort studies (overlapping cohorts): CVD mortality[92, 96, 101]	3 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
KQ5 Effects of Potassium Supplementation on SBP, DBP, incident HTN, % at goal, incidence of kidney stones, and AEs										
KQ5b Potassium Effects by demographic subgroups										
Potassium supplements	Age: adults vs. children	SBP: adults	Beneficial effect on SBP (MD –6.4, 95% CI –11.1, –1.8) 18 RCTs[11, 27, 36, 88, 119-132]	18 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 6 Low: 10 Unclear: 2	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate SoE in support of a beneficial effect of potassium supplementation on Systolic BP in adults
	Age: children	SBP	1 RCT[50]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion regarding effects of potassium supplementation on systolic BP in children

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Age; adults vs. children	SBP	No significant difference between effect sizes for adults and children (p=0.345)	NA	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion regarding difference in effect of potassium supplementation on systolic BP in adults vs. children
	Age: adults	DBP	Significant effect of potassium (MD -3.5, 95% CI -6.1, -0.9) 18 RCTs[11, 27, 36, 88, 119-132]	18 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 6 Low: 10 Unclear: 2	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence for a beneficial effect of potassium supplementation on diastolic BP in adults
	Age: children	DBP	1 RCT[50]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	Consistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient strength of evidence to support a conclusion regarding the effect of potassium on diastolic BP in children
	Age: adults vs. children	DBP	No difference between adults and children (p=0.509)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence based on only one study in children to draw a conclusion regarding difference in effect of potassium supplementation on diastolic BP in adults vs. children
	Age: Adults	Kidney stones	1 RCT (MD –1.00, CI –1.16, –0.84)[133]	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 1	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding effects of potassium supplementation on risk for kidney stones

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
Potassium from food sources	Age: adults	BP	2 RCTs[134, 135]	2 RCTs High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion about the effects of increasing dietary potassium from foods on BP
	Age: Adults	Adverse effects	6 RCTs[120, 121, 127, 129, 131, 133]	High;0 Moderate: 2 Low: 3 Unclear: 1	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Low	Low SoE for an increase in risk for gastrointestinal discomfort from potassium supplements
KQ5b Potassium Effects by demographic subgroups	Sex: adults	SBP, DBP	1 parallel RCT [27, 50] No significant differences between sexes in effects of K on BP	2 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding modifying effect of sex on effect of potassium on SBP
	Race/ethnicity	BP	4 RCTs[27, 122, 127, 134] Significant difference in SBP response between Blacks and overall group[127] but not between Blacks and Whites;[27] significant effect on SBP in RCT of all Blacks (MD –39.00, CI –43.88, –34.12);[122] but no effect in another[134]	4 RCTs High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw a conclusion regarding moderating effect of race/ethnicity on the effect of potassium supplementation on BP

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
KQ5c Potassium (HTN, T2DM, Obesity, Renal Health)										
KQ5c Potassium	Adults with HTN	SBP	Significant effect (MD –7.0, 95% CI –12.6, -1.3) 17 RCTs of adults with HTN[27, 36, 88, 120, 122-124, 126-132, 135]	15 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 5 Low: 9 Unclear: 1	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence for a beneficial effect of potassium supplementation on systolic BP adults with HTN
	Adults with normal BP	SBP	No significant effect (MD –4.4, 95% CI –13.9, 5.0) 3 RCTs[119, 121, 136]	3 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for a lack of effect of potassium supplementation on systolic BP in normotensive adults
	Adults with HTN vs. adults with normal BP	SBP	No statistically significant difference between hypertensives and normotensives Based on indirect comparison above (p=0.756)	N/A	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to support a conclusion regarding differences in the effect of potassium supplementation on systolic BP in normotensive vs. hypertensive adults
	Adults with HTN	DBP	Significant effect in adults with HTN (MD –3.6, 95% CI –6.7, -0.4) 15 RCTs[27, 36, 88, 120, 122-124, 126-132, 135]	17 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 5 Low: 9 Unclear: 1	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Moderate	Moderate strength of evidence for a beneficial effect of potassium supplementation on diastolic BP in adults with HTN

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Normotensive adults	DBP	No effect (MD –3.4, 95% CI –12.8, 6.1) 3 RCTs[119, 121, 136]	3 RCTs High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 2 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Low	Low strength of evidence for no significant effect of potassium supplementation on diastolic BP in normotensive adults
	Hypertensive vs. normotensive adults	DBP	No difference between hypertensives and normotensives based on studies describe above (p=0.757)	NA	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to base a conclusion regarding differences in effects of potassium supplementation on diastolic BP between hypertensive and normotensive adults
KQ5a Potassium and other minerals										
Potassium plus calcium	Adults	SBP, DBP	1 parallel RCT [123] K alone vs. K+ Ca	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 1	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding modifying effect of calcium on effect of potassium on BP
Potassium plus magnesium	Adults	SBP, DBP	1 crossover RCT[131] K alone vs. K+ Mg	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding modifying effect of magnesium on effect of potassium on BP
Potassium plus low vs. usual sodium	Adults	BP	1 crossover RCT[137]: significant effect of low sodium vs. usual sodium but only when measured at home	1 RCT High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to draw conclusion regarding additional effects of reducing sodium on BP effects of high potassium diet

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
KQ6 Potassium										
KQ6a Association of K with BP: moderating effects of age/reproductive status, sex, race										
KQ6a	Age: Adults	SBP, DBP	Inconsistent associations with SBP, DBP in adults: 7 cohorts reported in 6 studies[27, 76, 80, 88, 138, 139]	6 studies High: 4 Moderate: 0 Low: 2 Unclear:	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Low	A low strength of evidence supports a lack of association between higher potassium exposure status and lower adjusted BP in adults.
	Age: children	SBP, DBP	Association with SBP and DBP in youth: 2 cohort studies[76, 85]	2 studies High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to support a conclusion regarding an association of K intake with BP in children
	Age: Adults	Incident HTN	Inconsistent findings across 5 cohort studies with 2 showing direct association[80, 83, 84, 138, 140]	5 studies High: 3 Moderate: 1 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Direct	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Low	A low strength of evidence supports a lack of association between high potassium exposure status and risk for incident hypertension in adults
	Age: Adults	Risk for kidney stones	K intake associated with decreased risk: 1 single cohort,[141] 3 combined cohort studies[142]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unlcear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	A low strength of evidence supports an association between higher potassium exposure and lower risk for kidney stones in adults.

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
KQ6a	Sex	SBP, DBP	No difference in association of K with SBP or DBP by sex: 3 cohort studies[76, 138, 139]	3 studies High: 3 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons, to draw conclusions regarding sex differences in the association between potassium exposure and BP
	Sex	Incident HTN	No difference by sex: 2 cohort studies[138, 140]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to support a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of sex on the association of K intake with incident HTN
	Sex: M vs. F	Risk for kidney stones	K intake associated with decreased risk No difference between men and women: 1 single cohort,[141] 3 combined cohort studies[142]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Inconsistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to support a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of sex on the association of potassium status with risk for kidney stones
KQ6b	HTN	SBP, DBP	1 cohort study of individuals with HTN[88]:	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 0 Low: 1 Unclear: 0	Indirect	Consistent	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient, based on lack of direct comparisons and only one study, to draw conclusions regarding a moderating effect of hypertension on the association between potassium exposure and BP

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Obesity	Incident HTN	No effect of obesity: 1 cohort study[138]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence to support a conclusion regarding the moderating effect of obesity on the association of K intake with incident HTN
KQ7 potassium		CVD/CHD/renal morbidity/mortality outcomes								
KQ7b	Sex, race/ethnicity/age	No studies	0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding potential moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, or age on the effects of potassium on outcomes of interest
kQ7c	HTN, CVD, diabetes, obesity	No studies	0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding potential moderating effects of HTN, CVD, diabetes, or obesity on the effects of potassium on outcomes of interest
7a Effects of other minerals	All populations	All-cause mortality	1 RCT potassium-enriched salt substitute decreased all-cause mortality risk at 2.5 years [89]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions on the effect of potassium supplementation on the risk for all-cause mortality

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
		CVD mortality	1 RCT potassium-enriched salt substitute decreased all-cause mortality risk at 2.5 years [89]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions on the effect of potassium supplementation on the risk for CVD mortality
		CHD mortality	1 RCT potassium-enriched salt substitute decreased all-cause mortality risk at 2.5 years [89]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Direct	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions on the effect of potassium supplementation on the risk for CHD mortality
KQ8 potassium										

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	All-cause mortality	5 cohort studies and 1 case-cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in 2 studies,[94, 95] by spot-urine samples in 2 studies,[98, 100] by food frequency questionnaire in 2 studies,[100, 143] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in 1 study.[104 105]	7 studies High: 3 Moderate: 4 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null or inverse linear relationship Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null or inverse linear relationship Dietary sodium intake: inverse linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Dietary sodium intake: Consistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions
	Generally healthy	CVD mortality	2 cohort studies and 1 case-cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in 2 studies,[98, 100] by food frequency questionnaire in 1 study,[100] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in 1 study.[104]	3 studies High: 1 Moderate: 2 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null or inverse linear relationship Dietary sodium intake: inverse linear relationship	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent Dietary sodium intake: Consistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	CHD mortality	2 cohort studies; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary excretion in 1 study,[94] and by 24-hour dietary recall in 1 study.[104]	2 studies High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: inverse linear relationship Dietary sodium intake: inverse linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: NA Dietary sodium intake: NA	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions
	Generally healthy	Renal disease mortality	0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions
	Generally healthy	Stroke	12 cohort studies and 1 case-cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in 1 study,[95] by spot-urine samples in 2 studies,[98, 100] by food frequency questionnaires in 8 studies,[100, 143-149] and by 24-hour dietary recalls in 3 studies.[139, 150, 151] Among these, 1 study assessed both urinary and dietary potassium intake levels.[100]	13 studies High: 7 Moderate: 6 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship Dietary sodium intake: null or inverse linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: NA Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Consistent Dietary sodium intake: Inconsistent	Precise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions
	Generally healthy	CHD	0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	MI	1 cohort study and 1 case-cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by spot-urine samples in both studies.[98, 100]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship	Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: Consistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions
	Generally healthy	Number of patients with any CVD event	0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions
	Generally healthy	Combined CHD morbidity/mortality	2 cohort studies; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in both studies.[94, 95]	2 studies High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null or inverse linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding association with combined CHD morbidity and mortality
	Generally healthy	Combined CVD morbidity/mortality	3 cohort studies; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in 2 studies,[92, 95] and by spot-urine samples in 1 study.[98]	2 studies High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: null linear relationship	24-hr urinary excretion: Consistent Estimated 24-hr urinary excretion: NA	Imprecise	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding association with combined CVD morbidity and mortality
	Generally healthy	Mean difference in eGFR	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[111]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	24-hr urinary excretion: inverse linear relationship	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw a conclusion regarding association with mean difference in eGFR

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
	Generally healthy	Number of patients with ESRD	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by food frequency questionnaire.[152]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding association with number of patients with ESRD
KQ8a	Other minerals		0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	
KQ8b	Effect of sex	All-cause mortality	2 cohort studies; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour dietary recalls in 1 study [104] and by food frequency questionnaire in 1 study.[143].	2 studies High: 0 Moderate: 2 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding moderating effects of sex, race/ethnicity, or age
		CVD mortality	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour dietary recalls.[151]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding moderating effects of sex
		CHD mortality	2 cohort studies; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in both studies. [94, 139]	2 studies High: 2 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding moderating effects of sex
	Effects of race/ethnicity	Stroke	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour dietary recalls.[151]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding moderating effects of sex
	Effect of age		0 studies	NA						

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
KQ8c comorbidities	HTN	All-cause mortality	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour dietary recalls in 1 study.[104]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Significant inverse linear relationship with baseline dietary K	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	HTN	CVD mortality	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour dietary recalls in 1 study.[104]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Significant inverse linear relationship with baseline K	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	HTN	Stroke	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour dietary recalls.[151]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	HTN	MI	1 cohort study; Potassium intake levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[112]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	No significant linear association with 24-hour urinary K	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	HTN	Number of patients with any CVD event	0 studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	CVD	All-cause mortality	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	No significant linear association	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	CVD	CVD mortality	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	No significant linear association	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
comorbidities	CVD	CHD	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion.
comorbidities	CVD	Stroke	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Significant association with quintiles of estimated sodium excretion	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	CVD	MI	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[114]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	No significant linear association	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw a conclusion
comorbidities	Diabetes	All-cause mortality	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by food frequency questionnaire.[116]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence on which to draw conclusion
comorbidities	Diabetes	CKD	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by food frequency questionnaire.[118]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for association
comorbidities	Diabetes	Renal function outcome	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[153]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0	Indirect	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	Insufficient evidence for association
comorbidities	CKD	All-cause mortality	2 cohort studies; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion in both studies.[154, 155]	2 studies High: 1 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0						

Intervention/ exposure	Population/ subpopulation	Outcome	Pooled ES (# studies, n)	Study Limitations*	Directness #	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Grade	Conclusion
comorbidities	CKD	Composite CVD	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[156]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0						
comorbidities	CKD	MI	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[156]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0						
comorbidities	CKD	Stroke	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[156]	1 study High: 0 Moderate: 1 Low: 0 Unclear: 0						
comorbidities	CKD	Kidney failure	1 cohort study; Potassium levels were assessed by 24-hour urinary potassium excretion.[155]	1 study High: 1 Moderate: 0 Low: 0 Unclear: 0						

BP=blood pressure; CHD=coronary heart disease; CVD=cardiovascular disease; ESRD=end-stage renal disease; GI=gastrointestinal; HTN=hypertension; K=potassium; Mi=myocardial infarction; NA=not applicable; Na=sodium; SoE=strength of evidence *Includes study design(s), RoB score, and applicability; #Dose-response relationship for key questions 4 and 8

References for Appendix F

1. Xie J, Wang J, Yang H. Hypertension control improved through patient education. Chinese PEP Investigators. Chin Med J (Engl). 1998 Jul;111(7):581-4. PMID: 11246837.

2. Beard TC, Cooke HM, Gray WR, et al. Randomised controlled trial of a no-added-sodium diet for mild hypertension. Lancet. 1982 Aug 28;2(8296):455-8. PMID: 6125636.

3. Jula A, Ronnemaa T, Tikkanen I, et al. Responses of atrial natriuretic factor to long-term sodium restriction in mild to moderate hypertension. J Intern Med. 1992 May;231(5):521-9. PMID: 1534832.

4. Mulhauser I, Prange K, Sawicki PT, et al. Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. Diabetologia. 1996;39:212-9.

5. Puska P, Iacono JM, Nissinen A, et al. Controlled, randomised trial of the effect of dietary fat on blood pressure. Lancet. 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):1-5. PMID: 6129364.

6. Morgan T, Anderson A. Sodium restriction can delay the return of hypertension in patients previously well-controlled on drug therapy. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1987 Aug;65(8):1752-5. PMID: 3319111.

7. Sciarrone SE, Beilin LJ, Rouse IL, et al. A factorial study of salt restriction and a low-fat/high-fibre diet in hypertensive subjects. J Hypertens. 1992 Mar;10(3):287-98. PMID: 1315827.

8. Howe PR, Lungershausen YK, Cobiac L, et al. Effect of sodium restriction and fish oil supplementation on BP and thrombotic risk factors in patients treated with ACE inhibitors. J Hum Hypertens. 1994 Jan;8(1):43-9. PMID: 8151606.

9. Nestel PJ, Clifton PM, Noakes M, et al. Enhanced blood pressure response to dietary salt in elderly women, especially those with small waist: hip ratio. J Hypertens. 1993 Dec;11(12):1387-94. PMID: 8133020.

10. Parker M, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, et al. Two-way factorial study of alcohol and salt restriction in treated hypertensive men. Hypertension. 1990 Oct;16(4):398-406. PMID: 2210807.

11. Nowson CA, Morgan TO. Change in blood pressure in relation to change in nutrients effected by manipulation of dietary sodium and potassium. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 1988 Mar;15(3):225-42. PMID: 2856053.

12. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Fall in blood pressure with modest reduction in dietary salt intake in mild hypertension. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee. Lancet. 1989 Feb 25;1(8635):399-402. PMID: 2563786.

13. Bulpitt CJ, Daymond M, Bulpitt PF, et al. Is low salt dietary advice a useful therapy in hypertensive patients with poorly controlled blood pressure? Ann Clin Res. 1984;16 Suppl 43:143-9. PMID: 6398984.

14. Dubbert P, Cushman WC, Meydrech E, et al. Effects of dietary instruction and sodium excretion feedback in hypertension clinic patients. Behav Ther. 1995;26:721-32.

15. Dodson PM, Beevers M, Hallworth R, et al. Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. BMJ. 1989 Jan 28;298(6668):227-30. PMID: 2493869.

16. Silman AJ, Locke C, Mitchell P, et al. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a low sodium diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Lancet. 1983 May 28;1(8335):1179-82. PMID: 6133987.

17. Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high-normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1997 Mar 24;157(6):657-67. PMID: 9080920.

18. Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). TONE Collaborative Research Group. JAMA. 1998 Mar 18;279(11):839-46. PMID: 9515998.

19. Meland E, Aamland A. Salt restriction among hypertensive patients: modest blood pressure effect and no adverse effects. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2009;27:97-103.

20. Takahashi Y, Sasaki S, Okubo S, et al. Blood pressure change in a free-living population-based dietary modification study in Japan. J Hypertens. 2006 Mar;24(3):451-8. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000209980.36359.16. PMID: 16467647.

21. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Bak AA, et al. Reduction in blood pressure with a low sodium, high potassium, high magnesium salt in older subjects with mild to moderate hypertension. Bmj. 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):436-40. PMID: 7920126.

22. Nakano M, Eguchi K, Sato T, et al. Effect of Intensive Salt-Restriction Education on Clinic, Home, and Ambulatory Blood Pressure Levels in Treated Hypertensive Patients During a 3-Month Education Period. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 May;18(5):385-92. doi: 10.1111/jch.12770. PMID: 26732187.

23. He FJ, Wu Y, Feng XX, et al. School based education programme to reduce salt intake in children and their families (School-EduSalt): cluster randomised controlled trial. Bmj. 2015;350:h770. doi: 10.1136/bmj.h770. PMID: 25788018.

24. Hwang JH, Chin HJ, Kim S, et al. Effects of intensive low-salt diet education on albuminuria among nondiabetic patients with hypertension treated with olmesartan: a single-blinded randomized, controlled trial. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2014 Dec 5;9(12):2059-69. doi: 10.2215/cjn.01310214. PMID: 25332317.

25. Morgan T, Adam W, Gillies A, et al. Hypertension treated by salt restriction. Lancet. 1978 Feb 4;1(8058):227-30. PMID: 74660.

26. Arroll B, Beaglehole R. Salt restriction and physical activity in treated hypertensives. N Z Med J. 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):266-8. PMID: 7637923.

27. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. JAMA. 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1213-20. PMID: 1586398.

28. Alli C, Avanzini F, Bettelli G, et al. Feasibility of a long-term low-sodium diet in mild hypertension. J Hum Hypertens. 1992 Aug;6(4):281-6. PMID: 1433163.

29. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. The Hypertension Prevention Trial: three-year effects of dietary changes on blood pressure. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Arch Intern Med. 1990 Jan;150(1):153-62. PMID: 2404477.

30. Meuleman Y, Hoekstra T, Dekker FW, et al. Sodium Restriction in Patients With CKD: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Self-management Support. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 Dec 16doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.08.042. PMID: 27993433.

31. Applegate WB, Miller ST, Elam JT, et al. Nonpharmacologic intervention to reduce blood pressure in older patients with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med. 1992 Jun;152(6):1162-6. PMID: 1599343.

32. Cappuccio FP, Kerry SM, Micah FB, et al. A community programme to reduce salt intake and blood pressure in Ghana [ISRCTN88789643]. BMC Public Health. 2006 Jan 24;6:13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-6-13. PMID: 16433927.

33. Gilleran G, O'Leary M, Bartlett WA, et al. Effects of dietary sodium substitution with potassium and magnesium in hypertensive type II diabetics: a randomised blind controlled parallel study. J Hum Hypertens. 1996 Aug;10(8):517-21. PMID: 8895035.

34. Morikawa N, Yamasue K, Tochikubo O, et al. Effect of salt reduction intervention program using an electronic salt sensor and cellular phone on blood pressure among hypertensive workers. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2011;33(4):216-22. doi: 10.3109/10641963.2011.583966. PMID: 21699447.

35. Weir MR, Yadao AM, Purkayastha D, et al. Effects of high- and low-sodium diets on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with hypertension receiving aliskiren. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther. 2010 Dec;15(4):356-63. doi: 10.1177/1074248410377173. PMID: 20876343.

36. Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Blood-pressure response to moderate sodium restriction and to potassium supplementation in mild essential hypertension. Lancet. 1984 Apr 7;1(8380):757-61. PMID: 6143083.

37. Singer DR, Markandu ND, Sugden AL, et al. Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Hypertension. 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798-803. PMID: 2045142.

38. Sacks FM, Svetkey LP, Vollmer WM, et al. Effects on blood pressure of reduced dietary sodium and the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension (DASH) diet. DASH-Sodium Collaborative Research Group. N Engl J Med. 2001 Jan 4;344(1):3-10. doi: 10.1056/NEJM200101043440101. PMID: 11136953.

39. Kwakernaak AJ, Krikken JA, Binnenmars SH, et al. Effects of sodium restriction and hydrochlorothiazide on RAAS blockade efficacy in diabetic nephropathy: a randomised clinical trial. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2014 May;2(5):385-95. doi: 10.1016/s2213-8587(14)70030-0. PMID: 24795252.

40. Schorr U, Distler A, Sharma AM. Effect of sodium chloride- and sodium bicarbonate-rich mineral water on blood pressure and metabolic parameters in elderly normotensive individuals: a randomized double-blind crossover trial. J Hypertens. 1996 Jan;14(1):131-5. PMID: 12013486.

41. Wing LM, Arnolda LF, Harvey PJ, et al. Low-dose diuretic and/or dietary sodium restriction when blood pressure is resistant to ACE inhibitor. Blood Press. 1998 Nov;7(5-6):299-307. PMID: 10321443.

42. Flack JM, Grimm RH, Jr., Staffileno BA, et al. New salt-sensitivity metrics: variability-adjusted blood pressure change and the urinary sodium-to-creatinine ratio. Ethn Dis. 2002 Winter;12(1):10-9. PMID: 11913598.

43. Santos A, Martins MJ, Guimaraes JT, et al. Sodium-rich carbonated natural mineral water ingestion and blood pressure. Rev Port Cardiol. 2010 Feb;29(2):159-72. PMID: 20545244.

44. Mascioli S, Grimm R, Jr., Launer C, et al. Sodium chloride raises blood pressure in normotensive subjects. The study of sodium and blood pressure. Hypertension. 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I21-6. PMID: 1987006.

45. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary salt loading impairs arterial vascular reactivity. Am J Clin Nutr. 2010 Mar;91(3):557-64. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.2009.28645. PMID: 20107199.

46. Seals DR, Tanaka H, Clevenger CM, et al. Blood pressure reductions with exercise and sodium restriction in postmenopausal women with elevated systolic pressure: role of arterial stiffness. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 Aug;38(2):506-13. PMID: 11499745.

47. Todd AS, Macginley RJ, Schollum JB, et al. Dietary sodium loading in normotensive healthy volunteers does not increase arterial vascular reactivity or blood pressure. Nephrology (Carlton). 2012 Mar;17(3):249-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1797.2011.01550.x. PMID: 22171802.

48. Gillum RF, Elmer PJ, Prineas RJ. Changing sodium intake in children. The Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Hypertension. 1981 Nov-Dec;3(6):698-703. PMID: 7298122.

49. Miller JZ, Weinberger MH, Daugherty SA, et al. Blood pressure response to dietary sodium restriction in healthy normotensive children. Am J Clin Nutr. 1988 Jan;47(1):113-9. PMID: 3337029.

50. Sinaiko AR, Gomez-Marin O, Prineas RJ. Effect of low sodium diet or potassium supplementation on adolescent blood pressure. Hypertension. 1993 Jun;21(6 Pt 2):989-94. PMID: 8505112.

51. Calabrese EJ, Tuthill RW. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 3. Experimental reduction of sodium in drinking water: effects on blood pressure. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):19-34. PMID: 3842544.

52. Hofman A, Hazebroek A, Valkenburg HA. A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. Jama. 1983 Jul 15;250(3):370-3. PMID: 6343656.

53. Pomeranz A, Dolfin T, Korzets Z, et al. Increased sodium concentrations in drinking water increase blood pressure in neonates. J Hypertens. 2002 Feb;20(2):203-7. PMID: 11821704.

54. Tuthill RW, Calabrese EJ. The Massachusetts Blood Pressure Study, Part 4. Modest sodium supplementation and blood pressure change in boarding school girls. Toxicol Ind Health. 1985 Sep;1(1):35-43. PMID: 3842545.

55. Morgan TO, Myers JB. Hypertension treated by sodium restriction. Med J Aust. 1981 Oct 17;2(8):396-7. PMID: 7033744.

56. de Brito-Ashurst I, Perry L, Sanders TA, et al. The role of salt intake and salt sensitivity in the management of hypertension in South Asian people with chronic kidney disease: a randomised controlled trial. Heart. 2013 Sep;99(17):1256-60. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2013-303688. PMID: 23766446.

57. Redon-Mas J, Abellan-Aleman J, Aranda-Lara P, et al. Antihypertensive activity of verapamil: impact of dietary sodium. The VERSAL Study Group. J Hypertens. 1993 Jun;11(6):665-71. PMID: 8397246.

58. Pinjuh Markota N, Rumboldt M, Rumboldt Z. Emphasized warning reduces salt intake: a randomized controlled trial. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015 Mar;9(3):214-20. doi: 10.1016/j.jash.2014.12.022. PMID: 25659228.

59. Knuist M, Bonsel GJ, Zondervan HA, et al. Low sodium diet and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a multi-centre randomised controlled trial. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1998 Apr;105(4):430-4. PMID: 9609271.

60. Steegers EA, Van Lakwijk HP, Jongsma HW, et al. (Patho)physiological implications of chronic dietary sodium restriction during pregnancy; a longitudinal prospective randomized study. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1991 Oct;98(10):980-7. PMID: 1751444.

61. Van Buul BJA, Steegers EAP, van der Maten GD, et al. Dietary sodium restriction does not prevent gestational hypertension: A Dutch two-center randomized trial. Hypertens in Preg. 1997;16:335-46.

62. Grimm RH, Jr., Neaton JD, Elmer PJ, et al. The influence of oral potassium chloride on blood pressure in hypertensive men on a low-sodium diet. N Engl J Med. 1990 Mar 01;322(9):569-74. doi: 10.1056/nejm199003013220901. PMID: 2406601.

63. Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. Hypertension. 1991 Feb;17(2):210-7. PMID: 1671380.

64. Charlton KE, Steyn K, Levitt NS, et al. A food-based dietary strategy lowers blood pressure in a low socio-economic setting: a randomised study in South Africa. Public Health Nutr. 2008 Dec;11(12):1397-406. doi: 10.1017/s136898000800342x. PMID: 18752692.

65. Sarkkinen ES, Kastarinen MJ, Niskanen TH, et al. Feasibility and antihypertensive effect of replacing regular salt with mineral salt - rich in magnesium and potassium- in subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Nutr J. 2011;10:88. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-88. PMID: 21888642.

66. China Salt Substitute Study Collaborative G. Salt substitution: a low-cost strategy for blood pressure control among rural Chinese. A randomized, controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2007 Oct;25(10):2011-8. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3282b9714b. PMID: 17885542.

67. Zhou B, Webster J, Fu LY, et al. Intake of low sodium salt substitute for 3years attenuates the increase in blood pressure in a rural population of North China - A randomized controlled trial. Int J Cardiol. 2016 Jul 15;215:377-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2016.04.073. PMID: 27128565.

68. Zhao X, Yin X, Li X, et al. Using a low-sodium, high-potassium salt substitute to reduce blood pressure among Tibetans with high blood pressure: a patient-blinded randomized controlled trial. PLoS One. 2014;9(10):e110131. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0110131. PMID: 25338053.

69. Suppa G, Pollavini G, Alberti D, et al. Effects of a low-sodium high-potassium salt in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol: a multicentre study. J Hypertens. 1988 Oct;6(10):787-90. PMID: 3058796.

70. Mu J, Liu Z, Liu F, et al. Family-based randomized trial to detect effects on blood pressure of a salt substitute containing potassium and calcium in hypertensive adolescents. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):943-7. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.136. PMID: 19661927.

71. Barros CL, Sousa AL, Chinem BM, et al. Impact of light salt substitution for regular salt on blood pressure of hypertensive patients. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2015 Feb;104(2):128-35. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140174. PMID: 25409877.

72. Little P, Kelly J, Barnett J, et al. Randomised controlled factorial trial of dietary advice for patients with a single high blood pressure reading in primary care. BMJ. 2004 May 1;328(7447):1054. doi: 10.1136/bmj.38037.435972.EE. PMID: 15082472.

73. Li N, Yan LL, Niu W, et al. The Effects of a Community-Based Sodium Reduction Program in Rural China - A Cluster-Randomized Trial. PLoS One. 2016;11(12):e0166620. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166620. PMID: 27935977.

74. Zhou X, Liu JX, Shi R, et al. Compound ion salt, a novel low-sodium salt substitute: from animal study to community-based population trial. Am J Hypertens. 2009 Sep;22(9):934-42. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2009.135. PMID: 19661926.

75. Krupp D, Shi L, Egert S, et al. Prospective relevance of fruit and vegetable consumption and salt intake during adolescence for blood pressure in young adulthood. Eur J Nutr. 2015 Dec;54(8):1269-79. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0804-y. PMID: 25410750.

76. Buendia JR, Bradlee ML, Daniels SR, et al. Longitudinal effects of dietary sodium and potassium on blood pressure in adolescent girls. JAMA Pediatr. 2015 Jun;169(6):560-8. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.0411. PMID: 25915457.

77. Inoue M, Tsuchihashi T, Hasuo Y, et al. Salt Intake, Home Blood Pressure, and Perinatal Outcome in Pregnant Women. Circ J. 2016 Sep 23;80(10):2165-72. doi: 10.1253/circj.CJ-16-0405. PMID: 27568849.

78. Singer P, Cohen H, Alderman M. Assessing the associations of sodium intake with long-term all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in a hypertensive cohort. American Journal of Hypertension. 2015 1;28(3):335-42. PMID: 20160617716 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpu141.

79. Umesawa M, Yamagishi K, Noda H, et al. The relationship between sodium concentrations in spot urine and blood pressure increases: A prospective study of Japanese general population: The Circulatory Risk in Communities Study (CIRCS). BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2016;16(1) PMID: 20160191132 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12872-016-0219-1.

80. Chien KL, Hsu HC, Chen PC, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of hypertension in Chinese: report from a community-based cohort study in Taiwan. J Hypertens. 2008 Sep;26(9):1750-6. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e328306a0a7. PMID: 18698208.

81. Nerbass FB, Pecoits-Filho R, McIntyre NJ, et al. Reduction in sodium intake is independently associated with improved blood pressure control in people with chronic kidney disease in primary care. Br J Nutr. 2015 Sep 28;114(6):936-42. doi: 10.1017/s0007114515002494. PMID: 26243465.

82. Forman JP, Scheven L, de Jong PE, et al. Association between sodium intake and change in uric acid, urine albumin excretion, and the risk of developing hypertension. Circulation. 2012 Jun 26;125(25):3108-16. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.112.096115. PMID: 22711274.

83. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of developing hypertension: the prevention of renal and vascular end-stage disease study. Hypertension. 2014 Oct;64(4):769-76. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.114.03750. PMID: 25047575.

84. Shufa D, Neiman A, Batis C, et al. Understanding the patterns and trends of sodium intake, potassium intake, and sodium to potassium ratio and their effect on hypertension in China. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;99(2):334-43. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.059121. PMID: 104007685. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140124. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

85. Geleijnse JM, Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure change in childhood. BMJ. 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):899-902. PMID: 2337712.

86. Shi L, Krupp D, Remer T. Salt, fruit and vegetable consumption and blood pressure development: a longitudinal investigation in healthy children. British Journal of Nutrition. 2014;111(4):662-71. doi: 10.1017/S0007114513002961. PMID: 104030014. Language: English. Entry Date: 20140222. Revision Date: 20150710. Publication Type: Journal Article.

87. Vitolo MR, da Costa Louzada ML, Rauber F, et al. Risk factors for high blood pressure in low income children aged 3-4 years. Eur J Pediatr. 2013 Aug;172(8):1097-103. doi: 10.1007/s00431-013-2012-9. PMID: 23636283.

88. Gu D, He J, Wu X, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on blood pressure in Chinese: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Hypertens. 2001 Jul;19(7):1325-31. PMID: 11446724.

89. Chang HY, Hu YW, Yue CS, et al. Effect of potassium-enriched salt on cardiovascular mortality and medical expenses of elderly men. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 Jun;83(6):1289-96. PMID: 16762939.

90. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Sodium Intake and All-Cause Mortality Over 20 Years in the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016 Oct 11;68(15):1609-17. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.07.745. PMID: 27712772.

91. Cook NR, Cutler JA, Obarzanek E, et al. Long term effects of dietary sodium reduction on cardiovascular disease outcomes: observational follow-up of the trials of hypertension prevention (TOHP). Bmj. 2007 Apr 28;334(7599):885-8. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39147.604896.55. PMID: 17449506.

92. Cook NR, Obarzanek E, Cutler JA, et al. Joint effects of sodium and potassium intake on subsequent cardiovascular disease: the Trials of Hypertension Prevention follow-up study. Arch Intern Med. 2009 Jan 12;169(1):32-40. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2008.523. PMID: 19139321.

93. Stolarz-Skrzypek K, Kuznetsova T, Thijs L, et al. Fatal and nonfatal outcomes, incidence of hypertension, and blood pressure changes in relation to urinary sodium excretion. Jama. 2011 May 4;305(17):1777-85. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.574. PMID: 21540421.

94. Tunstall-Pedoe H, Woodward M, Tavendale R, et al. Comparison of the prediction by 27 different factors of coronary heart disease and death in men and women of the Scottish Heart Health Study: cohort study. BMJ. 1997 Sep 20;315(7110):722-9. PMID: 9314758.

95. Kieneker LM, Gansevoort RT, De Boer RA, et al. Urinary potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2016 1;103(5):1204-12. PMID: 20160386660 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.115.106773.

96. Tuomilehto J, Jousilahti P, Rastenyte D, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and cardiovascular mortality in Finland: a prospective study. Lancet. 2001 Mar 17;357(9259):848-51. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04199-4. PMID: 11265954.

97. Mente A, O'Donnell M, Rangarajan S, et al. Associations of urinary sodium excretion with cardiovascular events in individuals with and without hypertension: a pooled analysis of data from four studies. Lancet. 2016 Jul 30;388(10043):465-75. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(16)30467-6. PMID: 27216139.

98. O'Donnell M, Mente A, Rangarajan S, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion, mortality, and cardiovascular events. New England Journal of Medicine. 2014 14;371(7):612-23. PMID: 2014547469 MEDLINE PMID 25119607 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25119607) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1311889.

99. Lamelas PM, Mente A, Diaz R, et al. Association of urinary sodium excretion with blood pressure and cardiovascular clinical events in 17,033 Latin americans. American Journal of Hypertension. 2016 2016;29(7):796-805. PMID: 20160592429 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ajh/hpv195.

100. Geleijnse JM, Witteman JC, Stijnen T, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and risk of cardiovascular events and all-cause mortality: the Rotterdam Study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2007;22(11):763-70. doi: 10.1007/s10654-007-9186-2. PMID: 17902026.

101. He J, Ogden LG, Vupputuri S, et al. Dietary sodium intake and subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease in overweight adults. JAMA. 1999 Dec 1;282(21):2027-34. PMID: 10591385.

102. Alderman MH, Cohen H, Madhavan S. Dietary sodium intake and mortality: the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Lancet. 1998 Mar 14;351(9105):781-5. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(97)09092-2. PMID: 9519949.

103. Cohen HW, Hailpern SM, Fang J, et al. Sodium intake and mortality in the NHANES II follow-up study. Am J Med. 2006 Mar;119(3):275 e7-14. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2005.10.042. PMID: 16490476.

104. Yang Q, Liu T, Kuklina EV, et al. Sodium and potassium intake and mortality among US adults: prospective data from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Arch Intern Med. 2011 Jul 11;171(13):1183-91. doi: 10.1001/archinternmed.2011.257. PMID: 21747015.

105. Bongard V, Arveiler D, Dallongeville J, et al. Food groups associated with a reduced risk of 15-year all-cause death. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2016 Jun;70(6):715-22. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2016.19. PMID: 26931670.

106. Kagan A, Popper JS, Rhoads GG, et al. Dietary and other risk factors for stroke in Hawaiian Japanese men. Stroke. 1985 May-Jun;16(3):390-6. PMID: 4002255.

107. Cook NR, Appel LJ, Whelton PK. Lower levels of sodium intake and reduced cardiovascular risk. Circulation. 2014 Mar 4;129(9):981-9. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.006032. PMID: 24415713.

108. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, et al. Sodium excretion and risk of developing coronary heart disease. Circulation. 2014 Mar 11;129(10):1121-8. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.113.004290. PMID: 24425751.

109. Pfister R, Michels G, Sharp SJ, et al. Estimated urinary sodium excretion and risk of heart failure in men and women in the EPIC-Norfolk study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2014 Apr;16(4):394-402. doi: 10.1002/ejhf.56. PMID: 24464931.

110. He J, Ogden LG, Bazzano LA, et al. Dietary sodium intake and incidence of congestive heart failure in overweight US men and women: first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Arch Intern Med. 2002 Jul 22;162(14):1619-24. PMID: 12123406.

111. Kieneker LM, Bakker SJL, de Boer RA, et al. Low potassium excretion but not high sodium excretion is associated with increased risk of developing chronic kidney disease. Kidney International. 2016 Oct;90(4):888-96. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2016.07.012. PMID: WOS:000384388800025.

112. Alderman M, Sealey J, Cohen H, et al. Urinary sodium excretion and myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):682S-6S. PMID: 9022565.

113. Ohta Y, Tsuchihashi T, Kiyohara K, et al. High salt intake promotes a decline in renal function in hypertensive patients: a 10-year observational study. Hypertension Research. 2013 Feb;36(2):172-6. doi: 10.1038/hr.2012.155. PMID: WOS:000316780800016.

114. O'Donnell MJ, Yusuf S, Mente A, et al. Urinary sodium and potassium excretion and risk of cardiovascular events. Jama. 2011 Nov 23;306(20):2229-38. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.1729. PMID: 22110105.

115. Ekinci EI, Clarke S, Thomas MC, et al. Dietary salt intake and mortality in patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Mar;34(3):703-9. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1723. PMID: 21289228.

116. Dunkler D, Kohl M, Teo KK, et al. Dietary risk factors for incidence or progression of chronic kidney disease in individuals with type 2 diabetes in the European Union. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation. 2015 Aug;30:76-85. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfv086. PMID: WOS:000359781800010.

117. Thomas MC, Moran J, Forsblom C, et al. The association between dietary sodium intake, ESRD, and all-cause mortality in patients with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2011 Apr;34(4):861-6. doi: 10.2337/dc10-1722. PMID: 21307382.

118. Dunkler D, Dehghan M, Teo KK, et al. Diet and kidney disease in high-risk individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus. JAMA Intern Med. 2013 Oct 14;173(18):1682-92. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.9051. PMID: 23939297.

119. Braschi A, Naismith DJ. The effect of a dietary supplement of potassium chloride or potassium citrate on blood pressure in predominantly normotensive volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2008 Jun;99(6):1284-92. doi: 10.1017/s0007114507864853. PMID: 18053306.

120. Bulpitt CJ, Ferrier G, Lewis PJ, et al. Potassium supplementation fails to lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients receiving a potassium losing diuretic. Ann Clin Res. 1985;17(4):126-30. PMID: 3907484.

121. Naismith DJ, Braschi A. The effect of low-dose potassium supplementation on blood pressure in apparently healthy volunteers. Br J Nutr. 2003 Jul;90(1):53-60. PMID: 12844375.

122. Obel AO. Placebo-controlled trial of potassium supplements in black patients with mild essential hypertension. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 1989 Aug;14(2):294-6. PMID: 2476604.

123. Rahimi ARO, Mhmoodpoor A, Sanaie S. The effect of high-calcium and high-potassium diet on grade-I hypertension and high normal blood pressure. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2007;23(4):589-92.

124. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Russo L, et al. Controlled trial of long term oral potassium supplements in patients with mild hypertension. Br Med J (Clin Res Ed). 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1453-6. PMID: 3300841.

125. Siani A, Strazzullo P, Giacco A, et al. Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Ann Intern Med. 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753-9. PMID: 1929022.

126. Sundar S, Sachdev KK, Vaish SK, et al. Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension--a double blind placebo controlled study. J Assoc Physicians India. 1985 Dec;33(12):776-7. PMID: 3915499.

127. Svetkey LP, Yarger WE, Feussner JR, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of potassium chloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Hypertension. 1987 May;9(5):444-50. PMID: 3570421.

128. Becerra-Tomas N, Guasch-Ferre M, Quilez J, et al. Effect of Functional Bread Rich in Potassium, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid and Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors on Blood Pressure, Glucose Metabolism and Endothelial Function: A Double-blind Randomized Crossover Clinical Trial. Medicine (Baltimore). 2015 Nov;94(46):e1807. doi: 10.1097/md.0000000000001807. PMID: 26579797.

129. Graham UM, McCance DR, Young IS, et al. A randomised controlled trial evaluating the effect of potassium supplementation on vascular function and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. J Hum Hypertens. 2014 May;28(5):333-9. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2013.89. PMID: 24048291.

130. He FJ, Marciniak M, Carney C, et al. Effects of potassium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on endothelial function, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone turnover in mild hypertensives. Hypertension. 2010 Mar;55(3):681-8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.109.147488. PMID: 20083724.

131. Patki PS, Singh J, Gokhale SV, et al. Efficacy of potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo controlled, crossover study. BMJ. 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):521-3. PMID: 2207419.

132. Vongpatanasin W, Peri-Okonny P, Velasco A, et al. Effects of Potassium Magnesium Citrate Supplementation on 24-Hour Ambulatory Blood Pressure and Oxidative Stress Marker in Prehypertensive and Hypertensive Subjects. Am J Cardiol. 2016 Sep 15;118(6):849-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2016.06.041. PMID: 27448942.

133. Barcelo P, Wuhl O, Servitge E, et al. Randomized double-blind study of potassium citrate in idiopathic hypocitraturic calcium nephrolithiasis. J Urol. 1993 Dec;150(6):1761-4. PMID: 8230497.

134. Miller ER, 3rd, Cooper LA, Carson KA, et al. A Dietary Intervention in Urban African Americans: Results of the "Five Plus Nuts and Beans" Randomized Trial. Am J Prev Med. 2016 Jan;50(1):87-95. doi: 10.1016/j.amepre.2015.06.010. PMID: 26321012.

135. Berry SE, Mulla UZ, Chowienczyk PJ, et al. Increased potassium intake from fruit and vegetables or supplements does not lower blood pressure or improve vascular function in UK men and women with early hypertension: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Nutr. 2010 Dec;104(12):1839-47. doi: 10.1017/S0007114510002904. PMID: 20673378.

136. Matthesen SK, Larsen T, Vase H, et al. Effect of potassium supplementation on renal tubular function, ambulatory blood pressure and pulse wave velocity in healthy humans. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2012 Feb;72(1):78-86. doi: 10.3109/00365513.2011.635216. PMID: 22149452.

137. Nowson CA, Morgan TO, Gibbons C. Decreasing dietary sodium while following a self-selected potassium-rich diet reduces blood pressure. J Nutr. 2003 Dec;133(12):4118-23. PMID: 14652358.

138. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Giovannucci EL, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US men. Circulation. 1992 Nov;86(5):1475-84. PMID: 1330360.

139. Khaw KT, Barrett-Connor E. Dietary potassium and stroke-associated mortality. A 12-year prospective population study. N Engl J Med. 1987 Jan 29;316(5):235-40. doi: 10.1056/NEJM198701293160502. PMID: 3796701.

140. Witteman JC, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of nutritional factors and hypertension among US women. Circulation. 1989 Nov;80(5):1320-7. PMID: 2805268.

141. Hirvonen T, Pietinen P, Virtanen M, et al. Nutrient intake and use of beverages and the risk of kidney stones among male smokers. Am J Epidemiol. 1999 Jul 15;150(2):187-94. PMID: 10412964.

142. Ferraro PM, Mandel EI, Curhan GC, et al. Dietary Protein and Potassium, Diet-Dependent Net Acid Load, and Risk of Incident Kidney Stones. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2016 Oct;11(10):1834-44. doi: 10.2215/CJN.01520216. PMID: WOS:000384830500017.

143. Seth A, Mossavar-Rahmani Y, Kamensky V, et al. Potassium Intake and risk of stroke in women with hypertension and nonhypertension in the women's health initiative. Stroke. 2014 12;45(10):2874-80. PMID: 2015084736 MEDLINE PMID 25190445 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25190445) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.114.006046.

144. Sluijs I, Czernichow S, Beulens JW, et al. Intakes of potassium, magnesium, and calcium and risk of stroke. Stroke. 2014 Apr;45(4):1148-50. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.113.004032. PMID: 24519410.

145. Green DM, Ropper AH, Kronmal RA, et al. Serum potassium level and dietary potassium intake as risk factors for stroke. Neurology. 2002 Aug 13;59(3):314-20. PMID: 12177362.

146. Adebamowo SN, Spiegelman D, Willett WC, et al. Association between intakes of magnesium, potassium, and calcium and risk of stroke: 2 cohorts of US women and updated meta-analyses. Am J Clin Nutr. 2015 Jun;101(6):1269-77. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.100354. PMID: 25948665.

147. Larsson SC, Virtamo J, Wolk A. Potassium, calcium, and magnesium intakes and risk of stroke in women. Am J Epidemiol. 2011 Jul 1;174(1):35-43. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwr051. PMID: 21540318.

148. Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Hernan MA, et al. Intake of potassium, magnesium, calcium, and fiber and risk of stroke among US men. Circulation. 1998 Sep 22;98(12):1198-204. PMID: 9743511.

149. Larsson SC, Virtanen MJ, Mars M, et al. Magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium intakes and risk of stroke in male smokers. Arch Intern Med. 2008 Mar 10;168(5):459-65. doi: 10.1001/archinte.168.5.459. PMID: 18332289.

150. Bazzano LA, He J, Ogden LG, et al. Dietary potassium intake and risk of stroke in US men and women: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I epidemiologic follow-up study. Stroke. 2001 Jul;32(7):1473-80. PMID: 11441188.

151. Fang J, Madhavan S, Alderman MH. Dietary potassium intake and stroke mortality. Stroke. 2000 Jul;31(7):1532-7. PMID: 10884449.

152. Smyth A, Griffin M, Yusuf S, et al. Diet and Major Renal Outcomes: A Prospective Cohort Study. The NIH-AARP Diet and Health Study. J Ren Nutr. 2016 Sep;26(5):288-98. doi: 10.1053/j.jrn.2016.01.016. PMID: 26975776.

153. Araki S, Haneda M, Koya D, et al. Urinary Potassium Excretion and Renal and Cardiovascular Complications in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Normal Renal Function. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Dec 7;10(12):2152-8. doi: 10.2215/cjn.00980115. PMID: 26563378.

154. He J, Mills KT, Appel LJ, et al. Urinary Sodium and Potassium Excretion and CKD Progression. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Apr;27(4):1202-12. doi: 10.1681/asn.2015010022. PMID: 26382905.

155. Leonberg-Yoo AK, Tighiouart H, Levey AS, et al. Urine Potassium Excretion, Kidney Failure, and Mortality in CKD. Am J Kidney Dis. 2016 May 24doi: 10.1053/j.ajkd.2016.03.431. PMID: 27233381.

156. Mills KT, Chen J, Yang W, et al. Sodium Excretion and the Risk of Cardiovascular Disease in Patients With Chronic Kidney Disease. Jama. 2016 May 24-31;315(20):2200-10. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.4447. PMID: 27218629.

Appendix G. List of Systematic Reviews Reference Mined

1. Effects of reduced sodium intake on cardiovascular disease, coronary heart disease and stroke World Health Organization. Geneva, Switzerland: 2012. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/79322/1/9789241504904_eng.pdf?ua=1&ua=1

2. Effect of reduced sodium intake on blood pressure, renal function, blood lipids and other potential adverse effects World Health Organization. Geneva, Switzerland: 2012. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/79325/1/9789241504911_eng.pdf?ua=1&ua=1

3. Effect of reduced sodium intake on blood pressure and potential adverse effects in children World Health Organization. Geneva, Switzerland: 2012. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/79328/1/9789241504898_eng.pdf?ua=1&ua=1

4. Aaron KJ, Sanders PW. Role of dietary salt and potassium intake in cardiovascular health and disease: a review of the evidence. Mayo Clin Proc. 2013 Sep;88(9):987-95. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2013.06.005. PMID: 24001491.

5. Aburto NJ, Hanson S, Gutierrez H, et al. Effect of increased potassium intake on cardiovascular risk factors and disease: systematic review and meta-analyses. BMJ. 2013;346:f1378. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1378. PMID: 23558164.

6. Aburto NJ, Ziolkovska A, Hooper L, et al. Effect of lower sodium intake on health: systematic review and meta-analyses. BMJ. 2013;346:f1326. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1326. PMID: 23558163.

7. Adler AJ, Taylor F, Martin N, et al. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014(12):CD009217. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009217.pub3. PMID: 25519688.

8. Adler AJ, Taylor F, Martin N, et al. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Sao Paulo Medical Journal. 2015;133(3):280. doi: 10.1590/1516-3180.20151333T2.

9. Alam S, Johnson AG. A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials (RCT) among healthy normotensive and essential hypertensive elderly patients to determine the effect of high salt (NaCl) diet of blood pressure. J Hum Hypertens. 1999 Jun;13(6):367-74. PMID: 10408586.

10. Beyer FR, Dickinson HO, Nicolson DJ, et al. Combined calcium, magnesium and potassium supplementation for the management of primary hypertension in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006(3):CD004805. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004805.pub2. PMID: 16856060.

11. Binia A, Jaeger J, Hu Y, et al. Daily potassium intake and sodium-to-potassium ratio in the reduction of blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Hypertens. 2015 Aug;33(8):1509-20. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000611. PMID: 26039623.

12. Brunner E, White I, Thorogood M, et al. Can dietary interventions change diet and cardiovascular risk factors? A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Am J Public Health. 1997 Sep;87(9):1415-22. PMID: 9314790.

13. Brunner EJ, Rees K, Ward K, et al. Dietary advice for reducing cardiovascular risk. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2007 Oct 17(4):Cd002128. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002128.pub3. PMID: 17943768.

14. Cappuccio FP, Buchanan LA, Ji C, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials on the effects of potassium supplements on serum potassium and creatinine. BMJ Open. 2016;6(8):e011716. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-011716. PMID: 27566636.

15. Castro-Gutierrez V, Rada G. Should sodium intake be restricted in chronic heart failure? Medwave. 2016 Dec 05;16(Suppl5):e6696. doi: 10.5867/medwave.2016.6696. PMID: 27922584.

16. Crouch R, Wilson A, Newbury J. A systematic review of the effectiveness of primary health education or intervention programs in improving rural women's knowledge of heart disease risk factors and changing lifestyle behaviours. Int J Evid Based Healthc. 2011 Sep;9(3):236-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-1609.2011.00226.x. PMID: 21884451.

17. Cutler JA, Follmann D, Allender PS. Randomized trials of sodium reduction: an overview. Am J Clin Nutr. 1997 Feb;65(2 Suppl):643S-51S. PMID: 9022560.

18. Cutler JA, Follmann D, Elliott P, et al. An overview of randomized trials of sodium reduction and blood pressure. Hypertension. 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I27-33. PMID: 1987008.

19. D'Elia L, Rossi G, Di Cola MS, et al. Meta-analysis of the effect of dietary sodium restriction with or without concomitant renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system–inhibiting treatment on albuminuria. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology. 2015 4;10(9):1542-52. PMID: 2015366195 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.2215/CJN.09110914.

20. D'Elia L, Barba G, Cappuccio FP, et al. Potassium intake, stroke, and cardiovascular disease a meta-analysis of prospective studies. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011 Mar 8;57(10):1210-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2010.09.070. PMID: 21371638.

21. D'Elia L, Iannotta C, Sabino P, et al. Potassium-rich diet and risk of stroke: updated meta-analysis. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2014 Jun;24(6):585-7. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2014.03.001. PMID: 24780514.

22. D'Elia L, Rossi G, Schiano di Cola M, et al. Meta-Analysis of the Effect of Dietary Sodium Restriction with or without Concomitant Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System-Inhibiting Treatment on Albuminuria. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015 Sep 4;10(9):1542-52. doi: 10.2215/cjn.09110914. PMID: 26240299.

23. Dickinson HO, Mason JM, Nicolson DJ, et al. Lifestyle interventions to reduce raised blood pressure: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. J Hypertens. 2006 Feb;24(2):215-33. doi: 10.1097/01.hjh.0000199800.72563.26. PMID: 16508562.

24. Dickinson HO, Nicolson DJ, Campbell F, et al. Potassium supplementation for the management of primary hypertension in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006(3):CD004641. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004641.pub2. PMID: 16856053.

25. Duley L, Henderson-Smart DJ, Meher S. Altered dietary salt for preventing pre-eclampsia, and its complications. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2005:N.PAG-N.PAG. PMID: 105838464.

26. Escribano J, Balaguer A, Roque i Figuls M, et al. Dietary interventions for preventing complications in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014(2):Cd006022. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006022.pub4. PMID: 24519664.

27. Ettehad D, Emdin CA, Kiran A, et al. Blood pressure lowering for prevention of cardiovascular disease and death: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet. 2016 Mar 5;387(10022):957-67. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)01225-8. PMID: 26724178.

28. Fang Z, Wang JS, Chen YT, et al. Sodium intake and chronic kidney disease risk: a meta-analysis of prospective studies. International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine. 2016;9(2):3104-10. PMID: WOS:000374655200295.

29. Fink HA, Wilt TJ, Eidman KE, et al. AHRQ Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Recurrent Nephrolithiasis in Adults: Comparative Effectiveness of Preventive Medical Strategies. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2012.

30. Frost CD, Law MR, Wald NJ. By how much does dietary salt reduction lower blood pressure? II--Analysis of observational data within populations. BMJ. 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):815-8. PMID: 2025704.

31. Gay HC, Rao SG, Vaccarino V, et al. Effects of Different Dietary Interventions on Blood Pressure: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Hypertension. 2016 Apr;67(4):733-9. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.115.06853. PMID: 26902492.

32. Geleijnse JM, Kok FJ, Grobbee DE. Blood pressure response to changes in sodium and potassium intake: a metaregression analysis of randomised trials. J Hum Hypertens. 2003 Jul;17(7):471-80. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001575. PMID: 12821954.

33. Gijsbers L, Molenberg FJ, Bakker SJ, et al. Potassium supplementation and heart rate: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2016 Aug;26(8):674-82. doi: 10.1016/j.numecd.2016.05.003. PMID: 27289164.

34. Graudal N, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G, et al. The significance of duration and amount of sodium reduction intervention in normotensive and hypertensive individuals: a meta-analysis. Adv Nutr. 2015 Mar;6(2):169-77. doi: 10.3945/an.114.007708. PMID: 25770255.

35. Graudal N, Jurgens G. The blood pressure sensitivity to changes in sodium intake is similar in Asians, Blacks and Whites. An analysis of 92 randomized controlled trials. Front Physiol. 2015;6:157. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2015.00157. PMID: 26052287.

36. Graudal N, Jurgens G, Baslund B, et al. Compared with usual sodium intake, low- and excessive-sodium diets are associated with increased mortality: a meta-analysis. Am J Hypertens. 2014 Sep;27(9):1129-37. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpu028. PMID: 24651634.

37. Graudal NA, Galloe AM, Garred P. Effects of sodium restriction on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterols, and triglyceride: a meta-analysis. JAMA. 1998 May 6;279(17):1383-91. PMID: 9582047.

38. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Effects of low sodium diet versus high sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterol, and triglyceride. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011(11):CD004022. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004022.pub3. PMID: 22071811.

39. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Effects of low-sodium diet vs. high-sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterol, and triglyceride (Cochrane Review). Am J Hypertens. 2012 Jan;25(1):1-15. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2011.210. PMID: 22068710.

40. Graudal NA, Hubeck-Graudal T, Jurgens G. Reduced Dietary Sodium Intake Increases Heart Rate. A Meta-Analysis of 63 Randomized Controlled Trials Including 72 Study Populations. Front Physiol. 2016;7:111. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2016.00111. PMID: 27047393.

41. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Effect of longer-term modest salt reduction on blood pressure. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(4):CD004937. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004937.pub2. PMID: 23633321.

42. He FJ, Li J, Macgregor GA. Effect of longer term modest salt reduction on blood pressure: Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised trials. Bmj. 2013;346:f1325. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f1325. PMID: 23558162.

43. He FJ, MacGregor GA. Effect of modest salt reduction on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. Implications for public health. J Hum Hypertens. 2002 Nov;16(11):761-70. doi: 10.1038/sj.jhh.1001459. PMID: 12444537.

44. He FJ, MacGregor GA. How far should salt intake be reduced? Hypertension. 2003 Dec;42(6):1093-9. doi: 10.1161/01.hyp.0000102864.05174.e8. PMID: 14610100.

45. He FJ, MacGregor GA. Importance of salt in determining blood pressure in children: meta-analysis of controlled trials. Hypertension. 2006 Nov;48(5):861-9. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000245672.27270.4a. PMID: 17000923.

46. Hooper L, Bartlett C, Davey SG, et al. Advice to reduce dietary salt for prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004(1):Cd003656. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003656.pub2. PMID: 14974027.

47. Hooper L, Bartlett C, Davey Smith G, et al. Systematic review of long term effects of advice to reduce dietary salt in adults. BMJ. 2002 Sep 21;325(7365):628. PMID: 12242173.

48. Hooper L, Bartlett C, Davey Smith G, et al. Reduced dietary salt for prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003(3):Cd003656. doi: 10.1002/14651858.cd003656. PMID: 12917977.

49. Johnson C, Raj TS, Trieu K, et al. The Science of Salt: A Systematic Review of Quality Clinical Salt Outcome Studies June 2014 to May 2015. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2016 Sep;18(9):832-9. doi: 10.1111/jch.12877. PMID: 27439904.

50. Johnson C, Raj TS, Trudeau L, et al. The science of salt: a systematic review of clinical salt studies 2013 to 2014. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2015 May;17(5):401-11. doi: 10.1111/jch.12529. PMID: 25789451.

51. Jones-Burton C, Mishra SI, Fink JC, et al. An in-depth review of the evidence linking dietary salt intake and progression of chronic kidney disease. Am J Nephrol. 2006;26(3):268-75. doi: 10.1159/000093833. PMID: 16763384.

52. Jurgens G, Graudal NA. Effects of low sodium diet versus high sodium diet on blood pressure, renin, aldosterone, catecholamines, cholesterols, and triglyceride. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004(1):Cd004022. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004022.pub2. PMID: 14974053.

53. Kalyoncu ZB, Pars H, Bora-Gunes N, et al. A systematic review of nutrition-based practices in prevention of hypertension among healthy youth. Turk J Pediatr. 2014 Jul-Aug;56(4):335-46. PMID: 25818951.

54. Kelly J, Khalesi S, Dickinson K, et al. The effect of dietary sodium modification on blood pressure in adults with systolic blood pressure less than 140 mmHg: a systematic review. JBI Database System Rev Implement Rep. 2016 Jun;14(6):196-237. doi: 10.11124/jbisrir-2016-002410. PMID: 27532658.

55. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Dietary potassium intake and risk of stroke: a dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies. Stroke. 2011 Oct;42(10):2746-50. doi: 10.1161/strokeaha.111.622142. PMID: 21799170.

56. Law MR, Frost CD, Wald NJ. By how much does dietary salt reduction lower blood pressure? III--Analysis of data from trials of salt reduction. BMJ. 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):819-24. PMID: 1827353.

57. Li XY, Cai XL, Bian PD, et al. High salt intake and stroke: meta-analysis of the epidemiologic evidence. CNS Neurosci Ther. 2012 Aug;18(8):691-701. doi: 10.1111/j.1755-5949.2012.00355.x. PMID: 22742770.

58. Lifestyle Work Group. Lifestyle Interventions to Reduce Cardiovascular Risk: Systematic Evidence Review from the Lifestyle Work Group, 2013 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Washington, DC: 2013.

59. Liu N, Sun W, Xing Z, et al. Association between sodium intakes with the risk of chronic kidney disease: evidence from a meta-analysis. Int J Clin Exp Med. 2015;8(11):20939-45. PMID: 26885022.

60. Matyas E, Jeitler K, Horvath K, et al. Benefit assessment of salt reduction in patients with hypertension: systematic overview. J Hypertens. 2011 May;29(5):821-8. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0b013e3283442840. PMID: 21475042.

61. Mazzaro CC, Klostermann FC, Erbano BO, et al. Dietary interventions and blood pressure in Latin America - systematic review and meta-analysis. Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia. 2014;102(4):345-54. doi: 10.5935/abc.20140037.

62. McLaren L, Sumar N, Barberio AM, et al. Population-level interventions in government jurisdictions for dietary sodium reduction. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016 Sep 16;9:Cd010166. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010166.pub2. PMID: 27633834.

63. McMahon EJ, Campbell KL, Bauer JD, et al. Altered dietary salt intake for people with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015(2):CD010070. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010070.pub2. PMID: 25691262.

64. Midgley JP, Matthew AG, Greenwood CM, et al. Effect of reduced dietary sodium on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. JAMA. 1996 May 22-29;275(20):1590-7. PMID: 8622251.

65. Muthuri SK, Oti SO, Lilford RJ, et al. Salt Reduction Interventions in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Systematic Review. PLoS One. 2016;11(3):e0149680. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0149680. PMID: 26963805.

66. Padwal R, Hackam D, Khan N, et al. Primary prevention of CVD: modification of diet in people with hypertension. BMJ Clin Evid. 2016;2016 PMID: 26732118.

67. Peng YG, Li W, Wen XX, et al. Effects of salt substitutes on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Am J Clin Nutr. 2014 Dec;100(6):1448-54. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.089235. PMID: 25411279.

68. Perez V, Chang ET. Sodium-to-potassium ratio and blood pressure, hypertension, and related factors. Adv Nutr. 2014 Nov;5(6):712-41. doi: 10.3945/an.114.006783. PMID: 25398734.

69. Phillips R, Hanchanale VS, Myatt A, et al. Citrate salts for preventing and treating calcium containing kidney stones in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015(10):CD010057. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD010057.pub2. PMID: 26439475.

70. Poggio R, Gutierrez L, Matta MG, et al. Daily sodium consumption and CVD mortality in the general population: systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies. Public Health Nutr. 2015 Mar;18(4):695-704. doi: 10.1017/S1368980014000949. PMID: 24848764.

71. Price HC, Simmons RK. Primary prevention of CVD: diet. BMJ Clin Evid. 2011;2011 PMID: 21718558.

72. Rees K, Dyakova M, Ward K, et al. Dietary advice for reducing cardiovascular risk. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(3):Cd002128. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002128.pub4. PMID: 23543514.

73. Riegel GR, Ribeiro PA, Rodrigues MP, et al. Efficacy of nutritional recommendations given by registered dietitians compared to other healthcare providers in reducing arterial blood pressure: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Nutr. 2016 Dec 28doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2016.12.019. PMID: 28065482.

74. Ruzicka M, Hiremath S, Steiner S, et al. What is the feasibility of implementing effective sodium reduction strategies to treat hypertension in primary care settings? A systematic review. J Hypertens. 2014 Jul;32(7):1388-94; discussion 94. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000000182. PMID: 24694380.

75. Smyth A, O'Donnell MJ, Yusuf S, et al. Sodium intake and renal outcomes: a systematic review. Am J Hypertens. 2014 Oct;27(10):1277-84. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpt294. PMID: 24510182.

76. Strazzullo P, D'Elia L, Kandala NB, et al. Salt intake, stroke, and cardiovascular disease: meta-analysis of prospective studies. BMJ. 2009;339:b4567. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b4567. PMID: 19934192.

77. Subasinghe AK, Arabshahi S, Busingye D, et al. Association between salt and hypertension in rural and urban populations of low to middle income countries: a systematic review and meta-analysis of population based studies. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2016;25(2):402-13. doi: 10.6133/apjcn.2016.25.2.25. PMID: 27222425.

78. Suckling RJ, He FJ, Macgregor GA. Altered dietary salt intake for preventing and treating diabetic kidney disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2010(12):CD006763. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006763.pub2. PMID: 21154374.

79. Taylor RS, Ashton KE, Moxham T, et al. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011(7):Cd009217. doi: 10.1002/14651858.cd009217. PMID: 21735439.

80. Taylor RS, Ashton KE, Moxham T, et al. Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (Cochrane review). Am J Hypertens. 2011 Aug;24(8):843-53. doi: 10.1038/ajh.2011.115. PMID: 21731062.

81. Taylor RS, Ashton KE, Moxham T, et al. WITHDRAWN: Reduced dietary salt for the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013(9):Cd009217. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009217.pub2. PMID: 24026890.

82. Trieu K, McLean R, Johnson C, et al. The Science of Salt: A Regularly Updated Systematic Review of the Implementation of Salt Reduction Interventions (November 2015 to February 2016). Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2016;18(12):1194-204. doi: 10.1111/jch.12909.

83. van Bommel E, Cleophas T. Potassium treatment for hypertension in patients with high salt intake: a meta-analysis. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2012 Jul;50(7):478-82. doi: 10.5414/cp201724. PMID: 22541753.

84. Vinceti M, Filippini T, Crippa A, et al. Meta-Analysis of Potassium Intake and the Risk of Stroke. J Am Heart Assoc. 2016;5:e004210. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.116.004210.

85. Wang M, Moran AE, Liu J, et al. A Meta-Analysis of Effect of Dietary Salt Restriction on Blood Pressure in Chinese Adults. Glob Heart. 2015 Dec;10(4):291-9.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.gheart.2014.10.009. PMID: 26014655.

86. Whelton PK, He J, Cutler JA, et al. Effects of oral potassium on blood pressure. Meta-analysis of randomized controlled clinical trials. JAMA. 1997 May 28;277(20):1624-32. PMID: 9168293.

87. Wong MMY, Arcand J, Leung AA, et al. The Science of Salt: A Regularly Updated Systematic Review of Salt and Health Outcomes (August to November 2015). Journal of Clinical Hypertension. 2016;18(10):1054-62. doi: 10.1111/jch.12874.

88. Ya-Guang P, Wei L, Xiao-Xiao W, et al. Effects of salt substitutes on blood pressure: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. 2014;100(6):1448-54. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.114.089235. PMID: 103920835. Language: English. Entry Date: 20141205. Revision Date: 20150819. Publication Type: Journal Article.

Appendix H. Results From the Observational Studies (Key Question 4)

Total Mortality Outcome

Figure H1. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

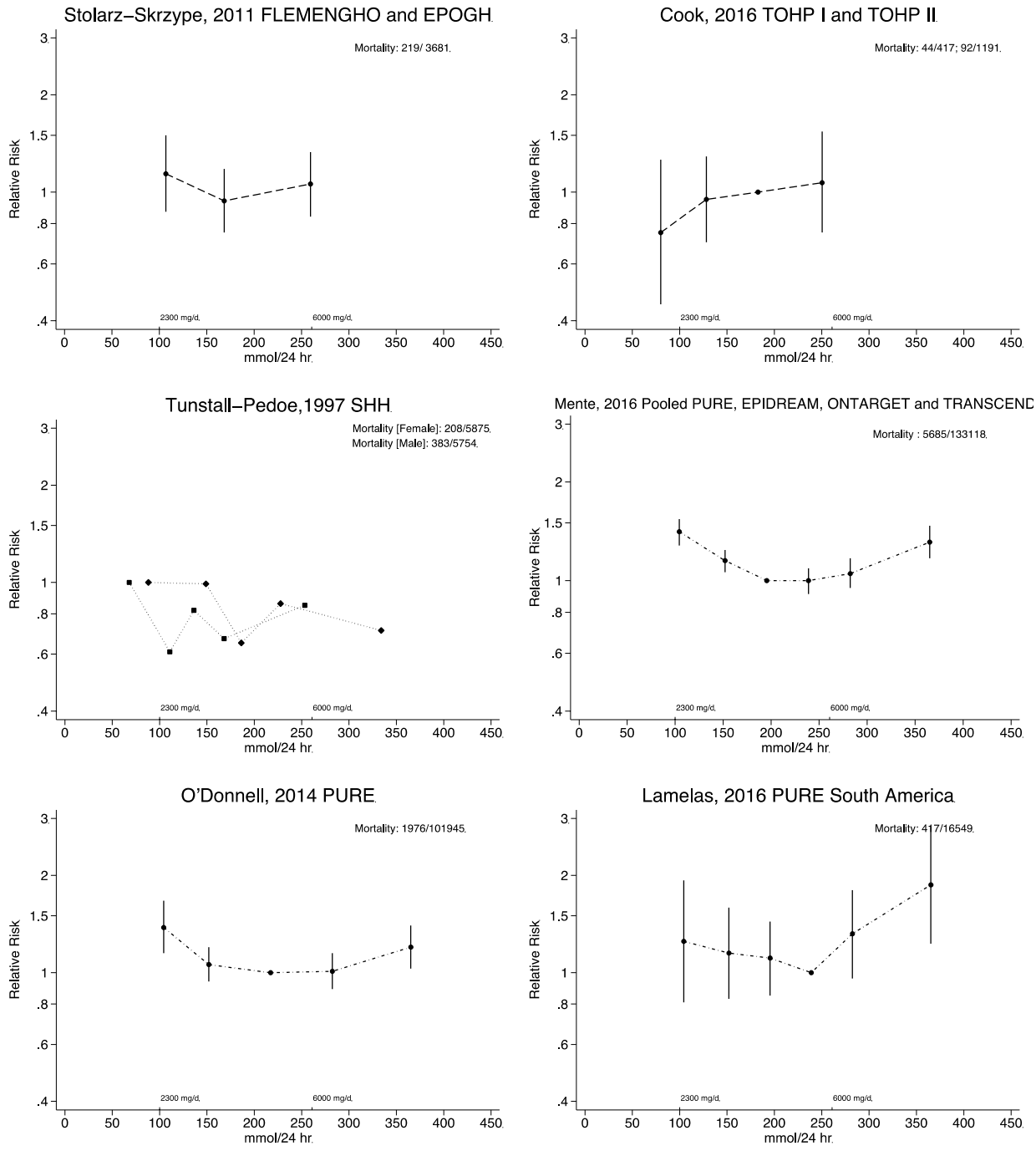


Figure H2. Categorical analysis of the association between dietary sodium levels and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

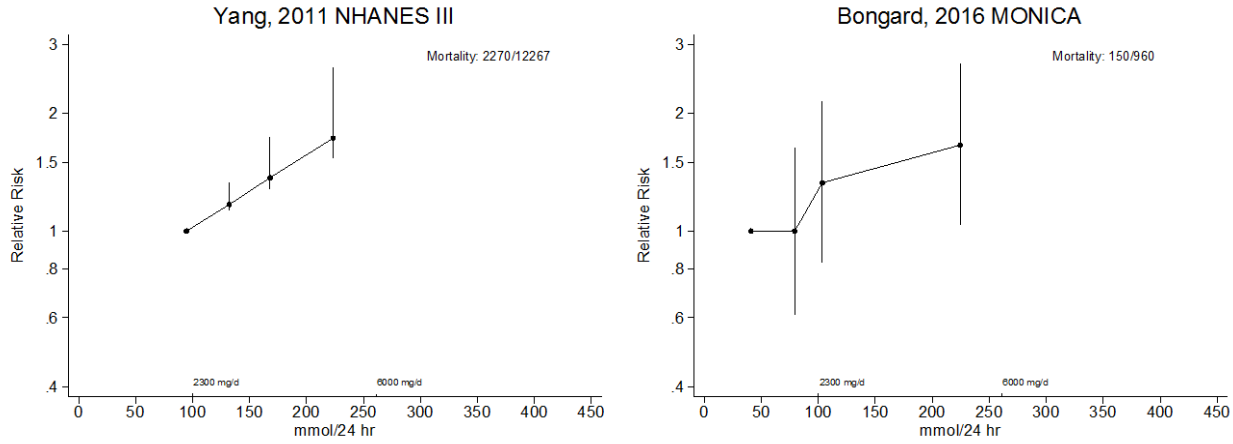
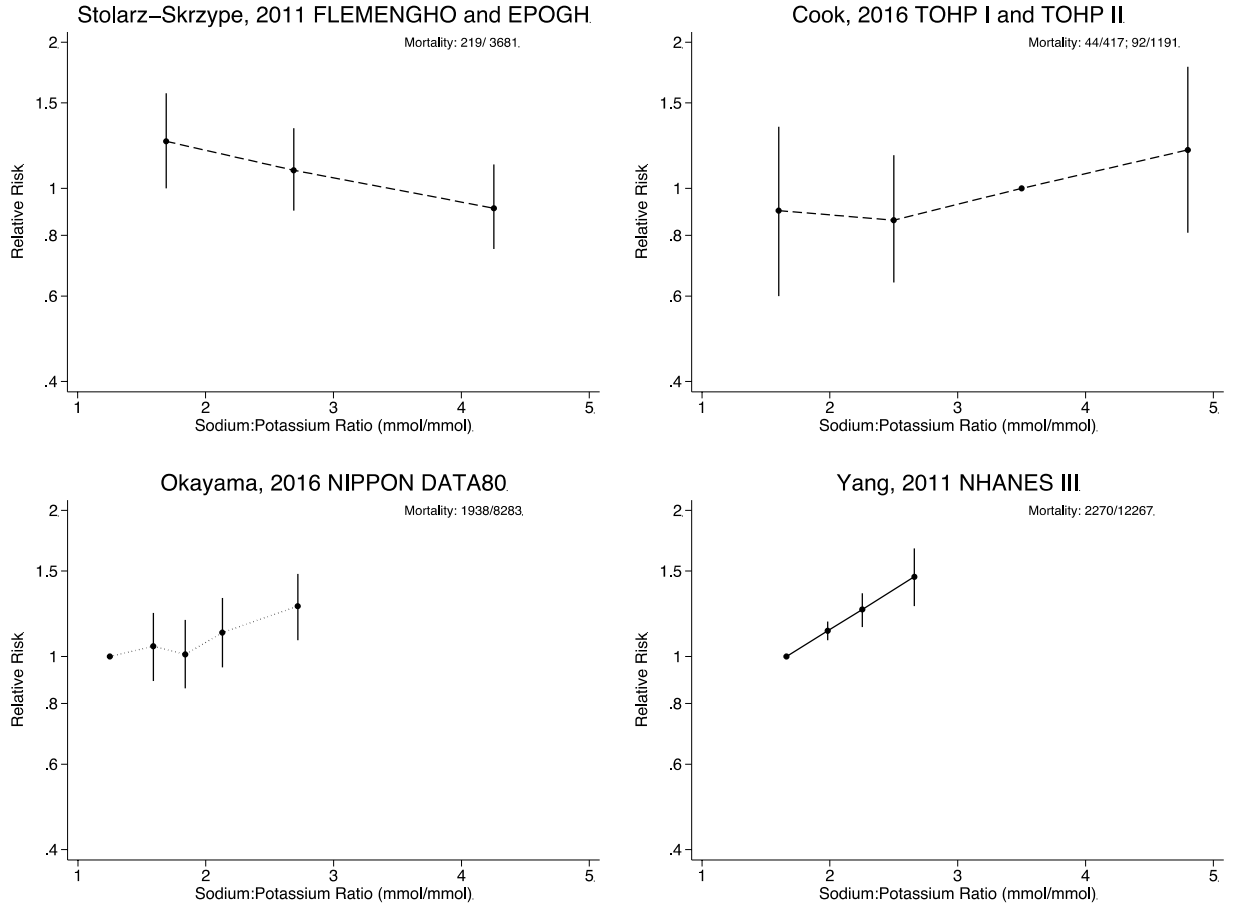


Figure H3. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and total mortality outcome in generally healthy populations



CVD Mortality Outcome

Figure H4. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary sodium levels and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations

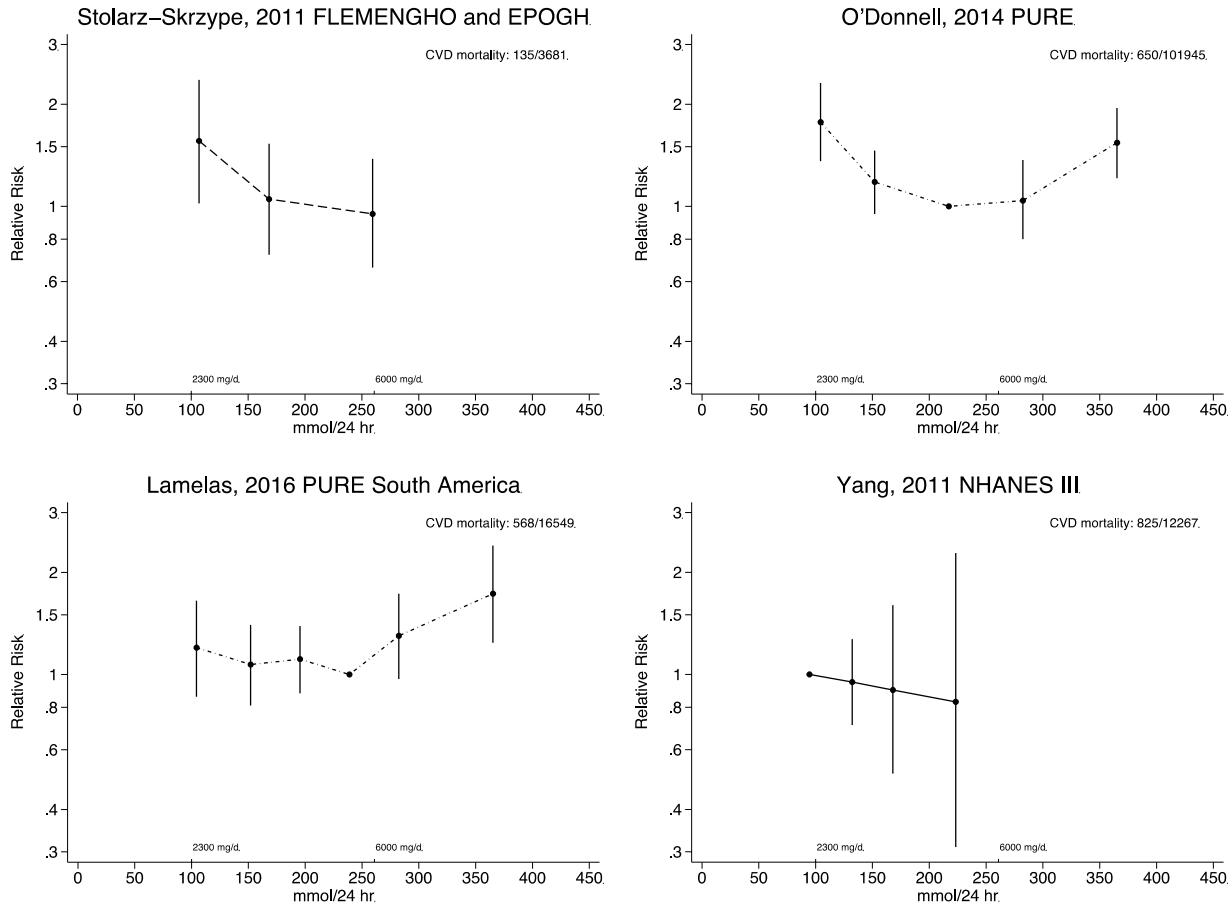
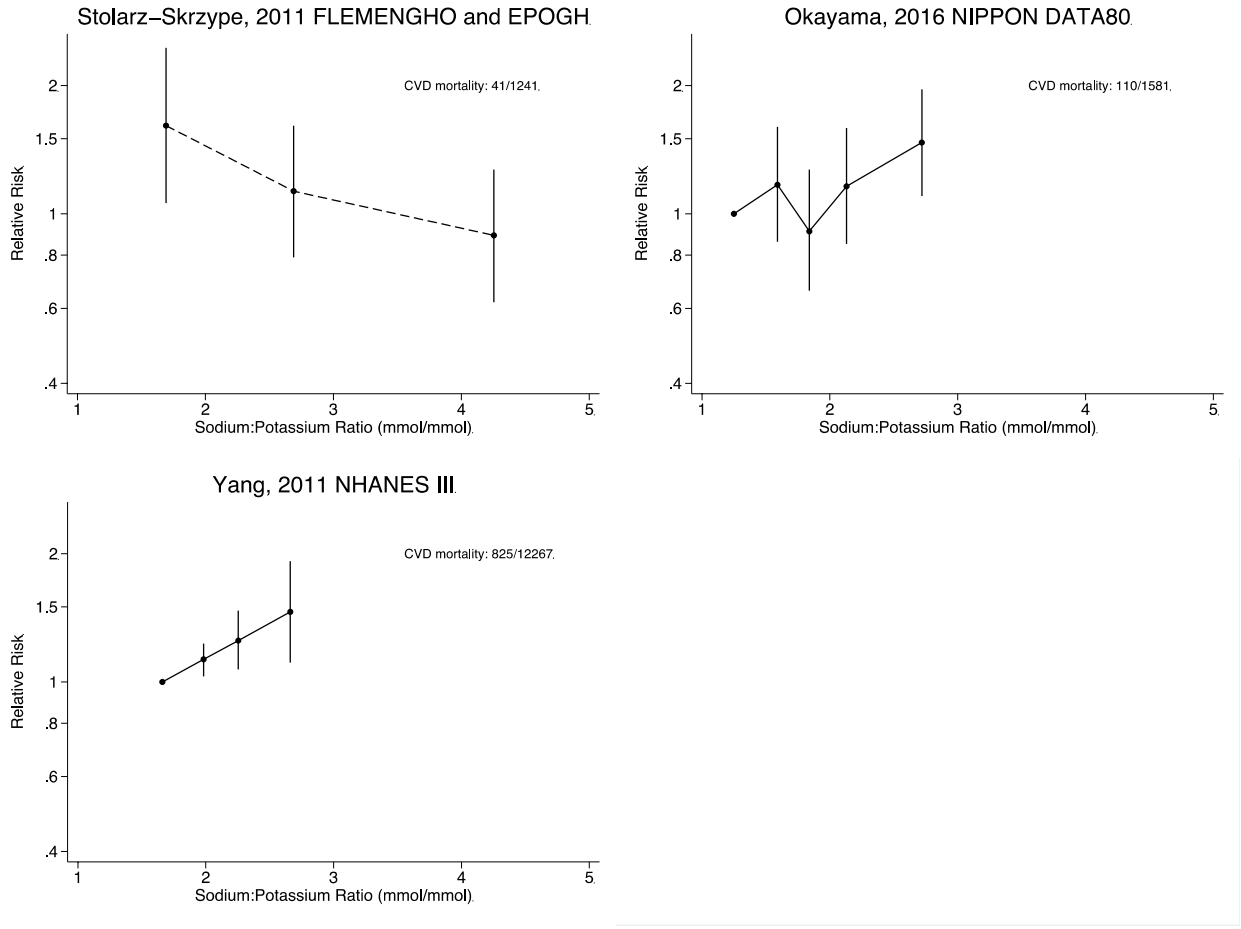
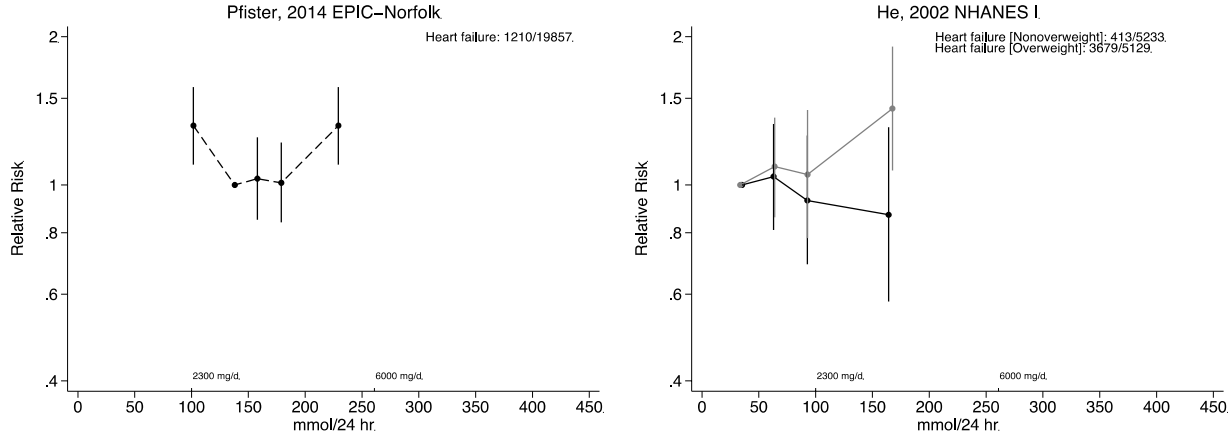


Figure H5. Categorical analysis of the association between sodium levels and CVD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations



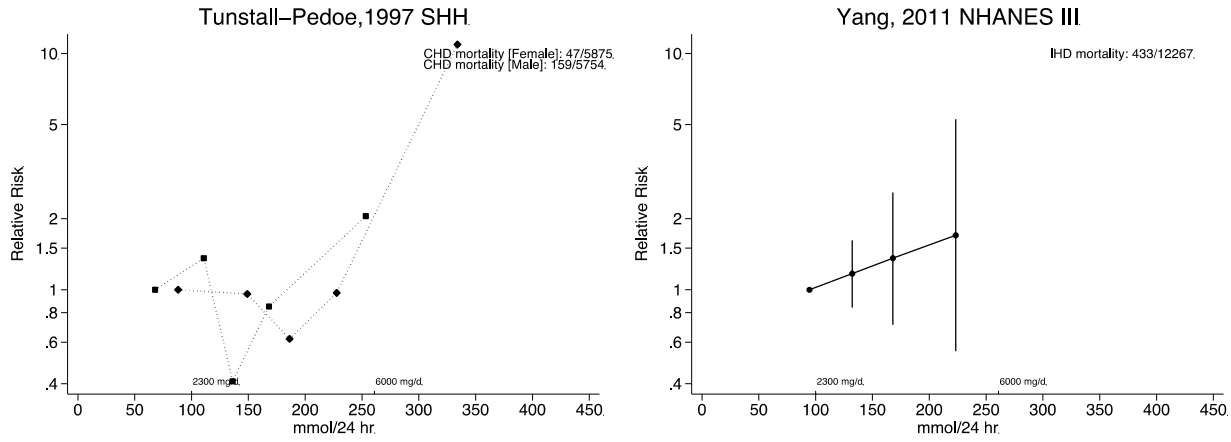
Other CVD Outcomes

Figure H6. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary sodium levels and heart failure outcome in generally healthy populations



Coronary Heart Disease Mortality

Figure H7. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary or dietary sodium levels and CHD mortality outcome in generally healthy populations



Stroke

Figure H8. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations

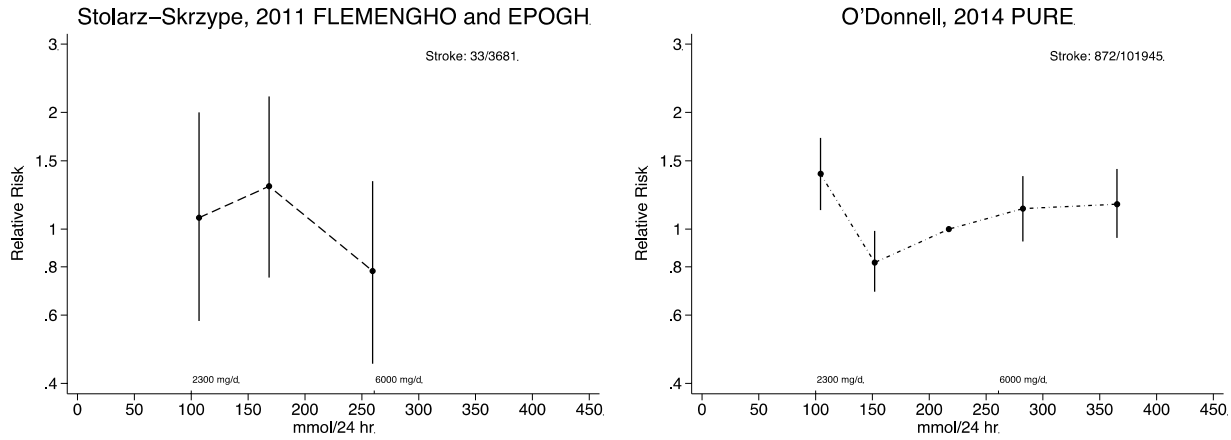
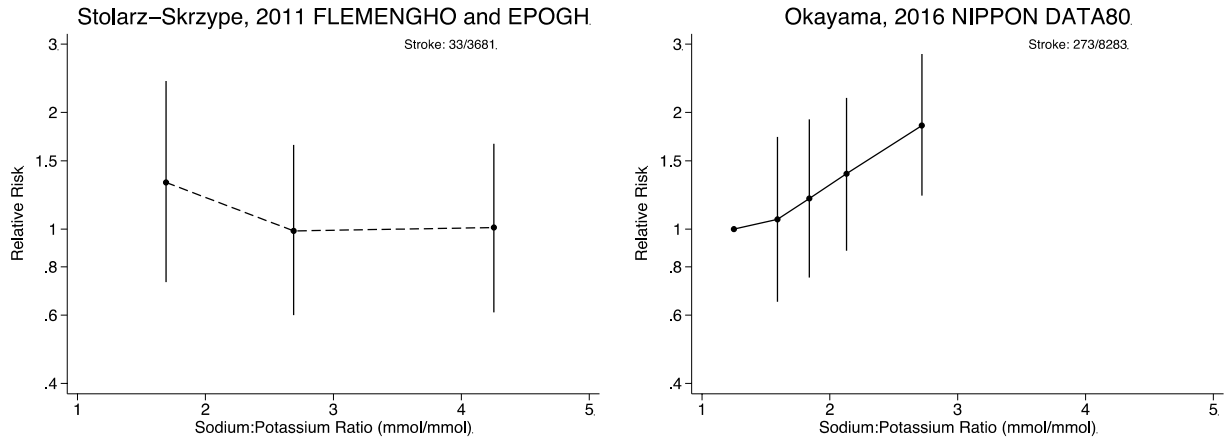
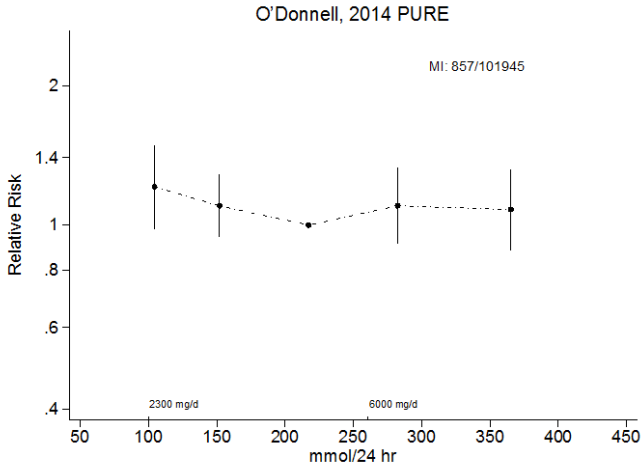


Figure H9. Categorical analysis of the association between levels of sodium to potassium ratio and stroke outcome in generally healthy populations



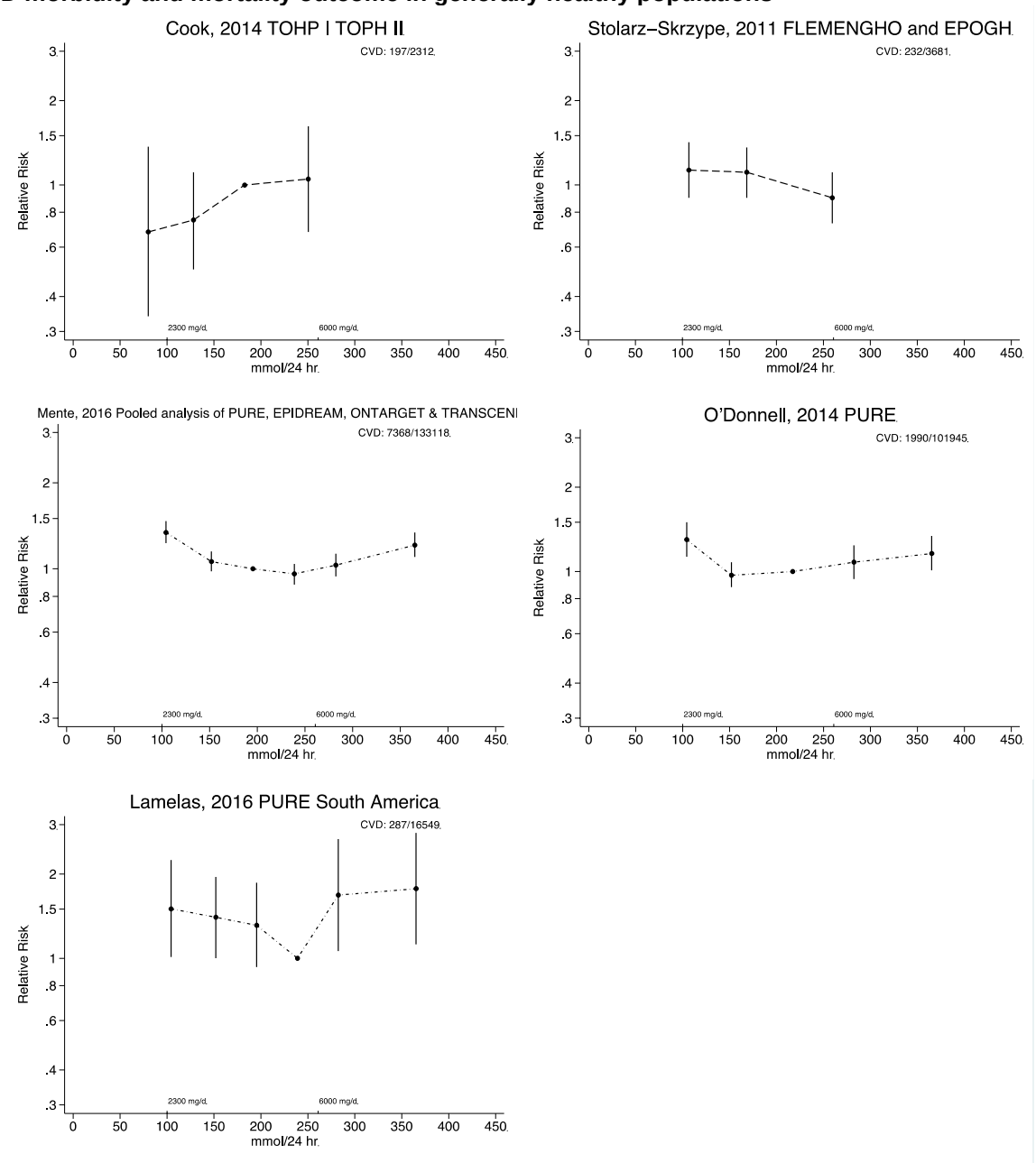
Myocardial Infarction

Figure H10. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and MI outcome in generally healthy populations



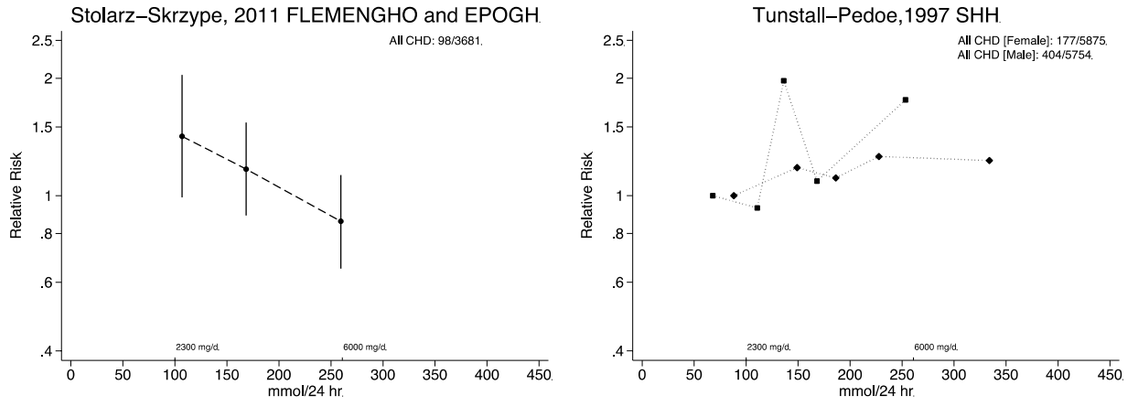
Combined CVD Morbidity and Mortality

Figure H11. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and combined CVD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations



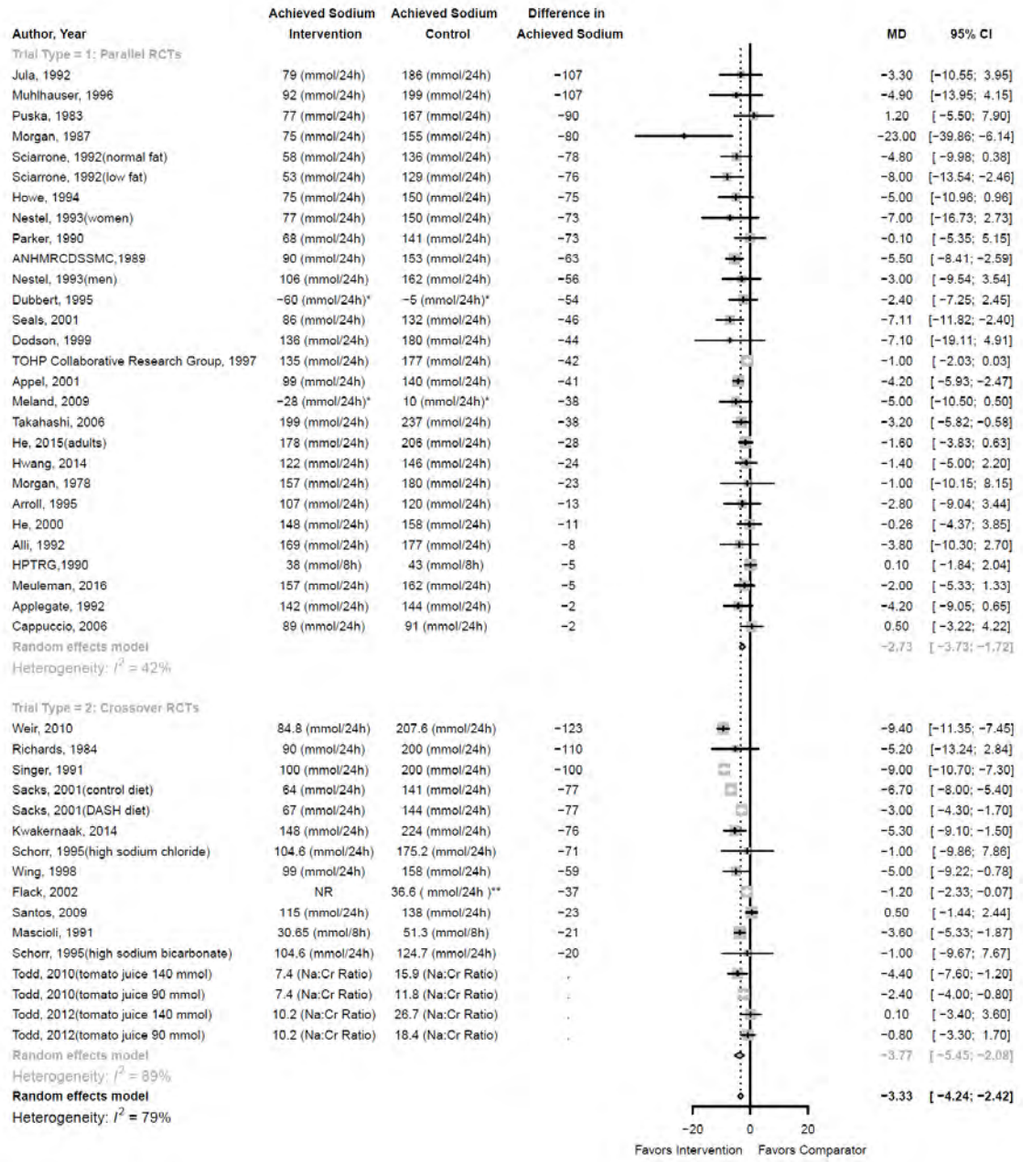
Combined CHD Morbidity and Mortality

Figure H12. Categorical analysis of the association between urinary sodium levels and combined CHD morbidity and mortality outcome in generally healthy populations



Appendix I. Sensitivity Analyses Removing High and Unclear Risk of Bias Studies

Figure I1. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for systolic blood pressure in adults



* change from baseline

** difference between intervention and control

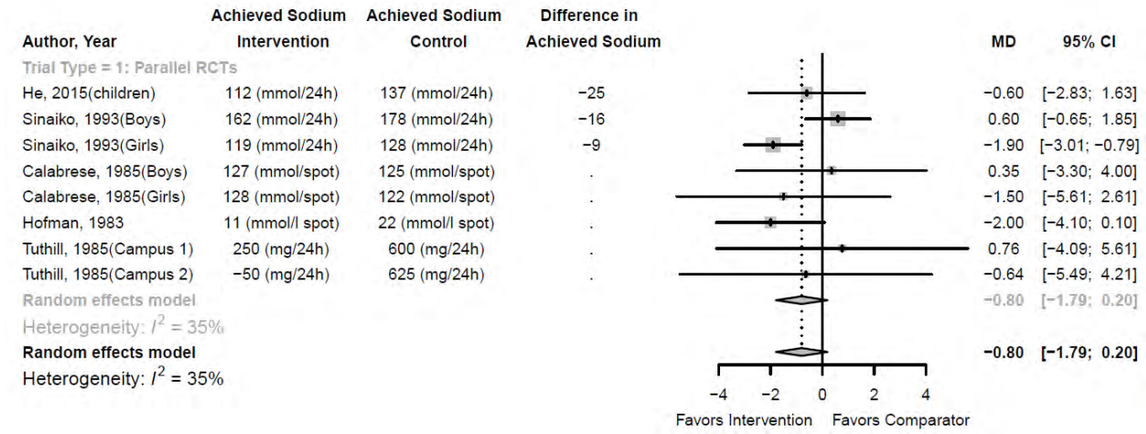
ANHMRCDSSMC=Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee

HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Studies dropped from figure I1:

Author, year	Overall ROB
Nakano, 2016	High risk
Morikawa, 2011	High risk
Silman, 1983	Unclear
Beard, 1982	High
Bulpitt, 1984	Unclear
Nowson, 1988	Unclear
Xie, 1998	Unclear

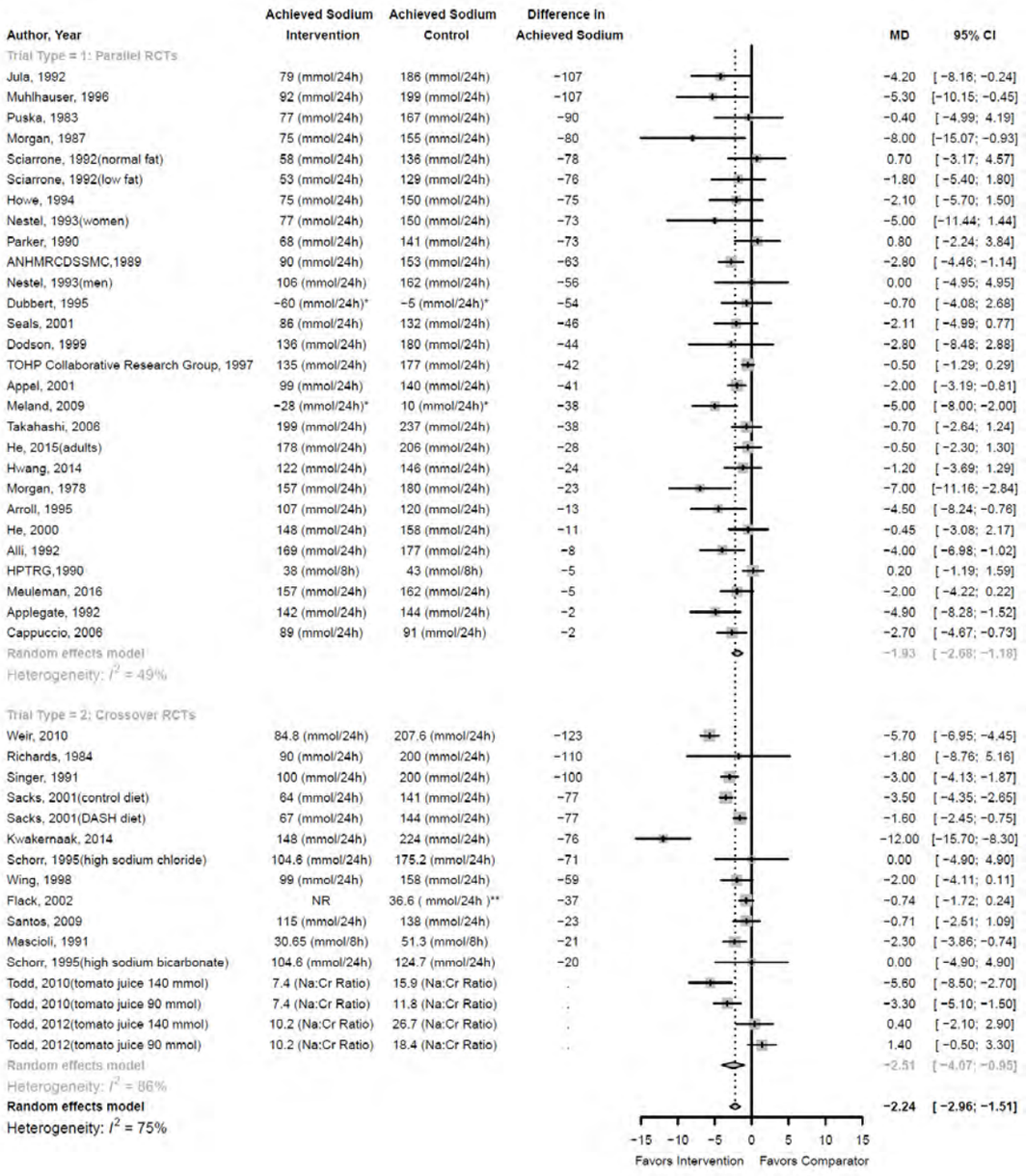
Figure I2. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for systolic blood pressure in children



Studies dropped from I2:

Author, year	Overall ROB
Miller, 1988	Unclear
Gillum, 1981	Unclear
Pomeranz, 2002	Unclear

Figure I3. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for diastolic blood pressure in adults

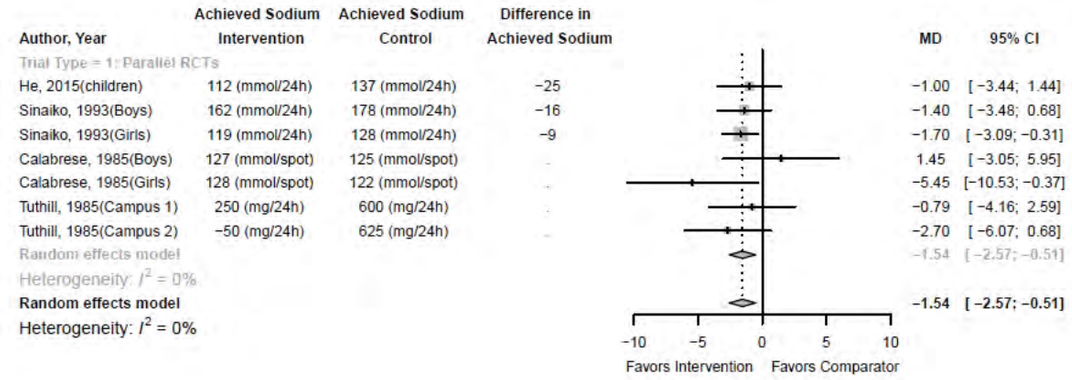


* change from baseline
** difference between intervention and control
ANHMRCDSSMC=Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee
HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Studies dropped from I3

Author, year	Overall ROB
Nakano, 2016	High risk
Morikawa, 2011	High risk
Silman, 1983	Unclear
Morgan, 1981(female, DBP<105 mmHg)	Unclear
Morgan, 1981(male, DBP<105 mmHg)	Unclear
Beard, 1982	High
Bulpitt, 1984	Unclear
Nowson, 1988	Unclear
Xie, 1998	Unclear

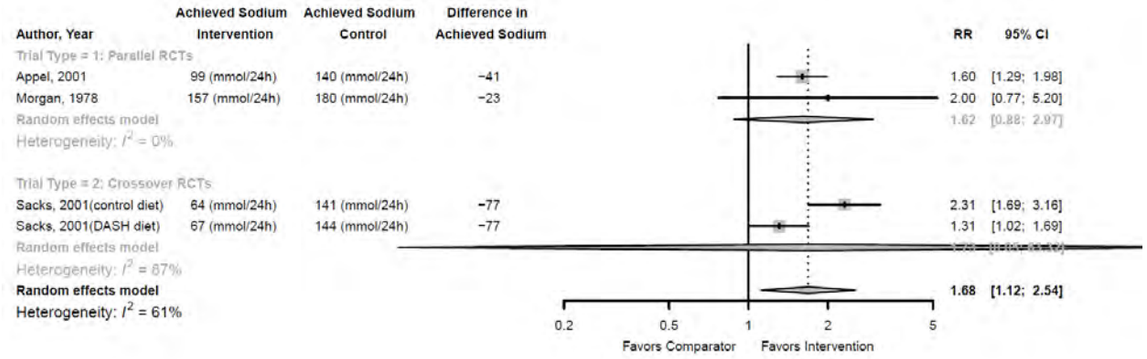
Figure I4. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for diastolic blood pressure in children



Studies dropped from I4

Author, year	Overall ROB
Miller, 1988	Unclear
Gillum, 1981	Unclear
Pomeranz, 2002	Unclear

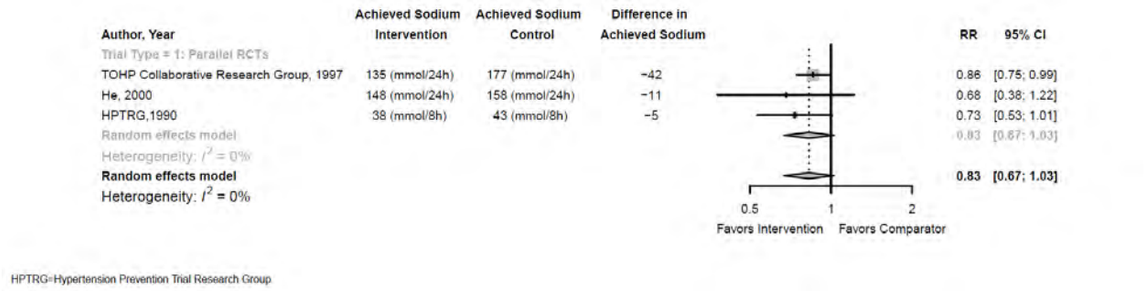
Figure I5. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for achievement of blood pressure control goal



Studies dropped from figure I5:

	authoryear2	id	Overallriskofbias
323	Beard, 1982	6821	High
327	Bulpitt, 1984	6822	Unclear
466	Xie, 1998	12380	Unclear

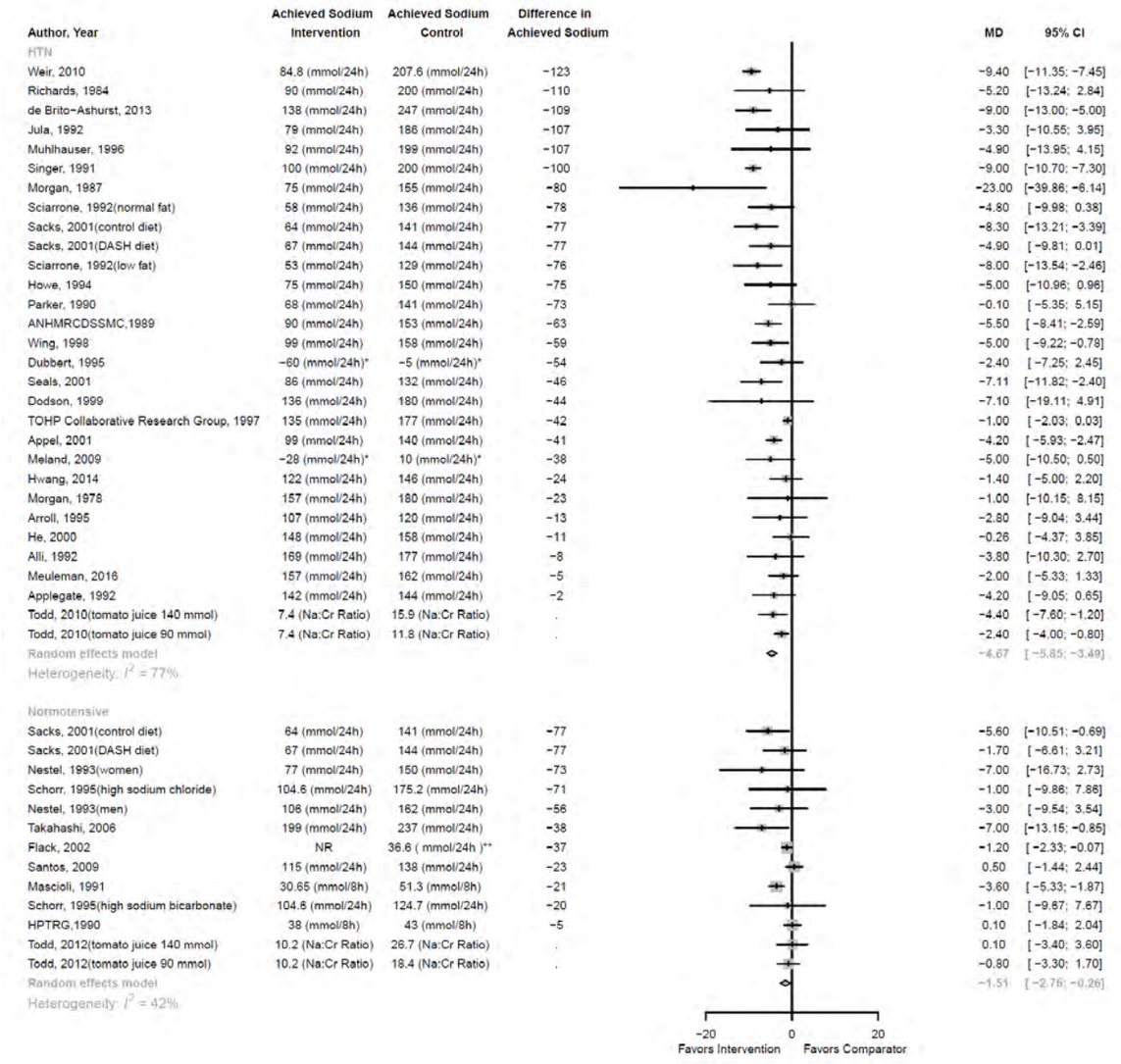
Figure I6. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for hypertension incident



HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Studies dropped in I6:
None

Figure I7. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for effect of hypertension on systolic blood pressure

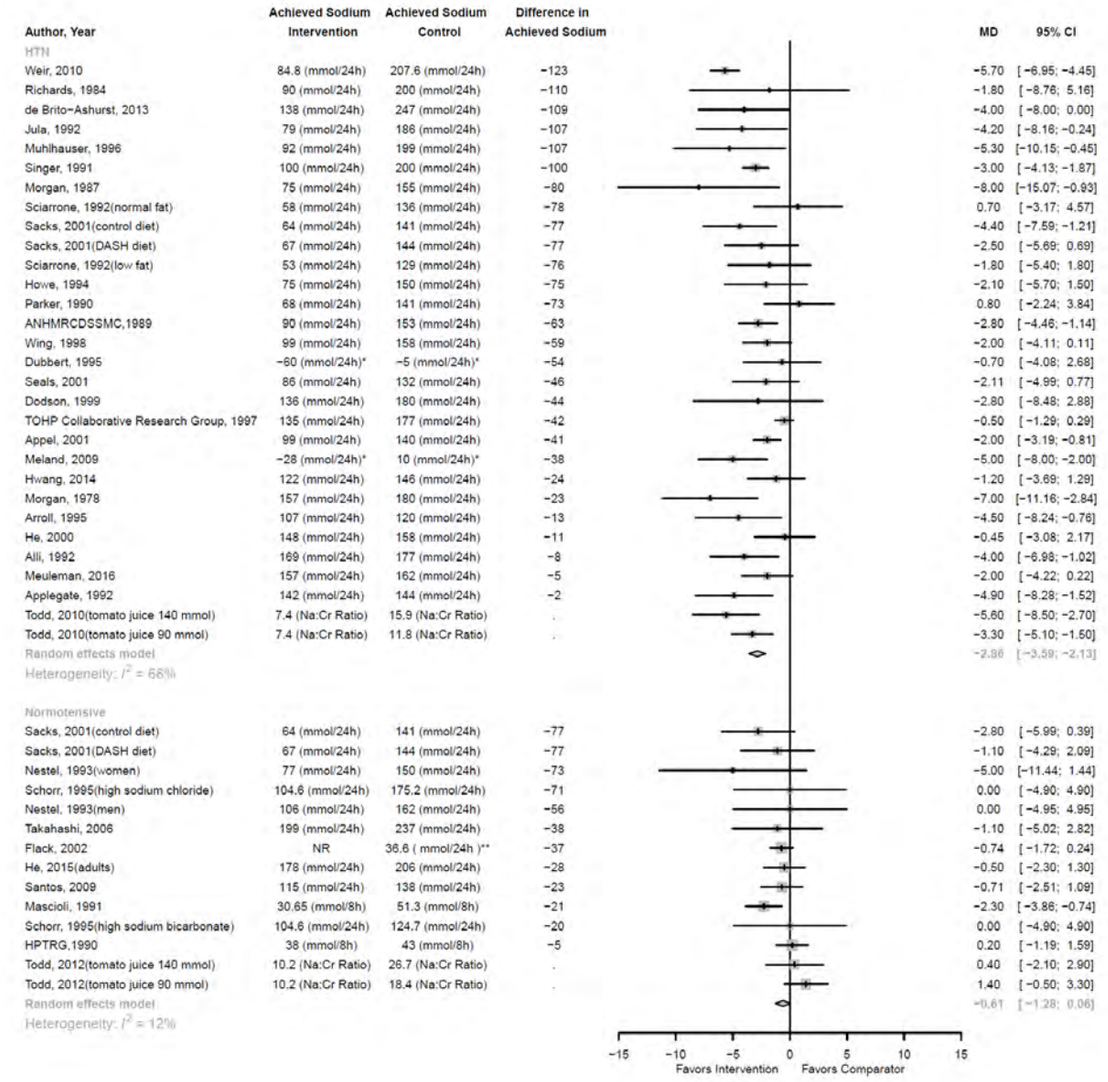


* change from baseline
ANHMRCDSSMC=Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee
HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Studies dropped from figure I7:

Author, year	Overall ROB
Nakano, 2016	High risk
Morikawa, 2011	High risk
Pinjuh Markota, 2015	Unclear
Silman, 1983	Unclear
Beard, 1982	High
Bulpitt, 1984	Unclear
Redon-Mas, 1993	Unclear
Nowson, 1988	Unclear
Xie, 1998 12380	Unclear

Figure I8. KQ1. Sensitivity analysis for effect of hypertension on diastolic blood pressure

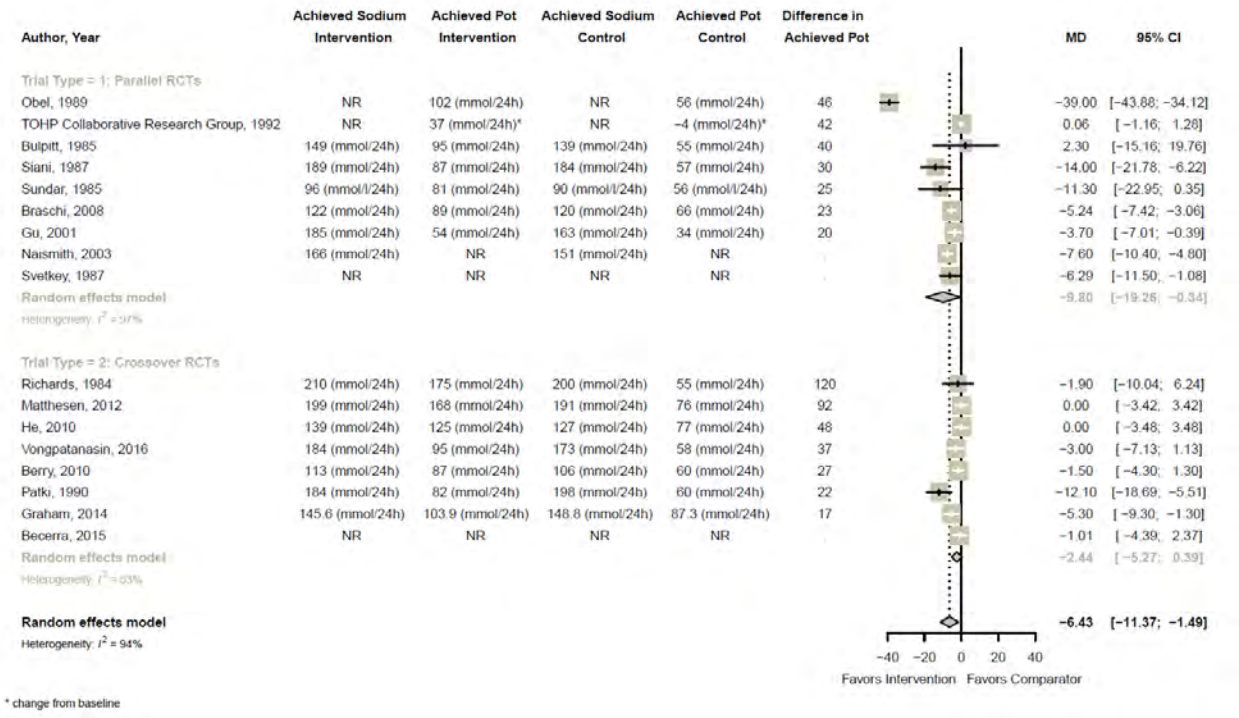


* change from baseline
ANHMRCDSSMC=Australian National Health and Medical Research Council Dietary Salt Study Management Committee
HPTRG=Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group

Studies dropped from figure I8:

Author, year	Overall ROB
Nakano, 2016	High risk
Morikawa, 2011	High risk
Pinjuh Markota, 2015	Unclear
Silman, 1983	Unclear
Morgan, 1981(female, DBP<105 mmHg)	Unclear
Morgan, 1981(male, DBP<105 mmHg)	Unclear
Beard, 1982	High
Bulpitt, 1984	Unclear
Redon-Mas, 1993	Unclear
Nowson, 1988	Unclear
Xie, 1998	Unclear

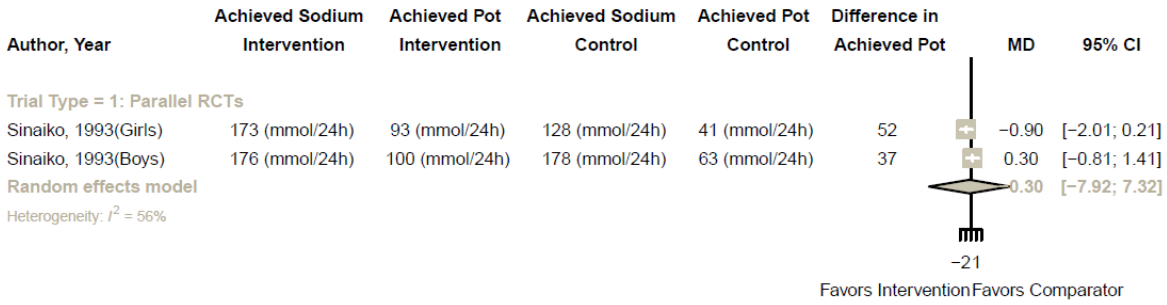
Figure I9. KQ5. Sensitivity analysis for systolic blood pressure in adults



Studies dropped in I9:

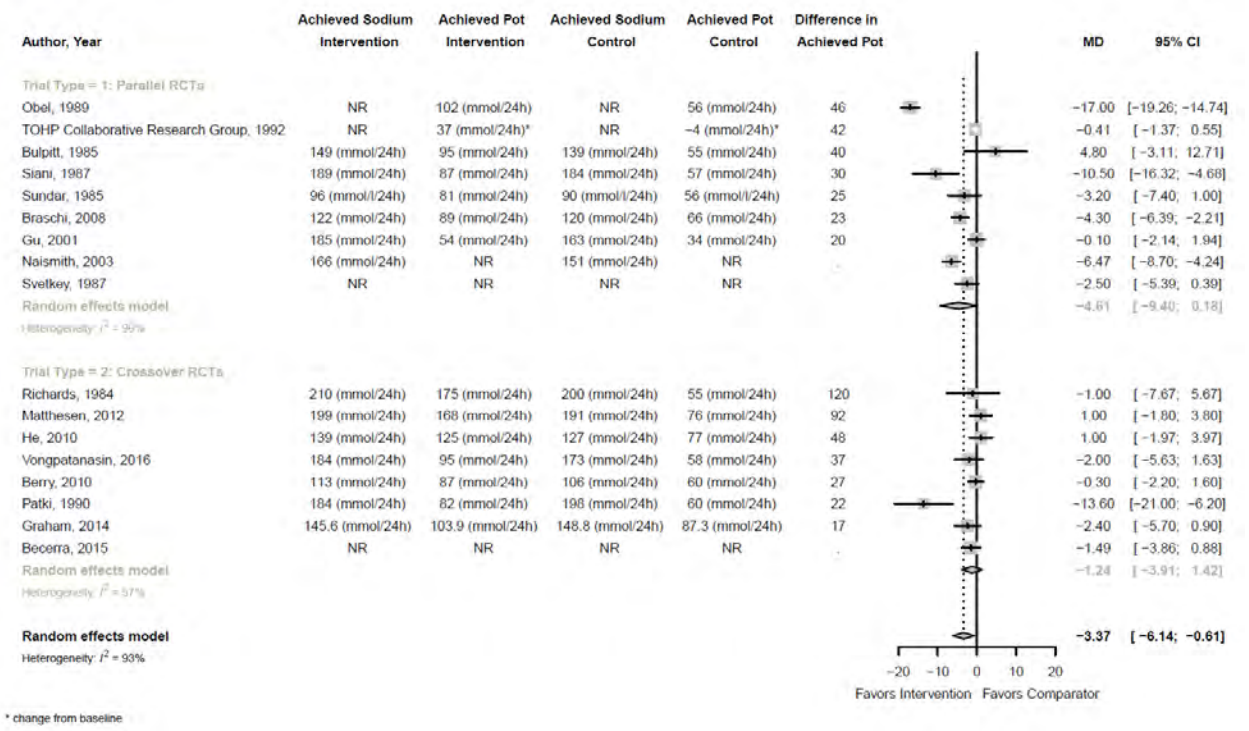
Author, year	Overall ROB
Rahimi, 2007	Unclear

Figure I10. KQ5. Sensitivity analysis for systolic blood pressure in children



Studies dropped in I10:
None

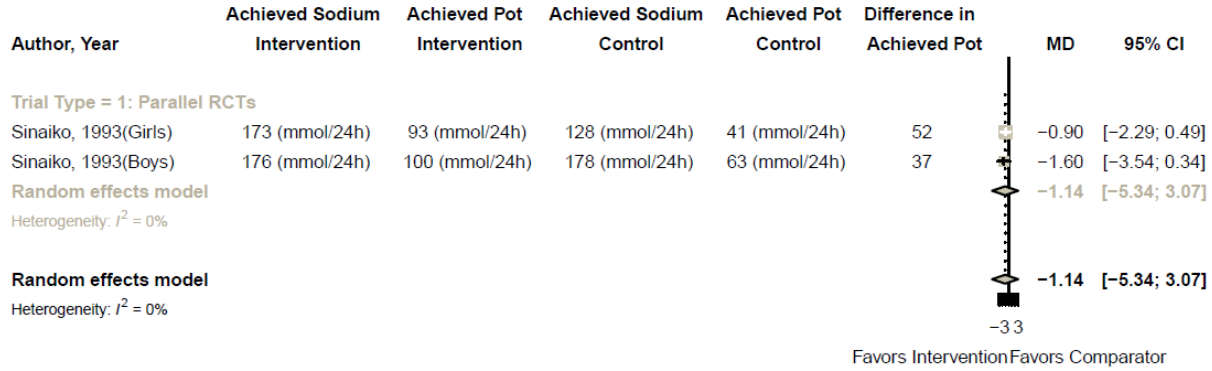
Figure I11. KQ5. Sensitivity analysis for diastolic blood pressure in adults



Studies dropped in I11:

Author, year	Overall ROB
Rahimi, 2007	Unclear

Figure I12. KQ5. Sensitivity analysis for diastolic blood pressure in children



Studies dropped in I10:

None